Princeton University Library
32101 063891269

Specimen Book



Type and Printing Material

Damon & Peets
44 Beekman Street
New York City . . .

)213
.282



213
.282

SPECIMEN BOOK

Types and Borders Ornaments and Brass Rules

Catalogue of Printing Machinery and Printers' Supplies

DAMON & PEETS

44 Beekman Street - - New York City

Printers' Requirements

DAMON & PEETS



Printing Presses

Paper Cutters

Cabinets

Wood Goods

--*of* every description

Brass Rules

Brass Galleys

Etc. . . . .

We make a special feature of *Re-Built* Cylinder and Platen Presses, Paper Cutters and Printing Machinery

SALESROOM AND OFFICE

44 Beekman Street ℮ New York

To the Printing Fraternity

In presenting this *Specimen Book of Types and Printing Materials* we are confident of your most careful consideration of its contents, as our sole aim in its compilation was to offer only material of the highest quality and its adaptability to modern conditions. The selections of type have been made, not with a view to quantity, but rather with an attempt to present only the popular designs and most useful faces known the world over as "dividend-paying type," and which for durability cannot be excelled. Years of experience in manufacturing and purchasing printing material have endowed us with the knowledge of what is best for the printer, hence the display of cylinder and platen presses, wooden goods and all other requisites are unqualifiedly the best the market affords.

Damon & Peets

(RECAP)
Z253
.2
D3
FEB -3 1904
17816

This Book is Printed with

Doubletone

Black

(REGISTERED)

Manufactured only
by
Sigmund Ullman Company
Inkmakers
New York City, U. S. A.

INDEX TO TYPE SPECIMENS

PAGE

Abbot Border 335
Abbot Oldstyle . . . 125-127
Acanthine Florets 365
Acorn Initials 392
Advertising Rules, Brass 448
Algebraic Signs . . . 314, 315
American Press Association Series No. 61 1
American Script . . . 46, 47
Angular Quads 330
Antique Cond. No. 122 . . 260
Antique Cond. No. 116 . . 260
Antique Cond. No. 152 . . 262
Antique Cond. No. 122 . . 262
Antique Extd. No. 122 . . 263
Antique Extd. No. 124 . . 263
Antique Extra Condensed No. 150 261
Antique Fractions 321
Antique No. 124 258
Antique No. 42 258
Antique No. 12 258
Antique No. 125 259
Antique No. 127 262
Apple Blossom Ornaments 362
Arithmetical Signs . . . 314
Arlington Borders 336
Arlington Oldstyle . 138-141
Army and Navy Series . . 396
Arrows 328
Astronomical Signs . 315, 316
Athletes 404
Atlanta 200

Ballet Dancers 399
Baseball, Series No. 1 . . 397
Bearers 329
Billhead Logotypes . . . 395
Binner 122-124
Binner Gothic 192
Black Pointers 359
Boldface 252
Boldface Celtic 250
Boldface No. 120 Fractions 321
Boldface Italic 103
Book Series No. 52 . . . 4, 5
BORDERS:
—Abbot 335
—Arlington 336
—Bridal 355
—Brier 354
—Caxton 347
—Collins 344
—Collins Bands . . 345-347
—Colonial 336
—Contour 348, 349

PAGE

BORDERS — *Continued*
—Elite 355
—Empire 351
—Flag 353
—Floral No. 1 354
—Floral No. 2 354
—Holly 354
—Laurel 350
—Magazine 333
—Myrtle 353
—Newspaper 332, 334, 340, 341, 342, 343
—Post 337
—Primrose 352
—Rococo 352
—Roycroft 338
—Roycroft Open 339
—Triple-Line 332
—Wood 414
Boston Script 48, 49
Bowlers 396
Braces, Brass 449
Braces, Metal 330
Bradley 132, 133
Bradley Extended . . 128-131
Bradley Initials 394
Bradley Italic 78, 79
Brass Advertising Rules . 448
Brass Braces 449
Brass Column Rules . . . 448
Brass Dashes 450, 451
Brass Dash Rules 448
Brass Head Rules 448
Brass Leaders 443
Brass Leads and Slugs . . 443
Brass Perforating Rules . 454
Brass Round Corners 452, 453
Brass Rules, Labor-saving 444-447
Brass Rules, Strips . . 441-443
Brass Scoring Rules . . . 454
Brass Space Rules 454
Bridal Border 355
Brier Border 354
Broadface Series No. 51 . 2, 3

Caledonian Fractions . . 321
Calendar Figures . . 322, 323
Calendar Logotypes, Perpetual 324, 325
Caligraph 43
Camelot Old Style . . 214-217
Campaigners 399
Cancelled Figures 317
Card Indicators 328
Card Mercantile . . . 210, 211
Card Pips 328

PAGE

Caslon Old Style No. 471 222-226
Caslon Old Style Italic, No. 471 . . . . . 92, 93
Caslon Old Style No. 71. 19, 20
Cast Initials 394
Caxton Black 306, 307
Caxton Borders 347
Central Ornaments . . . 363
Central Ornaments No. 1, 2, 3 360
Century Roman 14
Century Roman No. 2 . . 15
Checkers 327
Chessmen 327
Circular Quads 330
Clarendon No. 120 265
Collins Bands 345-347
Collins Borders 344
Collins Florets . . . 366, 367
Colonial Border 336
Columbus No. 2 . . . 162, 163
Column Rules, Brass . . 448
Combination Cond. Gothic Nos. 161 to 166 290
Combination Gothic Nos. 110 to 120 289
Combination Gothic Nos. 151 to 159 290
Combination Italic Gothic 87
Combination Ornaments 361
Commercial Logotypes . 395
Commercial Signs No. 150 314
Cond. Caledonian No. 30, 264
Cond. Title No. 46 . . 256, 257
Cond. Title No. 125 . 256, 257
Cond. Title No. 104 . . . 257
Cond. Title No. 123 . . . 253
Cond. Title No. 124 . . . 254
Contour Bands and Borders 348, 349
Contour Palmetto Ornaments 360
Contour Pointers 359
Copper-Alloy Fine Dot Leaders 101
Copper-Alloy Take Slugs 330
Coppers 398
Corner Quads 330
Cushing 220, 221
Cushing Fractions 320
Cushing Italic 96, 97
Cushing Old Style . . 184, 185
Cutting and Creasing Rules, Steel 454

Dashes, Brass . . . 450, 451
Dash Rules, Brass 448

PAGE

Date Lines, Electrotyped 411
Delmonico Chefs and Waiters 397
Description of Self-spacing Type 27, 28
De Vinne 174–177
De Vinne Condensed 178–181
De Vinne Cond. Fractions 320
De Vinne Extended . 171–173
De Vinne Extra Cond. 182, 183
De Vinne Fractions . . . 320
De Vinne Italic 84, 85
Diagonal Fraction Marks 318
Domestics 400
Doric Fractions 321
Doric Italic 65
Doric No. 120 270
Dotlet Ornaments 358
Druggists 398

Earle Typewriter 42
Ecclesiastical Signs . . . 314
Egyptian Extra Condensed No. 120 273
Elandkay 219
Electric Ornaments . . . 358
Electrotyped Date Lines 411
Electrotyped Initials 391–393
Electrotyped Take Slugs 330
Elite Border 355
Elzevir Florets 365
Elzevir Gothic . . . 188, 189
Empire Borders 351
Empire Initials 394
Empire Ornaments . . . 371
Engravers' Gothic 208
Engravers' Old English 158, 159
Engraving Blanks 326

Facade 203
Facade Condensed 204
Fifth Initials 391
Five-Pointed Stars 329
Flag Borders 353
Floral Border No. 1 . . . 354
Floral Border No. 2 . . . 354
Florentine Heavyface . . 137
Florentine Old Style No. 2 . . . . . 186, 187
Fraction Marks 318
FRACTIONS:
—Antique 321
—Boldface No. 120 . . . 321
—Caledonian 321
—Condensed Gothic . . 321
—Cushing 320
—De Vinne 320
—De Vinne Cond. . . . 320
—Doric 321
—Full-face 321
—Gothic 321
—Piece 318
—Quentell 320
—Roman 321
—Self-spacing Piece . . 319
—Special 318
Franklin Old Style No. 79 . . . . . 230, 231
French Clarendon No. 120. 272
French Old Style Extd. . 240
French Old Style No. 2. 25, 26
French Old Style No. 2 232–235

PAGE

French Old Style Italic, No. 2 100
French Script . . . 52, 53, 54
Full-Face Fractions . . . 321
Furniture, Metal 455

Gotham Script 60
Gothic Cond. Fractions . 321
Gothic Cond. No. 37 . . . 292
Gothic Cond. No. 47 . . . 294
Gothic Cond. No. 112 . . 291
Gothic Cond. No. 122 . . 293
Gothic Cond. No. 123 . . 303
Gothic Cond. No. 124 . . 302
Gothic Ex. Cond. No. 122. 304
Gothic Fractions 321
Gothic Italic 86
Gothic Italic No. 124 . . . 105
Gothic No. 122 295
Gothic No. 123 301
Gothic No. 125 300
Gothic Slope No. 120 . . . 105

Hamburg 305
Hapgood Florets 364
Hapgood Initials 390
Happy Thoughts 385
Harvard Italic 88, 89
Head Rules, Brass 448
Herriet Script 60
Hobos 397
Holly Border Nos. 1, 2, 3 . 354
Howland 154–157

Improved Metal Furniture 455
Inclined Gothic 104
Index Initials 391
Inferior and Superior Figures 318
Inferior and Superior Letters 318
INITIALS:
—Acorn 392
—Bradley 394
—Cast 394
—Electrotyped . . 391-893
—Empire 394
—Fifth 391
—Hapgood 390
—Index 391
—Ipsen 394
—Jenson 394
—Lenten 393
—Missal 393
—Morris 391
—Multiple 393
—Neptune 393
—Noname 393
—Renate 393
—Schœffer Old Style . 394
—Series No. 50 390
—Series No. 52 390
—Series No. 320, Ornam. 390
—Series No. 320, Plain . 390
—Series No. 321, Ornam. 390
—Series No. 321, Plain . 390
—Series No. 421 392
—Series No. 424 392
—Series No. 425 392
—Series No. 426 392
—Series No. 442 391
—Series No. 1146 . . . 390

PAGE

INITIALS—*Continued*
—Series No. 1147 390
—Series No. 1148 390
—Series No. 1158 391
—Series No. 1159 391
—Tendril 394
—Two-Color 390
—Waverly 392
—Wayside 390
Ink Spots 404
Ionic 266, 267
Ipsen Initials 394
Iroquois 166, 167
Iroquois Condensed . 168, 169
Italic Gothic Cond. No. 40. 104
Ivanhoe 206

Jagged 219
Jefferson 195
Jenson Condensed . . 148, 149
Jenson Embellishments 372, 373
Jenson Initials 394
Jenson Italic 71, 72
Jenson Old Style . . 142, 147
Job Commercial Signs . . 321
Johnston Gothic 291

Kate Greenaway Mignonettes 402, 403
Kitcat 198
Klondikers 397

Labor-Saving Brass Leaders 443
Labor-saving Brass Rules 444–447
Labor-saving Leads . . . 454
Labor-saving Metal Furniture 455
Labor-Saving Slugs . . . 454
Laclede 90
Ladies' Hand Script . . . 61
Lady Speakers 400
Lafayette 196
Large-Face Series No. 54. 6, 7
Latin Antique No. 120 . . 271
Latin Condensed No. 150. 205
Latin Extended 274
Laurel Borders 350
Laurel Ornaments . . . 357
Laurel Wreaths 356
Law Italic No. 120 101
Leaders, Dot, Brass . . . 443
—Hyphen, Brass 443
—Fine Dot 101
Leads and Slugs 454
Leads and Slugs, Brass . 443
Lenten Initials 393
Lightface Celtic No. 150 . 251
Light Runic 249
Lining Gothic Extended No. 40 285
Lining Gothic No. 43 . . 286
Lining Gothic No. 44 . . 287
Lining Gothic No. 45 . . 288
Lining Gothic Nos. 414 to 417 286
Lining Gothic Nos. 418 to 422 287
Lining Gothic Nos. 423 to 427 288
Lining Gothic, Philadelphia 276–284

PAGE

Listeners 399
Livermore 91
Locus Sigilli 328
LOGOTYPES:
—Billhead 395
—Commercial 395
—Special 317

Magazine Borders . . . 333
Mail List Logotypes . . . 312
Mail List Type 312
Maltese Crosses 329
Mammoth Series No. 314 11-13
Manuscript Nos. 1 and 2 . 63
McCullagh 160, 161
Medical Signs No. 150 . . 314
Mercantile 212, 213
Metal Braces 330
Metal Corner Quads . . . 330
Metal Furniture 455
Metropolis Italic 45
Mid-Gothic 296, 297
Miscellaneous Signs . 316, 317
Missal Initials 393
Modern Antique . . . 268, 269
Modern Romans shown by series 1-15
Morris Initials 391
Mortised Initial Ornaments 386–389
Multiple Initials 393
Mural 202
Myrtle Borders 353

Neptune Initials 393
New Metal Braces 330
Newspaper Borders 332, 334, 340–343
Newspaper Headings 405–409
Newspaper Sub-Heads . . 410
Nic-Nacs 359
Noname Initials 393
Norman Condensed . . . 227
Novelty Script 64

Old Style Antique . 244, 245
Old Style Bold 241
Old Style Cond. No. 4 . . 237
Old Style Cond. No. 122. . . . . 238, 239
Old Style Extended . . . 243
Old Style Italic No. 79 . 94, 95
Old Style Romans shown by series 16–26
Old Style Title . . . 246, 247
Old Style No. 31 . . . . 21, 22
Old Style No. 325 . . . 23, 24
Old Style Script 62
Open Title No. 120 254
ORNAMENTS:
—Acanthine Florets . . 365
—Apple Blossom . . . 362
—Central 363
—Central Nos. 1, 2, 3 . . 360
—Collins Florets . . 366, 367
—Combination 361
—Contour Palmetto . . 360
—Contour Pointers . . 359
—Dotlet 358
—Electric 358
—Elzevir Florets . . . 365
—Empire 371
—Hapgood Florets . . 364
—Happy Thoughts . . 385

PAGE

ORNAMENTS—*Continued*
—Jenson Embellishments 372, 373
—Laurel 357
—Laurel Wreaths . . . 356
—Mortised Initials . 386–389
—Palmetto 360
—Pointers 359
—Post 376–384
—Post Bands 374, 375
—Rogers Embellishments 364
—Rule 362
—Schœffer 371
—Scroll Corner 362
—Shaded Palmetto . . 360
—Shaded Pointers . . . 359
—Stellar 360
—Turner 360
—Wayside 368, 369
—Wayside Embellishments 370, 371

Palmetto Ornaments . . 360
Perforating Rules 454
Perpetual Calendar Logotypes 324, 325
Philadelphia Lining Gothic 276–284
Pick-Ups 398
Piece Fractions 318
Piece Root Signs 316
Pin, Nail and Screw Heads 359
Pointers 359
Pointers, Wood 413
Post Bands 374, 375
Post Borders 337
Post Condensed . . . 120, 121
Post Old Style Italic . . 66–69
Post Old Style Roman No. 1 112–115
Post Old Style Roman No. 2 116-119
Post Ornaments . . . 376-384
Primrose Border 352
Priory Text No. 1 311
Priory Text No. 2 310
Pynson Old Style Italic 70, 71

Quads, Angular 330
—Circular 330
—Corner 330
Quaint 197
Quentell 164, 165
Quentell Fractions . . . 320
Quotations 455

Railroad Metal Furniture 455
Recipe Marks 328
Regal Italic 98
Remington Standard . . 41
Renate Initials 393
Rigs and Traps 401
Rococo Border 352
Rogers Embellishments . 364
ROMAN AND ITALIC, MODERN:
—American Press Association Series No. 61. 1
—Book Series No. 52 . . 4, 5
—Broadface Series No. 51 . . . . . 2, 3

PAGE

—Century Roman . . . 14
—Century Roman No. 2. 15
—Large-Face Series No. 54 . . . . . 6, 7
—Mammoth Series No. 314 . . . . . 11, 12, 13
—Self Spacing 29-34
—Wilson Series No. 60 . . . . . 8, 9, 10
ROMAN AND ITALIC, OLD STYLE:
—Caslon Old Style No. 71 . . . . . 19, 20
—Caslon Old Style No. 471 222–226
—French Old Style No. 2 . . . . . 25, 26
—Old Style No. 31 . . 21, 22
—Old Style No. 325 . 23, 24
—Ronaldson Series No. 72 . . . . . 16, 17, 18
—Self Spacing 35-38
Romanesque 227
Roman Fractions 321
Ronaldson Clarendon . . 170
Ronaldson Condensed . . 236
Ronaldson Extended . . 242
Ronaldson Gothic 193
Ronaldson Old Style No. 72 . . . . . 228, 229
Ronaldson Series No. 72 . . . . . 16, 17, 18
Ronaldson Title Slope . . 102
Round Corner Rule . 452, 453
Rounders 404
Roundhand 106, 107
Royal Gothic 299
Royal Script 56, 57
Roycroft 108-111
Roycroft Border 338
Roycroft Open Border . . 339
Rubens 190, 191
Rugged Border Rule . . . 453
Rule Ornaments 362
Runic Condensed No. 120. 248

Sansom Script 55
Satanick 134–136
Schœffer Old Style . 150–153
Schœffer Old Style Initials 394
Schœffer Ornaments . . 371
Scorchers 401
Scoring Rules, Brass . . . 454
SCRIPT TYPE:
—American 46, 47
—Boston 48, 49
—French 52–54
—Gotham 60
—Herriet 60
—Ladies' Hand 61
—Manuscript 63
—Novelty 64
—Old Style 62
—Royal 56, 57
—Sansom 55
—Spencerian 50, 51
—Steelplate 58, 59
Scroll Corner Ornaments 362
Self Spacing Modern Romans and Italic . . . 27-34
Self Spacing Old Style Bold 39
Self Spacing Old Style Italic 38

PAGE

Self Spacing Piece Fractions 319
Self Spacing Signs . . . 28
Series No. 51 390
Shaded Palmetto Ornaments 360
Shaded Pointers 359
Shoppers 400
Signal Service Weather Signs 326
SIGNS:
—Algebraic 314, 315
—Astronomical 314
—Commercial 314
—Ecclesiastical 314
—Job Commercial . . . 321
—Mathematical 314
—Medical 314
—Miscellaneous . . 316, 317
—Piece Root 316
—Self Spacing 28
Silhouettes 398
Six Point Braces and Dashes No. 2 330
Six Point Metal Braces . 330
Six Point Stars 329
Slocum Seals 404
Slugs, Labor-saving . . . 454
Smith-Premier Typewriter 41
Space Rules, Brass 454
Speakers 399
Special Figures 317
Special Fractions 318

PAGE

Special Logotypes 317
Spencerian Script . . . 50, 51
Standard Lining Antique 199
Standard Typewriter . . 40
Stars 329
Steel Cutting and Creasing Rules 454
Steel Perforating Rules . 454
Steelplate Script . . . 58, 59
Stellar Ornaments 360
Stenograph 43
Superior and Inferior Figures 318
Superior and Inferior Letters 318

Take Slugs 330
Tendril Initials 394
Tiffany Gothic 209
Tiffany Text 218
Time-saving Mail List Type 312
Time-Table Figures . . . 313
Touraine O. S. Italic . . 80–83
Triple-Line Borders . . . 332
Tudor Black 308, 309
Turius 298
Turner Ornaments . . . 360
Two-Color Initials 390
Two-line Letter No. 35 . 255
Two-line Letter No. 124 . 255
Two-line Letter No. 125 . 255

PAGE

Two-line Letter No. 129 . 255
TYPEWRITER:
—Caligraph 43
—Earle 42
—Fourteen Point No. 2. 42
—No. 30 40
—Remington Standard 41
—Smith-Premier . . 41
—Standard 40
Stenograph . . . 43
—Ten Point No. 2 . . . 42
—Twelve Point 43

Venetian 44
Victoria 201
Victoria Italic 99

Washington 194
Waverly Initials 392
Wayside Embellishments 370, 371
Wayside Initials 390
Wayside Ornaments . 368, 369
Weather Indicators . . . 326
Webster 207
Wedding Gothic 209
Whist Markers 328
Wilson Series No. 60 . . 8–10
Wood Borders 414
Wood Pointers 413
Wood Rules 413
Wood Type 412-438



INDEX TO MACHINERY AND MATERIALS

PAGE

Acme Staple Binder 555
Adamson Disk Cover 475
Adjustable Wrenches 467
Advance Lever Paper Cutters 554
Advance Power Paper Cutters 552
American Lead and Rule Cutters . . . 556
Annex Type Box 478
Army Press 548

Babcock Dispatch Double Feed Press . 533
Babcock Optimus Cylinder Press 532
Babcock Regular Drum Press 539
Babcock Standard Drum Press 538
Banner Lye 478
Bates Typographic Numbering Machines 564, 565
Bellows 466
Belting 585
Belt Lacing 585
Bench Punching Machine 571
Bentrovato 468
Benzine Brushes 478
Benzine Cans 469
Blankets, Felt and Rubber 477
Bodkins 464
Bone Folders 467
Bookbinders' Cabinet 509
Bookbinders' Glues and Pastes 474
Books for Printers 592
Border and Script Type Cabinets 510
Boston Card Cutters 583
Boston Lead Rack 522
Brackets 463, 504
Bradley Card Cutters 582, 583
Brass and Copper Thin Spaces 482
Brass Goods 441-454
—Advertising Rules 448
—Braces 449
—Column Rules 448
—Dash Rules 448
—Dashes 450, 451
—Head Rules 448
—Labor-saving Rules 444-447
—Leaders 443
—Leads and Slugs 443
—Perforating Rules 454
—Scoring Rules 454
—Space Rules 454
—Round Corners 452, 453
—Rules in Strips 441-443
Brass Label Holders 498
Brass-Lined Galleys 456
Brayer, Job Press 479
Breech Loader No. 5 577
Bronzing Pad 475
Browning Motors 589
Brushes 478
—Benzine 478
—Lye 478
—Proof 478
—Stereotypers' Beating 478
—Tablet 478

PAGE

Cabinet Saw Table 563
Cabinets 500 519
—Bookbinders 509
—Combination 508
—Eagle 509
—Electro and Cut 513
—Galley 519
—Handy Letter Board 495
—Handy Sort 511
—Ink and Roller 518
—Indexed Electrotype 514, 515
—Linotype Matrix 516, 517
—Paper and Card Stock 518
—Polhemus 500, 501
—Porter's Extension Front Steel Run . 505
—Rowen Border and Script Type . . . 510
—Steel-Run Polhemus 501
—Specimen 513
—Twentieth Century Unit Type . . 506, 507
—Wisconsin Hard Wood 504
—Wisconsin Steel-Run 502, 503
—Wood Type 512
Card Cutters 582, 583
Cases 488-495
—California Job 490
—Economy 493
—Harris Rule 494
—Improved Job 490
—Individual Lead or Rule 494
—Job or Italic 490
—Lead and Slug 492
—Lead and Slug, Adjustable 492
—Metal Furniture 491
—New York Job 491
—Paterson Job 491
—Perfection Rule 493
—Sanspareil Rule 495
—Script or Wood Type 492
—Space and Quad 492
—Triple 491
—Two-Font Job 493
—Upper 490
—Lower 490
—Yankee Job 491
Case Racks 496
Case Slides 497
Case Stands 496-499
Casting Rollers for Proof and Hand Presses 549
Cast-Steel Quoins 470
Cement, Padding 474
Challenge Lever Paper Cutters 554
Challenge Power Paper Cutters 551
Chases 483-487
—Book or Shifting Bar 484, 485
—Cast Iron 487
—Electrotype 487
—Folio 484, 485
—For Job Presses 487
—General Information 483
—Heading 487
—News 484, 485
—Newspaper, Folio 486

PAGE

Chases— *Continued*
—Newspaper, Quarto . . . 486
—Skeleton . . . 484, 485
—Stereotype . . . 487
—Quadruple . . . 486
—Quarto . . . 484, 485
City Stands . . . 498
Clark Dumping Galley . . . 458
Combination Cabinet . . . 508
Combination Overlay Knife . . . 575
Combination Paper Joggers . . . 558
Composing and Make-Up Rules . . . 459
Composing Sticks . . . 460–461
—Albion . . . 460
—Buckeye . . . 460
—Common Screw . . . 460
—"C" Slot . . . 461
—Grover . . . 460
—Perfection Single Measure . . . 461
—Rouse Job . . . 461
—Single Measure Pistol Grip . . . 461
—Standard Job . . . 460
—Standard News . . . 461
—Wooden Poster . . . 461
—Yankee Job . . . 460
Composing Stick Rack . . . 462
Copper and Brass Thin Spaces . . . 482
Copy Holder . . . 478
Cottrell Triumph Country Cylinder Press 536
Counters . . . 560
—Durant . . . 560
—Hawkins . . . 560
—Job Press . . . 560
Countershafts . . . 585
Creasing and Cutting Rules . . . 454
Cut Cabinets . . . 513
Cutting and Creasing Press, Universal . . 545
Cutting and Creasing Rules . . . 454
Cutting Sticks . . . 508
Cylinder Bellows . . . 466

Damon Perforator and Scorer . . . 587
Disk Cover, Adamson . . . 475
Dividers . . . 462
Dorsey Imposing Stone . . . 530
Double Case Bracket . . . 463, 504
Dryers . . . 592
Drying Racks . . . 524
—Movable . . . 524
—Interlocking . . . 524
Durant Counter . . . 560
D. & P. Lead Cutter . . . 558

Eagle Cabinet . . . 509
Electric Motors . . . 589
Electro and Cut Cabinets . . . 513
Embossing Composition . . . 473
Embossing Presses, Universal . . . 544
Engravers' Tools . . . 476
Engravers' Wood . . . 476
Eureka Lead Rack . . . 522
Eyelet Punch and Set . . . 477
Eye Shade . . . 459

Favorite Gem Lever Paper Cutters . . . 553
Favorite Junior Lever Press . . . 546
Favorite Lever Paper Cutters . . . 555
Felt Blankets . . . 477
Folders, Bone and Steel . . . 467
Folding Galley Brackets . . . 463
Form Racks . . . 523
Form Truck . . . 487
Franklin Perforators . . . 586
Furniture, Labor-saving Wood . . . 521

PAGE

Furniture, Steel . . . 482
Furniture, Wood . . . 520

Galleys . . . 456–458
—All-Brass . . . 456
—Brass-Lined . . . 456, 457
—Dumping . . . 458
—Linotype . . . 457
—Mailing . . . 457
—Wooden . . . 458
—Zinc-Bottom . . . 457
Galley Cabinets . . . 519
Galley Lock-Up . . . 459
Galley Racks . . . 463
Gauge Pin Drawer . . . 465
Gauge Pins and Guides . . . 465
Gem Perforators . . . 586, 587
Glues . . . 474
Glue Pots . . . 473
Gordon Presses . . . 546

Hack Saws . . . 466
Half Brass-Lined Galleys . . . 457
Hamilton Newspaper File . . . 511
Hand Lever Press . . . 546
Hand Numbering Machines . . . 569
Hand Press, Army . . . 548
Hand Press, Washington . . . 548
Hand Stabbing Machine . . . 581
Handy Letter Board Cabinet . . . 495
Handy Sort Cabinet . . . 511
Handy Sort Drawers . . . 511
Hard Wood Letter Boards . . . 497
Hawkins Counter . . . 560
Hercules Staple Binder . . . 576
Horton Mailer . . . 561

Illustrations of Cases . . . 490–495
Imposing Tables and Stones . . . 528–531
—Dorsey . . . 530
—Imposing Stones . . . 528
—Texas . . . 531
—With Letter Boards . . . 529
Improved Little Giant Lead and Rule Cutters . . . 557
Improved Pearl Presses . . . 547
Improved Tablet Press . . . 472
Indexed Electrotype Cabinet . . . 514, 515
Indexing Machine . . . 571
Inks . . . 590–592
Ink and Roller Cabinet . . . 518
Ink Closet . . . 518
Ink Fountains . . . 541–546
—Buckeye . . . 546
—Chandler & Price Long . . . 546
—Damon & Peets Improved Long . . . 541
—Damon & Peets Sectional . . . 541
Ink Knives . . . 467
Ink Reducer . . . 473
Ink Slabs, Marble . . . 528
Ink Slice . . . 467
Ink Spade . . . 467
Iron Imposing Surfaces . . . 528
Iron Side and Foot Sticks . . . 483

Job Backer . . . 584
Job Presses . . . 540–547
Job Press Counter . . . 560

Knives . . . 467, 575
—Combination Overlay . . . 575
—Ink . . . 467
—Overlay . . . 467
—Pallet . . . 467

PAGE

Knives — *Continued*
—St. John Paper 467
—Tablet 472

Label Holder 498
Labor-saving Wood Furniture 521
Labor-saving Tint Blocks 476
Lamp Bracket 463
Lano Cement 474
Lead and Rule Cutters 556–558
—American 556
—Damon & Peets 558
—Improved Little Giant 557
—Little Giant 557
—Nonpareil 558
—Pearl 558
Lead and Slug Racks 522
Lead and Rule Measures 454
Leads and Slugs 454
Leader Boxes 462
Leather Belting 585
Leather Cases for Tweezers 464
Letter Boards 497
Letter Board Cabinet 495
Lightning Staple Binders 576
Linotype Galleys 457
Linotype Matrix Cabinets 516, 517
Linotype Planer 517
Little Giant Lead and Rule Cutters . . . 557
Liquid Cement Brush 472
Lock-Up 471
Lye and Benzine Brushes 478
Lye, Banner 478

Machine Gum 474
Mahogany Galleys 458
Mailing Machines 561
—Horton 561
—Mustang 561
Make-Up and Composing Rules 459
Mallets 517
Maple Blocks 476
Marble Ink Slabs 528
Marble Stones 528
Matrix Paste 474
Metal Furniture 455
Metallic Tape Couplers 477
Midget Safety Quoins 471
Miter Boxes 466
Mitering Machines 559
Monitor Automatic Wire Stitching Machines 578–580
Monitor Job Backing Machine 584
Monitor Lever Embosser 581
Monitor Paging and Numbering Machine 570
Monitor Perforators 588
Monitor Round-Corner, Punching and Indexing Machine 471
Monitor Standing Presses 581
Monitor Table Shears 584
Morton Lock-Up 471
Motors 589
Mounting Slabs 563
Multiplex Press Punches 574, 575
Mustang Mailer 561

New Style Platen Presses 540, 541
News Ink 590
Newspaper Column Galleys 456
Newspaper File 511
Nickel-Plated Tweezers 464
Nonpareil Lead and Rule Cutter 558
No. 10 Staple Binder 577

PAGE

Numbering Machines 564–570
—Bates Hand 569
—Bates Typographic 564, 565
—Edison Hand 569
—Monitor 570
—Wetter Typographic 566–568

Office Paste 475
Oil Cans 468
Overhead Power Fixtures 585
Overlay Knives 467

Padding Glue and Pastes 474
Page Cord 466
Paging and Numbering Machine 570
Pallet Knives 467
Paper and Card Stock Cabinet 518
Paper Box Cutting and Creasing Press . 545
Paper Box Making 545
Paper Cutters 550–555
—Advance Lever 554
—Advance Power 552
—Challenge Lever 554
—Challenge Power 551
—Favorite Bench Lever 555
—Favorite Gem Lever 553
—Seybold Power 550
Paper Cutter Strips 508
Paper Folders 467
Paper Gauge 476
Paper Joggers 558
Paper Knife 467
Paste Powder 474
Patent Tilting Bracket 525
Pearl Lead Cutter 558
Pearl Presses 547
Peck Quoin Lock 470
Peerless Perforators 586, 587
Perfection Galleys 456
Perforators 586–588
—Franklin Foot 586
—Franklin Hand 586
—Gem Foot 586
—Gem Power 587
—Monitor Power 588
—Monitor Standard 588
—Peerless Foot 586
—Peerless Power 587
Perforator and Scorer 587
Photographers' Paste 474
Planers 517
Pliers 462
Polhemus Cabinets 500, 501
Power Fixtures 585
Press Boards, Tympan 477
Press Points 469
Printers' Snips 462
Printers' Trucks 487, 523
Printers' Work Bench 525
Printing Inks 590–592
Printing Presses, Army 548
Printers' Dividers 462
Printers' Saw Table 562
Printing Presses, Cylinder 532–539
—Babcock Dispatch 533
—Babcock Optimus 532
—Babcock Regular 539
—Babcock Standard 538
—Cottrell Triumph 536
—Scott Job and News 537
—Scott Two-Revolution 535
—Whitlock Two-Revolution 534

PAGE

Printing Presses, Platen 540–547
—Damon & Peets New Style . . . 540, 541
—Favorite Junior Lever 546
—Gally Universal 542–545
—Gordon, Chandler & Price 546
—Improved Pearl 547
—Photo-Engravers' Hand 548
Proof Brushes 478
Proof Planers 517
Proof Presses 549
Punching Machines 571–575

Quoins 470, 471
—Cast-Steel 470
—Improved Wooden 470
—Midget 471
—Morton Lock-Up 471
—Regular Wooden 470
—Wickersham 471
Quoin Lock 470

Reducing Varnishes 592
Reglet and Furniture 520, 521
Reglet Cases, Labor-saving 520
Roller Brackets 463
Roller Cloth 477
Roller Frames and Stocks 479
Roller Supporters 479
Round-Corner Cutting Machines . . 571–573
Rubber Blankets 477
Rule and Lead Cutters 556–558
Rule and Lead Measures 454
Rule Shaper 559

Safety Cans 469
Saw Tables 562, 563
Saws 466
Scott Job and News Drum Press 537
Scott Two-Revolution Cylinder Press . . 535
Screw Drivers 467
Seybold Monarch Power Paper Cutter. . 550
Sepsfoot 462
Shoot-Board and Type-High Machine . . 562
Shooting Sticks 462
Side-Guide for Cylinder Presses 465
Snips 462
Softine 592
Solid-Face Tint Blocks 476
Sort Drawers, Handy 511
Space-Saving New York Case Stands . . 499
Specimen Cabinets 513
Stabbing Machines 572, 573, 581
Stamping Press, Universal 544
Standing Galleys 526, 527
Standing Galleys with Letter Boards . . 527
Standing Press 581
Stands 496–499
Staple Binders 555, 576, 577
—Acme 555
—Breech Loader 577
—Hercules 576
—Lightning 576
—No. 10 577
Staples, Wire 555, 576, 577
Steel Composing Rules in Cases 459
Steel Folders 467

PAGE

Steel Furniture 482
Steel-Run Polhemus Cabinets 501
Steel-Run Porter's Extension Front Cabinets 505
Steel-Run Wisconsin Cabinets 502, 503
Stereotypers' Beating Brushes 478
Stereotype Patent Blocks 480, 481
—Iron 480
—Mahogany 480
—Sectional Metal 481
Sterling Round-Cornering Punching and Stabbing Machine 572, 573
Stitching Machines 578–580
– Monitor Automatic 578–580
S. & T. Punch Presses 574, 575

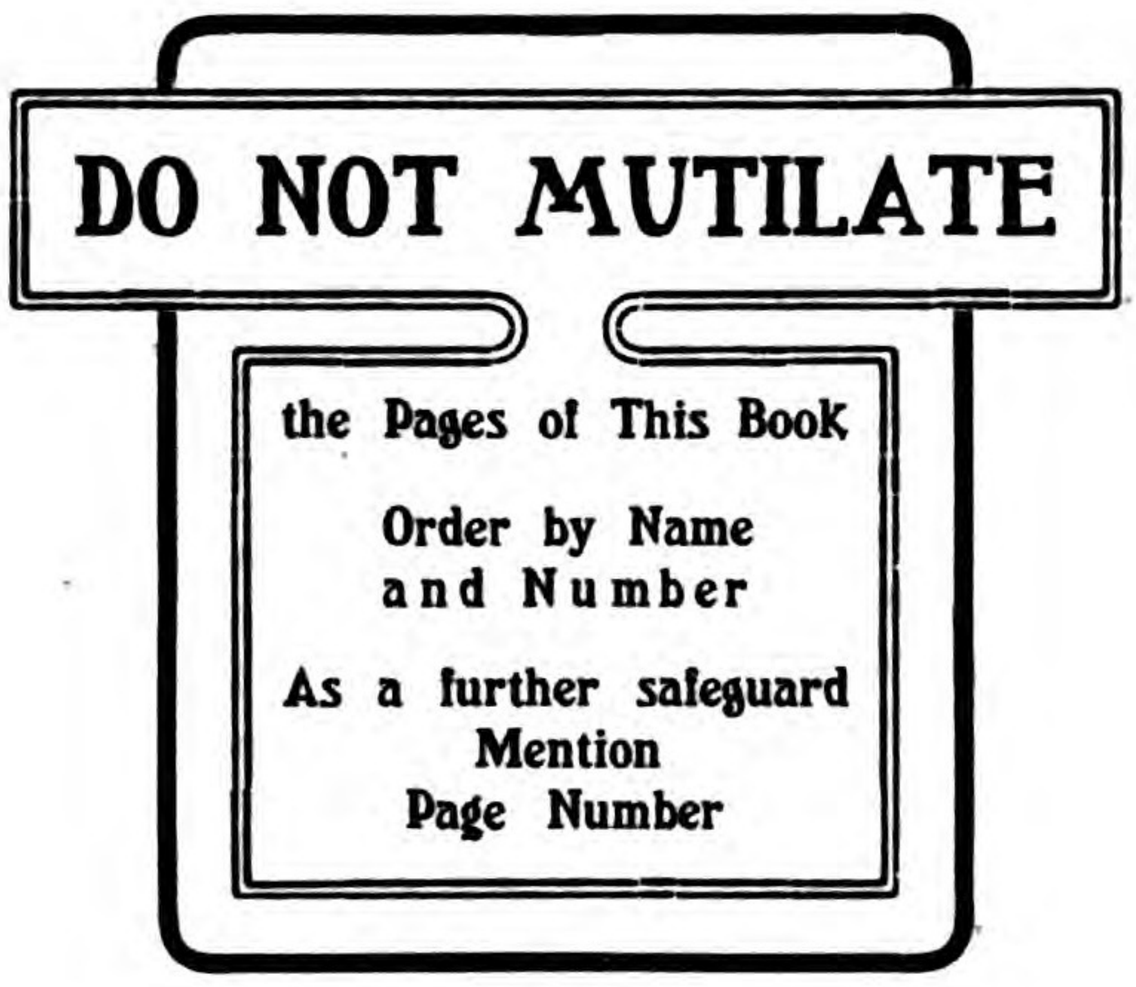
Table Shears 584
Tablet Brushes 478
Tablet Counter 472
Tablet Knives 472
Tablet Presses 472, 473
Tape 477
Tape Couplers 477
Texas Imposing Stone 531
Tilting Case Bracket 463
Tint Blocks 476
Trucks 487, 523
Tweezers 464
Tympan Oiler 468
Tympan Press Boards 477
Type-High Gauge 462
Type-High Machine 562
Type Measures 479
Typographic Numbering Machines . 564–568

Unit Type Cabinets 506, 507
Universal Embossing Press 544
Universal Paper Box Cutting and Creasing Press 545
Universal Presses 542, 545
Universal Stamping Press 544

Varnishes 592

Washington Hand Press 548
Waste Cans 468
Wetter Typographic Numbering Machines 566–568
Whitlock Two-Revolution Cylinder Press 534
Wickersham Quoins 471
Wire Staples 555, 576, 577
Wire Stitchers 578–580
Wisconsin Form Rack 523
Wisconsin Hard Wood Cabinets 504
Wisconsin Lead Racks 522
Wisconsin Steel-Run Cabinets 502, 503
Wood Circles 476
Wooden Mallets 517
Wooden Quoins 470
Wood Type Cabinet 512
Wood Type Case Rack 496
Work Bench 525
Wrenches 467

Zinc-Bottom Galleys 457


DO NOT MUTILATE
the Pages of This Book
Order by Name
and Number
As a further safeguard
Mention
Page Number

PRICE LIST OF BODY TYPE.

SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT.

POINT BODIES.	25 LBS. TO 500 LBS.	500 LBS. TO 1,000 LBS.	1,000 LBS. AND OVER.
	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.
3½-Point	$5 00	$4 75	$4 50
3½ " on 4½-Point .	3 50	3 40	3 30
4½ "	1 60	1 55	1 50
5 "	1 20	1 15	1 10
5½ "	0 74	0 72	0 71
6 "	0 64	0 62	0 61
7 "	0 56	0 54	0 53
8 "	0 52	0 50	0 49
9 "	0 48	0 46	0 45
10 "	0 46	0 44	0 43
11 "	0 44	0 42	0 41
12 "	0 42	0 40	0 40
14 "	0 40	0 40	0 40
15 "	0 40	0 40	0 40
16 to 28-Point inclusive .	0 40	0 40	0 40

2,000 Lbs. and over at Reduced Prices.

30-Point and Larger at Second-Class Prices.

Roman and German Body Type is put up in fonts of 25, 50 and 100 pounds, or some multiple of these weights. Included in each 25 pounds are 5 pounds of Spaces and Quads, and same proportions in larger fonts.

Italic and Accents will not be sent with Roman fonts unless specially ordered. Smallest font of Italic furnished weighs 5 pounds.

A pair of full-size cases holds 50 pounds of body type.

SPACES AND QUADS IN JOB FONTS.

Spaces and Quads are put up in Job Fonts at the following prices:

	Per Font.		Per Font.
5-Point	$1 40	24-Point	$0 60
5½ "	1 00	28 "	0 55
6 "	0 65	30 "	0 50
7 "	0 65	32 "	0 50
8 "	0 65	36 "	0 55
9 "	0 60	40 "	0 60
10 "	0 55	42 "	0 60
11 "	0 60	44 "	0 60
12 "	0 60	48 "	0 80
14 "	0 60	54 "	1 10
15 "	0 60	60 "	1 15
16 "	0 55	72 "	1 25
18 "	0 55	84 "	0 90
20 "	0 60	96 "	1 70
22 "	0 50	120 "	1 40

Spaces and Quads are also put up in assorted fonts of 5 pounds, at Body Type Prices.

PRICE LIST OF JOB TYPE.

SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT.

POINT BODIES.	Second-Class Type in fonts of 25 lbs. and over.	Second-Class Special Type in fonts of 25 lbs. and over.	Third-Ciass Type Scripts, Patented Letters, etc. 25 lbs. and over.
	Per Lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.
4½-Point	$2 50	$2 80	$3 20
5 "	1 80	2 00	2 80
5½ "	1 44	1 60	2 40
6 "	1 16	1 28	2 00
7 "	1 00	1 12	1 80
8 "	0 90	1 00	1 60
9 "	0 80	0 90	1 44
10 "	0 74	0 82	1 30
11 "	0 70	0 78	1 22
12 "	0 66	0 74	1 16
14 "	0 62	0 70	1 12
15 "	0 62	0 70	1 08
16 "	0 60	0 70	1 06
18 "	0 60	0 66	1 00
20 "	0 60	0 66	0 94
22 "	0 56	0 64	0 90
24 "	0 56	0 64	0 90
28 "	0 56	0 64	0 86
30 "	0 56	0 62	0 84
32 "	0 56	0 62	0 82
36 "	0 56	0 62	0 82
	50 lbs. and over.	50 lbs. and over.	50 lbs. and over.
40 "	0 54	$0 60	$0 78
42 "	0 54	0 60	0 72
44 "	0 54	0 60	0 72
48 "	0 54	0 60	0 72
54 "			
60 "			
72 "	Sold in Fonts Only.	Sold in Fonts Only.	Sold in Fonts Only.
84 "			
96 "			
120 "			

ALLOWANCE FOR OLD TYPE AND OTHER METALS.

Old type (clean and unmixed with other metals), electrotypes, leads and brass, delivered at our premises free, will be taken at current prices in even exchange for new type or printing material.

Customers sending in old metal are requested to mark their names on all packages, and to forward by mail a shipping receipt or bill of lading, with the net weight of each kind of material, as soon as shipment is made. Compliance with this request will aid in identifying shipments, and prevent errors. Ship as "old metal" to secure low freight rate.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Zinc plates, metal containing zinc, or type and other plates mixed with zinc plates, and stereotype plates, will not be received at any price. Type, electrotype plates, leads and brass, must be packed separately, as the value of each differs.

HOW TO ESTIMATE.

To ascertain the quantity of body type required for a publication, find the number of square inches and divide the same by four, and the quotient will be the approximate weight of type required; but, as it is impossible to set the cases entirely clear, it is necessary to add 25 per cent. to the weight of large fonts, and 33⅓ per cent. to small fonts, to allow for dead letter.

HOW TO ORDER SORTS.

In ordering sorts always inclose a metal cap *H* and lower-case *m* of the type you wish to match, and plainly state the quantity of each character required. Be sure and inclose the sample before sealing envelope inclosing order. Better put sample in a small envelope. Order every article by the *exact name and number* given in the specimen book. Variations from the book names frequently cause error and delay. *Do not mutilate* a specimen book. It does not help us to receive printed specimens taken from our specimen books. In ordering, write each item on a separate line. Orders written in long paragraphs invite error. Separate the order from the accompanying letter. It will save time.

TYPE STANDARDS.

The following is the standard adopted by the International Typographical Union. The basis of measurement is the lower-case alphabet, from a to z, inclusive, and the ems used are the same body as the type measured:

	EMS		EMS		EMS
4½-Point	18	8-Point	14		
5 "	17	9 "	13		
5½ "	16	10 "	13		
6 "	15	11 "	13		
7 "	14	12 "	13		

AMERICAN POINT SYSTEM.

The following table gives the names of the old bodies and their new designation by points:

3½-Point	Brilliant.
4½ "	Diamond.
5 "	Pearl.
5½ "	Agate.
6 "	Nonpareil.
7 "	Minion.
8 "	Brevier.
9 "	Bourgeois.
10 "	Long Primer.
11 "	Small Pica.
12 "	Pica.
14 "	2-line Minion or English.
15 "	3-line Pearl.
16 "	2-line Brevier.
18 "	Great Primer.
20 "	2-line Long Primer or Paragon.
22 "	2-line Small Pica.
24 "	2-line Pica.
28 "	2-line English.
30 "	5-line Nonpareil.
32 "	4-line Brevier.
36 "	2-line Great Primer.
40 "	Double Paragon.
42 "	7-line Nonpareil.
44 "	4-line Small Pica or Canon.
48 "	4-line Pica.
54 "	9-line Nonpareil.
60 "	5-line Pica.
72 "	6-line Pica.

USEFUL IN ORDERING SORTS.

The following table shows what each box in the type case will hold:

a c d h i m n o r s t u	boxes, each hold	2 pounds.
b f g l p v w y,	boxes, each hold	15 ounces.
j k q x z and all figures	boxes, each hold	6 ounces.
e	box holds	3 pounds.
Caps and Small Caps	boxes, each hold	5 ounces.

STANDARD SIZES OF NEWSPAPERS.

This table of sizes is based upon the standard sizes of newspapers, with columns thirteen 12-Point ems wide and 6-Point column rules. The adoption of these sizes is advisable especially in starting newspapers or putting in new outfits, thereby gaining desirable uniformity.

	Standard Size of Paper.	Size of Each Page.	*Face Length of 6-Pt. Col. Rules.	Length of Head Rules required.
	INCHES.	INCHES.	INCHES.	
4-Column Quarto	22 x 30	$8\frac{11}{12}$ x 14	$13\frac{3}{4}$	$53\frac{1}{2}$ Pica ems
5-Column Quarto	26 x 40	$11\frac{1}{6}$ x 18	$17\frac{3}{4}$	67 Pica ems
6-Column Quarto	30 x 44	$13\frac{3}{8}$ x 20	$19\frac{3}{4}$	$80\frac{1}{2}$ Pica ems
7-Column Quarto	35 x 48	$15\frac{5}{8}$ x 22	$21\frac{3}{4}$	94 Pica ems
8 Column Quarto	40 x 52	$17\frac{15}{16}$ x 24	$23\frac{3}{4}$	$107\frac{1}{2}$ Pica ems
5-Column Folio	20 x 26	$11\frac{1}{6}$ x 18	$17\frac{3}{4}$	67 Pica ems
6-Column Folio	22 x 30	$13\frac{3}{8}$ x 20	$19\frac{3}{4}$	$80\frac{1}{2}$ Pica ems
7-Column Folio	24 x 35	$15\frac{5}{8}$ x 22	$21\frac{3}{4}$	94 Pica ems
8-Column Folio	26 x 40	$17\frac{15}{16}$ x 24	$23\frac{3}{4}$	$107\frac{1}{2}$ Pica ems
9-Column Folio	28 x 44	$20\frac{1}{6}$ x 26	$25\frac{3}{4}$	121 Pica ems

*Length of column rules for first page determined by size of headings, or say about two inches shorter than full length.

MODERN ROMANS SHOWN BY SERIES

American Press Association Series No 61

6 POINT NO 61 D

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure *these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes*

Lower case a to z, 16⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

7 POINT NO 61 B

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to *be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life,*

Lower case a to z, 15⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 POINT NO 61 B

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable*

Lower case a to z, 14½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 POINT NO 61 D

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect *to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these*

Lower case a to z, 14¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

BROAD-FACE SERIES No 51

5½ POINT No 51

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is *their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the*

Lower case a to z, 15 4-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 POINT No 51

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed *for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right them-*

Lower case a to z, 17 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 POINT No 51

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to *institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely*

Lower case a to z, 16½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 POINT NO 51

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers *from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the*

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 POINT NO 51

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to *secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that,*

Lower case a to z, 13 4-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 POINT NO 51

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain *unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Book Series No 52

5½ Point No 52

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect *their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that*

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point No 52

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes *destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such*

Lower case a to z, 14⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 Point No 52

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of *happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any*

Lower case a to z, 14½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point No 52

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their *Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 POINT NO 52

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that*

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT NO 52

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind *requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all*

Lower case a to z, 11¾ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT NO 52

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws *of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the*

Lower case a to z, 11½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 POINT NO 52

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands that have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal *station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of man-*

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

LARGE-FACE SERIES NO 54

6 POINT NO 54

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; *that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on*

Lower case a to z, 15⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 POINT NO 54

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, *liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed;*

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 POINT NO 54

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are *created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That,*

Lower case a to z, 14⅞ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 POINT NO 54

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel *them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with cer-*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT NO 54

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable *rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among*

Lower case a to z, 12 3-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT NO 54

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that *all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that, among these are*

Lower case a to z, 12¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 POINT NO 54

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should *declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are*

Lower case a to z, 12¾ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

WILSON SERIES No 60

6 POINT No 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure *these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destruc-*

Lower case a to z, 15½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

7 POINT No 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be *self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty*

Lower case a to z, 14⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 POINT No 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 POINT No 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind *requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are*

Lower case a to z, 12½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 POINT NO 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created *equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the*

Lower case a to z, 12⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

11 POINT NO 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We *hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain*

Lower case a to z, 11½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 POINT NO 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should de-*clare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men*

Lower case a to z, 12¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 POINT NO 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes that impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are *created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that*

Lower case a to z, 12¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

1234567890

18 POINT NO 60

WHEN, in the course of all human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God en*title them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they*

Lower case a to z, 12½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ

1234567890

MAMMOTH SERIES NO 314

5½ POINT NO 314

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, *laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate*

Lower case a to z, 16½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 POINT NO 314

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted *among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the*

Lower case a to z, 17 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 POINT NO 314

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they *are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these*

Lower case a to z, 15⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 POINT NO 314

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which *impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their*

Lower case a to z, 15¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 POINT NO 314

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, *accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves*

Lower case a to z, 14½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT NO 314

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, *as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT NO 314

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments should be instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent *of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right*

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 POINT NO 314

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of *happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their*

Lower case a to z, $14\frac{3}{4}$ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

CENTURY ROMAN

8 POINT

THE first number of *The Century* appeared in a modernized old-style type, which was then something of a novelty. It had never been used in any similar publication, and it gave distinction to the page. It had authority in its favor, as the outgrowth of a style (shown elsewhere in this specimen book), brought out by WILLIAM CASLON of London about 1720, and then so pleasingly cut that it broke down every attempt at rivalry. For seventy years it was commended as incomparably the best cut of type, but it went out of fashion. At the beginning of the present century readers complained of its angularity and grayness. THEY demanded new styles, and the type-founders provided them in profusion: the Thorne fat-face of prodigious blackness; the Didot round-face, not quite as black or fat-faced; the Bodoni, with round letters and sharp hair-lines; the French poetic face, compressed to the extreme of tenuity; the so-called Scotch-face (devised by the late S. N. DICKINSON of Boston, who established the Dickinson Type Foundry, the Boston Branch of the American Type Founders' Company, although first cut in Edinburgh); and the skeleton light-face, with its razor-edged hair-lines and needle-like pointed stems, *fashionable during the first part of century*

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ—$1234567890

9 POINT

WHEN PICKERING and WHITTINGHAM revived the CASLON Old Style, in 1850, using the identical matrices of the old master, the connoisseurs said, "Now at last we have returned to simplicity and beauty; this is perfection!" Yet it was admired by bibliophiles only; dainty readers did not approve of its angular letters and its disproportioned capitals. Accepted for reprints of old books, it was rejected for modern work. To make it palatable to the general reader, type-founders devised a "modernized old-style," in which harsh features were modified and new features of great delicacy were added. So changed, it became a more salable letter, but it never found marked favor with the ordinary newspaper or the book publisher. Critics said of it (too severely, we think) that the strong features of the Caslon face had been suppressed, and that the new features were no improvement; that it had *been made lighter, sharper, and broader, until its true character had been cut to pieces.*

Lower case a to z, 12¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ—$1234567890

10 POINT

BIBLIOPHILES still prefer the cut of CASLON; with all its admitted faults, it is blacker, clearer, and more readable. The average reader rejects the angularities of the old and the new cut, and prefers the symmetry of types of modern fashion. In the bewildering variety of faces devised during this century, one peculiarity, the sharp hair-line (a fashion introduced by BODONI and DIDOT, in imitation of the delicate lines of the copper-plate printer), has never been changed. When printing was done upon wet paper, against an elastic blanket, the hair-line was necessarily thickened by its impress against the yielding paper, which overlapped the sides of every line. Under this treatment the hair-line appeared thicker in print than in type, and was unobjectionable to printer or reader; but when the new method began (as it *did in* 1872) *of printing on dry and smooth paper against an inelastic surface*

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ—$1234567890

Century Roman No 2

10 Point

HISTORY OF THE RESCUE OF THE COUNTESS DE DRAGONFLIES.—EXTRACTED FROM UNPUBLISHED MEMOIRS OF THE NOBLE SIR JOHN BEETLEBACK

MANY are the high doings chronicled in this reign, and few there be that smack more of herohood than the rescuing of the Countess de Dragonflies, in ever-memory of which our present sovereign, once Prince Junebug, bears upon his arms, gules, three dragonflies displayed. While I enjoyed the confidence of their serene majesties, honor forbade that I should set forth at large the true inwards of this so-called "rescue," forsooth; but now that I be in exile, denied even the poor privilege of mingling my dust with that of my kin, naught hinders me from recounting this doughty deed of arms nor of depicting with what skill the re-capture of the Countess was effected, and to whom her restoration was in truth owing.

Be it known, then, that the Lord Spiderlegs had long sorely coveted the broad estates of the Dragonflies; but dared not to make move to obtain them so long as the Count held sway. But when the Count had set forth for the Holy Land—whence all know he never returned—the Lord laid a crafty snare wherein he hoped to take the young Countess. In this wise did he devise: Knowing full well that the Countess yearned for fair flowers, and counted no hardship too grievous that gained a new blossom for her houses of crystal, he did craftily contrive to besprinkle the Countess' daily walk with strange and curious flowers, the which were set in place by an Asiatic gardener, sent by night from the Lord's castle for the doing of this very thing. Now these same blossoms did seem to grow more beautiful and rare day by day, and in degree that they were further afield from the palace of the Countess and nearer to the Lord's castle. And yet, such was the guile of Lord Spiderlegs, the Countess could never by any chance come upon these same dainties of the woods save when alone or accompanied only by her maids or tiring women. A marvel, indeed, would this have been, were it not for the agency of the said Asiatic varlet, who, lurking craftily in hidden nooks, would take up all he had so laboriously planted if so much as a single man-at-arms were in the train of the Countess. So it came about that one day, as the Countess de Dragonflies bent to pluck a blind gentian, a great cloth-web of silken stuff was dropped upon her; she was lifted to the back of a black charger and whisked away to Lord Spiderlegs' castle.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

OLD STYLE ROMANS SHOWN BY SERIES

RONALDSON SERIES NO 72

6 POINT OLD STYLE NO 72

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the *pursuit of happiness.* That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than

Lower case a to z, 15½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 POINT OLD STYLE NO 72

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with *certain unalienable rights;* that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and

Lower case a to z, 14¾ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 POINT OLD STYLE NO 72

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that* all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

Old Style Figures only included in regular fonts. Modern Figures furnished if desired

9 POINT OLD STYLE NO 72

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident*, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any

Lower case a to z, 13½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT OLD STYLE NO 72

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect *to the opinions of mankind* requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT OLD STYLE NO 72

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which *the laws of nature and of nature's God* entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their

Lower case a to z, 12½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

Old Style Figures only included in regular fonts. Modern Figures furnished if desired

12 POINT OLD STYLE NO 72

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident*, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just

Lower case a to z, 12½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

15 POINT OLD STYLE NO 72

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are en-

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW

1234567890

Old Style Figures only included in regular fonts. Modern Figures furnished if desired

Caslon Old Style No 71

Old English characters, as under, furnished for all sizes when specially ordered as additions to regular fonts

ꝛt ſ ſſ ſb ſh ſi ſſi ſk ſl ſſl ſt

This face was cut in 1722, and is the oldest type face now in use in the United States. It has survived on account of very exceptional merit, and is more popular to-day than at any period since the introduction of the Modern Roman face.

6 POINT OLD STYLE NO 71

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident*, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the

Lower case a to z, 13½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 POINT OLD STYLE NO 71

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws *of nature and of nature's God* entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they

Lower case a to z, 11⅓ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

1234567890

9 POINT OLD STYLE NO 71

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident*, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the

Lower case a to z, 11 2-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT OLD STYLE NO 71

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, *a decent respect to the opinions of mankind* requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights;

Lower case a to z, 11¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT OLD STYLE NO 71

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to *the opinions of mankind requires that they* should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that

Lower case a to z, 11⅛ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 POINT OLD STYLE NO 71

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which *the laws of nature and of nature's God* entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that

Lower case a to z, 11 5-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

14 POINT OLD STYLE NO 71

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, *among the powers of the earth*, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

OLD STYLE ROMAN SERIES NO 31

6 POINT OLD STYLE NO 31

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; *that they are endowed by their Creator* with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them

Lower case a to z, 13 5-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 POINT OLD STYLE NO 31

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires *that they should declare the causes which impel* them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness

Lower case a to z, 12½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 POINT OLD STYLE NO 31

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws *of nature and of nature's God entitle them*, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created

Lower case a to z, 12½ ems

BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT OLD STYLE NO 31

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, *the separate and equal station* to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which im-

Lower case a to z, 11½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT OLD STYLE NO 31

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which *the laws of nature and of nature's God* entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life

Lower case a to z, 12¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 POINT OLD STYLE NO 31

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which *the laws of nature and of nature's God* entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are

Lower case a to z, 11 5-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

18 POINT OLD STYLE NO 31

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve *the political bands* which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS

1234567890

Old Style Roman Series No 325

6 Point Old Style No 325

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident*, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and

Lower case a to z, 16⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 Point Old Style No 325

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to *the opinions of mankind requires* that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point Old Style No 325

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, *a decent respect to the opinions* of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalien-

Lower case a to z, 14½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 Point Old Style No 325

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, *the separate and equal station* to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT OLD STYLE NO 325

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to *the opinions of mankind requires* that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to

Lower case a to z, 13 1-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT OLD STYLE NO 325

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to *which the laws of nature* and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

Lower case a to z, 13 1-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 POINT OLD STYLE NO 325

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, *the separate and equal station* to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the

Lower case a to z, 14½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2

6 POINT FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2 30 A $1 25 30 A 20 A 100 a $4 00

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 POINT FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2 30 A $1 60 30 A 15 A 90 a $4 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall

Lower case a to z, 14½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 POINT FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2 30 A $1 65 30 A 15 A 90 a $4 60

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of

Lower case a to z, 13¾ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT FRENCH OLD STYLE NO 2 24 A $1 60 24 A 12 A 75 a $4 70

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing

Lower case a to z, 12⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 POINT FRENCH OLD STYLE NO 2 20 A $1 55 20 A 10 A 60 a $5 00

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, de-

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

DESCRIPTION OF SELF SPACING TYPE

SELF SPACING TYPE IS MADE UNDER PATENTS ISSUED DECEMBER 18, 1883

THE common widths of book pages, miscellaneous jobs and newspaper columns are some number of Pica ems, therefore the Pica em is taken as the basis for Self Spacing type. The thinnest space in all fonts is some exact fraction of a Pica, and this fraction of Pica is called the unit of measure. All characters, spaces and quads in the font are made some exact multiple of this unit in width, so that the sizes of all faces will work perfectly together in the regular labor-saving measures. This unit of measure may be one-sixth, one-seventh, one-eighth, one-ninth, etc., of a Pica em, as may be desired, to produce condensed, medium or extended faces. The following table gives the sizes of bodies, units of measure, and lengths of alphabets. In the first column will be found the various sizes of bodies; in the second, the number of units contained in one em Pica, and in the third the measurements of a lower case alphabet in the ems of each particular body:

BODY	Number Units to Pica em	Length of Alphabet
5½ Point (Agate).....	12	16⅞
6 Point (Nonpareil)...	12	15½
6 Point (Nonpareil)...	11	17
7 Point (Minion).....	11	14½
7 Point (Minion).....	10	16
8 Point (Brevier).....	11	12⅝
8 Point (Brevier).....	10	14⅛
8 Point (Brevier).....	9	15½
9 Point (Bourgeois)..	10	12⅜
9 Point (Bourgeois)..	9	13¾
10 Point (Lg. Primer).	9	12⅜
10 Point (Lg. Primer).	8	14
11 Point (Small Pica).	8	12⅔
11 Point (Small Pica).	7	14½
12 Point (Pica)	7	13¼

In the foregoing table will be found a Nonpareil with one-twelfth of Pica as the unit of measure. This is one-sixth of the body of Nonpareil, or the six-to-em space, and preserves in this particular font the old three-to-em space and the old en and em quads. The same is true of the Brevier on one-ninth, Bourgeois on one-eighth, and Pica on one-sixth of Pica.

In a complete font of the old kind of body type there are about 190 widths of bodies. Appended is a table showing the different widths of bodies of Self Spacing. It will be readily seen that there are but nine widths of bodies all told, and that the four-unit width predominates largely over any other, there being fifty-nine characters of this width. We omit the Italic characters from the table, as they go on the same widths of bodies and are interchangeable with the Roman:

1 unit	—Space.....	1
2 units	—Space, f i j l , : ; . - ' ! I J ′ |	16
3 units	—Quad, c e r s t z s z I J ?) [* † ‡ § ‖ ¶ – °.....	22
4 units	—Quad, a b d g h k n o p q u v x y fi fl ff $ £ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 A B C D E F G L N O P Q R T U V X Y & S Z .. – ⟩ { ⌋ ⌈ ∫ ⟨	59
5 units	—æ A B C D E F G L N O P Q R T U V Y H K M.....	21
6 units	—Quad, m w œ W Æ Œ ffi ffl H K X & ﬔ ﬓ @ — ... ¼ ½ ¾ ⅓ ⅔ ⅛ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞.....	27
7 units	—W M.....	2
8 units	—Œ Æ.....	2
12 units	—Quad, ... —— ☞ ☜.....	5
9 sizes.	Roman characters.....	155
	Italic characters.....	77
	Total.....	232

Any compositor can see that no combination of units can be made that will not come within a certain number of exact units of filling a line. If a line of matter lacks, it must lack one or more exact units.

Self Spacing type sets line for line with the ordinary Roman, where the lengths of the alphabets are the same.

Repeated experiments with the new type have shown that the average compositor gains about twenty-five per cent. in speed, with no trouble in justification whatever.

In the matter of the correction of proofs the gain is enormous. Say there is an "a" for "e"; as "a" is four units wide and "e" three, "e" and one unit space justify the line perfectly. Even this measure of trouble is avoided in many instances. As twenty-eight of the most common lower case characters are of the same width, they can be substituted for one another without the change of a space.

This type is of greater durability, as it is always on its feet and is therefore not worn by "pounding."

In tabular work there is a great gain in speed and neatness. By the addition of a new character, viz: "|", it is easy to set perpendicular lines of any length, line upon line.

It may be repeated that the compositor has nothing to learn in Self Spacing type. There is but a single direction to be given—to set that which looks like the em quad (six unit quad) with the nick out.

Whoever will study the principle on which Self Spacing type is based, will readily admit that it is bound to secure easy and perfect justification, greatly increased speed and consequent enormous saving, simplicity and rapidity of proof correction, and increased accuracy and ease in the setting of tables. All these points are beyond question, as certainly as the proposition that two and two make four is not open to argument. No rational person can doubt them.

The following piece of composition was done in a 12½-em measure stick, and set line upon line in the ordinary manner of straight reading matter, the lower part being leaded to show the method of setting:

No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4.	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
i|and	I|HX	I|DLE	s|aturds	I|MP	I|dim	'|D1N
s|mit	I|NK	S|MIT	is|thmui	s|NK	s|mit	S|MIT
b|rot	S|LY	B|AIT	ne|ver fr	d|LY	B|rot	S|AIT
si|tly	E|LS	M|ine	Th|ursci	si|LS	M|tly	E|RK
m|an	H|IE	LI|ED	line|forn	m|IE	LI|nd	H|AD
su|it;	SI|SI	SE|ES	nine|five	so|IS	SE|at	SI|LS
|no|ts|	NI|X	PU|ss|	incre|asi	mi|X	PA|st|	BI|ts|
|No|is|	SA|T	No|is|	comp|oz|	ME|T	MA|D|	SU|it|
|gla|d|	FO|Z	FLI|T	Repea|ti|	gla|S	BIN|S|	FO|x|
|mit|e|	OH|I	SEA|s|	second|r|	snil|I	SEA|I|	HO|e|
|still|i|	$34|!	NOT|I	beat th|	|this	I|NOT	!|234	I|

To further explain and illustrate the ease with which table work is done with Self Spacing type, we show above an example of miscellaneous justifications, which is absolutely impossible to accomplish with the old kind of type. In column No. 1 the first line begins with the lower case "i", two units wide, which is followed by the upright dash "|", two units, and the characters "a", four units, "n", four units, "d", four units, comprising sixteen units to accurately fill the column. The second line begins with the letter "s," three units wide, which throws the space rule one unit further to the right than in the preceding line. In each succeeding line lower case characters are used to the total width of sixteen units, and such characters are chosen for the first part thereof as will admit of advancing the space rule to the right exactly one unit in each succeeding line.

In the other columns the same plan is followed, the only change being the substitution of caps, small caps, figures, etc., for the lower case characters, all columns coming perfectly justified inside the perpendicular lines.

SELF SPACING SIGNS

These signs are furnished for every face of Self Spacing type, and may be used with point system bodies. When ordering state size of body and (if Self Spacing) number of face wanted.

PRICE $1 00 PER FONT EACH SIZE

× + − = ± : :: ÷ ∺ < > △ □ √ ∛ ℞ ℈ ℨ ℨ ℀ ℅ ℄ ✠ ℣ †

× + − = ± : :: ÷ ∺ < > △ □ √ ∛ ℞ ℈ ℨ ℨ ℀ ℅ ℄ ✠ ℣ †

× + − = ± : :: ÷ ∺ < > △ □ √ ∛ ℞ ℈ ℨ ℨ ℀ ℅ ℄ ✠ ℣ †

× + − = ± : :: ÷ ∺ < > △ □ √ ∛ ℞ ℈ ℨ ℨ ℀ ℅ ℄ ✠ ℣ †

× + − = ± : :: ÷ ∺ < > △ □ √ ∛ ℞ ℈ ℨ ℨ ℀ ℅ ℄ ✠ ℣ †

× + − = ± : :: ÷ ∺ < > △ □ √ ∛ ℞ ℈ ℨ ℨ ℀ ℅ ℄ ✠ ℣ †

SELF SPACING MODERN ROMANS

5½ POINT SELF SPACING NO 19½ — Unit of measure, 12 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces *a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security.*

Lower case a to z, 16⅞ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 POINT SELF SPACING NO 20½ — Unit of measure, 12 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right *themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces*

Lower case a to z, 15½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 POINT SELF SPACING NO 36½ — Unit of measure, 12 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right *themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces*

Lower case a to z, 15½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 POINT SELF SPACING NO 37½ Unit of measure, 11 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of usurpations and abuses, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present king of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good. He has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected *to attend to them. He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the*

Lower case a to z, 17 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

7 POINT SELF SPACING NO 23½ Unit of measure, 11 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of usurpations and abuses, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present king of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid *world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good. He has forbidden his governors to pass laws of imme-*

Lower case a to z, 14½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

7 POINT SELF SPACING NO 38½ Unit of measure, 10 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their *former systems of government. The history of the present king of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all*

Lower case a to z, 16 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 POINT SELF SPACING NO 18½ Unit of measure, 10 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to *throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies*

Lower case a to z, 14⅛ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 POINT SELF SPACING NO 34½ Unit of measure, 10 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce *them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future*

Lower case a to z, 14⅛ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 POINT SELF SPACING NO 48½ Unit of measure, 9 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and *usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right*

Lower case a to z, 15½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 POINT SELF SPACING NO 32½ Unit of measure, 9 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and *transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are suffer-*

Lower case a to z, 13¾ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 POINT SELF SPACING NO 17½ Unit of measure, 8 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foun*dation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect*

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT SELF SPACING NO 21½ Unit of measure, 7 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the *consent of the governed; that, whenever a form of government becomes destructive of these ends*

Lower case a to z, 14½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 POINT SELF SPACING NO 31½ Unit of measure, 7 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted *among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever a form*

Lower case a to z, 13¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Self Spacing Old Style Romans

6 Point Self Spacing Old Style No 30 — Unit of measure, 12 to Pica

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when

Lower case a to z, 15½ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Self Spacing Old Style No 27 — Unit of measure, 11 to Pica

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established, should not be *changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable,*

Lower case a to z, 17 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point Self Spacing Old Style No 22 — Unit of measure, 10 to Pica

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; *that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and*

Lower case a to z, 14⅛ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE NO 28 — Unit of measure, 9 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of *happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent*

Lower case a to z, 13¾ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE NO 29 — Unit of measure, 9 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable *rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are in-*

Lower case a to z, 12⅜ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE NO 24 — Unit of measure, 8 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; *that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty,*

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

11 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE NO 25 Unit of measure, 8 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes de*structive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new govern-*

Lower case a to z, 12⅔ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE NO 26 Unit of measure, 7 to Pica

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted *among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever a form*

Lowet case a to z, 13¼ ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

SELF SPACING OLD STYLE ITALIC

6 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE ITALIC NO 27 — CIRCULAR FONT $7 00

The common widths of book pages, miscellaneous jobs and newspaper columns are some number of Pica ems, therefore the Pica em is taken as the basis for Self Spacing type. The thinnest space in all fonts is some exact fraction of a Pica, and this fraction of Pica is called the unit of measure. All characters, spaces and quads in the font are made some exact multiple of this unit in width, so that the sizes of all faces will work perfectly together in the regular labor-saving measures. This unit of measure may be one-sixth, one-seventh, one-eighth, one-ninth, etc., of a Pica em, as may be desired, to

8 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE ITALIC NO 22 — CIRCULAR FONT $5 40

The common widths of book pages, miscellaneous jobs and newspaper columns are some number of Pica ems, therefore the Pica em is taken as the basis for Self Spacing type. The thinnest space in all fonts is some exact fraction of a Pica, and this fraction of Pica is called the unit of measure. All characters, spaces and quads in the font are made some exact multiple of this unit in width, so that the sizes of all

9 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE ITALIC NO 28 — CIRCULAR FONT $4 80

The common widths of book pages, miscellaneous jobs and newspaper columns are some number of Pica ems, therefore the Pica em is taken as the basis for Self Spacing type. The thinnest space in all fonts is some exact fraction of a Pica, and this fraction of Pica is called the unit of measure. All characters, spaces and quads in the font are made some exact multiple of

10 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE ITALIC NO 24 — CIRCULAR FONT $4 45

The common widths of book pages, miscellaneous jobs and newspaper columns are some number of Pica ems, therefore the Pica em is taken as the basis for Self Spacing type. The thinnest space in all fonts is some exact fraction of a Pica, and this fraction of Pica is called the

11 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE ITALIC NO 25 — CIRCULAR FONT $4 20

The common widths of book pages, miscellaneous jobs and newspaper columns are some number of Pica ems, therefore the Pica em is taken as the basis for Self Spacing type. The thinnest space in all fonts is some exact fraction of a Pica, and this fraction of Pica is called the

12 POINT SELF SPACING OLD STYLE ITALIC NO 26 — CIRCULAR FONT $3 95

The common widths of book pages, miscellaneous jobs and newspaper columns are some number of Pica ems, therefore the Pica em is taken as the basis for Self Spacing type. The thinnest space in all fonts is some exact fraction of a

Spaces and Quads are included with each font

SELF SPACING OLD STYLE BOLD

6 POINT Unit of measure, 12 to Pica 30 A 50 a $3 00

THIS SERIES of Old Style Bold was cut after many inquiries for a Job Face that could be used with Self Spacing to emphasize certain words. All sizes shown on this page will line and justify with the corresponding sizes of our Old Style Self Spacing Series. Repeated experiments have shown that the average compositor gains

8 POINT Unit of measure, 10 to Pica 30 A 50 a $3 30

This Series of **Old Style Bold** was cut after many inquiries for a **Job Face** that could be used with **Self Spacing** to emphasize certain words. All

9 POINT Unit of measure, 9 to Pica 28 A 45 a $3 35

THIS SERIES of Old Style Bold was cut after many inquiries for a Job Face that could be used with Self Spacing to emphasize certain words. All sizes shown above will line and justify with the corresponding sizes of our Old Style Self Spacing

10 POINT Unit of measure, 8 to Pica 25 A 40 a $3 50

THIS SERIES of Old Style Bold was cut after many inquiries for a Job Face that could be used with Self Spacing to emphasize certain words. All sizes shown on this page will line and justify with the corresponding sizes

12 POINT Unit of measure, 7 to Pica 25 A 38 a $4 00

THIS SERIES of Old Style Bold was cut after many inquiries for a Job Face that could be used with Self Spacing to emphasize certain words. All sizes shown on this page will line and justify with

STANDARD TYPEWRITER

12 POINT 100 a $5 95 20 A 100 a $7 45

Through the courtesy of the manufacturers of the Remington Standard Type-Writer, we are permitted to present in type (from fac-simile impressions furnished by them) and an exact counterpart of the type-writing of their most popular machine.

As the above Type-Writer has the approval of business people in general, and as the number in use far exceeds the those of any other make, the printing craft will doubtless avail itself of the style of the type herewith presented as being the latest and

TYPEWRITER No 30

12 POINT 110 a $5 25 20 A 110 a $7 25

The majority of business letters being produced by means of a Type-Writing machine has induced the cutting of this face in imitation of the character peculiar to the Type-Writer. When printed with suitable ink a circular in this type will readily mislead the recipient, and make him believe he has received an important business communication. All the various characters and spaces used in the font are alike in thickness.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Spaces are included with each font of Typewriter

REMINGTON STANDARD

12 POINT 110a $5 25 20A 110a $7 25

Mayew, Lose and Moan

Dear Sirs--In answer to your letter of April 3 concerning Trees. Knowing all about such things we have prepared a small booklet entitled Trees--How to Grow Them--which will be sent for the small sum of 14 cents to all farm-houses east of Timbuctoo and north of Easton. The edition contains fine engravings and wood-cuts carved on the wood of trees raised through our efforts, and is printed on hand-made paper.

Respectfully

The Hawaiian Nurseries

SMITH-PREMIER TYPEWRITER

12 POINT 108a $4 10 20A 108a $7 50

SALE OF VALUABLE REAL ESTATE

Whereas, John Smith and Samantha Smith, his wife, by their deed of Trust, dated May 23d, 1890, and duly recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri, in book 966, page 7, conveyed to the undersigned, as trustee, following described real estate, situate in the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri, to-wit: Lot thirty-five (35) of Claggett's second division, and in block number 4468. Said lot having a front of twenty-four (24) feet on the west side of Eagon street, by a depth westwardly of one hundred and twenty

Spaces are included with each font of Typewriter

EARLE TYPEWRITER

12 POINT 108 a $4 10 20 A 108 a $7 50

The great usefulness of this face as a type with which circulars could be made to resemble genuine correspondence, and secure them attention, was apparent at first glance, and an immense sale followed its introduction. It is of a plain and neat character, and at the same time a good wearer, which accounts for its great popularity. It has had a larger

TYPEWRITER SERIES

14 POINT NO 2 75 a $5 30 15 A 75 a $7 50

In this Type-Writer series each character is cast on en set, and for spaces the common en quad is used. Job men in general favor this idea, and its popularity is increasing. Its adaptability for printing circulars is apparent at a glance, which fact was proven ~~and~~ by the ready sales it met with when it

10 POINT NO 2 85 a $3 50 18 A 85 a $5 00

At the last meeting of the association resolutions were passed requesting all lady-members to refrain, when visiting places of amusement, from wearing bonnets and hats decorated with high-soaring plumage or flowers. The male fraternity has at last made a successful protest, and the lawmakers have decided that all headgear which will obstruct the view must be taken off during the performance, under penalty of a fine.

Spaces are included with each font of Typewriter

STENOGRAF

12 POINT 60 a $2 85 20 A 60 a $4 65

Since the printing of the call for the regular meeting, a petition has been received from the unemployed members of our Union asking that some action be taken at the next meeting for their temporary relief. This is an important matter and calls for the careful consideration of the membership, and a

CALIGRAPH

12 POINT NO 4 70 a $4 65 15 A 70 a $6 20

Dear Sir:-The advanced cost of raw materials compels us to withdraw all outstanding quotations and to notify customers that during the unsettled condition of the market all prices will be subject to change without notice. Desiring your continued favors, we wish to assure you

TYPEWRITER

12 POINT 108 a $4 10 20 A 108 a $7 50

Much could be said about the advances made in the contrivances of warfare: from the bows and arrows of the Indians and the swords and armor of bygone days to the modern cannon and repeating rifles of to-day with their smokeless powder; from the big, clumsy galley to the modern warship with its guns and steel

Spaces are included with each font of Typewriter

VENETIAN SERIES

18 POINT No 122

Card Font 10 A 50 a $6 15
Circular Font 20 A 100 a $12 30

The Invention of Printing has always been recognized by educated men as a subject of importance: there is no mechanical art, nor are there any of the fine arts, about whose early history so many books have been written, the 45

18 POINT No 121

Card Font 10 A 50 a $6 00
Circular Font 20 A 100 a $12 00

The Invention of Printing has always been recognized by educated men as a subject of importance: there is no mechanical art, nor are there any of the fine arts, about whose early history so many books have been written, the 27

12 POINT No 122

Card Font 10 A 50 a $3 25
Circular Font 20 A 100 a $6 50

The Invention of Printing has always been recognized by educated men as a subject of importance: there is no mechanical art, nor are there any of the fine arts, about whose early history so many books have been written. There is an unusual degree of obscurity about the origin of the first printed books and the lives and works of early 67

12 POINT No 121

Card Font 10 A 50 a $3 05
Circular Font 20 A 100 a $6 10

The Invention of Printing has always been recognized by educated men as a subject of importance: there is no mechanical art, nor are 89

10 POINT No 120

Card Font 12 A 70 a $4 05
Circular Font 24 A 140 a $8 10

The Invention of Printing has always been recognized by the educated man as a subject of great importance: there is no mechanical art, nor are there any of the fine arts, about whose history 34

METROPOLIS ITALIC

12 POINT 20 A 40 a $3 70

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLE OF BEAUTY IN PRINTING IS SIMPLICITY

Simplicity is the basis of all real art, whether language, painting, sculpture or the art preservative. Printing is the art of arts. All that is expressed in everything else can be expressed with type. It is the vehicle by which the grandest, the most beautiful, the homeliest, the most prosaic find expression 35

8 POINT 20 A 50 a $3 10

THERE IS A LARGE FIELD FOR GOOD JOB PRINTERS

There is a wide field, full of promise, in the jobbing branch of the printing business. To-day the demand for up-to-date manipulators of display type is far greater than the supply. During the past years few printers have learned the different branches of the business, so that it is with great difficulty that men can be had who are fully competent to fill first-class positions, or hold the position of superintendent or foreman of a modern printing office. Many men who are wholly unfit for such 38267

6 POINT 20 A 75 a $2 65

ARTIFICERS OF MIDDLE AGES HAD INDIVIDUAL MARKS

MOST of these marks were mere little pictures, or rude emblems, which had no meaning to the world in general, but which served perfectly well to identify the artisan's work to his fellow craftsmen. Even journeymen masons, whose work is now-a-days seldom regarded as that of an artist, but who then had much of the artist-feeling, all had their marks and left behind them, on the walls of the building whereon they had wrought, "signatures" which attested to their fellows that they had here done some work which they had a personal pride in, and were not ashamed to own as 9083

10 POINT 20 A 40 a $3 15

DECORATIVE ART IN PRINTING

Probably there never was an art which progressed more rapidly than the art of picture-printing. The art cannot be truly said to have had its birth before the middle of the fifteenth century, and yet the first quarter of the sixteenth century saw the work of Albert Durer finished; and in many respects this work has never been surpassed. All printers in those days were striving to be artists as far as they could be, and original artists too. They traveled about a good deal as journeymen, studied good models 24

AMERICAN SCRIPT

60 POINT 3 A 8 a $10 00

Beautiful Invitations

in this Celebrated Script

48 POINT 4 A 10 a $9 00

Elegance and Usefulness fci

the Printer are combined in the

Artistic Design of this Series

36 POINT 5 A 15 a $8 00

Compositors and Users of good Taste

in Printing will readily Appreciate this

perfect Reproduction of Penmanship

AMERICAN SCRIPT

30 POINT

Card Font 3 A 10 a $4 25
Circular Font 7 A 20 a $7 50

You are Cordially invited to attend a Public Reception in the new Academy of Music in Honor of our Glorious Victories in the War

24 POINT

Card Font 4 A 11 a $4 00
Circular Font 8 A 22 a $7 00

In calling the attention of Customers and Friends to our Removal from the Old Stand, we desire to express our Sincere Gratitude for their previous Liberal Patronage

18 POINT

Card Font 5 A 12 a $3 50
Circular Font 9 A 24 a $6 00

The New Store will be inaugurated with a Bargain Sale in every Department. We have spared neither money nor labor to make this the Greatest Opening in the History of the City, and we hope that our Patrons will appreciate our motto: Large Sales and Small Profits.

12 POINT

Card Font 5 A 16 a $3 00
Circular Font 10 A 32 a $5 00

Some time ago we mentioned that our French Agent, Monsieur Rigmarole, had bought at a Very Low Figure the Entire Stock of a large manufacturer of Artificial Flowers. These Flowers were used in Trimming Hats in our own Workrooms, and, as we anticipated, they caught the Public Fancy. While lacking nothing of French Dash, Spirit, Originality or Tone, these Creations of Exquisite American Millinery have the advantage of Low Prices

1234567890

BOSTON SCRIPT

60 POINT 3 A 8 a $15 00

Bravest victory gained in battle by our troops 42

48 POINT 4 A 10 a $12 00

The society will use the Custer building until quarters for 27 members are secured.

BOSTON SCRIPT

36 POINT

5 A 15 a $10 00

You are reminded that the
care given to Script type reg=
ulates period of usefulness 278

24 POINT

Card Font 3 A 8 a $3 00
Circular Font 7 A 20 a $8 00

Measure the existence of perishable or
easily injured Articles only after Proper
Treatment has been given to them $34,690

18 POINT

Card Font 3 A 10 a $2 00
Circular Font 9 A 25 a $6 00

You are requested to attend the Seventeenth Annual
Dance to be given under our auspices in Pythian Hall,
on Nelson Boulevard, Thursday evening the 25th of
December, 1877. Music, Fusillade Orchestra of Eight

A M N

These extra Capitals are put up separately at the following prices: 48 Point, $1.00; 36 Point, 75 cents; 24 Point, 50 cents; 18 Point, 50 cents.

SPENCERIAN SCRIPT

PATENTED

60 POINT

3 A 9 a $17 60

Highway Inspectors
Coast Surveyor
Water Departments.

40 POINT

Card Font 5 A 25 a $20 00
Circular Font 10 A 50 a $40 00

Fifth Annual Drive
Philadelphia to Somewhere.
Hornblowing at Sunrise,
on November the 28th, 1903.
Dinner at White Mansion

SPENCERIAN SCRIPT

PATENTED

28 POINT

Card Font 8 A 30 a $14 40
Circular Font 16 A 60 a $28 75

Mrs Washington & Daughter
Tender the advantages of their company
during summer vacations to any family
whose rural antecedents were always 762

22 POINT

Card Font 9 A 50 a $13 65
Circular Font 18 A 100 a $27 25

This Useful Series of Script
Which we call Spencerian, we present to the
attention of Printers in the assured confidence
that it will meet with their hearty approval.
Its elegant appearance is not its only 9073

16 POINT

Card Font 9 A 50 a $9 15
Circular Font 18 A 100 a $18 30

This Combination of late Improvements
Is presented for further appreciative consideration. Its
tones are of a magnificent singing quality, of marvelous
volume and strong penetrating power, and in perfect
sympathy with the human voice, while the wave-like
melodies of its softer modulations enchant all by their
purity, increasing the delights of home and enhancing 4672

Mrs Mr Dr Cr th 1C Th Tr Qt

FRENCH SCRIPT

54 POINT 3 A 9 a $12 20

Ogontz Courier

Buck & Sons

834 Oak Lane

44 POINT 4 A 12 a $11 25

Art Publishers

Engravers and

Book Makers

FRENCH SCRIPT

36 POINT 5 A 14 a $10 75

History of Greek Literature
Wonderful Discovery

Mr & Mrs Anthony Southwick

Request the Pleasure of your Company

at the rooms of the

Semi-Weekly Reading and Debating Association

Friday Evening, June 15th, at 8 o'clock

North Willow Grove

12 POINT . . 10 A 35 a $4 00
22 POINT . . 7 A 22 a $7 25

28 POINT 6 A 18 a $8 90

Concise and Interesting
From Earliest Times to Present
Superb Reading

FRENCH SCRIPT

F

Gun, Rod & Bait Company

18 POINT 8 A 24 a $6 00

High-grade Goods, as choice as any in Southern Montana, will be found here and in a most extensive variety. For many years this Old Established Sportsmen's Furnishing House has been noted for the production of everything new and novel in the

Sporting World

14 POINT 9 A 30 a $5 00

And this year is no exception to former ones, for our Stock embraces all the new ideas in shapes, trimmings and combinations, including many designs from out-of-town makers. Good Judges of the Sport's Requisites are our best customers. We secured their patronage by our low prices, and hold it by the excellence of our goods. We do not misrepresent our wares. Try any of our Productions and then Judge for yourself

Cor. Ninth and Hunter Sts.

SANSOM SCRIPT

36 POINT 6 A 30 a $15 00

Profitable Business
Rushlight Manufacturing Co.
No. 6941 Glimmer St.

24 POINT 10 A 50 a $12 50

Stockholders, Attention!
Financial necessities compel the Management
to order an assessment on every share of stock of
the Rushlight Manufacturing Company 230

18 POINT 10 A 50 a $9 30

Guaranteed Dividends, one Hundred per Cent.
Formation of a new Company
Our facilities for manufacturing Rushlights are excellent,
and, as you are one of our intimate friends, we offer you
the privilege of coming into our corporation on the ground
floor. The par value of our shares is $96.58, but, if

ROYAL SCRIPT

30 POINT No 1

Card Font 4 A 10 a $5 00
Circular Font 7 A 20 a $9 00

Men are always helpful through the
Intellect and the Affections. Other
Help I find is a false appearance.
If you affect to give me bread 127

30 POINT No 2

Card Font 4 A 12 a $5 00
Circular Font 7 A 24 a $9 00

Man regards his century or his Half-
Century as the culmination of Light, as
a Festal-day, to which all other centuries
Lead only as week-days. He can 1898

24 POINT No 1

Card Font 4 A 10 a $4 50
Circular Font 8 A 20 a $7 50

Reading is well Compared to the Filling
of a Granary with grain, and thinking to
Nothing but Sowing the seed. We should
Always weigh and consider, not contradict.
Meditation is active; reverie, idle thought 35

ROYAL SCRIPT

24 POINT NO 2

Card Font 4 A 12 a $4 50
Circular Font 8 A 22 a $7 50

Among all the Accomplishments of Life none is so Important as Refinement; Unlike beauty, Nature is not its Parent. By Cultivation and Everlasting practice only can it be acquired 467

18 POINT

Card Font 4 A 12 a $3 50
Circular Font 8 A 24 a $6 00

The moral Character that any Person has attained at thirty-five years is as permanent as the intellectual. If he has been pursuing the Noblest Aims, he will continue to Follow them for the Rest of his Life, and they will Become more Deeply Imbedded in his Character 350

12 POINT

Card Font 5 A 16 a $3 00
Circular Font 10 A 32 a $5 00

By Christianity a Moral motive-power is Supplied, which is Far better than any fact or Enactment in Keeping society together: And that is, the charity that is not easily provoked, the love that works no Ill to any of his Neighbors. To the motives which tend to Insure Well-being in this world it adds loftier Hopes, the nobler Aspirations, the better Purposes, that blind the Christian to an endless future. It helps him to be a Better citizen 192

10 POINT

10 A 32 a $4 50

Beloved, the Earth is to-day so beautiful! that, indeed, makes Man more Tender; the Heavens rest with a Caress and Kiss of Love on the Earth as a Father on a Mother on her Children. The Flowers and beating Hearts fall into the embrace and nestle around the Mother; the Twig gently Rocks its Finger up and down, the leaf cradles its fly, the Flower its bee and its Drop of Honey; in the open flower-cups hang the warm Tears into which the Clouds dissolve themselves, as if in Eyes 875

STEELPLATE SCRIPT

PATENTED

30 POINT No 1

Card Font 4 A 10 a $5 00
Circular Font 7 A 20 a $9 00

The Excellence of Religion is Shown
By the Fact that Many Pretended
To possess it. The Odorous Balsam is
Easily imitated, because it is so precious
And Fragrant, and Necessarily there
Are many Spurious kinds; But $638

30 POINT No 2

Card Font 4 A 12 a $5 00
Circular Font 7 A 25 a $9 00

The Poor man is Hungry and Athirst: but
Even for him there is always Food and Drink.
He is often Heavy-Laden and Weary: but
For him also Heaven sends Sleep, and this of
The Deepest; In his Smoky Cribs, a Clear
Dewy heaven of Rest envelops him $21547

STEELPLATE SCRIPT

PATENTED

24 POINT NO 1

Card Font 4 A 12 a $4 00
Circular Font 8 A 22 a $7 00

Let Honesty be the Breath of thy Soul, and Never Forget to have a Penny or Two, when All thy Expenses are Enumerated and paid. Then Shalt Thou safely reach the Point of Happiness, and Independence Shall be 384

24 POINT NO 2

Card Font 4 A 14 a $4 00
Circular Font 8 A 28 a $7 00

True Life can never be well Developed among Throngs And Noises. We must Betake Ourselves into the Remote desert Places. In a word, we must get away From Men and View Life from such Distance as May be Realized by Intimate Divine Fellowmen 576

12 POINT

Card Font 5 A 16 a $3 00
Circular Font 10 A 32 a $5 00

Ambition, that High and Glorious Passion, which makes such Havoc among the Sons of Men, Arises from a Proud Desire of Honor and Distinction, and when all those Splendid Trappings In which it is usually Caparisoned, are Removed, will be found To Consist of Mean Materials of Envy, Pride and Covetousness. It is Described by the Different Authors as a Gallant Madness, a Pleasant Poison, a Hidden Plague, a Secret Poison, the 12720

GOTHAM SCRIPT

24 POINT Card Font 4 A 10 a $4 95
Job Font 8 A 20 a $9 90
Circular Font 12 A 50 a $19 35

Members of the Stock Exchange
In account with Youngin & Co.

18 POINT Card Font 4 A 10 a $3 25
Job Font 8 A 20 a $6 50
Circular Font 12 A 50 a $12 75

The Formation of this very Elegant Series
of Script is especially adapted to High-Class

12 POINT Card Font 4 A 15 a $3 00
Job Font 8 A 30 a $6 00
Circular Font 12 A 50 a $9 00

Your Presence at the Examination of this Beautiful
and Popular Description of Types is Joyfully 45678

HERRIET SCRIPT

24 POINT Card Font 4 A 10 a $4 50
Job Font 8 A 20 a $9 00
Circular Font 12 A 50 a $17 10

Accumulators of Financial Wisdom
Cognate Understanding, London

18 POINT Card Font 4 A 10 a $3 10
Job Font 8 A 20 a $6 20
Circular Font 12 A 50 a $12 00

All the accomplishments and graces of Charm-
ing and Beautiful Womanhood, by Professor of

12 POINT Card Font 4 A 15 a $3 00
Job Font 8 A 30 a $6 00
Circular Font 12 A 50 a $9 00

The small and exquisitely beautiful Handwriting of many
Worthy Clergymen and some Ladies of Good Taste 1874652

LADIES' HAND SCRIPT

32 POINT

Card Font 3 A 8 a $4 50
Circular Font 5 A 25 a $10 00

The Poor man is Hungry and Athirst
But even for him There is always 348

32 POINT NO 2

Card Font 3 A 8 a $4 75
Circular Font 5 A 25 a $10 80

Excellence of Religion is Shown
By the Fact that Many are 170

24 POINT

Card Font 4 A 12 a $4 00
Circular Font 8 A 50 a $10 90

Madame Le Bostonio and Daughter Angelina
Elegant Minutia of Fashionable Etiquette 189

24 POINT NO 2

Card Font 4 A 12 a $4 50
Circular Font 8 A 50 a $12 55

Agricultural Products Exchanged Quickly
Fourteen Dollars and Seven Cents 407

18 POINT

Card Font 6 A 16 a $3 75
Circular Font 10 A 75 a $9 00

Now comes Winter, as Savage as when He met the Ambitious Pilgrims
At Plymouth, Indians all over, a Naked, Splintery Hemlock for 325

18 POINT NO 2

Card Font 6 A 16 a $3 75
Circular Font 10 A 75 a $10 75

Reading is well Compared to the filling of a Granary with
Grain, and Thinking of Nothing but Sowing the Seed 94

OLD STYLE SCRIPT

30 POINT

Card Font 3 A 9 a $5 00
Circular Font 6 A 18 a $9 00

As the popularity of the old style effects in type designs does not seem to be waning, we know

24 POINT

Card Font 3 A 10 a $4 50
Circular Font 6 A 20 a $8 00

Florence can still ring her bells with the solemn hammer sound that used to beat on the hearts of her citizens and strike out the fire there. And where

18 POINT

Card Font 4 A 12 a $3 50
Circular Font 8 A 24 a $6 00

Life had its zest for the old Florentine when he, too, trod the marble steps and shared in those dignities. His politics had an area as wide as his trade, which stretched from Syria to Britain, but they had also the new

12 POINT

Card Font 5 A 16 a $3 00
Circular Font 10 A 32 a $5 00

Even if, instead of following the dim day-break, our imagination pauses on a certain historical spot and awaits the fuller morning, we may see a world-famed city, which has hardly changed its outline since the days of Columbus, seeming to stand as an almost unviolated symbol, among the flux of human things, to remind us that we still resemble the men of the past more than we differ from them, as now

MANUSCRIPT No 1

24 POINT 6 A 22 a $7 00

The armies of the Russian Czar numbered in all but five hundred and seventeen thousand men, while those sent forward to resist him consisted

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

16 POINT 10 A 44 a $6 00

The battle of Talavera, and the battle of Wagram, under the walls of Vienna, were events of the year that the sad and heart-breaking separation of Napoleon and Josephine took place, by mutual consent, which nearly

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

MANUSCRIPT No 2

24 POINT 6 A 20 a $7 00

Napoleon marched his army into the Dominion early in June, arriving at Wilna, very hungry

16 POINT 10 A 40 a $6 00

Shortly after the burial of Sir John, as soon as arrangements could be completed, the fleet sailed from Corunna toward their home, only to meet with misfortunes on the dark waves.

NOVELTY SCRIPT

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $16 00

Rich Child

60 POINT 3 A 5 a $11 75

Love's Dream

48 POINT 3 A 6 a $9 00

Famous Battles

36 POINT 4 A 8 a $7 25

Lithographic Printing

24 POINT 5 A 12 a $5 25

Pay to the Order of Thomas Little

Sixteen Kicks with Heavy Boots

18 POINT 5 A 16 a $4 00

It Has Always Been Observed to be a Fact

"Truth Crushed to Earth Shall Rise Again"

1234567890

DORIC ITALIC

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $15 50

The END

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 75

DOG Carts

36 POINT 5 A 7 a $8 75

Crowd LARGE

30 POINT 5 A 7 a $6 50

SPECIAL Markets

24 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 00

Cheap VEST

18 POINT 8 A 12 a $4 50

Money FOUND

12 POINT 10 A 20 a $4 25

RECOGNITION
Entertain Nobleman

10 POINT 12 A 25 a $4 00

HOSTILE TRIBES
Prepare Twenty Braves

8 POINT 15 A 30 a $3 75

LECTURING COURSES
Members Securing Tickets
1234567890

6 POINT 18 A 40 a $3 50

AMBITIOUS AUSTRALIAN
Promises Many Business Chances
1234567890

"POST" OLD STYLE ITALIC

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $10 50

LEADERS

Society has dropped 22

48 POINT 3 A 5 a $7 25

DIRECTIONS Given to Youth

how to succeed best among 134

"POST" OLD STYLE ITALIC

36 POINT 3 A 6 a $4 75

PHOTOGRAPHS

The moſt attractive place in this House is our immense Art Room. Cabinet size per hundred, $5.67

30 POINT 4 A 9 a $4 25

ANNUAL BARGAIN

We celebrate a sale in Suspenders to-day that will appear to men of good taste who do not object to handling 890

"POST" OLD STYLE ITALIC

24 POINT 5 A 12 a $3 75

SALE OF TABLE LINEN AND MUSLINS TO-DAY

Buying all our Linen at the lowest possible figures, we can sell at bottom prices 87

18 POINT 7 A 16 a $3 00

A MOST COMPLETE LINE OF FALL SHOES FOR LADIES $25

The newest and prettiest styles for women are ready to-day, and every day we are receiving large lots of the most desirable shapes from our factory. Call and see our stock 54

14 POINT 9 A 20 a $2 75

A LARGE SALE OF CLOTHS, ETC. FOR THE AUTUMN AND WINTER

Will be opened at 10 o'clock this morning, and continue throughout the week. Our salesmen have been through all the large European cities to secure this stock of fine Clothing which we claim cannot be equaled anywhere in this city. The stock includes Pants, Coats, Vests, $3.45

"POST" OLD STYLE ITALIC

12 POINT 10 A 25 a $2 50

HOUR SALES COMMENCE AT NINE O'CLOCK EVERY THURSDAY AND FRIDAY MORNING

Keeping in touch with the enterprise which is now attracting much attention in the city, we announce that we will have "Hour Sales" every Thursday and Friday all day. The prices we quote are such as will challenge immediate attention; but $1234

10 POINT 14 A 32 a $2 50

THIS IS THE HEADQUARTERS FOR FUR GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS, SELLING AT LOWEST PRICES

Gifts of fur will be acceptable this holiday season, in spite of what the thermometer may say: for Furs are so very popular just now that the up-to-date maid or matron will wear them on proper occasions, whether the weather demands their use or not. These stores are headquarters for good Furs. Prices are the lowest for garments $17.98

8 POINT 14 A 32 a $2 25

FIRST DISPLAY TO-DAY OF THE HANDSOME COLLECTION OF LARGE ORIENTAL RUGS SECURED AT CONSTANTINOPLE

After a very extensive tour through the countries of the Orient, our salesmen have brought back such a collection of some of the rarest kinds of rugs as are not to be seen in any of the other stores in this city. For years we have been in the Oriental Rug business in about the same way as a great many other stores in this country, except that our prices were fair and uniform and not "artistic." The rugs were conventional and of as good a quality as the price will $12.90

6 POINT 16 A 36 a $2 00

PERFECTING A CAMERA WHICH PEERS THROUGH THE DENSEST MIST. IT WILL BE FOUND OF PRACTICAL VALUE TO NAVIES OF THE WORLD

In setting this camera for an exposure against fogs, a color screen is used. This is necessary because of the fact that the ordinary fog radiates an excefs of blue actinic rays that fog a plate easily. With the seven lenses and the screen, however, the colors of the spectroscope are so blended, neutralized and centered as to make an impression through a dense fog that is more clear cut than a sunlight exposure made through an achromatic lens. From the bow of a boat moving at half speed through fog this apparatus will show every outline of a vessel half a mile away. It is discovered already that this apparatus has a most remarkable influence on non-actinic lights and colors, 15678

PYNSON OLDSTYLE ITALIC

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 50

BONDS FOUND Reductions

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $12 00

PRIMERS Students 6

18 POINT 8 A 14 a $3 00

SUPERIOR INVENTIONS Mechanical Appliances 3

36 POINT 4 A 7 a $5 25

SINGERS ENCORED Great Favorite 24

PYNSON OLDSTYLE ITALIC

24 POINT 6 A 10 a $3 50

INHERIT GREAT FORTUNE
From Deceased Relative of $4

12 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 75

MANY PEOPLE WERE GREATLY alarmed at the ferocity of the cyclones which visited this section in the Summer of last year. They $239

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $10 00

INTRUDING
Monastic of 7

10 POINT 14 A 28 a $2 50

THE PYNSON OLDSTYLE ITALIC IS furnished in nine useful sizes. Every good printer will recognize the merits of this Beautiful Italic Series of of of 1234567

30 POINT 5 A 8 a $4 25

SCHEME DENOUNCED
Hoodwinker Remanded 4

JENSON ITALIC

72 POINT 4A 5a $17 00

Our Reports were valued SECURE

60 POINT 4A 5a $12 25

Roman Letters were invented MODERN

JENSON ITALIC

54 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 25

German printers
used bold Black
Type which was
PRINTED

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $7 75

In early history the
first type Printers
in the Monasteries
RECEIVED

JENSON ITALIC

42 POINT 4A 6a 87 25

Italic type is claimed by historians to be a good imitation of the writings of Petrarch HISTORICAL

36 POINT 4A 8a 35 50

The honor of introducing Italic has been bestowed on Aldus Manutius, who used it in classical works INTRODUCTION

JENSON ITALIC

30 POINT 5 A 10 a $5 00

The original Italic letter Was called Venetian or Aldine and Was defaced by very strange irregularities in the formation of the slope of the characters

MALFORMATIONS

24 POINT 6 A 15 a $4 50

Astonishing strides in the designing of Italic type have been made in the last few years. The improvements made in their beauty and the general up-to-date style of their characters reflect a high degree of superiority on the skill of the modern designer

ADVANCEMENTS

JENSON ITALIC

18 POINT 10 A 25 a $4 00

Jenson Italic as a display type is a decided novelty. It is distinct in style and striking in character. It is made to the same line as the Jenson Old Style, and its value as a companion letter will be appreciated by printer and advertiser

CHARACTERS

12 POINT 18 A 40 a $3 25

Makers of Advertisements who formerly recommended the use of old style letters to their clientele will recognize in the Jenson Italic a monotony-breaking substitute, and the reading public will see it and be impressively attracted by advertisements set in this modest and character-giving letter. The aim of writers of advertisements is naturally to attract business to themselves, and that can only be done by attracting the great mass of readers to those who advertise

MAKING PROFITS

The Jenson Italic

Ornamental lower-case letters are intended to be used exclusively as final letters. To get the very best results they should be used sparingly in all classes of work. One or two letters properly placed in a job will add to its attractiveness.

The Jenson Italic

Ornamental lower-case letters are made in three characters n g y and are cast in all the sizes from 12 Point to 72 Point.

The Jenson Italic

Ornamental lower-case characters are not put up with regular fonts, as all fonts are complete without them. They are furnished at the following prices per font:

12 POINT, 18 POINT AND 24 POINT
EACH 50 CENTS

30 POINT, 36 POINT, 42 POINT, 48 POINT
EACH 75 CENTS

54 POINT, 60 POINT AND 72 POINT
EACH $1 00

PARTICULAR ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE BEAUTY OF THE CAP LINES IN THIS SERIES

JENSON ITALIC

10 POINT

20 A 45 a $3 00

THE type made by the American Type Founders' Company is conceded by expert printers to outrank all competitors in its beauty of design, style of finish, and admirable wearing qualities. These three cardinal features are, in themselves, sufficient to recommend them to the vast army of purchasing printers and magazine publishers as a money-saving investment

POINTS TO CONSIDER

O Leon, my lover,
Why should you despair,
When Love comes unbidden
With wreaths in his hair?
I love you, my Mona,
Is easy to say
As bird on the tree-top
To sing out his lay.

8 POINT

20 A 50 a $2 75

JENSON TYPE.

In Jenson type my printer knows
The height of typographic pose;
The black-faced letters cross the page
Like mummers of some by-gone age
In solemn, sad, funereal rows.

No matter what is said, "it goes,"
Though doggerel verse—puerile prose—
If but its wretched rantings rage
In Jenson type.

Go, foolish rhyme, and dress your woes
In this prevailing garb of those
Who call all well that fits the gauge
Set by the medieval sage—
You too, may conquer, I suppose,
In Jenson type.

NOW to the point that pinches manking the hardest—the unloosening of the purse-string—and has been the subject of frequent discussions for time immemorial. In figuring on the cost of new type do you regard it as an unnecessary expense or in the light of a good investment to buy the best? If as an investment, suppose a first-class, distinctive style of type costs you a little more than the ordinary and less attractive design, but the returns from the former are double the returns from the latter, which one would you select? You won't hesitate to choose that which is the most profitable.

ARGUMENT AND EXPLANATION

6 POINT

20 A 50 a $2 50

EVERYTHING that is required in a printing office, from a pair of tweezers to a perfecting press (to say nothing of type) can be supplied on the shortest notice by any Branch House of the American Type Founders' Company. These Branches are all conveniently located throughout the United States for the benefit of the trade and to facilitate the work of supplying the demands made upon us by an appreciative and increasing patronage. Therefore, place your orders with Branch nearest your place of business to insure promptness. A printing office completely supplied with the products of our manufacture is worth far more for use or sale than one made up from the productions of incomplete type foundries.

INFORMATION FOR THE ENTERPRISING

1234567890

O Mona, you tease me,
And vex me for aye;
But, Mona, I love you,
Shall love you alway;
I would to the altar
Now lead you a bride,
But love makes me falter
And sway with the tide.

Then bye, oh bye, darling,
For Mona must part
From Leon her lover
With dread in his heart;
Your love is the dewdrop
That dies in the sun,
Good-by, and forever,
With Mona unwon!

BRADLEY ITALIC

60 POINT 3 A 5 a $9 00

Sound Banker

Receive Drafts

48 POINT 3 A 7 a $7 25

Electrical Winder

Novel Time Clock

36 POINT 4 A 10 a $5 50

Monthly Reports Given

Lombard Insurance Co.

30 POINT 5 A 12 a $5 00

Quakers Welcome Visitors

Unique Patriotic Ceremony

BRADLEY ITALIC

24 POINT 6 A 18 a $4 50

Fame and fortune never overtake men in the day of their discontent

18 POINT 9 A 26 a $4 00

The perilous rush of Speculators and the Adventuresome Miner to the Gold Fields has been overshadowed by Greater Issues

15 POINT 12 A 36 a $3 50

Couched in tones of unmistakable patriotism, the Declaration of Independence endowed the people of the United States with privileges of the most far-reaching importance to American citizenship

12 POINT 14 A 40 a $3 25

The Laws of Progression have marked the closing of the Nineteenth Century as the Age of Wonders. With prospects of still greater attainments in the near future, the best-thinking minds have predicted revolutions in social and political life that will astonish the most conservative

10 POINT 14 A 45 a $3 00

Pride and humility are relative terms. They suggest a comparison of some sort with an object higher or lower; and the same mind may be proud

1234567890

8 POINT 16 A 48 a $2 75

Of two minds that possess equal excellence, which is the noblest: that which, however high the excellence attained by it, has some nobler excellence in view; or that which thinks only of those who

1234567890

Patent applied for in U. S. and registered in England

TOURAINE OLD STYLE ITALIC

42 POINT

4 A 6 a $7 25

RESOLUTION CHANGE

12 POINT

14 A 28 a $3 25

THE ancient province of Touraine very nearly corresponds to the modern section of Indre et Loire, but in some directions it is rather more extended. It is crossed from east to west by the rapid and sandy stream of the Loire, from a point not far above Amboise to the valley of Fontevrault. Three rapid tributaries of the Loire at this part of its course join the river from the south. Never a stream in so short portion of its course has so much history to tell. Until the end of the sixteenth century this section of France was covered with numerous châteaux, for beside the old feudal towers, whose STRENGTH HAD PRESERVED EACH FROM DECAY MORE IN

Peace Disturber Rush

$65

TOURAINE OLD STYLE ITALIC

Patent applied for in U. S. and registered in England

36 POINT

4 A 8 a $5 50

AGROUND

Before the Centuries Fostled Him

24 POINT 6 A 12 a $4 50

Made many new abodes in elegant style wherein they vied in preserving merely what was picturesque in 32

JUNIOR POLITICIANS BAND

8 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 75

VICTOR HUGO

A quoi bon entendre
Les oiseaux des bois ?
L'oiseaux le plus tendre
Chante dans ta voix.
Que Dieu montre ou voile
Les astres des cieux !
La plus pure étoile
Brille dans tes yeux.
Qu'avril renouvelle
Le jardin en fleur !
La fleur la plus belle
Fleurit dans ton cœur.

EVERY TOURAINE TOWN HAS ITS LEGENDS OF THE

BLACK Count, the one great builder beneath whose hands many reaches of the Loire bristled with fortresses, each being a step toward the dream of his life, the greatness of Anjou. His prowess as a fighter was early shown in a victory at La Conquereux, where in spite of Breton pitfalls he led his cavalry upon the enemy again and again, as the storm wind that sweeps down upon a cornfield £4

Patent applied for in U. S. and registered in England

TOURAINE OLD STYLE ITALIC

30 POINT 5 A 10 a $5 00

PRESENTING PRIME NOVELTIES from Bright Brain and Deft Digits

6 POINT 18 A 40 a $2 50

THE SONG OF THE PRINTER

Pick and click
Goes Touraine in the stick,
As the artist stands at his case;
His eyes glance quick as his fingers pick
Touraine at a rapid pace;
And one by one as the letters go,
Jobs are piled up steady and slow,
Steady and slow,
But still they grow,
And modern jobs they soon will show—
Beautiful jobs, that without a sound
Appeal to the people all around.

10 POINT 16 A 32 a $3 00

SONG OF THE WORLD AND MAN

O where is the man with such simple tools can govern this world of fame? With a printing press, an iron stick, and a series of Touraine; with ink of black and paper of white, he'll bring forth what will live next doomsday night at 12 o'clock

18 POINT 10 A 18 a $4 00

TOURAINE MODEL GRAND DESIGNS 1902

Accents are Made for Numerous Job letters but they are never put up with Regular fonts. Special order

TOURAINE OLD STYLE ITALIC

Patent applied for in U. S. and registered in England

Parisian Millinery

Extraordinary Bargain Sale

If you have money to burn fo
every cent of it to go for Qu
more style, better fabric, per
newest materials and choice
which appeals to refined tas
of these exquisite creations.

EXCLUSIVE DE

Guaranteed to Patro

DAUDET

ALPHONSE

OF

TARASCON

English Edition

JAMES LAURIA
1897

Del

Jean Goujon

Sculpteur

Address, 1462
Touraine, France

Reference
American Type Founders Company

DE VINNE ITALIC

PATENTED

72 POINT 4 A 5 a $19 00

Lost RIG

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $13 25

RUN Fast

54 POINT 4 A 5 a $11 25

Read NICE

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $7 75

BEAR Skins

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 25

Beaver DIVES

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $6 50

GRAND Festival

DE VINNE ITALIC

PATENTED

30 POINT 6 A 9a $5 75

BLUSTERING Destructive Cyclones

24 POINT 8 A 10a $4 50

FIRING ROCKETS Distress Signals Answered

18 POINT 10 A 16a $4 00

WANDERING ARABIANS Experienced Numerous Hardships

14 POINT 12 A 18a $3 25

DELIGHTFUL HOLIDAY SEASON Society Whirlwinds Unceasingly Blowing Frivolous Dames Dancing

12 POINT 16 A 20a $3 00

UNDERSTANDS Thoroughly Mechanical

10 POINT 20 A 26a $2 75

ARMENIAN MASSACRE Turkish Cruelty Shows Plainly

8 POINT 22 A 30a $2 50

CHICAGO WEEKLY NEWS Universally Pronounced Brilliancy 1234567890

6 POINT 24 A 36a $2 25

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDRY Manufactures Superior Printing Materials 1234567890

GOTHIC ITALIC SERIES

60 POINT No 123 — 3 A 6 a $9 60

Harm DAME

48 POINT No 123 — 4 A 8 a $7 80

POOR Managers

36 POINT No 123 — 5 A 10 a $6 40

Soldiers REUNION

30 POINT No 112 — 10 A 14 a $4 50

RENOWNED OFFICERS
Prominent American Senator

20 POINT No 112 — 18 A 24 a $3 65

POPULAR DESIGN
Beautiful Specimen

18 POINT No 112 — 18 A 25 a $2 80

COURAGEOUS FIGHTERS
Grand Army Encampment

12 POINT No 112 — 22 A 38 a $2 50

HARMONIOUS COMBINATIONS
Fancy Typographic Decoration

10 POINT No 112 — 30 A 42 a $2 60

UNPRECEDENTED INDUCEMENTS
Extraordinary Bargains Extended

8 POINT No 112 — 36 A 52 a $2 60

PLEASANT STEAMBOAT EXCURSIONS
Lovely Sights Mid Picturesque Valleys
1234567890

6 POINT No 113 — 30 A 60 a $2 40

DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN STATESMEN
Berlin Historical and Poetical Association
1234567890

COMBINATION ITALIC GOTHIC

48 POINT No 150 4 A $4 00

DEALER 1 PAGE

36 POINT No 149 6 A $3 40

PLEASING CONCERTS

24 POINT No 138 8 A $2 50

DISTRICT BOARD ELECTED

24 POINT No 137 10 A $2 25

HANDLING STOLEN OVERSHOES

18 POINT No 136 14 A $2 00

KNOWLEDGE
CROUPERS BROKEN

12 POINT No 135 16 A $1 40

STRONG ATHLETES
ASSOCIATIONS JUBILANT

12 POINT No 134 20 A $1 40

HANDSOME STRUCTURE
BEAUTIFUL MASONIC TEMPLES

12 POINT No 133 24 A $1 40

FOREIGNERS IMPORTING
AMERICAN STEAMSHIPS CONTESTED

6 POINT No 132 30 A $1 35

CONGRESSIONAL QUESTIONS
REPRESENTING NORTHERN MEMBERSHIP
1234567890

6 POINT No 131 40 A $1 35

DELIGHTFUL DECEMBER SKATING
BANQUET OF THE CANADIAN SNOWSHOE ASSOCIATION
1234567890

HARVARD ITALIC

30 POINT 6 A 12 a $4 25

PORTLAND BANQUET Ended in Gayeties

There is considerable pleas-ant anticipation of the time

24 POINT 7 A 15 a $3 50

HANDSOME TURNOUTS

Old Orchard, August 26

This picturesque resort, famous for its hospitality, its red berries and its pretty girls, opened its gates to-day.

18 POINT 10 A 18 a $3 25

GRAND COACHING PARADE

Greeted with Mighty Cheers

The coaching parade exceeded the most san-guine expectancy of its promoters and called forth some of the highest commendations 85

HARVARD ITALIC

14 POINT 16 A 26 a $3 00

TEN HUNDRED THOUSAND PEOPLE

Cheered one Hour Vociferously

The parade of veterans of the G. A. R. in the city of Cairo, August 25, 1897, was a grand success. Massachusetts division numbered near 3000 men

12 POINT 18 A 30 a $3 00

BROOKLYN FEMALE ACADEMY BURNED

Destroyed by Fire New Year Day, 1853

Still in the ashes lived the wonted flame, and a new school rose, a stately monument to mark the spot. November 9, 1854, the Packer Collegiate Institute was officially opened

10 POINT 20 A 34 a $2 75

FASHIONABLE MILLINERY AND DRESS GOODS

Latest Styles from London, Paris and Berlin

Our several departments are now stocked with fine merchandise which is matchless in quality, newness, variety and cheapness. It is now high tide of the Holiday Season, and buyers should not 46

9 POINT 20 A 34 a $2 50

STAGES BETWEEN XYLOGRAPHY AND TYPOGRAPHY

No Question has Aroused Keener Discussion

No question has aroused more interest, or excited keener discussion in the history of printing, than that of the use of movable wooden types as a first stage in the passage from Xylography to Typography. 123456

8 POINT 24 A 36 a $2 50

HARVARD ITALIC SERIES

Favorably Impress Artists

The beauty of a letter does not necessarily consist in the fancy ornament, but well-proportioned simplicity 86

6 POINT 32 A 42 a $2 25

DISBAND OUR ORGANIZATION

By Order of Social Members

To secure time for more profitable employment we dissolve the society which in the past has monopolized our thoughts by day and our dreams while we quietly slumbered 123456

LACLEDE SERIES

72 POINT 3 A 5 a $12 00

Monumental

60 POINT 3 A 6 a $10 00

Broken Dishes

48 POINT 4 A 7 a $8 00

Country Residence

36 POINT 4 A 9 a $6 25

Unique Pictures Framed

24 POINT 5 A 14 a $4 00

Industrious Western Farmer

18 POINT 5 A 18 a $3 25

Enchantment Handsome Decoration

12 POINT 7 A 24 a $3 00

Financial Speculation
Renowned European Negotiators
1234567890

10 POINT 9 A 30 a $2 75

Journalistic Conventions
Neapolitan Newspapers Represented
1234567890

LIVERMORE SERIES

PATENTED

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $8 25

Denouncement

48 POINT 3 A 6 a $6 25

Famous Workmen

36 POINT 4 A 10 a $5 25

Determined Advertiser

30 POINT 5 A 12 a $4 75

Reward Honest Merchants

24 POINT 6 A 18 a $4 25

Brave Chaplain Receives Medal

18 POINT 9 A 28 a $3 75

Wonderful Cavalcade Marching Homeward

12 POINT 15 A 50 a $3 25

Youthful Juveniles Rehearse Dramatic Elocution Admired

10 POINT 15 A 55 a $3 00

Patriotic Orators Arouse Natives Enthusiastic Countrymen Prepare Great Midsummer Demonstration

8 POINT 15 A 55 a $2 75

Sensational News of Great Victories and Military Achievements Eagerly Devoured by all Patriotic Admirers

1234567890

6 POINT 15 A 60 a $2 50

Conservatives and Radicals Join Hands for the Sole Purpose of Introducing Peace on Conditions Acceptable to both Countries

1234567890

CASLON OLD STYLE ITALIC No 471

24 POINT 6 A 14 a $3 50

FIRST CAST IN This country over 40 years ago, it survives

8 POINT 18 A 55 a $2 25

IT IS THE OLDEST ITALIC face now in general use, having been cut in the year 1722, and first cast in this country by MacKellar, Smiths & Jordan. Like the Roman, it has survived because of exceptional grace and beauty, and the demand for it continues

14 POINT 12 A 36 a $3 00

EXCEPTIONAL MERIT IS THE Cause for its retaining its strong hold on the popular fancy, which fact is attestea

48 POINT 3 A 5 a $5 50

ORIGINAL Caslon Italic Series

11 POINT 16 A 48 a $2 75

KNOWING THE DILIGENCE WHICH HE Possessed, he disclosed an error which might have had a serious effect upon his future career. The foundry of the Grovers being then in the market, he contracted

10 POINT 16 A 48 a $2 50

WATTS, a printer, noticed the extreme neatness of Caslon's work, and asked him to persevere in letter-cutting, giving him personal support which was of the utmost advantage, and introducing him to the prominent

30 POINT 5 A 10 a $4 00

SPECIMENS It is more popular to-day than ever 4

CASLON OLD STYLE ITALIC No 471

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $5 00

William Caslon
DESIGNER

22 POINT 7 A 16 a $3 25

CUT THIS FACE
In the year 1722

12 POINT 14 A 42 a $2 75

The moon is up in splendor,
And golden stars attend her;
The heavens are calm and bright;
Trees cast a deepening shadow,
And slowly off the meadow
A mist is rising silver-white.

18 POINT 9 A 25 a $3 25

DISPLAYED GREAT
Ability in his calling

6 POINT 18 A 55 a $2 00

Good people all, with one accord,
Lament for Madam Blaiz,
Who never wanted a good word—
From those who spoke her praise.

The needy seldom passed her door,
And always found her kind;
She freely lent to all the poor—
Who left a pledge behind.

She strove the neighborhood to please
With manners wondrous winning;
And never followed wicked ways—
Unless when she was sinning.

9 POINT 18 A 55 a $2 50

I saw two maids at the kirk,
And both were fair and sweet—
One in her wedding robe,
And one in her winding sheet.

The choristers sang the hymn—
The sacred rites were read;
And one to life for life,
And one to death, was wed.

36 POINT 4 A 6 a $4 50

HANDSOME
Legible Character

OLD STYLE ITALIC No 79

36 POINT 4A 8a $4 25

Boston & Denver MINING SOURCE Company

18 POINT 10A 24a $3 50

Dear Investor

To those about to follow the pursuit of mining, or to any persons already connected with that industry, we can offer services and information as to the locating of valuable sites that we can guarantee resourceful. We will call upon you, if such be your desire

Hoping truly that

UNEEDA G. MINE

10 POINT 28A 80a $3 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE — If you do not need a low-priced gold mine, some of your friends might have a desire to own one, and if you will kindly place us in communication with them a most substantial benefit will certainly result to us

OLD STYLE ITALIC No 79

6 POINT 28 A 80 a $2 67

THE NEWS IS PUBLISHED IN THE INTERESTS OF ITS STOCKHOLDERS

Daily Edition Guaranteed, 2,587,240 Paid Subscribers

24 POINT 6 A 14 a $3 60

Editorial Department

LUZON MORNING NEWS

Confidential

12 POINT 20 A 50 a $3 84

Dreaded Poet

Regretfully and hesitatingly we return your hastily penned effusion. To say that it is poor might offend, but why? It is not so very bad—to be poor. Some people that we might name are dead, but they rashly delivered their little effort personally. You may not wish to make another submission. We hope you don't

Conditionally yours

THE EDITOR

14 POINT 16 A 36 a $3 56

CONTRIBUTORS MUST

8 POINT 28 A 80 a $2 94

Give Name and Address *When forwarding contributions, not as* ***an indication of good faith,*** *but because we demand it. Also enclose postage to cover* ***the expense of returning*** *the rejected manuscript. These simple rules are imperative*

CUSHING ITALIC

24 POINT 8 A 15 a $4 50

RULES GOVERNING BOSTON SHOUTER VOTING CONTEST

Non-compliance will invalidate all coupons, so read the rules slowly

12 POINT 20 A 50 a $3 94

NAME and address must be plainly written in the spaces shown in the coupon. A nom-de-plume or an alias will not answer, nor will the location of a cow pasture be acceptable. In guessing the height of the house it must be considered that in addition to a French roof there is also a mortgage on it. The taxes, insurance and water rates for 1898-99 are unpaid and will of course make it higher. See that your coupons are directed

SHOUTER SECOND-HAND HOUSE CONTEST EDITOR

Given Away

The Boston Shouter will give a fine brick house to the man or woman correctly guessing its height, and in accordance therewith I submit as follows:

Height, over-all, from street level.

..... Points

Name, in typewriter,

.....

Address, in confidence,

.....

10 POINT 28 A 80 a $3 80

NO COUPONS SENT US LATER THAN MARCH 25 WILL COUNT

And no packages will be received from messengers. The result of the contest will be made public in a special edition which will be issued a few moments after the last vote has been counted. Our bulletin boards also will be utilized. Watch them

CUSHING ITALIC

18 POINT 10 A 20 a $4 00

ROXBURY HORSE GUARDS PICNIC

Nantasket Beach

Monday Afternoon, October 28

15 POINT 15 A 25 a $3 50

The annual picnic this year will be held at the new reservation at Nantasket Beach. Special open cars will be available for the transportation of picnicers and their cousins from sunrise until the approach of dinner time. A special feature of the occasion will be the singing of some verses which have been set to music by Marie Grosse, and of which the opening verses are appended. Music will be by tambourine

8 POINT 28 A 80 a $3 00

THE DEAR OLD TIN CANTEEN

I tell you, Jim, it ain't no use,
A soldier can't forget,
Those bloody scenes are just as fresh
As on the day we met;
But all the relics of the war,
The broken sword, I ween,
E'en knapsack old, there is none like
The dear old tin canteen.

You recollect as well as I
The hunger and the thirst,
The mad career of horse and men,
Where rebel shells had burst;
But after all, you gray old vet,
The best remembered scene
Was when we stole a chance to drink
From out the old canteen.

6 POINT 28 A 80 a $2 60

SPECIAL CAR FOR MOROSE PEOPLE will be run via Quincy and Milton before sunrise. Those who do not care for sociability, or for the exhilarating daylight ride over the road at a later hour, may take this car. Ample opportunities for services of a religious nature, to be conducted by the motoneer, will be afforded during the trip

REGAL ITALIC

36 POINT 4 A 8 a $6 50

HIRE Domestics

30 POINT 5 A 10 a $6 00

Emblematic CORDS

24 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 25

ACHIEVEMENT
Meritorious Instruction

18 POINT 7 A 14 a $4 50

MONROE DOCTRINE
Historic Document Published

14 POINT 9 A 18 a $4 20

LEARNED EDUCATORS
Conclusive Academical Examination

12 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 00

GYMNASIUM
Masculine Exerciser

10 POINT 14 A 28 a $3 50

ORGANIZATION
Universal Peace Societies

8 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 00

SURGICAL RECORDS
Scientific Theories Examined
1234567890

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 50

INFORMATION BUREAU
Valuable Services Rendered Citizens
1234567890

VICTORIA ITALIC

24 POINT No 1 8 A $3 75

EXCURSIONIST

24 POINT No 2 8 A $3 25

SEVERE STORMS

18 POINT No 1 12 A $3 25

MIDNIGHT RAMBLE

18 POINT No 2 12 A $2 75

SUBURBAN RESIDENCE

12 POINT No 1 16 A $2 50

DECOROUS SPINSTERS
MUTUAL ADORATION SOCIETY

12 POINT No 2 16 A $2 25

LUDICROUS AND ANNOYING
SUDDEN BURSTING OF PANTALOONS

12 POINT No 3 18 A $2 00

FLOWER PLANTS
GERANIUM ADMIRED

6 POINT No 2 30 A $2 25

HUMOROUS ANECDOTES
GUARDED SECRETS OVERHEARD

6 POINT No 4 36 A $2 00

HARMLESS SIMPLETONS RAMPANT
VICTIMS OF CHEAP AND TRASHY NOVELS
1234567890

6 POINT No 1 30 A $2 50

ROYAL VISITORS
SALUTING THE FLAGSHIP

6 POINT No 3 30 A $2 00

ROBINSON CRUSOE OUTDONE
HISTORY OF SINBAD THE MARINER

6 POINT No 5 36 A $2 00

CYCLONIC WINDS RAGING FIERCELY
DESTRUCTIVE STORM DEMOLISHING PROPERTY
1234567890

LINE STRICTLY ACCURATE SIGN

FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2 ITALIC

14 POINT ELZEVIR ITALIC 16A 36a $3 90

TO THE MESSIEURS ELZEVIR

I am indebted to you, and more so, perhaps, than you may imagine. The honor of Roman citizenship is even less than the benefit you have co 1234567890

12 POINT 16A 40a $3 50

TO THE MESSIEURS ELZEVIR

I am indebted to you, and more so, perhaps, than you imagine. The honor of Roman citizenship is even less than the benefit you have conferred on me. For what do you think was this honor in comparison with that of being 1234567890

10 POINT 20A 50a $3 00

TO THE MESSIEURS ELZEVIR

I am indebted to you, and more so, perhaps, than you imagine. The honor of Roman citizenship is even less than the benefit you have conferred on me. For what do you think was this honor in comparison with that of being placed in the ranks with your authors? It is to rank with the consuls and senators of Rome; it is to be made fell 1234567890

8 POINT 24A 60a $2 75

TO THE MESSIEURS ELZEVIR

I am indebted to you, and more so, perhaps, than you imagine. The honor of Roman citizenship is even less than the benefit you have conferred on me. For what do you think was this honor in comparison with that of being placed in the ranks with your authors? It is to rank with the consuls and senators of Rome: it is to be made fellow with the Sallusts and Ciceros? What glory it is to say, I am a member of this immortal republic: 1234567

7 POINT 24A 60a $2 50

TO MESSIEURS ELZEVIR

I am indebted to you, and more so, perhaps, than you imagine. The honor of Roman citizenship is less than the benefit you have conferred on me. For what do you think was this honor in comparison with that of being placed in 1234567890

6 POINT 20A 45a $2 25

TO THE MESSIEURS ELZEVIR

I am indebted to you, and more so, perhaps, than you imagine. The honor of Roman citizenship is even less than the benefit you have conferred on me. For what do you think was this honor in comparison with that of being placed in the ranks with your authors? It is to rank with the consuls and senators of Rome: it is to be made fel 1234567890

This Italic lines with French Old Style No. 2

LAW ITALIC No 120

12 POINT

Card Font 9 A 25 a $2 10
Circular Font 18 A 100 a $6 60

Said Company furthermore agrees to make good to the assured Persons all Damages from Water which is the Result of a Fire in the Adjoining Building, provided that Precaution was Taken

10 POINT

Card Font 12 A 35 a $2 30
Circular Font 24 A 140 a $7 40

Pursuant to Section 2935 of the Code of this State, we hereby furnish you with the List of Persons subject to Taxation and Valuation required by Law to be yearly ascertained, together with the Amounts paid by them

8 POINT

Card Font 16 A 50 a $2 50
Circular Font 32 A 200 a $8 05

In case of Violation of any of the foregoing Conditions upon which the Policy is issued and accepted, as mentioned before, this Policy shall become Void

1234567890

6 POINT

Card Font 16 A 50 a $2 00
Circular Font 32 A 200 a $6 70

This Agreement is made and accepted subject to the Foregoing Conditions and Stipulations, together with such Provisions as may be added thereto, and no Officer of the Company shall have Power to Cancel the Regulation

1234567890

COPPER ALLOY FINE-DOT LEADERS

These are used as a substitute for Dotted Brass Rule, and save the time spent in justification. Made on 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 Point bodies. When ordering, state the type (if our make) they are required to line with, and send cap "H" or lower-case "m." The following examples show Fine-Dot Leaders lining with 8 Point and 10 Point Law Italic No. 120 and 8 Point and 10 Point Law Italic No. 122:

8 POINT LAW ITALIC NO 120
In combination with 8 Point Fine-Dot Leaders

A Court of.....will be held on the.....day of .....in the city of.....

8 POINT LAW ITALIC NO 122
In combination with 8 Point Fine-Dot Leaders

In consideration of $.....and .....cents, we hereby agree to lease the building on premises.....

10 POINT LAW ITALIC NO 120
In combination with 10 Point Fine-Dot Leaders

You.....are commanded by..... .....to take before

10 POINT LAW ITALIC NO 122
In combination with 10 Point Fine-Dot Leaders

Executed this.....day of..... 190.....in .....County of ....in presence of the

Put up in 5-lb. fonts at the following prices per lb.:

6 Point . . . . . Per pound $0 64	9 Point . . . . . Per pound $0 48	11 Point . . . . . Per pound $0 44
7 Point . . . . . Per pound 56	10 Point . . . . . Per pound 46	12 Point . . . . . Per pound 42
8 Point . . . . . Per pound 52		

RONALDSON TITLE SLOPE

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $6 00

CHILD Spankers

30 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 25

GRUMBLING
Jawtickler Curatives

24 POINT 8 A 14 a $4 50

TEXAN STEERS
Cowboy Lassos Electrified

18 POINT 12 A 22 a $4 15

POCKET BATTERY
Thoroughly Paralyzes Pickpockets

12 POINT 20 A 40 a $3 55

ELECTRICAL
Burglar Alarm Hinges
Chicken Coops

10 POINT 22 A 45 a $3 35

RAPID TRANSIT
Fleeting Landscape Scene
Passing Glimpse

8 POINT 25 A 50 a $3 15

CRIME PUNISHED
Appliances to Produce Torture
Suitable to the Offense
1234567890

6 POINT 30 A 60 a $3 00

DYNAMO & COMPANY
Contrivers of Electrical Machinery
Adapted to Various Purposes
1234567890

BOLDFACE ITALIC

A·E

*48 POINT No 23 4A 6a $7 00

SURE Bounty

*36 POINT No 22 5A 7a $5 50

Southern CHEER

30 POINT No 120 6A 12a $4 55

AMERICAN Knowledge

24 POINT No 120 10A 20a $4 55

HONEST PROCLAMATION

Cuban Insurgents Dissatisfied

18 POINT No 120 12A 24a $3 90

PICKPOCKETS
Hunting Steamer

12 POINT No 120 12A 24a $2 65

OCEAN STEAMER
Flagship New York

11 POINT No 120 18A 36a $3 05

MEXICAN SOLDIERS
Raised Window Curtain

10 POINT No 120 18A 36a $2 90

GOVERNMENT BOND
Relating many Incidents

9 POINT No 120 24A 48a $2 95

REVENUE COMMISSIONER
United States Treasury Notes

8 POINT No 120 24A 48a $3 00

DESPERATE ENCOUNTER
Volunteers and Spanish Troops

7 POINT No 120 24A 48a $2 55

PERFECTLY WELL SATISFIED
With Constitutional Amendments
1234567890

6 POINT No 120 24A 48a $2 25

RESTORING PUBLIC CONFIDENCE
Delay Republican National Convention
1234567890

INCLINED GOTHIC

24 POINT 8 A $3 00

JUBILEE SONG

18 POINT 12 A $2 50

MUSICAL CHILDREN

16 POINT 14 A $2 25

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATION

12 POINT 20 A $2 00

ASSEMBLED IN CONFERENCE

10 POINT 24 A $1 75

WITNESS THE GRAND NAVAL DISPLAY

8 POINT 26 A $1 50

PERFORMING ELEPHANT BATHING IN RESERVOIR

6 POINT No 7 28 A $1 25

VIEWED BY EXCURSIONISTS

6 POINT No 5 32 A $1 25

BETWEEN TWILIGHT AND MIDNIGHT

1234567890

6 POINT No 6 30 A $1 25

FAVORABLE TO RAPID TRANSIT

6 POINT No 4 34 A $1 25

PRODUCED BY THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

1234567890

ITALIC GOTHIC CONDENSED No 40

20 POINT 14 A 20 a $4 40

CUSTOM Houses

16 POINT 18 A 28 a $3 80

ATTENTIVE Audience

12 POINT 22 A 32 a $3 20

Despondent NEIGHBORS

10 POINT 30 A 42 a $2 95

Boys Drinking and GAMBLING

8 POINT 36 A 52 a $3 10

UNPROFITABLE Railway Companies

1234567890

6 POINT 36 A 52 a $2 45

EXCURSION PARTIES Seeking Amusements

1234567890

GOTHIC ITALIC No 124

24 POINT 10 A $1 15 10 A 20 a $3 20

MADAME TATTLERS BOARDING SCHOOL
Big Turkey Gobbler Stuffed WITH OYSTERS

18 POINT 12 A $0 95 12 A 24 a $2 95

SOUTH AMERICAN SILVER MINING COMPANIES
Competency Acquired by Distributing GOLD COIN

12 POINT 18 A $0 90 18 A 36 a $2 55

MORPHINE EVENTUALLY WARRANTED TO KILL THE USERS
General Views of the Confirmed Loafers DO-NOTHING SOCIETY

10 POINT 24 A $0 85 24 A 48 a $2 65

GIVING GOOD PRONUNCIATIONS
Superintendents are RESPONSIBLE

8 POINT 24 A $0 70 24 A 48 a $2 20

REPRESENTING BUSINESS INTERESTS
Being Produced by GENERAL ASSEMBLIES

6 POINT 32 A $0 75 32 A 64 a $2 25

BANQUET OF THE CANADIAN SNOW-SHOE CLUB
Scenery Along the Boulevard near FORT SHERIDAN
1234567890

5 POINT ON 6 POINT 32 A $0 85 32 A 64 a $1 95

HIS CONVICTION UPON CIRCUMSTANTIAL TESTIMONY
The Breadth and Depth of Social FASHION UPON SOCIETIES
1234567890

Small Caps not sent unless expressly ordered

GOTHIC SLOPE No 20

24 POINT 10 A 22 a $3 50

QUICKSAND
Wrecking Mountain

18 POINT 14 A 32 a $3 25

TYPOGRAPHICAL
Government Bombshells

12 POINT 20 A 40 a $3 00

YOUNGEST DOMESTIC
Hustling Graduates are Preparing

10 POINT 22 A 50 a $2 75

CONVERTING RASCALITY
Progressive and Healthiest Orations

8 POINT 28 A 56 a $2 50

GENEROUS AMERICAN WORKMEN
Honorably Discharged United States General
1234567890

6 POINT 30 A 60 a $2 25

HANDLING MORTGAGED PROPERTY
Seldom Encounter California Mountain Driveways
1234567890

ROUNDHAND

48 POINT 3 A 6 a $6 00

Dainty Bower Neat Toilet Articles

14 POINT 8 A 24 a $2 75

The third act is usually very trying on the attention of the audience, but there was no strain last evening 23

Grace and Elegance Combined

Roundhand Series

An Original Type Style

18 POINT 7 A 20 a $3 00

Another curious illustration of the uncertainties of our operatic performances was the chorus 18

36 POINT 4 A 9 a $4 50

Exquisite Perfumes Inhaled Extract of Roses

ROUNDHAND

30 POINT 4 A 10 a $3 75

National Bank of Goldborough
Incorporated, 1902

10 POINT 10 A 40 a $2 25

Spartacus to the Gladiators

Ye call me chief; and ye do well to call him chief who for twelve long years has met upon the arena every shape of man or beast the broad empire of Rome could furnish, and who never yet lowered his arm. If there be one among you who can say, that

60 POINT 3 A 5 a $7 75

Stylish Ribbons
Handsome

12 POINT 9 A 36 a $2 50

An Eloquent Oration

Ever, in public fight or private brawl, my ac= tions did belie my tongue, let him stand forth and say it. If there be three in all your com= pany dare face me on the bloody sands, let them

24 POINT 5 A 15 a $3 25

Physical Culture Societies Encouraged
Membership Increasing

ROYCROFT

A

120 POINT (cast in type metal) Patent applied for in America and registered in England 3 A 3 a $21 00

SONG
Heart

96 POINT 3 A 3 a $16 00

MENDS

Not Bad

[See following pages

ROYCROFT

72 POINT — Patent applied for in America and registered in England — 3 A 4a $12 00

GERMAN

Kron Prinz

60 POINT — 3 A 4a $9 50

HOME FOR
The Roycroft

48 POINT — 3 A 5a $6 75

FRESH STOCK
Nice Print Faces

ROYCROFT

42 POINT — Patent applied for in America and registered in England — 3 A 5 a $5 50

STRONG CLEAR Lines Never Break Unexpectedly

36 POINT — 4 A 6 a $4 75

KREMO & HIDENS Finest Barbers Combs Soap Mugs

30 POINT — 4 A 7 a $3 75

PRINTERS 26 DEMAND Heavy Roycroft Adtypes Because Handsome

[*Continued on following page*

ROYCROFT

A

24 POINT

Patent applied for in America and registered in England

5 A 8 a $3 25

THOMAS ROYCROFT Publisher of Polyglot Editions of the Bible and Several Other Important Volumes

18 POINT

7 A 12 a $3 00

ELECTION UNDECIDED Measure Before Defeated Now Carried Leaders of Each Great Political Party Temporarily Nonplussed

12 POINT

10 A 20 a $2 50

PRINTING REQUIRES INCESSANT STUDY

Not Only Because of the Great Development of the Art Made Possible by the Degree of Perfection Attained in the Process of Manufacturing Type Faces, a Notable Example of which is Seen in the New Roycroft

10 POINT

12 A 24 a $2 25

ROYCROFT ADTYPE

Should be in Every Modern Printing Office, Book, Job or Newspaper Printery

1234567890

8 POINT

15 A 30 a $2 00

THE SERIES COMPRISES

Thirteen Sizes, from 8 to 120 Point Forming in Itself the Nucleus Around which a Model Printing Office could be Founded at a Small Cost

1234567890

"POST" OLD STYLE ROMAN No 1

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $19 00

DESIRE

Many 3

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $11 50

REFORM

Homes 72

54 POINT 3 A 4 a $10 75

SECURED

Bonds of 4

"POST" OLD STYLE ROMAN No 1

48 POINT 3 A 4 a $8 50

REGIMENT

Soldier 34

42 POINT 3 A 4 a $7 00

CRUEL KING

The reign $38

36 POINT 3 A 5 a $5 50

FINAL REPORT

of President 12

30 POINT 4 A 6 a $4 25

NEWEST DESIGN

Ornaments included

in all fonts $9632

"POST" OLD STYLE ROMAN No 1

24 POINT 6A 9a $3 75

COMMENDABLE AND USEFUL SERIES

The various sizes are made to line with the aid of point justification

18 POINT 8A 12a $3 25

CHEAPNESS EXEMPLIFIED FINE SPRING GOODS

Our Fifth Annual Sale of Fine White Lawn Goods begins this morning. People who watch for real cheapness in honest $847

14 POINT 12A 18a $3 00

FALL SALE OF DRESS FABRICS IN BLACK AND COLORS

Judging by the great variety of weaves that are now on exhibition in the Black Dress Goods Department, it would be difficult to name a special leader. From present indications it would appear that Pebble Cheviots will be popular 2478

"POST" OLD STYLE ROMAN No 1

12 POINT 14 A 20 a $2 75

DOMESTIC WOOLENS AND WORSTEDS WONDERFUL AUTUMN SHOWING

Last week we told you the new woolens and worsteds for the closing sartorial season of the Nineteenth Century were ready. The show is complete and wonderful in its varied but quiet beauty. Never before were our designers and cutters so fully equal to the fastidious demands of prevailing fashion as at the present time 758

10 POINT 14 A 20 a $2 50

STEADY DOWNWARD SLUMP IN COTTON NOT SUFFICIENT TO RUN MILLS

The current week begins with less than a three weeks' supply of American cotton in the Liverpool market and about a three days' supply on the sea. Cotton last week was much more active than it has been of late, business nearly equaling the average consumption of spot cotton. Business in yarns was irregularly distributed and was somewhat below the average production, although the improvement on the preceding weeks was very important 3980

8 POINT 16 A 24 a $2 25

CHOICE LOTS FOR SALE

The people are learning that prices on valuable real estate are lower here than at any other leading houses in our line of trade. There is nothing uncertain about this. It is in pursuance of a perfectly safe plan of business which we are finding very effective 359

6 POINT 16 A 25 a $2 00

HIGH GRADE PIANO SELLING

We have inaugurated a special piano sale for the month of May to dispose of a large stock of very slightly used pianos. The sale is necessitated through the extensive alterations which are to be made in our warerooms. All the pianos are marked down from one-third to one-half below our regular prices. All of the Pianos offered in this sale are in 728

"POST" OLD STYLE ROMAN No 2

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $20 00

HEIRS

More 3

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $13 00

DESIGN

Gowns 8

54 POINT 3 A 4 a $11 25

MAIDEN

Rescue 12

"POST" OLD STYLE ROMAN No 2

24 POINT 5 A 8 a $3 50

INCREASE PROFITS EXPERIENCE

Constant endeavor to furnish none but the best of material ℯ $29

18 POINT 7 A 10 a $3 25

SOUND SWEET MELODIES SYMPHONIES

Music is the source of our social pleasures; it soothes violent impulses of man, it dignifies ceremony ℯ $647

14 POINT 10 A 15 a $3 00

EDUCATION AND ENJOYMENT STUDIES ENLIVENED

Milton was not only the grandest poet who has lived since Homer, but he was one of the most able schoolmasters of the period, and devised for all his pupils a plan of education in which ❦ ❦ 2346

"POST" OLD STYLE ROMAN No 2

48 POINT 3 A 4 a $9 50

RETIRING

Members 4

42 POINT 3 A 4 a $7 50

BURDENED

Mankind 5

36 POINT 3 A 5 a $5 75

AMUSEMENT

Brigʹht People 7

30 POINT 4 A 6 a $4 50

SCENIC DRAMA

Grand Climax 4

"POST" OLD STYLE ROMAN No 2

12 POINT 12 A 18 a $2 75

AUTUMN EXHIBIT OF DRESS GOODS FINE SILKS & SATINS

To-day you are invited to inspect the richest display of Dress Goods, Satins and Silks ever seen in this city ℮ The entire Main Aisle of the Center Store is given up to this great exhibit, the result of an organized, diligent search throughout the markets of the ❦ ❦ 240

10 POINT 12 A 18 a $2 50

THE NOVELTIES BAFFLE DESCRIPTION COME AND SEE THEM

To adequately describe these Satins and Silks is beyond our power ℮ They show flashes of color and form that know no rule but the artistic impulse of designer and weaver ℮ There are delicate evening shades all aglow with printings of gold in both large and small designs ℮ There are brocaded Panne Velvets with embossings. There are soft weaves of Silk ❦ ❦ 934678

8 POINT 14 A 20 a $2 25

SUPERIOR TELESCOPE

The principal thing in a telescope is the object-glass, which brings the rays of light to a focus, and these create an image of the object looked at. The image is in turn magnified by means of a powerful eyepiece 2345

6 POINT 15 A 24 a $2 00

RICHEST COLOR EFFECTS

This display of Dress Goods includes every worthy weave that has come from the looms of two continents during the past twelve-month—a display that must interest every lady in our large circle of patrons. Many of the fabrics are enriched by fine scarf lines of threads and colorings, and by various other ℮ ℮ 123456

"POST" CONDENSED

c-d

72 POINT d

3 A $6 55 4 a $4 75 $11 30

Popularity

30 POINT

5 A $1 90 9 a $2 10 $4 00

EXCLUSIVE Type Display

10 POINT

14 A $1 00 28 a $1 25 $2 25

CHINESE MUST GET OUT

If they should, who would do up your Cuffs and Collars, and the Immaculate front of your Dress Shirt 5

42 POINT

3 A $2 65 5 a $2 35 $5 00

RECENT DESIGNS Beautiful 2 Figures

12 POINT

14 A $1 05 28 a $1 45 $2 50

BICYCLE TOURS BEGIN

Party Limited to Eight. For Young Men Taking a Fast Trip Awheel $10

18 POINT

9 A $1 40 16 a $1 60 $3 00

GENUINE ILLINOIS Butter with a Supply of Yankee Bread, 67

54 POINT d

4 A $4 90 5 a $3 80 $8 70

The NEW Era

"POST" CONDENSED

60 POINT D 4 A $5 75 5 a $4 25 $10 00

OLD Friends

8 POINT C 16 A $0 90 32 a $1 10 $2 00

THE TOUCH OF NATURE AGAIN GIVES TO EARTH ITS FULLNESS

It was the stillest of June days, nothing stirred save that deep, mysterious life which had risen again out of the heart of earth like some divine emotion 12345

24 POINT C 6 A $1 55 12 a $1 95 $3 50

RARE CHANCE

Bargains can be Secured for $30

36 POINT C 4 A $2 15 7 a $2 35 $4 50

MODERN & LEGIBLE

Useful Adtype 14 Sizes

14 POINT C 12 A $1 25 24 a $1 50 $2 75

DIPLOMATS DISCOVER ERRORS IN DOCUMENT

Men Converse on Public Affairs for the Industrial Welfare of the Nation 89

6 POINT C 18 A $0 80 36 a $0 95 $1 75

THE WOOD AND VALE WERE SILENT WITH ADORATION, AND SEEMED TO WORSHIP LIFE IN A DEEP QUIETUDE

A sense of infinite peace brooded over the place, and in the soft shadows of the trees a fragrant coolness enfolded and calmed and soothed the fevered mind. Into this refuge came a woman whose step was agitated and her face was convulsed with anguish 4567890

48 POINT D 3 A $3 45 4 a $2 55 $6 00

Very BEST Type

BINNER SERIES

72 POINT 4A 5a $17 00

BRICK
Hue Golf
Shoes

60 POINT 4A 5a $12 25

CINDER
Path Road
Bicycle

BINNER SERIES

54 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 25

BEST HIGH Price Onions

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $7 75

INDIAN MEAL Flour and Hams

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $5 50

COMIC SKETCH With Lead Pencils Not Traced

BINNER SERIES

30 POINT 6 A 9a $5 00

MAGNIFICENT Harbor and River View

24 POINT 8 A 10a $4 50

RADICAL CHANGES During Presidential Election

18 POINT 10 A 16a $4 00

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA Raising Numerous Valuable Equines Thoroughly Acclimated

12 POINT 16 A 20a $3 25

GRAND HOLIDAY Printers and Editorial Fabricators

10 POINT 20 A 26a $3 00

TWILIGHT HUSH Hence the Shadows Growing Unsurpassable

8 POINT 22 A 30a $2 75

WORCESTER CELEBRATION Attended by Small Army from Ohio and California, with Bright Bunting

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

6 POINT 24 A 36a $2 50

FACE OF LATE TYPOGRAPHY Handsome, Durable and Comprehensive the Fervor of its Reception Should be Unmixed

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

ABBOT OLDSTYLE

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $13 50

AIR CAR
2 Unique

12 POINT 10 A 20 a $2 75

EFFICIENT SERVICE REQUIRED
The management guarantees that the public will have the same careful and painstaking attention from its various employees in the future as it has had in the past. We therefore hope that any act of inattention or incivility on the part of said employees will be at once reported to the main office 624

54 POINT 3 A 4 a $9 00

EASY RIDE
Swiftness 9

ABBOT OLDSTYLE

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $11 00

NEW LINE Quickest 3

8 POINT 15 A 30 a $2 25

ACCURATE SCHEDULES

For the arrival and departure of cars a system of time-tables has been arranged which is followed with the utmost exactness in all their minutest particulars, thus insuring complete uniformity in every particular. When the vast and ever increasing business in the suburbs alone is taken into consideration, it will be at once conceded that the arrangement of the comprehensive schedules in force on this line is a matter calling for considerable tact 45

6 POINT 16 A 32 a $2 00

SOLID COMFORT WITH ELEGANCE

In fitting up our large and commodious air cars our principal thought has been for the comfort and convenience of the patrons of the line. To this end all our energies have been directed, as also of those skilled in such matters, with the result that we have the present superb coaches in daily use on this line. For the further accommodation of scores of gentleman riders we intend, in the near future, to install six handsomely equipped cars for those who indulge in smoking. In these cars will be found every accessory that will be conducive to the quiet enjoyment of the fragrant weed. A booth will be fitted up in each car for the sale of such articles as may be indispensable to the smoker 46802

48 POINT 3 A 5 a $8 00

LESS DUST Mechanical 8

ABBOT OLDSTYLE

36 POINT 4 A 6 a $5 50

NOVEL EFFECT
Superior Route 6

18 POINT 7 A 12 a $3 25

RUSHING ONWARD SPEEDILY
Observation mostly obscured 509

10 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 50

PREPARED AGAINST ACCIDENTS
For the transportation of its patrons with absolute safety the Company has equipped its line with the latest and most improved forms of appliances for the prevention of accidents which were formerly frequent on incoming and outgoing night coaches 315

24 POINT 5 A 8 a $3 50

POPULAR EXCURSIONS
Daytime and Moonlight 25

30 POINT 4 A 7 a $4 25

PUSHING BUSINESS
Coming and Going 8

BRADLEY EXTENDED

60 POINT 3 A 4a $10 50

Spend your Bank Notes in Pleasure

48 POINT 3 A 6a $8 50

Nothing would Satisfy People so Much as to know a Friend

BRADLEY EXTENDED

36 POINT

4A 10a $6 50

Timely Hints often Make Fortunes for Shrewd Negotiator

30 POINT

5A 12a $6 00

National Achievement of Diplomats in recent years Illuminates our History with Ambition

24 POINT

6A 16a $5 50

The Predominant Ideas of Modern Acquirement are both Useful and Expedient to the Oriental Inhabitants

BRADLEY EXTENDED

18 POINT 10 A 28a $5 00

The rich soil and climate of the State of California are notably adapted to the cultivation of the grape. The delicious richness and flavor of California grapes nothing of the fruit kind equals. They grow to a large size in the vineyards and bring $12

12 POINT 14 A 42 a $4 00

Sweet is the pleasure
Itself cannot spoil!
Is not true leisure
One with true toil?

Rest is not quitting
The busy career;
Rest is the fitting
Of self to its sphere.

15 POINT 12 A 36 a $4 50

The cactus plant grows quickly in this section, and is used for hedg= ing in all places making an impervious barrier against man and beast. The stalks of some of the plants and shrubs are of the thick= ness of a man's body and grow to the height of sixteen feet. One of the most serviceable and highly useful plants of California is the soap plant. The 3156

BRADLEY EXTENDED

10 POINT 16 A 48 a $3 50

Philadelphia, March 29th, 1898.

Gentlemen:

Our salesman, Mr. John Young, will call on your firm on or about the first of next month with a full line of goods for the Fall and Winter Trade. We have added a fine line of inexpensive Parisian Novelties of which we will mail you a few samples. Thanking you heartily for past favors, and hoping for a continuance of the same, we remain,

Yours truly,

Martin Rober & Co.

6 POINT 20 A 60 a $3 00

I met him in the cars,
  Where resignedly he sat;
His hair was full of dust,
  And so was his cravat;
He was furthermore embellished
  By a ticket in his hat.

The conductor touched his arm,
  And awoke him from a nap;
When he gave the feeding flies
  An admonitory slap,
And his ticket to the man
  In the yellow-lettered cap.

The heads of many men
  Were bobbing as in sleep,
And many babies lifted
  Their voices up to weep;
While the coal-dust darkly fell
  On bonnets in a heap.

All the while the swaying cars
  Kept rumbling o'er the rail,
And the frequent whistle sent
  Shrieks of anguish to the gale,
And the cinders pattered down
  On the grimy floor like hail.

8 POINT 16 A 50 a $3 25

Office of
Washington Excursion Bureau,
No. 47 First Avenue.

January 21st, 1901.

In obedience to the wishes of our many patrons and the general public, a Chaperone will accompany each one of our Personally Conducted Summer Tours during the forthcoming season. This new innovation will be highly appreciated by parents desiring to send young children.

For detailed account of trips, rate of fare, and other useful information, write to

William Valentine Brown,
General Manager.

BRADLEY SERIES

60 POINT 3 A 5 a $8 50

Leads the Style in Black Letters

48 POINT 3 A 8 a $6 75

Early printers were loud in their praise

36 POINT 4 A 10 a $5 00

Gothic went out of fashion in Germany and France at the end of the 16th century

BRADLEY SERIES

24 POINT 5 A 16 a $3 50

GERMAN printers of 1450 used bold Black Letters so that they could avoid detection in their many undertakings of a hazardous nature

18 POINT 8 A 25 a $3 25

THE pages of early books were either large or small folios, but sometimes quartos, and were therefore cumbrous and unhandy. ❧ Aldus Manuccio, of Venice, was the first to introduce the

12 POINT 15 A 45 a $3 00

CAXTON was over sixty years of age when The Dictes was printed and was notable for his industrious habit. He possessed good sound

10 POINT 16 A 50 a $2 75

FAUST and Schœffer printed the Bible, Psalter and other important works. From this rapid summary we may conclude: 1. That the merit of the invention of the art of printing, however rude it may

8 POINT 18 A 52 a $2 50

Gutenberg continued printing at Strasburg until the year 1444, when, his means being exhausted, he rejoined his uncle at Mentz. Here he renewed his experiments, and, as he needed financial assistance, secured an introduction to John Faust, a money-lender

6 POINT 20 A 60 a $2 25

The credit of inventing the art which perpetuates the history and achievements of all the arts and sciences has been obstinately contested, several cities having advanced rival claims to the honor of the discovery. This, however, should be no matter of surprise when we consider that the inventor of any new art, unprotected by law, would naturally endeavor to conceal its process for his own use and advantage. ❧ After due

54 POINT BRADLEY INITIALS 3 A $4 25
SINGLE LETTER 25 CENTS

42 POINT BRADLEY INITIALS 3 A $3 00
SINGLE LETTER 20 CENTS

SATANICK SERIES

72 POINT 4A 5a $17 00

Standards

60 POINT 4A 5a $12 25

Demonstrate

54 POINT 4A 5a $10 25

Musicians Enchantment

48 POINT 4A 5a $7 75

Senatorial Administrative

SATANICK SERIES

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 25

Enthusiastic

Soldiers Marched

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $5 50

Cultivators

Mirthful Harvesters

30 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 00

Legerdemain

Necromancer Rehearsing

24 POINT 6 A 15 a $4 50

Beautiful Landscape

Realistic Paintings Exhibited

18 POINT 8 A 25 a $4 00

Rambling Tourist Enchanted

Inspiring Mountain Scenery in Autumn

SATANICK SERIES

12 POINT 10 A 35 a $3 25

AMERICANS have realized within recent years that there are some provinces by the sea, located as the mariners would say nor'-nor'east of us, which for wholesome climate and varied sights offer a greater wealth of attractions during summer days than is possessed by any other nearby region. Geographers have given to them the name of Maritime Provinces

8 POINT 15 A 50 a $2 75

THE SHOOTING on Prince Edward Island during the season is exceedingly good, and wild geese, brant, duck, partridge, woodcock and snipe are to be found in abundance, while such streams as the Monce, the Dunk, the Pierrejaques, the Miminigash, the Kildare, Tignish and others, teem with trout and salmon. From any one of the little seaside towns on Prince Edward Island one may have within a half-hour or hour's sail an abundance of mackerel and deep-sea fishing. ⁂ The island constitutes the smallest of the provinces, but maintains equal dignity with the greatest, having its own provincial government, comprising a governor and parliament, and sending six commoners to

10 POINT 12 A 40 a $3 00

WESTWARD from Windsor the country takes on a different character. Barren rocky slopes have given way to fertile fields. The hills have drawn apart and the Gaspereau Valley spreads out its verdure-covered meadows and luxuriously-foliaged orchards on every hand. Over to the right sparkles the Bay of Minas, and outlined on the horizon is grand old Blomidon, that majestic bastion, keeping faithful sentinel, as in the days of Evangeline, over the turbulent waters, which rise and fall with mighty force at its rocky base, guarding the peaceful valley

6 POINT 15 A 50 a $2 50

FROM HALIFAX fishing trips may be taken either by the several coach lines along the coast, or by private conveyances, which are to be obtained at reasonable cost. There is good sport along the western shore all the way to Chester and Gold River. Indian River, twenty-one miles from Halifax, and Ingram River, distant twenty-five miles, are also good points, as is Grand Lake. At St. Margaret's Bay may be found an old-fashioned inn and guides. Indian Lake, about eight miles from Halifax, on the Prospect Road, Peters Lake, Spruce Hill Lake and Nine Mile River are good points for the Spring and Summer sport. ⁂ It is impossible, in an article of this length, to give a list of all the favorite places for sport, but this information can readily be secured in Halifax or any of the larger or smaller towns. No reference to fishing in the Provinces would, however, be complete without mention of that most famous of all salmon waters, the Margaret River in Cape Breton

FLORENTINE HEAVYFACE

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $7 75

SOUNDING

Army 9 Packs

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $5 50

PORTSMOUTH

Cruiser 83 Station

24 POINT 8 A 10 a $4 50

REGULAR SOLDIERS

Gentlemanly 25 Characters

18 POINT 10 A 16 a $4 00

AMERICAN

Type 8 Founder

10 POINT 20 A 26 a $3 00

HUMBUG OINTMENT

Efficacious 9 Medicaments

6 POINT 24 A 36 a $2 50

ENDURE EASTERN HARDSHIPS

Mountain Climbers $34 were Exhausted

12 POINT 16 A 20 a $3 25

TEXAS RANGERS

Marching to Quincy 8

8 POINT 22 A 30 a $2 75

DELIGHTFUL PAGEANTS

Viewed from a Hundred Stands 24

5 POINT ON 6 POINT 24 A 36 a $2 50

BASKING IN CHILLY WINTER WEATHER

Enjoying the Lavishly-Stocked Larders £254179

ARLINGTON OLD STYLE

72 POINT

3 A 4 a $11 25

FINANCE

Reporters wait upon

60 POINT

4 A 5 a $8 90

INSPECTOR

For General Explanation

ARLINGTON OLD STYLE

48 POINT

4 A 5 a $7 75

SONG OF HOME

Composed by one who Never spent a Minute there 3

36 POINT

5 A 8 a $5 50

THE RUSTIC BRIDGE Has been the Subject for Poets and Artists ever since the first one was built ~ Pastoral 8

ARLINGTON OLD STYLE

30 POINT 6 A 9 a $5 00

ADVANTAGES RECORDED

EVEN if our Prices were just as high as those of the average Store, it would pay you to come miles to purchase Here ~ ~ $32.68

24 POINT 8 A 10 a $4 00

SHOES TO PLEASE EVERYBODY

~ ~ LATEST FOOTWEAR ~ ~

THIS Department has earned its great popularity by Studying and Filling the wants of Patrons, who find our Shoes to be as good as those much more Expensive

~ 1234567890 ~

ARLINGTON OLD STYLE

18 POINT 10 A 16 a $3 25

OUR WINTER SALE OF FINE CLOTHING

GREATEST VALUES

FROM the same manufacturer who sent us the Overcoats which made such a stir among Young Men during the past week, we have bought a lot of Clothes for Men, which go on Sale to-day $30.24

10 POINT 20 A 26 a $2 75

GRAND EXHIBIT OF IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC MILLINERY

OPEN EVENINGS UNTIL TEN

TO-DAY'S showing of Trimmed Hats is so unique, so great, so different from any other ever seen, that you should not miss it. This is the fashion center for admirers of all that is stylish and elegant in the Millinery world. Our own special and exclusive designs are side by side with the finest copies of the best foreign models. In this beautiful display, newly trimmed Hats are numbered by the thousands, and have no equal for richness

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

12 POINT 16 A 20 a $3 00

COME AND INSPECT OUR DISPLAY OF ORIENTAL SILKS

NOTEWORTHY BARGAINS

OUR Silk Salon blooms with a magnificent collection of filmy weaves in all the characteristic New Designs, and we have dressed the Salon in gala attire in their honor; the Japanese Silks are shown in an Oriental booth by themselves. To crown all, the Prices are the same as during the Summer, and means that they are Twenty Per Cent. less than present prices $238

JENSON OLD STYLE

72 POINT 4A 5a $17 00

ROMANS

Grand pieces third year 25

60 POINT 4A 5a $12 25

FOUNDERS

Original model artistic faces 13

JENSON OLD STYLE

54 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 25

ORIGINAL

English founders cast Diamond as far back as 1700

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $7 75

DESIGNING

The date at which we quit the survey is not glorious

JENSON OLD STYLE

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 25

DARING RIDERS

Surge over the plains beyond 36 castles.

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $5 50

SINGLE 25 JUSTICE

Full of healthy sense and inspiration for all nations

30 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 00

DEMAND FOR UNIQUE

Effects which surprise the eye and amaze the brain cost less in the end than ordinary 780

JENSON OLD STYLE

24 POINT 10 A 15 a $4 50

PRICES BASED ON FIGURES

The check to uncertain estimating is in keeping a record of every item of expense that enters into the work and comparing it with the estimate when the job is completed. It is the only practical method of arriving at tangible facts on which to base the cost of your own productions 47

18 POINT 12 A 20 a $4 00

ENLIGHTEN HONEST CUSTOMERS

In one particular it is always wise to enlighten every patron in order to reach a basis of mutual understanding when contracts are made. Most people are more or less ignorant of the customs and terms of the trade. This ignorance leads to much disputing and rankling dissatisfaction on the part of customers. Well-meaning and honest though they are, it is difficult for them to understand why the bill should be $329

JENSON OLD STYLE

14 POINT 15 A 25 a $3 50

ON THE PROGRESS IN MACHINERY AND THE MAKING OF NEW TYPE FACES

IN 1835 I saw for the first time the printing house of Harper & Brothers. With childish awe I watched the flutter of the friskets of a dozen hand presses, and the slow but steady piling-up of printed sheets on the bank. Could any machines be finer or better? So I thought, and so Harper & Brothers thought; but in a few years the hand presses were supplanted by the Adams. This change was but the beginning of a series of changes that I can sketch in outline only. The two-roller Adams of wood frame was followed by the four-roller machine of iron frame and $4295

12 POINT 18 A 30 a $3 25

MODERN VERSION OF THE WORLD OLD STORY OF MAKING BRICKS WITHOUT STRAW

WHEN we discover here and there a printer wasting his energies and abilities in the vain endeavor to execute printing to the satisfaction of his clients with type lacking in originality, in art, and devoid of the life that can only be imparted by a genius in designing, we are reminded of the cruel task allotted to the Hebrews by the old Egyptians. There is neither profit nor pleasure in trying to impart an artistic effect with inartistic type. It is a question whether the durability of such type is not an added injury to the unfortunate printer who uses it. Pound for pound the type of the American Type Founders Co. costs no more than type unenlivened by artistic merit; but in its true value it surpasses all other type as the masterpieces £376

JENSON OLD STYLE

10 POINT 25 A 30 a $3 00

HE HAS DEMANDS FOR FACES BOLD AND BLACK, LIGHT AND SKINNY, BROAD, CONDENSED, LARGE

SMALL, with long ceriphs, with short ceriphs, with high ascenders, with short descenders, and other mannerisms too tedious to describe. We are asked to get these in fonts of thousands of pounds, but to buy half of them, or quarter of them, is to invite bankruptcy. There are publishers who ask that thousands of pages be kept standing for months. There are men before me who have sent, and are sending, proofs to Europe, and even to the Pacific Islands, and Asia. A prominent printer of Paris told me that the weight of the book types in his house largely exceeded two million pounds. The tied-up pages piled up like bricks on every floor of the house was proof of the statement. Fifty years ago a book and job printer could keep sixty compositors at work on a plant of types and appurtenances that cost less than $10,000.

6 POINT 35 A 50 a $2 50

A GOOD FEATURE IN PREVAILING FASHIONS IS THE GENERAL DISLIKE FOR ALL ORNAMENTAL AND FRAIL TYPES.

WHEN Whittinghouse of London revived the trade for old style letter, in 1844, the old order changed. Not liked at all in the beginning, old style slowly grew in favor, especially with those who wished to give distinction to their work. Before 1860 it was required of every prosperous book and job printer that he should have a full series of old style faces, complete from Pearl to Canon. This compelled a doubling of the expense of equipping the composing room; but if the demand for novelty had stopped here, this added expense might not need any notice. But it did not stop with the modernized old style. Think of the varieties now offered to us by the type founders — Caslon, Franklin, Barth, Binny, Ronaldson, Cadmus or Elzevir, French, Jenson, etc. Nor is this all: other faces with peculiar mannerisms are made abroad, and there are publishers who will have them. Standard or modern-cut Roman is provided by type founders in greater variety. The book printer who has two faces only in series soon finds them insufficient. He has demands for others.

8 POINT 25 A 35 a $2 75

THE MANUFACTURERS OF OUR MACHINES ASSURED US AGAIN AND AGAIN THAT THEIR LAST MACHINES WERE PERFECTION.

IT was not possible to make anything better; they would meet every demand for strength, speed, accuracy, and ease of handling. So they did for a time; but in a few years on came the improvements, once declared impossible, and in the form of larger and more efficient machines. The presses that were the best of their kind in 1865 proved too small and too slow in 1875. To continue to use them would be to do work at cost or at loss. When one has room enough, the old machines may be set aside and put to an inferior class of presswork. But when rents are high and space is contracted the old machines must be sold. What do we get for old presses? It often happens that after only seven or ten years of service, the press that cost $3000 or $5000 will be sold for from $300 to $600. It is not worn out, it may be in good condition, and should be efficient for twenty years more, but it must be sold because it is not up to present needs. It will not pay to keep it when your rival is using new machines.

JENSON CONDENSED

A

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $10 50

FINE Display

24 POINT 6 A 10 a $3 50

FOURTH MEMBER Most Useful Addition to the Jenson Family

36 POINT 4 A 7 a $4 75

COMPRISING Superior Merit

14 POINT 10 A 20 a $2 75

FOR OLD-STYLE BOOK WORK

The Jenson Condensed Series has no equals, and it brightens every Catalogue in which it is used 24

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $5 50

NOVEL Magazine Ads

10 POINT 14 A 28 a $2 25

JENSON CONDENSED SERIES MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS

The manufacturing of type, to fully meet present-day requirements, calls for a great deal more than artistic skill. The typefounder, to be successful, must not only understand the needs of the printer, but must anticipate them. To do this he must be thoroughly informed as to what is going on in every branch of the business. That is the position occupied by the American Type Founders Company, which is at all times in close touch with the type users and is enabled to foresee their needs. The Jenson Condensed Series is an example of this foresightedness, as it is useful for every kind of job work 35

[*Continued on following* **page**

JENSON CONDENSED

A

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $9 00

NEWS Heading

18 POINT 8 A 14 a $3 00

READABLE AND SHARP

Its sharpness of cut gives to this face great legibility

30 POINT 5 A 8 a $4 00

STRONG DESIGN

Well suited for all kinds of Job Work

12 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 50

NOTE THE LIBERAL FONT SCHEMES

Printers should be favorably impressed with the liberal font schemes as well as with the very moderate prices 678

8 POINT 16 A 32 a $2 00

ADMIRABLE FACE FOR MAGAZINE OR NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENTS

The 8-Point size is especially desirable for the itemized parts in advertisements of department stores, being legible and compact, with plain figures. This face can also be used to imitate or reproduce Antique Books, of narrow pages, with most excellent results. When used for such a purpose it should be very closely spaced, never more than a 4-em space, and preferably less. The object is that no light spots will appear in the pages. However, Lining Jenson Condensed type should never be widely spaced, wherever it is used, and the range of its usefulness comprises nearly every class and grade of work. While it is almost impossible for the type founders to design a letter that can be used satisfactorily in every class of printing, it is a noteworthy fact that the Jensons have approached such an ideal state in a much nearer degree than any other existing letter. Jenson Oldstyle is known to all printers as one of the most available of type faces; the letter before you is yet more useful 23

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 00

USEFUL for All Jobs

(*See preceding page*)

SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE

PATENTED

72 POINT

3 A 4 a $8 50

DESERVING

Student tried for Diplomas

60 POINT

3 A 5 a $7 00

REMARKABLE

Time was made on the Voyages

SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE

PATENTED

48 POINT

4 A 7 a $6 00

BRIGHT PERSONS

Blessed with Sound Health and Millions

36 POINT

6 A 9 a $5 00

CHARITABLE REMEDY We should always assist those who are deserving

30 POINT

8 A 12 a $4 50

INTREPID AND PATRIOTIC

They stood on the deck like heroes, so firmly intent were they on the seizure of the fort

SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE

PATENTED

24 POINT 12 A 18 a $4 00

ADVANTAGES OF KNOWLEDGE

FORTUNE may be left to us by our parents, but the resources of education must be developed by ourselves, or we must lack it forever

48 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE INITIALS 3 A $4 00

10 POINT 25 A 50 a $2 25

FOR HIS GREAT QUALIFICATION PETER SCHŒFFER WAS MADE MANAGER OF THE OFFICE IN MENTZ

PETER SCHŒFFER before the age of twenty years was considered a perfect copyist of old manuscripts, with a slight knowledge of printing taught him by Gutenberg. He attracted the attention of Fust, who found in him one who could cleverly manage a Printing Office, and by adding to his great knowledge the acquirement of ingenuity, he made many acceptable changes in the pages of the Bible and Psalter. Between 1462 and 1464 turbulent times occurred in Mentz, and business was at a standstill.

24 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE INITIALS 6 A $2 50

18 POINT 15 A 25 a $3 50

DIFFICULTY IN CHOOSING COMPANIONS

THE task is a dilemma, but we all should endeavor to make a good selection and not come to hasty conclusions as to the relative value of our friends, for in many instances time may develop a different phase of character, and

36 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE INITIALS 4 A $3 50

SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE

PATENTED

15 POINT 18 A 30 a $3 00

AN IDEA OF DISCOVERING A NEW HEMISPHERE

IT was Columbus, the intrepid Italian, who conceived the idea about the world being round instead of flat, and who sailed off into an unknown sea in the expectation to discover a hemisphere of two continents. Encouraged by the Spanish Crown in his undertaking, he set sail on August 3, 1492, sailing in a westerly direction.

36 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE INITIALS 4 A $3 50

8 POINT 25 A 50 a $2 00

THE FIRST COPIES OF THE BIBLE DO NOT CONTAIN THE NAME OF THE PRINTER NOR THE YEAR OF PUBLICATION

ONLY a few impressions have been preserved to the present day; indeed, they were entirely lost to the world until the latter half of the eighteenth century, when a copy was found in the library of Cardinal Mazarin in Paris; hence, the few existing copies are generally spoken of as Mazarin Bibles. Some of these were printed on vellum, but the earliest copies were on paper. There are only six copies now extant, two of which are in the United States, one belonging to the collection of Mr. George Brinley, of Connecticut, and the other owned by the late Mr. James Lenox, of New York City. These two copies are on paper. The Brinley copy is said to have a leaf or two in fac-simile, while the Lenox copy is perfect in every respect. This copy now enriches

15 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE INITIALS 6 A $1 50

12 POINT 20 A 40 a $2 50

FEW THOUGHTFUL POINTS ON THE STUDY OF ASTRONOMY

TO many of us it will be very interesting to note the fact that during the month of August there is to be seen Jupiter and Venus in conjunction. It takes place low down in the western part of the horizon, and will be worth all the trouble we can take to witness such beautiful display; also the conjunction of Jupiter and the Moon, and Venus and the Moon. It is an infrequent occurrence to see these three bodies so close together, and the students should therefore avail themselves of this rare opportunity of viewing them.

24 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE INITIALS 6 A $2 50

HOWLAND SERIES

96 POINT 4 A 5 a $15 00

Hard and

120 POINT 3 A 4 a $19 00

BIG

12 POINT 20 A 30 a $3 00

OUR BIG SIZES CAST IN HARD DURABLE METAL

All new sizes to complete any of our popular series, up to and including 120 Point, are Cast in Metal; they are NOT wood type

72 POINT 4 A 5 a $12 00

FOUR HUNG

Strong Lines

HOWLAND SERIES

96 POINT 4A 5a $15 00

MURDER

10 POINT 24A 36a $2 75

PRINTERS CAN APPRECIATE THE THREE NEW SIZES WE

Show on these pages. They are the 72, 96 and 120 Point sizes, and they are every way just as useful as the smaller sizes. In fact they could not well be any more useful, as printers know

120 POINT 3A 4a $19 00

Dog

72 POINT 4A 5a $12 00

QUICK TIME

Scare Heads

HOWLAND SERIES

42 POINT 6 A 10 a $6 00

FIGURING FOR PROFITS

Reliable Printing Concern

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $9 00

GRAND Masher

8 POINT 28 A 40 a $2 50

NOW FOURTEEN NICELY GRADED SIZES IN THIS HANDSOME SERIES

Useful alike in Newspaper and Job work, and gives the best satisfaction wherever used. Special attention is called to the capital O, which being made in two degrees of fatness, is a great help in making a line fill out to the required length. This feature is oftentimes the means of saving a lot of valuable time for the printers

30 POINT 8 A 12 a $5 00

DISCHARGE ONE MUSICIAN Charming Melodious Strains

24 POINT 10 A 16 a $4 00

DESIGNING HANDSOME BROCHURE Quickly Readable Impression Pages

HOWLAND SERIES

48 POINT 5 A 8 a $7 00

UNIQUE AND BRIGHT Reclaimed Character

6 POINT 30 A 50 a $2 25

CLEAN AND LEGIBLE FIGURES PUT UP WITH EACH OF THE FOURTEEN SIZES, AND A PLENTY OF THEM $1,234,567,890

Printers who already have this series to and including the 60 Point cannot make a better move than to order the 72, 96 and 120 Point sizes shown on preceding pages. Such a movement is certain to be a profitable one when the popularity of the Howland Letters is considered. The complete series, with double fonts of the small sizes, constitutes an item of your composing-room equipment that cannot fail in paying handsomely for the outlay

54 POINT 4 A 6 a $8 00

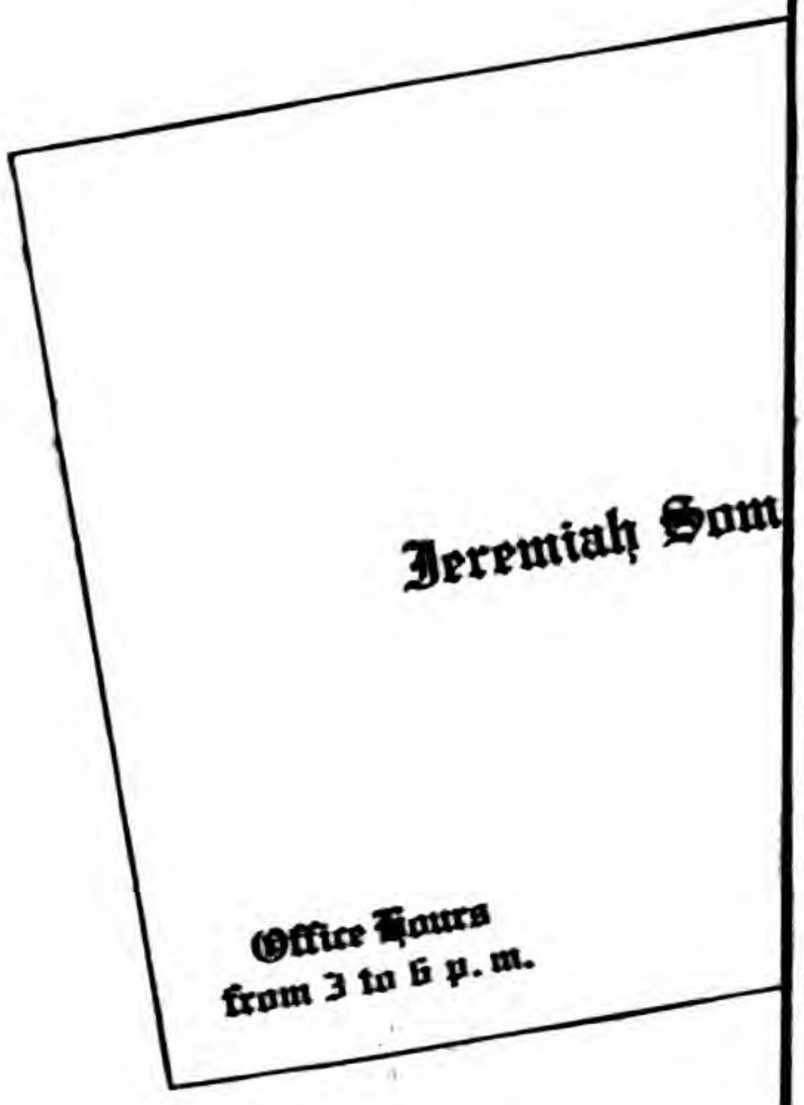
QUINCES Jelly $62

18 POINT 12 A 20 a $3 25

EXTRAORDINARY BARGAINS IN COMFORTABLES AND DOUBLE BLANKETS FOR CAMPING PARTIES

HOLDING perhaps the largest stock of vacation supplies in this part of the country, we have concluded to make an effort to reduce many of our lines before the season closes. To this end we have marked all goods to absurd prices $46.59

ENGRAVERS OLD ENGLISH



36 POINT 4 A 9 a $4 75

Olden Earls

30 POINT 4 A 10 a $4 00

Bright Scholar

24 POINT 5 A 12 a $3 25

Domestic Courtier

18 POINT 6 A 16 a $3 00

Antique Home Records

14 POINT 8 A 24 a $2 75

Cleanly Written Manuscripts
Delighted 15th Century Page

American Type Founders Co.

Leader in Type Fashions

respectfully requests the honor of your commercial and artistic judgment upon the merits of the

Engravers Old English

Letter Series

This Series was designed to enable the letter-press printer to vie with the engraver in producing the finest Card and Stationery Work

12 POINT 9 A 27 a $2 50

Pan-American League of Science Wonderful Mechanical Discoveries Discussed and Illustrated Nightly

10 POINT 10 A 30 a $2 25

Luke's School of Mind Reading is more than an institution for teaching boys and girls to guess their playmates' thoughts

8 POINT 12 A 36 a $2 00

Youths who enter upon a Course at this School find that the Instructors and the Management take a personal interest in each student from the beginning, thus enabling them to make progress

6 POINT 14 A 42 a $1 75

But this is not the End. The Institute continues to be the Graduate's ally, counselor and friend. Its resources are always at his Command for Information or Advice or assistance in solving perplexing problems. Does this not help to explain why Luke's graduates are successful?

Cole's Lyceum

Franklin Art Club

Eleventh Season

March fourth and twenty-ninth

1902

ENGRAVERS OLD ENGLISH

Bastian

Kensington

inter and Advertiser

Sperimens

of

Latest Type Faces

American Type Founders Company

Originator of Type Fashions

McCULLAGH SERIES

72 POINT 3 A 5 a $9 50

HOUR Clocks

60 POINT 3 A 5 a $8 50

Antique BARGE

48 POINT 4 A 7 a $6 50

CHIVALROUS Mountain Climbers

42 POINT 5 A 8 a $6 00

UNGOVERNABLE Conditions Described

McCULLAGH SERIES

36 POINT 6 A 9 a $5 50

ROAMING AMAZONS

Nomadic Habits Unenvied

30 POINT 7 A 10 a $4 25

INGENIOUS MECHANICS

Handsome Lakeview Residence

24 POINT 8 A 12 a $4 00

DOCTORS EDITING JOURNALS

Renowned Medical Manuals Published

18 POINT 10 A 14 a $3 25

DEMANDING EXORBITANT INTEREST

Conventional Inducement of Investment Company

12 POINT 16 A 20 a $3 00

BENEVOLENT GOVERNMENT

Wounded Combatants Pensioned

1234567890

10 POINT 20 A 26 a $2 75

ENTERTAINING SOCIETY MAIDENS

Comedians Admiring Juvenile Simplicity

1234567890

COLUMBUS No 2

PATENTED

60 POINT

3 A 4 a $12 35

NO Card

36 POINT WITH 60 POINT INITIALS

RAISE Vines

48 POINT

3 A 5 a $9 35

Same CAR

24 POINT WITH 48 POINT INITIALS

Chivalrous LADIES

36 POINT

5 A 8 a $8 00

GAME Record

COLUMBUS No 2

PATENTED

24 POINT — 10 A 15 a $7 05

MORE Homes

18 POINT — 15 A 20 a $6 10

ANIMATED
Fervent Comedian

15 POINT — 18 A 25 a $5 00

WINTER GAMES
Stormy Weather Endured

12 POINT — 25 A 35 a $4 25

HANDSOME STEAMER
Expedition Traveling Homeward

10 POINT — 26 A 40 a $3 75

ELECTRIC LIGHTING
Resplendent Spectacular Extravaganza

8 POINT — 30 A 45 a $3 50

SPARKLING OPERATIC COMEDY
Burlesque Company Received Great Applause

6 POINT — 35 A 50 a $3 25

FALLTIME CLOTHING SACRIFICED
Bargain Sale Advertised for Every Tuesday in March
1234567890

18 POINT WITH 36 POINT INITIALS

Quaint Scene

Columbus Initials

36 POINT $2 00
48 POINT 3 00
60 POINT 4 00



FONTS CONTAIN THE ABOVE CAPITALS ONLY

QUENTELL SERIES

72 POINT 4A 5a $17 00

TIME Runs

60 POINT 4A 5a $12 25

Count GIRLS

54 POINT 4A 5a $10 25

NIGHT Return

48 POINT 4A 5a $7 75

Order GENERAL

42 POINT 4A 6a $7 25

EXCURSIONS Divorce Register

QUENTELL SERIES

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $5 50

PERFORMANCES
Remarkable Country

30 POINT 6 A 9 a $5 00

CORRESPONDENCE
Distinguished Questions

24 POINT 8 A 10 a $4 00

ENTERPRISING MERCHANT
Sending Phonograph Message

18 POINT 10 A 16 a $3 25

UNREALIZATION
Beautiful Floriated

12 POINT 16 A 20 a $3 00

POCKET ESTIMATE
Provocation and Sensation

8 POINT 22 A 30 a $2 50

THROUGH COUNTLESS DANGERS
Charitable Society Distributing Clothing
1234567890

14 POINT 12 A 18 a $3 25

BASEBALL GAMES
Enchanted Amusement

10 POINT 20 A 26 a $2 75

PHOTOGRAPHERS RESOLUTION
Beautiful, Glorious and Charming

6 POINT 24 A 36 a $2 25

PATENT CYLINDER PRINTING MACHINE
Magnificent Assortment Woodwork Exhibited
1234567890

QUENTELL FRACTIONS

¼ ½ ¾ ⅛ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅓ ⅔ ¼ ½ ¾ ⅛ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅓ ⅔

PRICES: 6 POINT TO 24 POINT, INCLUSIVE, 50 CTS PER FONT; 30 POINT AND 36 POINT, 75 CTS PER FONT

Made for all sizes on this page

IROQUOIS SERIES

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $12 00

OPEN

48 POINT 3 A 4 a $8 00

Scandal PUBLIC

36 POINT 3 A 6 a $6 50

Cash Lost HOUND

30 POINT 4 A 8 a $5 50

Rough Antics ENTOMBED

Staunch Heroes

IROQUOIS SERIES

24 POINT 5 A 10 a $4 50

GUARDIANS

Defending Entrance Swell Regiments

18 POINT 6 A 12 a $3 30

SMART LEADER Promotes Valiant Soldier Daring Shots

12 POINT 10 A 18 a $2 40

PATRIOTIC DEMONSTRATION Eminent Speakers Praise Volunteers Greatest Enthusiasm

10 POINT 14 A 20 a $2 35

TRIUMPHANT TROOPS ARRIVE Beautiful Maidens Welcome the Conquerors Extensive Preparations

8 POINT 15 A 30 a $2 10

PRELIMINARY PEACE NEGOTIATIONS OPENED
Interference of Foreign Diplomats Emphatically Rejected
Territorial Expansion and Indemnity

6 POINT 20 A 40 a $2 40

REBUKE ADMINISTERED TO COUNTRY JOURNALS
Indiscreet Reporters were Summarily Removed from Headquarters
Transports Arrive with Convalescents
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

IROQUOIS CONDENSED

60 POINT 3 A 5 a $9 00

BORNEO

East Indies

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $6 50

CLOISTER

Lake Superior

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $4 90

HISTORICAL

Southern Metropolis

30 POINT 6 A 9 a $4 25

IMPROVEMENTS

Mechanical Department

IROQUOIS CONDENSED

24 POINT 8 A 12 a $3 75

AMERICAN CONSULS

Diplomatic Services Rendered Mercantile Gains

18 POINT 10 A 16 a $3 00

OCEANIC MINING COMPANY

Natural Resources Become Exhausted Alchemistical Schemes

12 POINT 12 A 20 a $2 75

DISASTROUS RAILROAD COLLISIONS

Returning Excursionists Delayed Through Wrecked Trains Several Miraculous Escapes

10 POINT 15 A 25 a $2 50

POLICE OFFICERS CAPTURE CHINESE HIGHBINDERS

Celestial Secret Societies Banded Together for Murder and Arson Authorities Make Startling Discoveries

8 POINT 20 A 30 a $2 25

MOUNTAINOUS SUMMER RESORT FOR DYSPEPTIC BACHELORS

Unsurpassed Facilities for Recreation without Disturbance by Chattering Society Girls

Prominent Specialists Attend Nervous Derangements

6 POINT 25 A 35 a $2 00

SAUNTERINGS AND REMARKABLE ADVENTURES IN PICTURESQUE PALESTINE

Conclusive Evidence of Turkish Mismanagement Found Everywhere Among Ruins of Ancient Prosperity

Latest Researches Disclose Buildings of Architectural Beauty and Splendor

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

RONALDSON CLARENDON

48 POINT 5 A 8 a $8 35

Rubber SHOES

36 POINT 6 A 10 a $7 00

HONEST Merchant

30 POINT 8 A 16 a $6 05

STARVATION
Stoppage for Luncheon

24 POINT 10 A 20 a $5 00

SUGAR
Maple Region

18 POINT 14 A 28 a $4 65

WEDDINGS
Joyous Occasions

12 POINT 22 A 45 a $3 95

REFORMATION
Honest Officials Accept Public Trusts

10 POINT 25 A 50 a $3 55

EXAMINATIONS
Application Blanks Mailed Gratuitously

8 POINT 30 A 60 a $3 45

POLITICAL PROBLEM
Discovering Methods to Secure Rapid Postal Service
1234567890

6 POINT 36 A 70 a $3 35

EXPOSTULATING CITIZENS
Freeholders and Taxpayers Combined
Grand Mass Meeting
1234567890

DE VINNE EXTENDED

72 POINT 3 A 4a $21 00

GUM

Bands

60 POINT 3 A 4a $16 00

FINE

Grinder

54 POINT 3 A 4a $13 00

STAR

Beamed

DE VINNE EXTENDED

48 POINT 3 A 4 a $11 50

HOME

Fashions

42 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 00

FARMS

Fine Cattle

36 POINT 4 A 6 a $8 00

SPRING

Sugar Barrel

30 POINT 5 A 8 a $7 00

INDUSTRY

Missouri Firms

DE VINNE EXTENDED

24 POINT 6 A 10 a $6 00

EXPOSITION
Home Manufacture

18 POINT 9 A 12 a $4 50

UNIFORM PRINT
Looks Plain and Artistic

14 POINT 10 A 14 a $3 75

BEAUTIFUL SCENE
Views From Excursion Boats

12 POINT 14 A 18 a $3 50

NINETEENTH CENTURY
Base Ball and Lawn Tennis Player

10 POINT 18 A 24 a $3 00

EUROPEAN BICYCLE EXHIBITION
American Products Receive Highest Awards
Enterprising Competitors

8 POINT 22 A 30 a $2 75

MODEST YOUTHS
Introduced to Director
Gratifying Result
12345678

6 POINT 24 A 36 a $2 50

JUVENILE ORCHESTRA
Renders Popular Selections
Thursday Evening
1234567890

DE VINNE SERIES

72 POINT 4 A 5 a $17 00

MODISH

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $12 25

Costume

54 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 25

MERIDEN Romances

DESIGNER Bond Notes

DE VINNE SERIES

48 POINT 4 A 5 a 87 75

EXPORTING

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 25

Cheap Grade of Neckwear

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $5 50

BAKED SHAD Served Daily to Regular Guests

HEROIC ACTION Under Heavy Fire by a Young Cadet

DE VINNE SERIES

30 POINT 6A 9a $5 00

RIGHTS OF LIBERTY
When in the course of events it becomes 503

24 POINT 8A 10a $4 00

ALEXANDER HAMILTON
When in the course of time it became necessary for one people to dissolve the 9076

18 POINT 10A 16a $3 25

DECLARE OUR INDEPENDENCE
When, in the course of time, it will be found necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have 456

14 POINT 12A 18a $3 25

EQUAL STATION AMONG THE POWERS
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connect them with another, and to assume, among the 1236890

Lining Figures only furnished with regular fonts. Old Style Figures furnished in separate fonts

DE VINNE SERIES

12 POINT 16 A 20 a $3 00

PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind 809

10 POINT 20 A 26 a $2 75

THE BASIS FOR THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident 978

8 POINT 22 A 30 a $2 50

REVOLUTIONARY CONVENTIONS
When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle 315789

7 POINT 22 A 34 a $2 50

PROCLAIMS SELF-EVIDENT TRUTHS
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that 86

6 POINT 24 A 36 a $2 25

RIGHTS OF THE COLONIES RESERVED
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold 2560

5½ POINT 24 A 36 a $2 50

GIVING FREEDOM AND INDEPENDENCE
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men 2345

Lining Figures only furnished with regular fonts. *Old Style Figures furnished in separate fonts*

DE VINNE CONDENSED

72 POINT 4 A 5 a $15 00

DESIGNER

Requesting

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 00

HORSEMEN

Scare Riders

54 POINT 4 A 5 a $7 50

BURNISHERS

Found Advice

DE VINNE CONDENSED

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $6 00

HOME COMING

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $5 50

Member Desires Song of Evening

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $5 00

WOMEN SEARCH Engage Children to Recite Good Poems

STUDENTS REBUILD Exercising to Develop the Muscles of Wrists

DE VINNE CONDENSED

30 POINT 6 A 9 a $4 50

FREEDOM AND LIBERTY

When, in the course of time it seems necessary for one people of equal station 1475

24 POINT 8 A 12 a $4 00

SUFFERINGS OF THE COLONIES

When, in the course of human life, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which connected them with another 1392

18 POINT 10 A 16 a $3 25

OUR PROTEST AGAINST UNJUST TAXES

When, in the pursuit of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to break the political bands which have joined them with one another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and 7986

DE VINNE CONDENSED

14 POINT 12 A 20 a $3 25

LONG FOLLOWING OF ABUSES AND USURPATION When, in the course of human incidents, it becomes necessary for one people to break the political bands which have connected them with one another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature 1947

12 POINT 18 A 22 a $3 00

ALTERING FUNDAMENTALLY THE FORMS OF GOVERNMENT When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with one another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes 5973

10 POINT 22 A 30 a $2 75

TAKING AWAY OUR CHARTERS AND ABOLISHING OUR MOST SACRED LAWS When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with one another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God sanction them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain 1234567890

8 POINT 25 A 36 a $2 50

SECURES CONSENT OF THE GOVERNED When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which connect them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that 71958

6 POINT 30 A 42 a $2 25

LIFE, LIBERTY, AND THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator

DE VINNE EXTRA CONDENSED

PATENTED

72 POINT

4 A 5 a $15 00

NOBLE Horses

60 POINT

4 A 5 a $9 00

Brought ROCKER

54 POINT

5 A 7 a $8 00

DURABLE Flooring

48 POINT

5 A 8 a $7 00

Landscape IMPROVED

42 POINT

6 A 10 a $6 00

MODERN CUISINE
Clothed in Deep Mystery

DE VINNE EXTRA CONDENSED

PATENTED

36 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 50

COLLEGE MONTHS

Bright Maidens in Attendance

30 POINT 8 A 12 a $5 00

NUMEROUS LANDMARKS

Throughout Cumberland Discovered

24 POINT 10 A 16 a $4 00

INNUMERABLE REQUISITIONS

Administrations Upholding Monroe Doctrine

18 POINT 12 A 20 a $3 25

DISPLAY BEAUTIFUL FLORAL DESIGNS

Seventh Annual International Chrysanthemum Exhibit

Handsome Flowers Displayed

14 POINT 18 A 22 a $3 25

NATIONAL CONVENTION

Mississippi Valley Metropolis

1234567890

12 POINT 20 A 26 a $3 00

VENEZUELAN COMMISSION

Arbitration Now Becomes Necessary

1234567890

CUSHING OLD STYLE

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 00

BASE SINGER Musical Talent

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $5 50

WINTER OPENING Grand Blanket Sales

24 POINT 8 A 12 a $4 50

FLOURISHING INDUSTRY Symptoms Indicate Strongly that Prosperity is Returning

18 POINT 12 A 16 a $3 50

THRIVING MERCANTILE HOUSES Occupation of Porto Rico Stimulated Rivalry among the Leading Exporters

14 POINT 16 A 24 a $3 25

DEMANDS FOR SEASONABLE CLOTHING

The Prevailing Cold Weather has given a New Impetus to the Manufacture of Heavy Textiles

CUSHING OLD STYLE

12 POINT 20 A 30 a $3 00

INDISPENSABLE FOR OUR PERMANENT GROWTH

To the Efficacy of the Union a Government for the Whole is Essential. No Alliances, however strict, between the Parts can be substituted, as they must lead to Infractions or Interruptions which all the Alliances have Experienced

11 POINT 22 A 34 a $2 90

BIRDS GUIDED COLUMBUS IN HIS GLORIOUS DISCOVERY

Indications of Approaching Land became more certain, and excited Hopes in Proportion. Birds began to Appear in Flocks, flying in a Southwesterly Direction, and this induced Columbus to alter his Course toward the Quarter whither the Birds pointed their Flight

10 POINT 24 A 36 a $2 75

THE MOST ADMIRABLE DISPOSITION OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

His Characteristic Passion seems to have been the Love of Everything Useful. This was to him the Sublime and Beautiful, which he was in quest of Every Week for Fifty Years. No Department was too humble for him to occupy himself in for the Purpose of Looking for the Useful

9 POINT 28 A 42 a $2 75

TRUE PRINCIPLE OF LIBERTY

The Constitution is Obligatory upon all People. The Idea of the Power and the Right of the People to chose their own Government presupposes a Duty of Everybody to obey the Laws

8 POINT 28 A 42 a $2 50

JERUSALEM RUINED BY ZEALOTS

If the Jews had yielded to the Liberal Spirit of Saint Paul, Jerusalem might have escaped its Awful Fate, and have survived with all its Splendor through the Centuries as the Head of the Church

7 POINT 26 A 40 a $2 50

THE BEAUTIFUL YOSEMITE VALLEY

About the Time of the Full Moon, and in May or June, according to the Forwardness of the Season, is the Time to enjoy in their Perfection the Glories of the Waterfalls, as the Snow has not yet gone from the Hills

1234567890

6 POINT No 1 24 A 36 a $2 25

CONQUESTS OF THE KNIGHTS-TEMPLAR

The Knights, under the Grandmaster Foulkes de Villaret, in Conjunction with some Italian Crusaders captured Rhodes and seven adjacent Islands from the Greek Pirates and carried on from there a Fierce War against the Saracens

1234567890

FLORENTINE OLD STYLE No 2

72 POINT 4 A 5 a $9 50

PRODUCED

Scare Head

48 POINT 5 A 5 a $7 00

DISCOVER NICE Shades Planted

12 POINT 20 A 24 a $3 75

SEASHORE and Mountain scenery is presented to the traveler's gaze in most charming variety. Only his capacity to enjoy Nature in

24 POINT 10 A 10 a $5 00

HAPPY CHILDREN Fairy Boat Sailing

8 POINT 30 A 32 a $2 75

DOWN THE RIVER

Dark brown is the river,
Golden is the sand,
It flows along forever,
With trees on either hand.
Green leaves a-floating,
Castles of the foam.

FLORENTINE OLD STYLE No 2

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $9 00

DREAM FACE

Each 36 Bark

36 POINT 6 A 8 a $6 00

PLEASANT MANSION

Fine $2 Hats Grow Useful

6 POINT 36 A 40 a $2 50

NOVEMBER'S PARTY

November gave a party,
The leaves by hundreds came—
The Chestnuts, Oaks and Maples,
And leaves of every name.
The sunshine spread the carpet
And everything was grand;
Miss Weather led the dancing
Professor Wind the band.

10 POINT 25 A 32 a $3 25

PROSPECTUS FOR THE NEXT SEASON WILL BE FOUND HERE

BEGINNING with the month of January the Magazine will print a series of Art Pictures delineating native life in the Philippines as it looks to an unimaginative New Yorkist

18 POINT 15 A 14 a $4 50

SPRING OPENING
WEDNESDAY
Fine Etoh Jackets
Donated Gratis

ELZEVIR GOTHIC

60 POINT 3 A 5 a $11 50

GAMES

48 POINT 3 A 6 a $8 00

CHARM

Roman Guard

36 POINT 5 A 9 a $6 00

MONUMENTS

Grandeur Described

30 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 50

COUNCILMANIC

Independent Convention

ELZEVIR GOTHIC

24 POINT 8 A 16 a $5 00

MOUNT VESUVIUS
Gorgeous Palaces Destroyed
Violent Eruption

18 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 50

NATIONAL PREROGATIVE
Liberal Reform Movements Indorsed
Municipal Resolution

14 POINT 15 A 30 a $4 00

FAMOUS ELOCUTIONISTS ENTERTAIN
Distinguished Orators Receive Congratulations
Linguistic Powers Unsurpassed

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 50

£ NATIONAL CONVENTION CONSIDERED £
International Monetary Questions Frequently Discussed
Organization Committee Reports

10 POINT 20 A 40 a $3 00

HANDSOME PREMIUMS AWARDED COMPETITORS
Collection of Botanical Specimens and Delicate Wild Flowers
Floricultural and Horticultural Exhibition

8 POINT 22 A 44 a $2 75

IMPROVEMENT OF MANKIND
Advocating Protection for the Honest
Our Industrial Conditions
1234567890

6 POINT 25 A 50 a $2 50

MORALS OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC
Dawn of Civilization and Decrease of Crime
Modern Religious Thoughts
1234567890

RUBENS SERIES

PATENTED

A-E

72 POINT

5 A 6 a $10 25

SUMMER Fashions

60 POINT

4 A 7 a $7 50

Extraordinary DISPLAY

54 POINT

6 A 8 a $6 75

STUMP ORATORS Debating Silver Question

48 POINT

6 A 8 a $6 00

EVENING CONCERT Original Burlesque Company

RUBENS SERIES

PATENTED

42 POINT

7 A 10 a $5 50

GENTLEMEN ESTABLISH

Modern Reform Municipal League

36 POINT

8 A 12 a $5 00

MONUMENT ASSOCIATION

Contributions from Patriotic Volunteers

30 POINT

10 A 14 a $4 50

ORGANIZED BANKING COMPANIES

Autocratic Millionaires Purchasing Securities

24 POINT

12 A 18 a $4 25

PURLOINED KISSES IN TUNNELS

Compressed Sweetness Between Lightning Fleetness

18 POINT

12 A 24 a $3 25

DURABLE AND NEAT

Reversible Seamless Overcoat

Practical 587 Gift

12 POINT

22 A 36 a $3 00

MUSCULAR ENDURANCE

Entertainments in Gymnastic Contests

Athletic 298 Game

BINNER GOTHIC

72 POINT 5 A 8 a $9 00

FARMERS Inauguration

60 POINT 7 A 10 a $8 00

Manufacturers EXPENDITURE

48 POINT 8 A 12 a $7 00

DISTINGUISHED Artistic Thermometer

36 POINT 10 A 15 a $6 00

MODERN RAILROAD Delights Excursionists

30 POINT 12 A 18 a $5 00

PERMANENT INVESTMENT Eastern Historical Society

24 POINT 14 A 20 a $4 00

BURNING ELEVATORS UNNOTICED
Mild Languor of Soft Brown Eyes
1234567890

18 POINT 18 A 27 a $3 25

ADMIRED BEAUTIFUL FOLDING SLEEVES
Funeral Services Held Over Dead Soldiers
1234567890

RONALDSON GOTHIC

48 POINT 5 A 7 a $7 15

Pleasant DREAM

36 POINT 6 A 9 a $5 80

Sugar CANDY Gratis

30 POINT 8 A 12 a $4 95

OLDENTIME Observance

24 POINT 10 A 15 a $3 70

Splendid PRESENTS Displayed

18 POINT 12 A 18 a $3 15

OVERFLOWING
Family Blessings

12 POINT 22 A 34 a $3 10

AFTER DINNER
Boisterous Enjoyment
Shared by Adults

8 POINT 38 A 55 a $3 10

KRISS KRINGLE ANTICS
Wriggling Down Narrow Chimneys
1234567890

14 POINT 18 A 28 a $3 15

REMEMBERING
Mannerly Younkers

10 POINT 28 A 45 a $3 10

MODEST MAIDENS
Courteous and Polite Girls
Womanhood Adored

6 POINT 40 A 60 a $3 10

WELCOME AS SPRINGTIME
Opportunities to Please the Children
1234567890

WASHINGTON SERIES

PATENTED

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $15 00

RICH Man

54 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 50

Dear GAME

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 00

FRIED Crabs

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 25

Best NEW Dish

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $6 75

TIN Pan

30 POINT 6 A 8 a $5 25

Flat RIMS

24 POINT 8 A 10 a $4 50

Daily RIDES

18 POINT 9 A 13 a $3 50

NOVEL Whalers

12 POINT 12 A 18 a $3 00

FISHERMAIDEN
Handsome Companion

10 POINT 16 A 22 a $2 75

SAILING EXCURSION
Midnight Trip Advertised

8 POINT 18 A 24 a $2 50

ENCAMPMENT CUISINE
Palatable Dainties Served Gratis
1234567890

6 POINT 22 A 32 a $2 25

DELIGHTFUL EVENING PASTIME
Repairing Fishing and Gunning Equipment
1234567890

JEFFERSON SERIES

PATENTED

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $11 00

POLAR Perils

54 POINT 4 A 5 a $8 50

Land POINTER

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 75

TEN Cat

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $6 25

Fat BOYS

36 POINT 5 A 7 a $5 75

Gold MINE

30 POINT 6 A 8 a $4 75

OCEAN Sailor

24 POINT 8 A 10 a $4 50

SKATING Drills

18 POINT 10 A 14 a $3 25

Famous PUBLICATION

12 POINT 16 A 24 a $3 00

CONGRESSIONAL NOTES

Bright Entertaining Gentlemen

10 POINT 20 A 28 a $2 75

MARINERS DELIGHTED

When Land is Sighted after Six Months

8 POINT 24 A 32 a $2 50

CHARMING AND HANDSOME MAID

Exciting Football Games on the Pastime Grounds

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

6 POINT 26 A 38 a $2 25

PROPOSED NEW AMENDMENTS TO THE

Constitution of United States for Emancipation of Base Ball Slaves

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

LAFAYETTE SERIES

PATENTED

72 POINT 4A 5a $9 50

STRONG Drinker

60 POINT 4A 6a $7 50

Morning SUNSHINE

54 POINT 4A 6a $7 00

HANDSOME Butterfly

48 POINT 6A 8a $7 00

Watchman EXCELLENT

42 POINT 6A 9a $6 25

DARK Nights

30 POINT 9A 12a $5 00

Lucrative PLACES

18 POINT 12A 18a $3 25

IMPETUOUS Philanthropy

36 POINT 8A 10a $5 75

NUDE Figures

24 POINT 10A 14a $4 00

Favorable PASTIME

12 POINT 20A 30a $3 00

CORRESPONDING 54 Predicaments

QUAINT SERIES

PATENTED

48 POINT 4 A $4 00

GRAND▲JOKER

36 POINT 6 A $3 40

EVENING▲SERMON

24 POINT 8 A $2 90

THIRD▲NATIONAL▲BANK

18 POINT 10 A $2 25

STRONG▲AND▲HEARTY
HISTORIC▲CHESTNUT▲SOCIETY

12 POINT 14 A $1 90

REVIEWING GRAND PARADE
PHILADELPHIA▲VETERAN▲ASSOCIATION

10 POINT 20 A $1 90

GOLD▲AND▲SILVER
RICH DIAMOND FIELDS
▲12345678▲

8 POINT 24 A $1 90

HUMPTE▲&▲DUMPTE
DEALERS AND FURNISHERS
▲1234567890▲

KITCAT SERIES

48 POINT 3 A 4 a $6 00

CHOICE PEARS
Finest Confection

36 POINT 4 A 5 a $4 15

BUCKING BRONCHO
Horses Broke Carriage

24 POINT 6 A 8 a $2 85

REMUNERATE MACHINISTS
Agreeable · Work and Prompt · Pay

18 POINT 8 A 12 a $2 45

RAILROAD EXCURSION DESPATCHED
Summer Tourists Become Winter Travelers

12 POINT 10 A 14 a $1 55

BOSTON CREDIT HOUSE
Selling · Household · Articles
At · Reasonable · Prices · 314

9 POINT 12 A 16 a $1 25

OWNERS ERECTING BUILDING
More · than · One · Hundred · Thousand
Handsome · Apartment · Houses · Can
Be · Purchased · in · Oceanville · $208

End Ornaments and Logotypes and *furnished with all sizes*

STANDARD LINING ANTIQUE

30 POINT 6 A $3 75

BEAUTIFUL CUBAN GIRLS

24 POINT 8 A $3 40

PROGRESSIVE BOXING TEACHER

18 POINT 10 A $2 70

AMERICAN SAILORS STRONG GOVERNMENT

12 POINT NO 3 20 A $2 80

MIDSUMMER NIGHT DREAMS

12 POINT NO 1 20 A $2 00

MOUNTAIN CLIMBER ROMANTIC ENTERTAINER

6 POINT NO 4 30 A $1 50

LAUGHING BABBLING BROOK SPRING AND SUMMER ARE COMING

6 POINT NO 2 30 A $1 25

PENSIVELY LOOKING BACKWARD EXALTED THOUGHTS AND WORTHY BEHAVIOR 1234567890

12 POINT NO 2 20 A $2 30

SECOND-HAND SEWING MACHINE

6 POINT NO 5 30 A $1 75

TINWARE MERCHANDISE MANUFACTURER AND JOBBER

6 POINT NO 3 30 A $1 25

PRESENT DIFFICULTY ACCEPTED MOONLIGHT RAMBLING ON THE BEACH

6 POINT NO 1 35 A $1 25

NINE COLORED SATINS AND GOODS ARRIVING DAILY ON THE STEAMSHIP INTERNATIONAL 1234567890

ATLANTA SERIES

48 POINT 4 A $10 00

SOURS

42 POINT 4 A $7 25

MOVER

36 POINT 4 A $6 75

MINDING

30 POINT 5 A $5 00

GERALINE

24 POINT 6 A $4 50

GRAB ✣ BAGS

18 POINT 8 A $3 50

✣STING✣

14 POINT 9 A $3 25

✣CROAKS✣

12 POINT 12 A $3 00

GOOD ✣ DOGS

10 POINT 16 A $2 75

SWEET ✣ MUSIC

8 POINT 20 A $2 50

✣CALLED · LOUDEST✣
1234567890

6 POINT 28 A $2 25

✣COURAGEOUS · DEFENDER✣
1234567890

VICTORIA SERIES

48 POINT 5 A $8 50

VICTORIA

42 POINT 6 A $7 25

CONSTRUE

36 POINT 6 A $6 75

SPURNED

30 POINT 7 A $5 00

CAPITAL · RING

24 POINT 8 A $4 50

BANKER LIMITED

18 POINT 10 A $3 50

SPARROWS

12 POINT 16 A $3 00

KINDLY · WORDS

8 POINT 28 A $2 50

CHEERING · RECEPTION
1234567890

14 POINT 12 A $3 25

CONJUNCTIVE

10 POINT 20 A $2 75

TENDER · AFFECTION

6 POINT 36 A $2 25

UNRULY · CHILDREN · PUNISHED
1234567890

MURAL SERIES

PATENTED

48 POINT 4 A $5 25

MONUMENTS

42 POINT 5 A $4 75

GRAND HEIGHT

36 POINT 6 A $4 25

DUSTER AND BRUSH

30 POINT 6 A $3 50

INCREASE EXERTION

24 POINT 8 A $3 25

BEAMS REMAIN WHITE

20 POINT 9 A $2 50

EXACT FORCE

18 POINT 10 A $2 50

MAIDS KNOWN

12 POINT 18 A $2 25

NUMEROUS REPORTS

10 POINT 20 A $2 00

COMPLIMENTS REQUIRED

8 POINT 26 A $1 75

MAGNIFICENT AND EXTRAORDINARY

◁1234567890▷

6 POINT 26 A $1 50

SPECIAL RATES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

◁1234567890▷

FACADE SERIES

PATENTED

60 POINT 5 A $6 50

REQUIREMENT

54 POINT 5 A $5 50

BRANCH ENGINE

48 POINT 5 A $4 75

MORNING CHORUS

42 POINT 6 A $4 25

DESCRIBE

36 POINT 8 A $4 00

REDUCTION

30 POINT 9 A $3 50

AMUSEMENTS

24 POINT 12 A $3 25

CONSEQUENCES

20 POINT 16 A $3 00

GENERAL RECORDS

18 POINT 18 A $2 75

MORNING TELEGRAMS

12 POINT 25 A $2 25

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS

10 POINT 30 A $2 00

REPAIRING ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT

8 POINT 36 A $1 75

ENORMOUS BARGAINS IN ARTISTIC FURNITURE

1234567890

6 POINT 36 A $1 50

MENAGERIES CONTAIN SOME REMARKABLE FEATURES

1234567890

FACADE CONDENSED

PATENTED

72 POINT 9 A $7 25

VENTURESOME YOUNGSTER

60 POINT 12 A $6 75

DEMANDS QUICK EXPERIMENTS

54 POINT 12 A $6 00

AUTHORIZATION

42 POINT 14 A $4 50

RESULT OBTAINED

30 POINT 16 A $3 50

STATESMEN ASTOUNDED

18 POINT 28 A $2 75

LARGE CONTRIBUTIONS REQUESTED

12 POINT 40 A $2 25

ANCIENT SCIENCES AND MODERN ETHOLOGY

1234567890

48 POINT 12 A $5 25

GOVERNMENTAL

36 POINT 16 A $4 00

CRANKS WANDERING

24 POINT 20 A $3 00

NOCTURNAL AMUSEMENTS

16 POINT 30 A $2 50

DANGEROUS HOMEWARD PROMENADE

10 POINT 46 A $2 00

FOREIGN QUESTIONS NEVER INTRODUCED BEHINDHAND

1234567890

LATIN CONDENSED No 150

72 POINT 4 A 6 a $8 50

FURTIVE Fusiliers

60 POINT 5 A 6 a $7 50

Evolution PLEASING

48 POINT 4 A 7 a $5 00

DEMOLISHED Inclination

36 POINT 8 A 12 a $4 25

PRACTICE Skillful Person

30 POINT 10 A 15 a $4 00

RECONCILED Venturous Sailor

24 POINT 15 A 20 a $3 75

BENEVOLENCE Various Inconvenience

18 POINT 20 A 30 a $3 25

REORGANIZATION Defunct Building Associations

12 POINT 28 A 38 a $3 00

BENEFICIAL PRESERVATION
Northern Peasants Build their Homes
1234567890

10 POINT 36 A 50 a $2 75

LAKE STEAMBOATS SPEEDING
Smooth Waters Allow Glorious Amusement
1234567890

IVANHOE SERIES

36 POINT 4 A 5 a $5 50

PARIS GREEN
Horse Race Lover

30 POINT 4 A 6 a $5 25

BRAVE SOLDIER
Traveler Reciprocate

24 POINT 6 A 10 a $4 75

ELEGANT SOUVENIR
Shareholder Divide Cigars

18 POINT 8 A 12 a $3 75

RUSSIAN PRISON BUILDING
Entrancing Ethiopian Performances

12 POINT

Card Font 10 A 16 a $2 40
Circular Font 25 A 125 a $11 75

VOTERS ORGANIZE TO PROMOTE REFORMS
Movements to Remove Corrupt Politicians from Office

10 POINT

Card Font 10 A 18 a $2 35
Circular Font 30 A 140 a $11 85

ELECTRICAL STORM
Destroyed Handsome Edifice
1234567890

8 POINT

Card Font 12 A 20 a $2 40
Circular Font 36 A 150 a $10 75

PRANKS OF LIGHTNING
Houses Unroofed and Trees Felled
1234567890

WEBSTER SERIES

36 POINT 3 A 5 a $5 00

ENGINEERING Mechanical Lessons

24 POINT 6 A 10 a $4 00

GRAND BANQUET Visiting European Statesmen

18 POINT 8 A 14 a $3 25

BUILDER AND MECHANIC
Constructors of Famous Modern Dwellings
Satisfaction Guaranteed

12 POINT 12 A 22 a $3 00

WONDERFUL ELECTRIC MACHINERY
Examinations by the General Public Particularly Desired
Exhibition at Manufactory

10 POINT 16 A 22 a $2 75

BEAUTIFUL HOLIDAY PRESENTS OFFERED
Customers are Respectfully Requested to Examine these Articles
1234567890

ENGRAVERS GOTHIC

12 POINT NO 3 — 10 A $1 50

SEVEN TONS OF BITUMEN

12 POINT NO 2 — 12 A $1 50

GIVING NOTICE OF REMOVAL 12

12 POINT NO 1 — 14 A $1 50

GREAT NUMBER OF NOTABLE PERSONS MAKING A VISIT 24

6 POINT NO 5 — 15 A $1 00

TEACHING GIRLS HOW TO COOK 4

6 POINT NO 4 — 16 A $1 00

BOYS HOME AGAIN FROM EUROPE $95

6 POINT NO 3 — 16 A $1 00

STOCK MARKET RULED BY THE SYNDICATE $12

6 POINT NO 2 — 18 A $1 00

HONEST MERCHANTS HAD SUBSTANTIAL BACKING 3

6 POINT NO 1 — 20 A $1 00

ORGANIZATIONS COMPOSED OF HUSBANDMEN AND DAIRYMEN 8

ENGRAVERS GOTHIC
HAS THE
ENGRAVED EFFECT

MR. AND MRS. R

AT HOME
MONDAY AFTERNOON

WELL ADAPTED FOR
NOTEHEADS,
ENVELOPE CORNERS,
CARDS, ETC.



MENU

LITTLE NECK CLAMS

OLIVES CELERY

CONSOMME MOCK TURTLE

PLANKED SHAD

GREEN PEAS ASPARAGUS

ROAST LAMB

ICE CREAM FANCY CAKES

WINE AND CIGARS

TIFFANY GOTHIC

12 POINT NO 3 10 A $1 50
ARTISTIC FACES

12 POINT NO 2 12 A $1 25
NEAT AND CLEAR TYPE

12 POINT NO 1 14 A $1 25
PROFITABLE INVESTMENT

6 POINT NO 4 16 A $1 00
MAGNIFICENT 7 PRODUCTION

6 POINT NO 3 16 A $1 00
LARGE FONTS AT VERY SMALL COST

6 POINT NO 2 18 A $1 00
OBSERVE THESE FIGURES AND CONSIDER $1

6 POINT NO 1 20 A $1 00
DESIRABLE FOR FIRST CLASS STATIONERY WORK



WEDDING GOTHIC

12 POINT NO 7 10 A $1 50
POPULARITY

10 POINT NO 6 12 A $1 25
SEVEN 7 SIZES

8 POINT NO 5 14 A $1 15
ANNOUNCEMENT

8 POINT NO 4 16 A $1 00
DESIGNS SPECIALLY

6 POINT NO 3 18 A $1 00
FOR PROFESSIONAL WORK

6 POINT NO 2 20 A $1 00
USEFUL AND TASTEFUL LETTERING

6 POINT NO 1 22 A $1 00
A LETTER OF REAL BEAUTY IS A JOY FOREVER

CARD MERCANTILE

SOME OFF-HAND USES

ROBERT A. BURNHAM

REPRESENTING
BOSTON AUTOMOBILE COMPANY
OFFICE 104 MILK STREET

GEORGE H. REBERS — JOSEPH K. BRONCH

REBERS & BRONCH

MEMBERS NEW YORK AND BOSTON
STOCK EXCHANGES

MORTGAGE SECURITIES **BONDS** SUBURBAN PROPERTIES

COLLATERAL LOANS WITHOUT SECURITY TO PERSONS IN
PROSPEROUS CIRCUMSTANCES

ROOMS 35-36 ARLINGTON BUILDINGS

BOSTON, MASS.



GEORGE MORGAN BROWN

BORN JULY 14, 1901 — WEIGHT, 8 POUNDS

CARD MERCANTILE

30 POINT No 10 5 A $3 00

SERIES 10

24 POINT No 9 6 A $2 75

LONGINGS

18 POINT No 8 8 A $2 50

MORE TYPES

12 POINT No 7 14 A $2 00

FINE CLEAN CARD

10 POINT No 6 16 A $1 75

UNIQUE $32.58 DESIGNS

8 POINT No 5 18 A $1 50

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.

6 POINT No 4 20 A $1 25

CARDS AND HEADINGS ARE INVESTED
WITH FINE ARISTOCRATIC SHARPNESS

6 POINT No 3 20 A $1 15

AND IT IS DIFFICULT IF NOT IMPOSSIBLE TO
IMAGINE HOW ANYTHING FINER EVER CAN

6 POINT No 12 22 A $1 00

FOR IMITATING THE WORK OF SKILLFUL ENGRAVERS
THERE CAN BE NOTHING MORE BEAUTIFUL DESIGNED

6 POINT No 11 26 A $1 00

THE CARD MERCANTILE SERIES IS AN ABSOLUTE NECESSITY IN CITIES
WHEREIN THE PEOPLE PATRONIZE ONLY 20TH CENTURY PRINTERIES

MERCANTILE SERIES

16 POINT NO. 29 8 A $2 00

MODERN BATHING HOUSES 1902

10 POINT NO. 25 16 A $1 50

STANHOPE & BURNISH
854 NOSEGAY AVENUE

JOHN B. HOMER

EASTERN SELLING AGENT

CHILSON SEWING MACHINE

SALESROOM

NUMBER 265 ANDREW SQUARE

MERIDEN, CONN.

8 POINT NO. 24 18 A $1 25

SAYMORE & GETINTROUBLE
RECOGNIZED PROMOTERS OF
DELUSIVE CHATTER GUILDS

12 POINT NO. 27 10 A $1 50

NORTHFIELD ELECTRIC TRANSFER COMPANY

MERCANTILE SERIES

14 POINT NO. 28 10 A $2 00

ORIENTAL MOUNTAIN HOTELS CHINA

6 POINT NO. 23 22 A $1 25

SCRIPT IS NOW SUPERSEDED BY MERCANTILE FOR STATIONERY. EVERY PRINTER NEEDS IT 2345

6 POINT NO. 21 30 A $1 00

**RETURN IN FIVE DAYS TO
UNIVERSITY OF ETHICAL CULTURE
TUDOR HALL
WINDSOR, VERMONT**

GEORGE R. MENDUM

**NO. 265 ANDREW SQUARE
MERIDEN**

6 POINT NO. 22 25 A $1 15

CROWNINSHIELD & BROUTHERS, JEWELERS WILL SHOW ON MARCH FIRST AND SECOND EXAMPLES OF TEA SETS, SALAD BOWLS AND PRIZE PIECES IN GOLD AND DUTCH METAL

12 POINT NO. 26 12 A $1 50

METROPOLITAN STEAM YACHT VENDORS OCEAN CITY

CAMELOT OLD STYLE

36 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 50

SUPERIOR DESIGNS IN MODERN FURNISHING BY ORIGINAL DEALER

Nothing but results most satisfactory to customer

18 POINT 12 A 18 a $4 25

SOME MYTHICAL STORIES PRODUCED IN MINIATURE

For the edification of diminutive people in search of nice psychological specimens $26

UNIQUE DESIGNS IN TYPE

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

1902

CAMELOT OLD STYLE

30 POINT 8 A 12 a $5 00

JOURNEYS NORTH OF THE PEMAQUID RIVER DURING CERT AMPS LING SION

10 POINT 18 A 40 a $3 50

SOME TIME WHEN KING ARTHUR HAD AFTER LONG WARS RESTED & HELD ROYAL FEAST AND COUNCIL

BESIDE the Round Table, with his allies of princes, noble knights and all, there came to him, he sitting on his throne royal, twelve ancient men, bearing each of them a branch of olive, in token that they came as ambassadors and messengers from the Emperor Lucius, who was at that time called Dictator of the Public Weal of Rome; which said messengers after entering into the presence of King Arthur, did to him their obeisance, and said to him in this wise: Our high and mighty Emperor Lucius sendeth to the King of Britain greeting, as commanding thee to acknowledge him for thy sovereign lord, and to send him the truage due of this realm unto his

Holida cords of a Poet and Naturalist afoot and awheel from May to July

See following pages

CAMELOT OLD STYLE

12 POINT 16 A 36 a $4 00

FIVE HIGHEST AWARDS AT THE COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION EXHIBITION OF MACHINERY, APPLIANCES AND PROCESSES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MOVABLE METALLIC TYPES Beginning with the perfectly constructed and minutely adjusted Benton Punch-Cutting Machine, ending with the well designed and highly efficient Barth Automatic Steam Power Type-Casting and Type-Finishing Machine, in the production of copper alloy type of correct proportions. Given at Chicago in the year 1893

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

ORIGINATOR OF THE FASHIONS IN TYPE AND UNIVERSAL PROVIDER TO THE PRINTING TRADE

LARGEST MANUFACTURER & DEALER IN THE WORLD OF TYPE, PRINTING OFFICE MATERIALS, INKS AND MACHINERY

COMPLETE OUTFITS FURNISHED

8 POINT 20 A 44 a $3 00

THE LADY OF SHALOTT

On either side of the river lie
Long fields of barley and of rye,
That clothe the wold and meet the sky;
And through the field the road runs by
To many-towered Camelot.
And up and down the people go,
Gazing where the lilies blow
Round an island there below,
The island of Shalott.

WILLOWS WHITEN AND ASPENS QUIVER
LITTLE BREEZES DUSK AND SHIVER THRO
The wave that runs forever by the island in the river flowing down to Camelot. Four gray walls and four towers overlook a space of flowers and the silent isle embowers the lady of Shalott. By a margin willow veiled, slide the cumbrous barges trailed by slow horses, and unhailed the shallop flitteth silken-sailed, skims $45

CAMELOT OLD STYLE

6 POINT 24 A 50 a $2 50

THERE she weaves by night and day
A magic web with colors gay.
She has heard a whisper say
A curse is on her if she stay
To look down to Camelot.
She knows not what the curse may be,
And so she weaveth steadily,
And little other care hath she,
The Lady of Shalott.

And moving through a mirror clear,
That hangs before her all the year,
Shadows of the world appear.
There she sees the highway near,
Winding down to Camelot;
There the river eddy whirls,
And there the surly village churls,
And the red cloaks of market girls,
Pass onward from Shalott.

Sometimes a troop of damsels glad,
An abbot on an ambling pad,
Sometimes a curly shepherd lad,
Or long-haired page in crimson clad,
Goes by to towered Camelot.
And sometimes through the mirror blue
The knights come riding two and two.
She hath no loyal knight and true,
The Lady of Shalott.

PROGRA

FIRST PART

1 GERMANIA MARCH
MANDOLIN CLUB

2 BALLAD The King a-Hunting Go
GLEE CLUB

3 MARY HOGAN'S BALL Ke
MR. O'MALLORY

4 DREAMS OF THE PAST
MANDOLINS

5 JUMBO CANTEPIC Newton
MR. FOSTER and CLUB

6 MAN BEHIND THE GUN Sousa
GUITAR CLUB

7 CAMPUS SONG F. F. Bullard
GLEE CLUB

24 POINT 10 A 15 a $4 50

OF CAMELOT KING ARTHUR

Herein is notification that the king's minister, Hank Morgan, for ancient

TIFFANY TEXT

24 POINT 4 A 8 a $3 50

The Fashion for Society Printing

18 POINT 6 A 18 a $3 25

A Perfect Copperplate Letter in Every Detail

Her Ladyship, Countess of Warrington
nee Edna Gertrude Van Rensallaer

Requests the Pleasure of Your Company at a Tea in Honor of

Miss Gertrude Deveraux
of San Francisco, Cal.

At her Town Residence, 54 Eastbourne Terrace, Worcester

Monday Afternoon September 8, 1902

At Five O'clock

14 POINT 8 A 24 a $3 00

Fair Promenaders Galore
Moonlight Evening
Gaieties on the Boardwalk

12 POINT 9 A 27 a $2 75

Abundant Out-door Recreation
Country or Seashore
Delightful Summer Vacations

10 POINT 10 A 30 a $2 50

Some Interesting Trips on Water
Tempestuous King Neptune
Fascinates a Romantic Multitude
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

8 POINT 12 A 36 a $2 25

Beauty, Elegance and Simplicity Combined
The Most Fashionable Text Letter
Now in Use for Elite Stationery Printing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

ELANDKAY SERIES

36 POINT 6 A $3 25

CHARMING SERIES

24 POINT 8 A $2 50

BEST SIZES

18 POINT No 28 14 A $1 75

DESIRE RETURNS

12 POINT No 26 18 A $1 50

FAVORABLE CONDITION

6 POINT No 24 30 A $1 50

GREATER ADMIRATION EXPRESSED
CONTINUAL PROGRESS

6 POINT No 22 40 A $1 25

EXPECTANCY OF ITS PROMOTERS
NO QUESTION HAS AROUSED MORE INTEREST
1234567890

18 POINT No 29 12 A $2 00

SPRING STYLE

12 POINT No 27 16 A $1 50

UNKNOWN COUNTRY

12 POINT No 25 24 A $1 50

NEW POOLING COMBINATION
LOST OPPORTUNITY

6 POINT No 23 30 A $1 50

FAMOUS AUTHORS WORKS ARE EXTINCT
XYLOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHY

6 POINT No 21 40 A $1 25

BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP
MICROSCOPIC ADJUSTMENT OF TOOLS AND MACHINES
1234567890

JAGGED SERIES

12 POINT No 39 12 A $1 75

BRIGHTON FLORAL EXHIBITION
MANY FOREIGN PLANTS SHOWN

12 POINT No 40 14 A $1 75

GRAND COACHING PARADE
A PLEASANT ANTICIPATION

12 POINT No 41 18 A $1 75

MOST PICTURESQUE RESORT
SKOWHEGAN'S CELEBRATED HOSTELRIES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

ORNAMENTS FOR THE
JAGGED SERIES

No 39



No 40



No 41



CUSHING SERIES

24 POINT 10 A 15 a $4 50

BRIGHT CUSHING TYPES REACH UNIVERSAL USE

First conception had no other intention than to provide letter for book work adapted for producing clear and durable plate

18 POINT 12 A 18 a $4 00

COMBINING THESE FEATURES WITH THE DEPARTURE WHICH

It represented in roman faces, quickly attracted attention of shrewd publisher and printer as highly serviceable letter

15 POINT 15 A 25 a $3 50

THREE LARGER SIZES SHOWN HEREIN BEING RECENT ADDITIONS TO SERIES

Making seven nicely graded sizes and extending its usefulness into the illimitable domain of general display work, permanently established in the typography of the christian and barbarian

CUSHING SERIES

12 POINT 14 A 8 A 36 a $3 25

WHEN THE BROWN LEAVES WHIRL AND SCAMPER AROUND THE COLDEST CORNER OF THE VILLAGE

Bare branches creak and complain in the shivering blasts, then suggestions of warmth and comfort do not come amiss. Each year it is the same but the longing for the comfortable big chair over the furnace register grows apace and warming out-doors

12345 BECOMES SOMEWHAT UNSATISFACTORY 67890

8 POINT 20 A 12 A 44 a $2 70

CONTENTS OF AN ENVELOPE FOUND ON EAST BEACH AND THE CONSEQUENCES WHICH BEFEL THE ROMANTIC MAIDEN

HER eyes spied the photograph of a young man not much older than herself, but with an earnest face; the head was well shaped, the mouth firm and expressive and the eyes deepset and serious looking. Placing the picture on her desk she turned to her book, but there was a fascination about the picture which drew her eyes toward it frequently, when she would be met with those eyes that seemed to look at her reproachfully yet kindly. For the first time she found her book distasteful; it appeared silly, and she threw it down and sat gazing abstractedly at the picture before her. It seemed to her the expression of an earnest spirit and brought home to her careless

MIND THE UTTER NONSENSE OF EXISTENCE

6 POINT 20 A 12 A 50 a $2 50

CIDER-MAKING TIME

THEY are gathering the apples
In the orchard on the hill,
They are carrying the baskets
To the humming cider mill;
The breeze is blowing sweetly
And the autumn days are fair,
The happy farmer whistles
As he works away, out there.

And the smoke is curling upward
As it used to, long ago,
When the winds that made our noses
Rather moist began to blow.
Down the crumpled leaves are falling
From the branches overhead,
And the doves are softly cooing
On the weather-beaten shed;

The ground is strewn with pumpkins
Where the corn is cut away,
And the slopes beyond the valley
Lie in something soft and gray,
While a sort of dreamy music

10 POINT 16 A 10 A 40 a $2 90

CERTAIN METHOD OF OBTAINING OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY IS TO HAVE SOMETHING THEY WANT AND TO LET THEM KNOW

You have it, where they can secure it and what is the basis of exchange. These facts told simply, plainly and honestly by advertisements correctly written and judiciously displayed in the right mediums, will as surely bring you money in exchange for your goods as the day succeeds the night, the relative proportions of your giving and receiving depending naturally upon the value of your goods

12345 THE DRAWING POWER OF YOUR STATEMENT 67890

CASLON OLD STYLE No 471

72 POINT 3 A 3a $12 50

SONGS
Patriotic

60 POINT 3 A 4a $9 25

SALUTE
Old Glory

48 POINT 4 A 6a $6 50

AMERICAN
Liberty reigns
Fourth of July

CASLON OLD STYLE No 471

42 POINT 4 A 6 a $5 25

CONTENTED

When, in course of human events

36 POINT SMALL CAPS, 3 A $1 00 5 A 7 a $4 50

NOTED WRITER

When, in the course of human events, it becomes needful for

30 POINT SMALL CAPS, 4 A $0 80 6 A 10 a $4 00

RESOLUTE SIGNERS

When, in course of time, it becomes necessary for one people to break the

CASLON OLD STYLE No 471

24 POINT SMALL CAPS, 5 A $0 65 7 A 14 a $3 50

ADVENT OF LIBERTY
When, in the course of time, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connected 9567

22 POINT SMALL CAPS, 6 A $0 65 8 A 16 a $3 25

DESIRED BY THE PEOPLE
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume 408

18 POINT SMALL CAPS, 7 A $0 45 10 A 25 a $3 25

LOVING FREEDOM AND HONOR
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to 2596

CASLON OLD STYLE No 471

14 POINT SMALL CAPS. 9 A $0 45 14 A 40 a $3 00

COLONIAL REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS
ADOPTED THE DECLARATION

When, in the course of human events, it becomes neces-
sary for one people to dissolve the political bands which
have connected them with another, and to assume, among
the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station
to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle
them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind re-
quires that they should declare the causes which 32564

12 POINT SMALL CAPS. 10 A $0 45 15 A 45 a $2 75

BUILDING THE FOUNDATIONS OF FREEDOM
IMPARTIAL PETITIONS SLIGHTED

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected
them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the
earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature
and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opin-
ions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes
which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to
be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are
endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights 9243

11 POINT SMALL CAPS. 12 A $0 40 18 A 52 a $2 75

BIRTH OF A GOVERNMENT UPON REPUBLICAN IDEAS
MUNICIPAL LAWS RECOGNIZED

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and
equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle
them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they
should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold
these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they
are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among
these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure 1234

CASLON OLD STYLE No 471

10 POINT — SMALL CAPS, 12 A $0 40 — 18 A 55 a $2 50

MANY NOTEWORTHY MEN PUT THEIR SIGNATURES TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE OF AMERICA

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That 1234567

8 POINT — 20 A 60 a $2 25 — SMALL CAPS, 14 A $0 35

INDEPENDENCE IS A NECESSITY FOR THE ENJOYMENT OF LIFE

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent 123456

6 POINT — 22 A 65 a $2 00 — SMALL CAPS, 15 A $0 35

A DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE BY THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

When, in the course of human events, it shall become necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its 1234567890

9 POINT — SMALL CAPS, 14 A $0 40 — 20 A 60 a $2 50

CITIZENS OF OUR LAND OF FREEDOM TOOK UP ARMS AGAINST THE KING'S TYRANNICAL OPPRESSION

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever 123

ROMANESQUE SERIES

30 POINT NO 150 5 A 5 A $5 10

CLEVER GENIUS

24 POINT NO 150 6 A 6 A $4 00

TIN CANS

18 POINT NO 150 10 A 10 A $3 50

SPAN INSIDE

12 POINT NO 150 14 A 14 A $3 00

ALMOST PRECISE

10 POINT NO 150 16 A 16 A $2 50

HARBOR IN AUTUMN

8 POINT NO 150 18 A 18 A $2 00

FASTENED OLD SPRING

6 POINT NO 151 20 A 20 A $2 25

PEDESTRIAN TAKEN PRISONER

6 POINT NO 152 20 A 20 A $2 25

RESERVED MEN OF STRONG CHARACTER
1234567890

6 POINT NO 153 20 A 20 A $2 25

DULL CHRISTMAS SPORTS WITHOUT FROST AND SNOW
1234567890

NORMAN CONDENSED

36 POINT 5 A 6 A $4 50

SEASIDE PROMENADE

24 POINT 5 A 8 A $3 83

HUNTER
MEAN BEARS

18 POINT 10 A 16 A $3 15

PHANTOMS
GHOST APPARITIONS

12 POINT 20 A 32 A $2 95

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
MUNICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS
1234567890

10 POINT 20 A 32 A $2 93

CHRISTMAS THOUGHTS
FAIR WONDERLAND PANORAMA
1234567890

RONALDSON OLD STYLE No 72

48 POINT 5 A 8 a $8 00

EQUESTRIAN

Rode through the natural tunnel 76

36 POINT 6 A 12 a $7 00

ROMEO AND IAGO

Dramatic Society was started by youths 3164

30 POINT 8 A 16 a $5 85

FEMININE ALARMED

Great excitement prevailed in the village on account of some idle rumors that 389

RONALDSON OLD STYLE No 72

c

24 POINT 10 A 20 a $4 70

EXHIBIT AT OUR STORE

Pessimists say commerce sways the world because men are after gold; optimists say, because it is manifest destiny, and that 2364

18 POINT 14 A 30 a $4 30

STRANGERS WILL BE WELCOME

This store has as many conveniences as the best appointed hotel, with a reception room dedicated especially to the comfort of strangers in town. It is supplied with newspapers, writing facilities, telephones, restful chairs and sofas for your use 1289

15 POINT 12 A 6 A 40 a $4 55

SALE OF DOWN QUILTS AND BLANKETS

This Sale of Fine Bedding has helped many a household to liberal economies and splendid Bed Coverings. One of the most notable instances of value giving is this selling of one thousand Down Quilts from our own factories. Most of them are already taken, gladly welcomed into hundreds of tasteful homes, where they 123456

FRANKLIN OLD STYLE No 79

FRANKLIN

IN THE

PRESS ROOM

BY

G. PERKINS

C. AND J. P.

BRAINTR

CHAPMAN & CON

1902

A title page set in Old Style No. 79

See Opposite Page

MARIE GRIND

THE STORY OF A HARD WORKING GIRL'S LIFE



SOME VICISSITUDES OF A BUTTERFLY EXISTENCE IN A CROWDED METROPOLIS

A cover page set in Old Style No. 79

A Popular Old Style Series

FRANKLIN OLD STYLE No 79

36 POINT 8 A 4 A 14 a $8 79

ROCKED HEARTLESS
Booming Cannon Roar

24 POINT 12 A 8 A 28 a $6 99

HARDY ORACLE RESCINDED
Ecclesiastical 12903 Entertainers

18 POINT 12 A 8 A 32 a $5 06

GRAND RIDING BEYOND BLACKSTONE
Roadways and Boulevards Smooth as Glass

14 POINT 20 A 10 A 50 a $5 21

GROCERIES OR HARDWARE BRACES OR BUTTER
Everything Grand for Painstaking Female Shoppers

12 POINT 28 A 16 A 62 a $5 21

AMERICAN PRODUCT
MODERN FASHION
Unique Type Designs

8 POINT 40 A 20 A 90 a $4 17

ROMEO AND JULIET IN BOSTON
SINCERE $2.30 REGRETS
Longing for the Paying Boarders

10 POINT 40 A 20 A 80 a $4 81

ROMAN LETTERS PLEASED
POPULAR PRINTERS
Hundreds of Years Before

6 POINT 40 A 20 A 100 a $3 60

CONGRESS ADJOURNED IN FEBRUARY
LEGISLATURE IN SEPTEMBER
Presidential Message Expected in March

FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $14 00

PUBLIC

Guard 8

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $12 50

HEROES

Ending 98

48 POINT 4 A 7 a $8 50

FRANKLIN

When from

Debaters 76

FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2

36 POINT 5 A 9 a $6 00

SOUND FACTS

When a natural cause forces the people to rise 82

30 POINT 7 A 12 a $5 75

HAIL COLUMBIA!

When, in the course of human events, it will be necessary 65

24 POINT 10 A 20 a $5 75

TRUE GOVERNMENT

When, in the course of time, it became the sad duty for one people to dissolve the bands 260

FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2

20 POINT 14 A 28 a $5 50

OUR RIGHTS WE PROCLAIM
When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers 26

18 POINT 18 A 36 a $5 00

DECLARE POLITICAL INDEPENDENCE
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of 324098

12 POINT 20 A 10 A 60 a $5 00

LIFE, LIBERTY, AND THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident 12345

FRENCH OLD STYLE No 2

10 POINT 24 A 12 A 75 a $4 70

DERIVE POWER FROM THE CONSENT OF THE GOVERNED

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain rights 1234567890

7 POINT 30 A 15 A 90 a $4 60

EQUAL STATION AMONG THE POWERS

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes 1234567

6 POINT 30 A 20 A 100 a $4 00

COLONIES DECLARE INDEPENDENCE

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it 123456789

8 POINT 30 A 15 A 90 a $4 60

POLITICAL BANDS DISSOLVED FOR WELFARE OF OUR COUNTRY

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends 12345678

RONALDSON CONDENSED

48 POINT 5 A 8 a 85 90

SOBER Minded GIRL

36 POINT 7 A 12 a 85 25

Northern PATROL Stations

30 POINT 8 A 14 a 84 15

IMPORTANT PERSON
Mediocrity's Dictatorial Behavior

24 POINT 10 A 18 a $3 60

PROTESTS
Crossing Bayonets

12 POINT 22 A 45 a $2 70

YOUTHFUL ADMIRER
Treading on Enchanted Ground
Dream of Fairyland

8 POINT 30 A 60 a $2 50

SCIENTIFIC INCONGRUITY
Cherished Hopes are Frequently Shattered
Centuries of Sanguine Expectation
1234567890

18 POINT 14 A 28 a $3 15

RESTORATION
Luxuries of Relaxation

10 POINT 26 A 52 a $2 55

INTIMIDATE & BUGBEAR
Ghost Story and Scarecrow Retailers
Improved Burglar Alarm

6 POINT 36 A 70 a $2 50

EXCELLENCE IN WORKMANSHIP
Trustworthy Dealing with the World and his Wife
Untainted by Equivocation
1234567890

OLD STYLE CONDENSED No 4

48 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 60

SECTION CYLINDER

Practical Automatic Registers

42 POINT 6 A 10 a $4 05

REAL FRIEND BANNER

Gratitude Rewards Human Hearts

36 POINT 10 A 15 a $4 50

USEFUL PRECIOUS METAL

Having Intrinsic and Exchange Values

24 POINT 15 A 20 a $3 60

KIMBERLEY DIAMOND EXCHANGE

South African Exploring and Mining Companies

18 POINT 20 A 30 a $3 30

CHRISTMAS PRESENT

Santa Claus Likes Little Ones

1234567890

12 POINT 25 A 40 a $2 40

EVERY HUMAN HEART FINDS

Consolation and Inspiration in Music

1234567890

Two styles of figures furnished with all sizes

OLD STYLE CONDENSED No 122

72 POINT 3 A $4 65 3 A 5a $9 50

NOT TO Land

60 POINT 3 A $3 50 3 A 6a $7 95

Boys AND MEN

48 POINT 3 A $2 45 3 A 6a $5 75

DOG AT Home 82

44 POINT 3 A $2 00 3 A 6a $4 80

HIGH ART LOVER
Crossing 94 Swords

42 POINT 3 A $1 75 3 A 6a $3 85

PEACH OR ORANGE
Expensive 26 Blossoms

OLD STYLE CONDENSED No 122

36 POINT 4 A $1 45 4 A 8 a $3 70

FIGHTING FOR Freedom

*30 POINT 5 A $1 25 7 A 11 a $4 50

THEIR STANDARD Unfurled

24 POINT 6 A $1 00 6 A 12 a $2 65

SUMMER NIGHTS Entertainments

20 POINT 8 A $1 00 8 A 16 a $2 55

Electric Burglar ALARM INSTRUMENTS

18 POINT 10 A $0 90 10 A 20 a $2 50

UNIVERSITY GIRLS ON THE FORM GROTESQUE
Mountain Freedom is Declared 465

12 POINT 16 A $0 80 16 A 32 a $2 00

GENTLE GERMAN MAIDENS
Attractive and Inviting

10 POINT 20 A $0 75 20 A 40 a $2 05

PATRIOTS RESCUED IRISHMEN
Strict Attention in the Ranks

9 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 15

AMERICA'S COURAGEOUS ABILITIES
Tested During the Spanish War
1234567890

8 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 65

ENGLISH MINERALOGICAL RESEARCHES
Examinations for School Children
1234567890

FRENCH OLD STYLE EXTENDED

72 POINT 3 A 5 a $12 50

Said NO

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $11 75

HID Band

48 POINT 4 A 5 a $7 50

Mark RING

36 POINT 4 A 8 a $5 25

BONE Breakers

30 POINT 5 A 10 a $4 75

Heroine NUMBER

24 POINT 6 A 12 a $4 00

HERO Denounced

18 POINT 8 A 16 a $3 00

RECORD Easily Broken

12 POINT 15 A 30 a $2 75

358 MINERS Seriously Consider

10 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 75

NUMBER 246 Warden Desires Pardons

OLD STYLE BOLD

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $15 00

HE Dug

36 POINT 4 A 6 a $9 50

GETS
Sure Tips

24 POINT 5 A 7 a $6 00

COLUMBIA
Good Country

18 POINT 7 A 10 a $4 50

PIRATICAL
Mysterious Person

12 POINT 14 A 18 a $4 00

MASTIFF
Dog Howled

10 POINT 15 A 20 a $3 50

DRUNKARD
Foolish Dispute

8 POINT 18 A 24 a $3 50

CALAMITY
Howlers Muzzled
1234567

6 POINT 16 A 22 a $3 00

CONGRATULATE
The Vigilant Officer
12345678

RONALDSON EXTENDED

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $8 45

FOUR Girls

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $6 55

Round NESTS

30 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 40

STATED National Revenue

24 POINT 8 A 12 a $4 65

WAVE Departing

18 POINT 10 A 16 a $4 00

PARENT Loving Child

12 POINT 18 A 28 a $3 50

MEMORIALS Literary Societies Fashionable

10 POINT 20 A 30 a $3 00

INDUSTRIOUS Determinate Scholar Pushed Ahead

8 POINT 22 A 32 a $2 70

MELODRAMA
Composer and Performer
Loudly Applauded
1234567890

6 POINT 25 A 40 a $2 45

MORNING SQUEALER
Latest Sensational Newspaper
Calumnious Articles
1234567890

OLD STYLE EXTENDED

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $13 00

ONE Line

36 POINT 4 A 6 a $6 00

Leader RUSH

24 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 00

TROUBLES
Customary Tribute

18 POINT 9 A 12 a $3 50

CHURCH NEWS
Transubstantiation Ethics

12 POINT 14 A 22 a $3 50

MINUTES
Dramatic School
Elocutionists

10 POINT 16 A 22 a $3 00

AMBITIOUS
Scholars' Recitation
Applauded

8 POINT 20 A 30 a $3 00

MUNCHAUSEN
Writer of Circus Poster
Facts For Fiction
1234567890

6 POINT 24 A 30 a $2 75

SUMMER VERDURE
Smiling Rainbowed Meadow
Drooping Blossoms
1234567890

OLD STYLE ANTIQUE

48 POINT NO 40 — 4 A 6 a $8 00

BROADSIDE Stone Arches

36 POINT NO 40 — 6 A 9 a $7 10

THE WAYSIDE Hunting Grounds

30 POINT NO 40 — 8 A 12 a $6 00

LOUIS FAVAWALE Designer of Fashions

24 POINT NO 40 — 10 A 15 a $5 00

REFINED GRANDEUR Oldentime Remembrances

20 POINT NO 120 — 10 A 20 a $4 60

HANDSOME ROMANCER Southern Californian Legends

OLD STYLE ANTIQUE

18 POINT NO 40 14 A 20 a $4 10

INDUSTRY ABOVE ALL THINGS
Man, it is said, is a bundle of habits; and habit is second nature. To uproot an old habit is sometimes a more difficult thing to do than supposed 28

12 POINT NO 40 25 A 32 a $3 65

VANQUERO SHOWS GREAT HORSEMANSHIP
Native Californians are almost constantly on horseback, and, as horsemen, excel any I have seen in other parts of the world. They are very proficient at lassoing wild cattle, being trained to the use of the lariat from infancy. A vanquero, mounted on a trained horse, and provided with a lasso, proceeds to the grazing place 89

10 POINT NO 40 36 A 52 a $4 05

ROBINS MIGRATE SOUTHWARD FOR THE WINTER
The robin with us is musical only in early spring; the rest of the year he is a very silent bird; but some few occasionally linger through the cold weather as far north as the Mohawk. Many of them take a southeastern direction toward the sea-shore, and many more go still further south to a milder climate. They are with us eight or nine months in the year, running about the grass-plots and paths around our doors; so that everywhere they are considered as friends of the house. Many of them 345

8 POINT NO 40 36 A 70 a $3 40

DECEIT IS VERY DETESTABLE
It is astonishing that some people will persist in practicing deceit. It is the most detestable and vicious agency used in human intercourse. Men in all conditions of life, the lowest as well as the highest, despise and abhor it as an adder. You may slander, abuse and beat a man and he can forgive it; but the deceiver never 123456

6 POINT NO 40 36 A 70 a $2 85

HOW LANGUAGE AROSE MYSTIFIES
The true answer to the inquiry, how language arose is this: that God gave man language just as he gave him reason. Yet this must not be taken to affirm that man started at the first furnished with a full vocabulary of words, and, as it were, with his dictionary and first grammar ready-made to his hands. He did not thus begin the world with names, but with the power of naming; for man is not a mere speaking-machine. God did not teach him words, as one of us teaches a parrot 1234567890

OLD STYLE TITLE

36 POINT. 4 A 7 a $6 65

DYNAMO
Great Progress

30 POINT 6 A 9 a $6 25

ELECTRIC
Lighting Triumph

24 POINT 8 A 12 a $5 50

ASTRONOMER
Heavenly Observation

18 POINT 12 A 22 a $5 25

MODERN WONDER
Musical Selections Repeated Automatically

14 POINT 18 A 30 a $5 00

STRIKING LIKENESS
Instantaneous Photograph Produced
Sunshine Necessary

OLD STYLE TITLE

12 POINT 22 A 32 a $4 95

ANTE-ADAMIC RESEARCH
Sciolistic Theory of Human Organisms
Dominance of Monkeyism

10 POINT 25 A 42 a $4 35

SELF-ACTING TELEPHONES
Instructive to the Egotistical and Self-conceited
Hearing Sharpened and Made Acute
Electrical Chatterbox

9 POINT 25 A 42 a $3 90

OBSERVATIONS AFTER SUNDOWN
Youth's Glittering Flittings or Old Men's Experience
Courtships and Merry-Making
Selecting Partners

8 POINT 25 A 42 a $3 90

THE TRAILING-SKIRT NUISANCE
Warranted Eventually to Kill every Devotee of Fashion
Cheap and Inexpensive Sweepers for Cities
Unsightly but Useful

7 POINT 25 A 42 a $3 85

UNIVERSAL MODERN MARTYRS
Wasp-Waisted Feminines and Fashion's Daily Followers
Exquisite Dandies and Shoe-Pinched Damsels
High-heeled Promenaders

6 POINT 30 A 52 a $3 75

NOTES ON THE LABOR QUESTION
Competency Speedily Acquired by Distributing Public Property
Views of the Confirmed Loafers Do-Nothing Society
Toil Reduced to a Minimum
1234567890

RUNIC CONDENSED No 120

72 POINT 3 A 5 a $12 85

DOG Hunt

60 POINT 3 A 5 a $8 25

Roman GOLD

48 POINT 3 A 6 a $6 10

UNITED Soldiers

42 POINT 4 A 8 a $4 60

Builders STEAMSHIP

30 POINT 5 A 10 a $3 40

HIGH Grade

18 POINT 8 A 16 a $2 60

GOLD STANDARD
United Americans

12 POINT 12 A 24 a $1 80

MACHINERY IMPROVEMENT
Independence Declarations
1234567890

24 POINT 6 A 12 a $2 80

LUMBER Yard

14 POINT 10 A 20 a $2 05

SUBMARINE TORPEDO
Long Distance Runners

10 POINT 18 A 36 a $1 95

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEEMEN
Twelfth and Seventeenth Districts
1234567890

LIGHT RUNIC SERIES

—D·F—

60 POINT NO 110 4A 6a $9 35

TIME Records

42 POINT NO 152 5A 8a $7 25

Mansion HOUSE

36 POINT NO 110 5A 8a $6 85

RUINED Landlord

30 POINT NO 152 8A 12a $5 95

Magnificent LOUNGES

24 POINT NO 152 10A 16a $4 55

INDUSTRIAL Organizations

18 POINT NO 152 12A 18a $3 30

MEETINGS
Religious Service

12 POINT NO 152 20A 40a $2 80

NATIONS CONSULTING
Peace With the United States
1234567890

14 POINT NO 152 14A 20a $2 40

ENTERPRISING
Business Undertakings

10 POINT NO 152 18A 36a $2 00

POLITICAL CONVENTION
Discussing Good Solid Government
1234567890

BOLDFACE CELTIC

42 POINT 4A 6a $7 50

COLD Pearl

36 POINT 4A 6a $5 55

Board TESTED

30 POINT 6A 10a $5 40

HUNTING Malster

24 POINT 8A 12a $4 40

SENATE RUMORS
Interlocutory Exercises 12

18 POINT 10A 15a $3 35

NEAR FLOWER BEDS
Scotch Horticultural Institutes 5

12 POINT 15A 25a $3 30

PLEASING
Charming Report

10 POINT 25A 40a $3 95

MOST JOYFUL
Manner and Custom

8 POINT 30A 50a $3 35

GASTRONOMERS
New Luxurious Festivity
32 Entertained

6 POINT 30A 50a $2 90

ANCIENT FOUNDERS
The Pyramids Doting with Age
Mighty Forts 34

LIGHTFACE CELTIC No 150

48 POINT 3 A 4 a $8 50

THE Pink

36 POINT 4 A 6 a $6 25

Hound NETS

30 POINT 5 A 7 a $5 00

LENDS Machines

24 POINT 7 A 10 a $3 50

ENTERPRISE
Making Ocean Breezes

18 POINT 10 A 16 a $3 25

RECONSTRUCTION
Fuglemen Swearing Allegiance

12 POINT 16 A 26 a $3 00

AGONIZING
Felines Nightly Song

8 POINT 20 A 30 a $2 50

MODERN KNIGHTS
Heart of Tender Sensibility
1234567890

10 POINT 18 A 28 a $2 75

INDIFFERENCE
Unconcerned Spectators

6 POINT 22 A 32 a $2 25

EUREKA RESTAURANT
Gutta Percha Beef and Ram Chops
1234567890

BOLDFACE SERIES

*48 POINT NO 114 — 4 A 4a $6 30

KING Rulers

*36 POINT NO 114 — 4 A 8a $5 20

Banker CONVICT

30 POINT NO 120 — 6 A 12a $5 25

FARM MACHINERY Saves Granger Labor

24 POINT NO 120 — 10 A 20a $4 85

GREAT MEN Cuba Liberty

18 POINT NO 120 — 12 A 24a $4 55

MICROSCOPIC Beautiful Stars

12 POINT NO 120 — 12 A 24a $2 60

LAUGHING GIRLS Snow Covered Walk

11 POINT NO 120 — 18 A 36a $2 90

SURPRISED SOLDIERS Wounded Heads Dressed

10 POINT NO 120 — 18 A 36a $2 80

AMERICAN TRIUMPHS Move Victorious Onward

9 POINT NO 120 — 24 A 48a $3 00

BRILLIANT DECORATION Great Tri-Annual Horse Show

8 POINT NO 120 — 24 A 48a $3 10

IMPROVED SHOEMAKING Fashionable Ladies Footwear

7 POINT NO 120 — 24 A 48a $2 60

ANNUAL CALEDONIAN SPORTS Blooded Steed Blue Ribbon Parade

6 POINT NO 120 — 24 A 48a $2 30

UNEARNED FORTUNES ACQUIRED
Bold Liberty Enlightening the World
1234567890

5½ POINT NO 120 — 24 A 48a $2 65

SAVED THROUGH MANY BATTLES
Multitudes Encored Famous Generals
1234567890

CONDENSED TITLE No 123

*54 POINT 4 A 5 a $8 00

TIRE Makers

*48 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 00

Minstrel SONG

42 POINT 5 A 10 a $7 55

FISHING Tackles

36 POINT 6 A 12 a $7 15

Army MUSTERING

30 POINT 8 A 16 a $5 50

PRINTERS Help Improve

24 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 75

Scholars WENT

14 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 60

STEAMERS Discover

10 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 95

LAUGHABLE PERFORMER
Tired People Form Company

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $1 95

ASTONISHING TYPOGRAPHIC INVENTION
Great Schemes Receive Liberal Endorsements
1234567890

18 POINT 10 A 20 a $3 05

Retailed IMPORT

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 10

SAILOR On Stormy Sea

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 50

SUMMER FRUITFUL RIPENING
Wasted Occasion during Springtime

5 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 40

ARMIES MUST NOT EXCEED FOURTEEN HUNDRED MEN
Very Doubtful Circumference of the Terrestrial Sphere
Economical Democratic State Convention
1234567890

OPEN TITLE No 120

16 POINT 12 A 24 a $3 65

EXTENSIVE FARMING DISTRICT
Developing Tremendous Resources

12 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 55

REFRIGERATORS
Beautiful Products

10 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 90

PROPHETIC EXPERT
Fashionable Street Cars

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 95

REMODELED MACHINERY
Severely Condemned Makers

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 20

ENTERING DESPERATE BATTLE
Severely Condemned Election Tactics
1234567890

11 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 00

FRIVOLOUS NOTION
Dramatic Society Circle

9 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 85

INFORMATION BUREAUS
Applicants Furnished Works

7 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 25

SPLENDID CREAMERY BUTTER
Farmer Receiving Handsome Flowers

5½ POINT 24 A 48 a $2 00

GUARDING WESTERN MINING CLAIM
United States Internal Revenue Department
1234567890

CONDENSED TITLE No 124

14 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 70

PRESIDENT GRANT
Smoked Havana Cigar

11 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 60

FASCINATING MAIDENS
Marching Through Georgia

9 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 75

TIRED HARVESTING HAND
Reading Papers By Candlelight

7 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 05

HAPPY AND CONTENTED HUSBAND
Discovered Roadbed For Baby Carriages
1234567890

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 05

HARDWOOD BOUGHT
Splendid For Buildings

10 POINT 24 A 48 a $3 30

PLEASANT SITUATIONS
Escaping Fast and Furious

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 50

COLORED TROOPS MARCHING
Along the Rough and Stony Roads

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 05

SO YANKEE DOODLE CAME TO TOWN
Remarkable and Extraordinary Incident
1234567890

TWO-LINE LETTER

48 POINT NO 35 5 A $5 50

TRIBUNES

42 POINT NO 35 5 A $4 65

SPECIMENS

36 POINT NO 35 6 A $3 80

CHOIR

30 POINT NO 124 12 A $4 50

HONEST

24 POINT NO 124 12 A $3 40

DUTIFUL

22 POINT NO 124 12 A $2 80

BELIEVED

20 POINT NO 124 12 A $2 70

RARE GEMS

18 POINT NO 124 12 A $2 15

TIGER SHOW

16 POINT NO 124 16 A $2 25

BRIGHT GIRL

14 POINT NO 124 18 A $2 20

FINE SCENERY

12 POINT NO 124 24 A $2 10

MARKET REPORT

11 POINT NO 124 24 A $1 75

PRINTING MACHINE

10 POINT NO 124 24 A $1 55

CHAPEL MEETING 23

9 POINT NO 124 24 A $1 35

CLEAN PROOFSHEETS 38

TWO-LINE LETTER No 129

24 POINT 8 A $2 10

COUNTRY

18 POINT 12 A $1 90

HOT DRINKS

16 POINT 12 A $1 50

HAIL STORMS

12 POINT 16 A $1 50

WOUNDED MAN

11 POINT 16 A $1 35

OCEAN STORM 89

10 POINT 22 A $1 50

WRITING MUSIC 648

CONDENSED TITLE

*72 POINT NO 46 — 5 A 6 a $16 95

Sister MINE

60 POINT NO 125 — 3 A 6 a $8 35

ROMEO Juliet

48 POINT NO 125 — 4 A 8 a $6 40

CURRENT EVENTS Caused Much Dread

36 POINT NO 125 — 8 A 16 a $6 60

AFTER DISHONEST MEN Deception of Fair Widows

30 POINT NO 125 — 10 A 20 a $4 90

ANNIHILATE YOUR ENEMIES Instruct Unsophisticated Maidens

CONDENSED TITLE

24 POINT NO 125 12 A 24 a $4 00

WINTER SWEETS
Shall Bloom Again

14 POINT NO 125 18 A 36 a $3 25

EXCURSION TICKET
Stew or Fry to Order

11 POINT NO 125 18 A 36 a $2 40

MARRIAGE ANNIVERSARY
Enjoyed by Eloquent Tramp

9 POINT NO 125 24 A 48 a $2 50

HOME IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY
Attended by Bachelors and Maids

7 POINT NO 125 24 A 48 a $2 00

WHERE THE LOVE FLOWERS BLOOM
Excellent Opportunity for New Beginners
1234567890

18 POINT NO 125 12 A 24 a $3 25

AFTER THE TIME
Many Hearts Aching

12 POINT NO 125 18 A 36 a $2 75

REMEMBER THE MAINE
Hypocrisy and Deceptions

10 POINT NO 125 24 A 48 a $3 00

NEW YORK BUCKET SHOPS
Bombproof Sailors Cheering

8 POINT NO 125 24 A 48 a $2 55

COMES MARCHING HOME AGAIN
This is the Fall of Our Discontent

6 POINT NO 125 24 A 48 a $2 05

WINTER EVENINGS PASSED AT HOME
Tremendous Cacklings Before Daybreak
1234567890

CONDENSED TITLE No 104

30 POINT 14 A 20 a $6 30

Twentieth WEDDING Anniversary

24 POINT 14 A 27 a $4 60

Annihilates GEESE

12 POINT 25 A 52 a $3 65

SLANG PHRASES
Verbiage for City Councilmen

8 POINT 36 A 70 a $3 25

HYPOCRISY AND DECEPTION
Stepping Stones for the Unscrupulous
1234567890

18 POINT 18 A 27 a $3 55

Crowded STORE in Paris

10 POINT 36 A 70 a $3 85

SOCIAL NUISANCES
Constantly Growling Neighbors

6 POINT 36 A 70 a $2 60

FELONIOUSLY ABSTRACTED
The Only Personal Property of the Advertiser
1234567890

ANTIQUE SERIES

*72 POINT NO 124 D 3 A 4 a $14 15

Her SIN

60 POINT NO 42 5 A 6 a $15 60

FIR Grove

48 POINT NO 12 3 A 6 a $8 40

Cared SURE

42 POINT NO 124 4 A 8 a $7 50

SILver

36 POINT NO 124 5 A 10 a $5 05

BIG Plot

30 POINT NO 124 6 A 12 a $4 55

Note COIN

24 POINT NO 124 10 A 20 a $4 80

High STONE

18 POINT NO 124 12 A 24 a $4 00

MEAN HABITS
Contains Arsenic

12 POINT NO 124 18 A 36 a $3 40

TICKET OPERATOR
Northwestern Routes

10 POINT NO 124 18 A 36 a $2 60

INSURGENT PRISONER
True American Generosity

8 POINT NO 124 24 A 48 a $2 90

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES
Commercial Printing done here

6 POINT NO 124 24 A 48 a $2 35

INTRODUCING NEW MACHINES
Disregard Some Questionable Methods
1234567890

5 POINT NO 124 ON 6 POINT 24 A 48 a $1 85

DEMANDING A THOROUGH RESEARCH
Two Independent Philadelphia Manufacturers
1234567890

ANTIQUE No 125

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $9 35

FINE Horse

36 POINT 5 A 10 a $7 90

Perilous RIDE

30 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 80

Gray MOON Dogs

24 POINT 8 A 16 a $4 70

UNIFORM OVERCOATS

Modern Trousers Imported

18 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 45

REPUTATION
Honest Morals

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 20

BEAUTIFUL LADIES
Evening Concert Given

10 POINT 24 A 48 a $3 05

MEXICANS CONVERTED
Political Courage Uprising

9 POINT 24 A 48 a $3 05

DRINKING LIGHT LIQUOR
Brightest Hopes are Fleeting

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 80

CURIOUS HISTORICAL ITEM
Don't Roam Around the House

7 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 25

EASTERN CARTILAGINOUS FISHES
Comprehend European Disintegration

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 30

DETERMINED MECHANICS STRIKE
Peace Reigns Throughout the World
1234567890

5½ POINT 32 A 64 a $2 95

DISCERNING COMMENTATORS APPROVED
Numerous Excellent Graduated Nutriments
1234567890

ANTIQUE CONDENSED

72 POINT NO 122 — 3 A 5 a $10 00

Clear RED Inks

60 POINT NO 122 — 3 A 6 a $7 25

Denver GOLD Mine

48 POINT NO 122 — 4 A 8 a $5 50

Northern INTERESTS

36 POINT NO 122 — 6 A 12 a $5 45

SEVENTH Entertainment

30 POINT NO 122 — 8 A 16 a $4 65

STATE Prison

24 POINT NO 122 — 10 A 20 a $3 65

GRAND Concerts

18 POINT NO 116 — 15 A 24 a $2 90

National COLLEGES

14 POINT NO 116 — 16 A 30 a $2 85

Northern HOMESTEADS

12 POINT NO 116 — 20 A 30 a $2 55

STANDARD LETTER
Excellent Condensed Series
1234567890

10 POINT NO 116 — 24 A 50 a $2 70

GREAT FOREST LANDS
North American Lumber District
1234567890

ANTIQUE EXTRA CONDENSED No 150

E·F

*96 POINT 3 A 4 a $10 85

FOREIGN Homes

72 POINT 3 A 5 a $8 50

Nice TOY

60 POINT 4 A 6 a $6 50

Lonely SUIT

48 POINT 4 A 7 a $5 00

OPERA Cloaks

42 POINT 5 A 8 a $4 50

ELEGANT Gown

36 POINT 7 A 11 a $4 25

Pinafores BRAIDED

30 POINT 9 A 12 a $4 00

Yachting COSTUME

24 POINT 11 A 17 a $3 75

ADVERTISED Underwear

20 POINT 10 A 16 a $3 50

STUPENDOUS Importation

18 POINT 14 A 20 a $3 25

Choicest EMBROIDERY Bargain

12 POINT 16 A 26 a $3 00

Desirable HANDKERCHIEF Novelties

10 POINT 20 A 32 a $2 75

ENAMELED Limoges or English PORCELAIN

1234567890

8 POINT 22 A 32 a $2 50

COMPULSORY Disposals of Magnificent FURNITURE

1234567890

ANTIQUE CONDENSED

36 POINT NO 152 — 6 A 10 a $5 00

Grand EUCHRE Parties

30 POINT NO 152 — 8 A 12 a $4 50

NEW Scorer

24 POINT NO 152 — 10 A 14 a $4 00

QUICK Games

20 POINT NO 152 — 12 A 16 a $3 50

Exultant MAIDS

18 POINT NO 122 — 12 A 24 a $3 50

Celebrated SINGER

12 POINT NO 122 — 18 A 36 a $2 85

GENUINE Scotch Texture

10 POINT NO 122 — 24 A 48 a $2 85

RENOWNED French Landscape

8 POINT NO 122 — 24 A 48 a $2 35

Enterprising American COMEDIANS

1234567890

6 POINT NO 122 — 24 A 48 a $1 90

Manufacturer Advances SOUND ARGUMENT

1234567890

ANTIQUE No 127

24 POINT — 8 A 16 a $5 45

DEPOSED Renegades

18 POINT — 10 A 20 a $3 90

Paying Positions CAPTURED

12 POINT — 16 A 32 a $2 95

GREAT MEMORIES
Experience Required

11 POINT — 16 A 32 a $2 45

DISCOURAGE TRAMPS
Throughout the Universe

10 POINT — 18 A 36 a $2 70

BRIGHTEST CHANCES
Produced Without Favor

9 POINT — 18 A 36 a $2 05

FAMISHED RECRUITS PERISH
Lost By Erroneous Calculations

8 POINT — 24 A 48 a $2 70

NEARING DESTROYED PARK
Multiplied Submarine Disorders

1234567890

6 POINT — 24 A 48 a $2 30

THOUSANDS DISCUSSED RETURNS
Severely Criticised Monroe Doctrine

1234567890

ANTIQUE EXTENDED No 124

42 POINT 3 A 6 a $10 40

SEnator

30 POINT 4 A 8 a $6 40

MORE Life

24 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 45

TUBES
Finders

18 POINT 8 A 16 a $4 45

FLAMES
Hot Stuff

12 POINT 10 A 20 a $3 65

LIGHTING
Truck Man

10 POINT 10 A 20 a $2 75

STONE JUGS
Sugar Market

8 POINT 16 A 32 a $3 30

EXAMINE WELL
Fashion Reviews

6 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 90

EXAMINATION FREE
Service Questions 234

ANTIQUE EXTENDED No 122

30 POINT 4 A 8 a $6 45

NED
Milk

24 POINT 5 A 10 a $5 05

CUBIC
Dinner

12 POINT 8 A 16 a $4 00

DELPHI
One Run

10 POINT 10 A 20 a $3 70

PRIMERS
Pupils 234

CONDENSED CALEDONIAN No 30

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $8 25

TIME Detector

42 POINT 6 A 10 a $7 75

Medicinal HERB

36 POINT 8 A 12 a $7 30

SINGLE Cash Price

30 POINT 10 A 15 a $5 60

EMPIRE Stock Farms

24 POINT 12 A 20 a $5 30

PECULIAR Minstrel Mokes

18 POINT 15 A 25 a $4 20

UPPER CUTS Fistic Glove Match

14 POINT 20 A 30 a $3 35

FIERY STEEDS Foreign Horse Markets

12 POINT 25 A 40 a $3 00

DISTANT THUNDER Language of the Moaning Cloud

11 POINT 25 A 40 a $2 80

COSTUME MAKERS Gowns are of Richest Fabrics

9 POINT 30 A 50 a $2 85

MODERN HOG KILLERS Many Artistic Porcine Slaughterers

8 POINT 40 A 50 a $2 70

REMARKABLE PHENOMENA
Causing Consternation Among Philosophers
1234567890

6 POINT 40 A 50 a $2 30

ACCURATE TARGET SHARPSHOOTERS
Gaily Bedecked with Medals March Forth to Victory
1234567890

CLARENDON No 120

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $8 30

GRAIN Binder

36 POINT 5 A 10 a $6 40

Famous FRIENDS

30 POINT 6 A 12 a $4 15

RIVERSIDE TRAMWAYS
Publishing Domestic Trouble

24 POINT 8 A 16 a $3 35

YOUNG HORSE
Becoming Sulky

18 POINT 10 A 20 a $2 95

CONTRA COSTA
Honest Treatment

12 POINT 16 A 32 a $2 95

GOOD MESSENGERS
Wonderful Hardship

11 POINT 16 A 32 a $2 40

CUBAN INDEPENDENCE
Summer Comfort for Guests

10 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 50

GRASP OPPORTUNITIES
Marine Insurance Company

9 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 00

GRAND FUNDING OPERATION
Gigantic Accumulation of Securities

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 50

FEVER IN SANTIAGO DE CUBA
Sickly People Forming a Company
1234567890

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 05

CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES
Wealth Speedily Acquired by Purchasing
1234567890

IONIC SERIES

48 POINT NO 122 — 3 A 6 a $10 25

FISHING
Rent Main

42 POINT NO 122 — 3 A 6 a $7 15

DAMAGING
Fine Harvest

36 POINT NO 120 — 6 A 12 a $7 70

HANDY
Carriage

24 POINT NO 120 — 10 A 20 a $5 65

CURTAINS
Fine Design

18 POINT NO 120 — 16 A 32 a $4 90

STRONG WIND
Wheat Destroyed

12 POINT NO 120 — 18 A 36 a $3 65

DARING SCOUTS
Famous Publication

10 POINT NO 120 — 18 A 36 a $3 05

WINSOME MAIDENS
Sunshine After Storms

8 POINT NO 120 — 24 A 48 a $3 10

MOURNED BY MILLIONS
When Did The Dead Sea Die

6 POINT NO 120 — 24 A 48 a $2 50

EQUINE SAGACITY OBSERVED
Feline Trainers Amusing Audience
1234567890

5½ POINT NO 120 — 24 A 48 a $2 55

MAGNIFICENT AMERICAN FARMS
Are in Evidence East West North South
1234567890

IONIC SERIES

B·E·F

*48 POINT NO 30 4 A 6 a $8 90

RICH Lands

*42 POINT NO 159 4 A 5 a $6 40

Liberal TERM

36 POINT NO 122 4 A 8 a $5 20

PRODUCTS
Siberian Diamonds

30 POINT NO 122 6 A 12 a $4 90

SHIPS
Cool Trips

24 POINT NO 122 8 A 16 a $4 70

SILENT
Prison Halls

18 POINT NO 122 10 A 20 a $3 70

INDIANA
National Queen

12 POINT NO 122 16 A 32 a $3 15

REPRIMANDS
Social Reformations

10 POINT NO 122 18 A 36 a $2 60

SOCIAL LEADERS
Great Annual Horse Show

8 POINT NO 122 24 A 48 a $2 60

FASHION EXHIBITION
Grand Display of Gotham Beauty

6 POINT NO 122 24 A 48 a $2 30

BRILLIANT DECORATION
Blue Ribbon Parade of Blooded Steeds
1234567890

5 POINT NO 122 24 A 48 a $2 60

ANNUAL CALEDONIAN GAMES
Rosy Cheeked Maids in the Matrimonial Race
1234567890

MODERN ANTIQUE

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $11 20

MINER

Mountain

60 POINT 4 A 5 a $10 25

RESORT

Convulsion

48 POINT 5 A 8 a $10 90

MEETING

Administrator

MODERN ANTIQUE

42 POINT 6 A 10 a $8 90

Patriotic LODGE

36 POINT 8 A 12 a $8 50

EMBROIDERY
Commission Brokers

30 POINT 10 A 16 a $6 40

SECOND OUTING
Lake St. Clair Excursions

20 POINT 12 A 20 a $4 50

COMBINED
Printers Album

18 POINT 16 A 24 a $3 90

MEMORANDUM
Domestic Expenses

12 POINT 20 A 40 a $3 00

MODERN PRINTING
Numerous Improvement

10 POINT 24 A 50 a $3 00

ORNAMENTAL CARVING
Prize Compositions by Horn

8 POINT 30 A 60 a $3 00

TRUMPET MANUFACTURER
Composer of Excellent Overture
1234567890

6 POINT 30 A 60 a $2 50

NORTHERN LUMBER MERCHANT
Fine Pine Forest of Northern Michigan
1234567890

DORIC No 120

48 POINT 3 A 6 a $9 00

RICH Mine

42 POINT 3 A 6 a $6 90

FAST COLOR
Perfect Shade

36 POINT 4 A 8 a $6 40

SNAKE
Oil Sold

30 POINT 4 A 8 a $5 40

GAITER
Late Cut

24 POINT 8 A 16 a $5 50

FLOWERS
Keep Sake

18 POINT 10 A 20 a $5 20

NOBLEMAN
Prison Bird

12 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 90

TIGER HUNTER
Fighting Elephant

10 POINT 16 A 32 a $2 95

HONEST FARMER
Wearing Old Clothes

8 POINT 20 A 40 a $3 10

KENTUCKY WHISKY
Excellent as Nose Paint

7 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 75

BLACK EYES AND RED HAIR
Diamonds and Jewelry in Plenty

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 55

GOVERNMENT MULE KICKED
For More Pay and Shorter Hours
½ ¼ 1234567890 ½ ¾

5 POINT ON 6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 55

BLEAKEST SEASON ANNOUNCED
Cold Wintry Winds of December
1234567890

LATIN ANTIQUE No 120

48 POINT 3 A 5 a $7 70

China BIRD

36 POINT 4 A 8 a $5 90

MILK Crackers

30 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 35

Household WORDS

24 POINT 8 A 16 a $4 50

ROBUST MAIDEN
Regular Business Gowns

18 POINT 10 A 20 a $3 65

GARDEN
Rustic Baskets

12 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 45

BURDENSOME
Weighing Machines

10 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 95

HAYSEEDERS
Untutored Dunderpates

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $3 00

WINTER STORMS
Sweeping Hurricane Decks

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 60

IMPECUNIOSITY
Decidedly Small Bank Accounts
1234567890

5 POINT ON 6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 15

HARMONIOUS GATHERING
Conducted Without Pomp or Ceremony
1234567890

FRENCH CLARENDON No 120

72 POINT 3 A 5 a $14 15

MINE Shaft

60 POINT 3 A 6 a $8 50

Lead REGION

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $6 80

INDIAN Prisoners

36 POINT 6 A 12 a $6 50

BIG Horn

30 POINT 8 A 16 a $4 65

Morning RUN

24 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 55

INDUCEMENTS
Landscape Garden

18 POINT 12 A 24 a $3 00

CHINESE INCURSION
Dramatic Conformation

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 90

CLEVER PERFORMERS
Good American Products

10 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 65

EXPERIMENTAL MERCHANT
Manufacturers Easily Controlled

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 30

NEBRASKA PUBLISHING COMPANY
Atlantic and Grand Rapids Railway
1234567890

6 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 10

CURIOSITIES FROM NORTHWESTERN COUNTRIES
Young Maidens Escape From Seminary Boarding House
1234567890

EGYPTIAN EXTRA CONDENSED No 120

72 POINT A 6 a $8 70

Anarchist WRESTLES

60 POINT 4 A 8 a $7 40

EUROPEANS Demonstrate

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $5 20

Graduating SCHOLARS Prompted

42 POINT 8 A 16 a $7 05

Auspiciously Decorated TURKISH BUILDINGS

36 POINT 8 A 16 a $5 25

GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYOR Contemplates Disturbance

24 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 30

Newspaper Publishing Interesting FINANCIAL TELEGRAPHIC REPORTS

18 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 80

DETERMINED POLICEMEN
Caught Notorious Burglars Plundering
1234567890

12 POINT 16 A 32 a $2 60

EXHAUSTED SOLDIERS RETURN
Numerous Hardships are Encountered Abroad
1234567890

LATIN EXTENDED

36 POINT 3 A 4 a $8 65

NICE

Dinners

30 POINT 4 A 6 a $6 90

FRIED

Pheasant

24 POINT 6 A 8 a $6 95

GRAND

Corn Bread

18 POINT 8 A 12 a $5 60

HOT

Clams

14 POINT 10 A 14 a $4 95

CIDER

Oat Meal

12 POINT 12 A 20 a $3 40

POTATOES

Baked Onions

10 POINT 18 A 24 a $3 60

DUMPLINGS

Boiled Rock Fish

8 POINT 24 A 32 a $3 75

BEEFSTEAK

Biscuit and Pudding

1234567890

6 POINT 30 A 40 a $3 90

CAULIFLOWER

Cheese and Mild Coffee

1234567890

GOTHICS

TO AVOID ERRORS

Order by name
number and size

Do not mutilate pages

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

48 POINT NO 648 — 7 A 9 a $6 50

MOTHERLY Inspirations

36 POINT NO 636 — 8 A 10 a $5 50

Cosmopolitan SQUADRON

30 POINT NO 630 — 12 A 15 a $5 00

ENTHUSIASTIC Parliamentarians

24 POINT NO 624 — 16 A 24 a $4 50

Fascinating Exterior ORNAMENTATIONS

18 POINT NO 618 — 22 A 32 a $4 25

CATECHUMEN
Educational Supremacy

14 POINT NO 614 — 30 A 42 a $4 00

DELIBERATIONS
Great and Eloquent Orator

12 POINT NO 612 — 35 A 52 a $3 75

BARTHOLDI STATUE
Liberty Enlightening the World

10 POINT NO 610 — 45 A 60 a $3 50

PRINTERS DELIGHTED
Astonishing Typographic Inventions

8 POINT NO 608 — 52 A 70 a $3 25

EQUINE SAGACITY OBSERVED
Modern Feline Trainer Electrifying Audience
1234567890

6 POINT NO 606 — 60 A 70 a $3 00

MAGNIFICENT BUILDING OPERATIONS
Great Schemes Receive Liberal Public Opitulation
1234567890

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

48 POINT NO 748 6 A 9 a $7 50

REPORTS Believed

36 POINT NO 736 8 A 10 a $6 50

Gorgeous EXHIBITION

30 POINT NO 730 10 A 15 a $5 50

ANTIQUATED Construction

24 POINT NO 724 14 A 20 a $4 75

Grand Operatic ENTERTAINMENT

18 POINT NO 718 18 A 28 a $4 50

DESTROYED
Western Entrance

14 POINT NO 714 25 A 35 a $4 25

HANDSOMEST
Presents Exchanged

12 POINT NO 712 30 A 45 a $4 00

SUPERB LECTURE
Patronized by Juveniles

10 POINT NO 710 35 A 50 a $3 75

PROUD SENTIMENT
Youths Declining Invitations

8 POINT NO 708 45 A 60 a $3 50

GUARDIANS FRIGHTENED
Serious Results from Extravagance
1234567890

6 POINT NO 706 50 A 60 a $3 25

INGENIOUS CONTRIVANCE
Plan to Avoid Detection During Absence
1234567890

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

48 POINT No 848 — 6 A 8 a $8 50

PUBLIC Service

36 POINT No 836 — 7 A 10 a $7 00

National PROTEST

30 POINT No 830 — 9 A 12 a $6 00

SECTIONAL Grievances

24 POINT No 824 — 14 A 20 a $5 25

Emblematic CONTEMPLATION

18 POINT No 818 — 16 A 26 a $4 75

STARLIGHT
Buxom Ramblers

14 POINT No 814 — 25 A 35 a $4 50

KNOWLEDGE
Napoleonic Copyist

12 POINT No 812 — 30 A 42 a $4 25

HARMONIOUS
Flowery Garden Spots

10 POINT No 810 — 35 A 50 a $4 00

CONSIDERATION
Golden Rules of Obeisance

8 POINT No 808 — 45 A 60 a $3 75

MONETARY VALUES
Upholding the Credit of Nations
1234567890

6 POINT No 806 — 45 A 60 a $3 50

MISREPRESENTATION
Humanity is Susceptible to Blarney
1234567890

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

48 POINT NO 948 5 A 7 a $8 50

WAVE Depart

36 POINT NO 936 6 A 9 a $7 00

Northern HOME

30 POINT NO 930 8 A 10 a $6 00

PATRIOT Embarked

24 POINT NO 924 12 A 16 a $5 25

Advertisement PRINTED

18 POINT NO 918 14 A 22 a $4 75

PAINTED
Winter Scene

14 POINT NO 914 20 A 30 a $4 50

MODERN
Design Admired

12 POINT NO 912 25 A 38 a $4 25

REGIMENT
Mountain Fortress

10 POINT NO 910 30 A 45 a $4 00

REDUCTIONS
During Holiday Season

8 POINT NO 908 38 A 50 a $3 75

TRANSPORTATION
Declined by Foreign Visitor
1234567890

6 POINT NO 906 40 A 50 a $3 50

COMPANIES ORGANIZED
Frolics Beneath a Starry Heaven
1234567890

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

48 POINT NO 1048 — 4 A 6 a $9 25

NICE Robes

36 POINT NO 1036 — 6 A 8 a $7 75

Rapid DREAM

30 POINT NO 1030 — 7 A 10 a $6 50

HONEST Games

24 POINT NO 1024 — 10 A 15 a $5 50

Charming MUSICALE

18 POINT NO 1018 — 14 A 20 a $5 00

OBLIQUE
Short Lanes

14 POINT NO 1014 — 18 A 26 a $4 75

PRECIOUS
Crown Jewels

12 POINT NO 1012 — 22 A 30 a $4 50

PROVERBS
Forget Injustice

10 POINT NO 1010 — 25 A 40 a $4 25

DEPICTING
Dramatic Elevation

8 POINT NO 1008 — 35 A 45 a $4 00

CALIFORNIAN
Discovery of Gold Mines
12345678

6 POINT NO 1006 — 38 A 50 a $3 75

NURSERY EDIBLES
Promoters of Epicureanism
1234567890

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

48 POINT NO 1148 4 A 6 a $10 00

RED Mask

36 POINT NO 1136 5 A 9 a $8 50

Sound MIND

30 POINT NO 1130 7 A 10 a $7 00

HOME Comfort

24 POINT NO 1124 10 A 15 a $6 00

Ornament BROKEN

18 POINT NO 1118 12 A 18 a $5 25

DROVE
Tame Herd

14 POINT NO 1114 16 A 26 a $5 00

CHANGE
Fickle Maids

12 POINT NO 1112 20 A 32 a $4 75

BATHERS
Heated Season

10 POINT NO 1110 25 A 40 a $4 50

FORTUNATE
Reporter Engaged

8 POINT NO 1108 35 A 45 a $4 25

CELEBRATION
Gathering of Speakers
12345678

6 POINT NO 1106 35 A 50 a $4 00

GENTLE EXERCISE
Developing the Youngster
1234567890

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

—c

48 POINT NO 1248 4 A 5 a $9 25

DIN Heard

36 POINT NO 1236 5 A 7 a $7 75

Noted MEN

30 POINT NO 1230 6 A 9 a $6 50

SHOE Marked

24 POINT NO 1224 9 A 12 a $5 50

Damaged BENCH

18 POINT NO 1218 12 A 15 a $5 00

MATCH
Burn Cord

14 POINT NO 1214 14 A 22 a $4 75

MUSING
Comic Song

12 POINT NO 1212 18 A 28 a $4 50

NOISOME
Martial Sound

10 POINT NO 1210 22 A 35 a $4 25

REPORTS
Sporting Writers

8 POINT NO 1208 28 A 42 a $4 00

INSTRUCTIONS
Educated Mechanics
12345678

6 POINT NO 1206 30 A 45 a $3 75

CONGREGATION
Delighted with Sermons
1234567890

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

c

48 POINT No 1348 3 A 4 a $10 00

SIX Bats

36 POINT No 1336 4 A 6 a $8 50

New SITE

30 POINT No 1330 6 A 8 a $7 00

MAY Parties

24 POINT No 1324 7 A 12 a $6 00

Electric SHOCK

18 POINT No 1318 10 A 14 a $5 25

GLIDE
Fast Tide

14 POINT No 1314 14 A 22 a $5 00

STRING
Lyric Poet

12 POINT No 1312 18 A 28 a $4 75

BALSAM
Doctor Right

10 POINT No 1310 20 A 35 a $4 50

PARKSIDE
Natural Scenes

8 POINT No 1308 25 A 40 a $4 25

BIOGRAPHER
Historical Writings
123456789

6 POINT No 1306 28 A 40 a $4 00

FASCINATION
Prodigious Magicians
123456789

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

PHILADELPHIA LINING GOTHIC

48 POINT NO 1448 — 3 A 5 a $11 25

NO Rain

36 POINT NO 1436 — 5 A 7 a $9 75

Mark VAT

30 POINT NO 1430 — 6 A 9 a $8 25

TAKE Pains

24 POINT NO 1424 — 9 A 12 a $7 00

Steam WATCH

18 POINT NO 1418 — 12 A 15 a $6 00

PAST
Fine Site

14 POINT NO 1414 — 15 A 22 a $5 50

WORN
Gold Rope

12 POINT NO 1412 — 16 A 26 a $5 00

DEPART
Slow Trains

10 POINT NO 1410 — 22 A 32 a $4 75

PARDON
Honest People

8 POINT NO 1408 — 25 A 40 a $4 50

DESIRABLE
Beautiful Designs
1234567

6 POINT NO 1406 — 28 A 45 a $4 25

GUARDSMEN
Exhausted Regiment
12345678

All sizes align at top and bottom of face

LINING GOTHIC EXTENDED No 40

36 POINT 4A 6a $7 10

FAST Race

30 POINT 5A 7a $5 15

Beau MONDE

24 POINT 7A 10a $4 50

HARTFORD
Pleasure Steamer

18 POINT 10A 14a $4 30

FAMILY GROUPS
Basking in Sunbeams

14 POINT 12A 18a $3 50

MODERN SAYINGS
Phonographs Recharged

12 POINT 14A 22a $3 40

DEMANDS
Money Loans

10 POINT 16A 24a $3 10

MONARCHS
Create Blunders

8 POINT 20A 30a $3 00

TEARQUICK
Fashionable Gaskins
1234567

6 POINT 25A 35a $3 00

PREDETERMINE
Eager Bargain Hunters
12345678

LINING GOTHIC SERIES

36 POINT NO 43 — 6 A 9 a $7 10

FATAL Combats

30 POINT NO 43 — 8 A 12 a $6 60

Headmost BEAUS

24 POINT NO 43 — 10 A 15 a $5 20

MODERN Homestead

18 POINT NO 43 — 14 A 25 a $4 95

CRUISE
Ocean Waves

12 POINT NO 43 — 25 A 40 a $4 20

INGENIOUS
Automatic Machine

10 POINT NO 43 — 36 A 50 a $4 10

UNCOMBINED
Improved Roofing Material

8 POINT NO 43 — 36 A 55 a $3 90

ADVANCEMENT
Sunshine of Prosperous Days

6 POINT NO 417 — 60 A 70 a $4 00

CELESTIAL HEMISPHERE
Inclinations of Base with the Horizon
Adjacent Angles and Distances

6 POINT NO 416 C and l c — 60 A 70 a $3 70

MICROSCOPIC INDICATIONS
Calculations made by Illustrious Astronomers
Changes in Atmospheric Strata

6 POINT NO 415 — 60 A $2 25

INACCURATE GEODETIC OPERATIONS
DOUBTFUL CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE TERRESTRIAL SPHERE
CONSIDERED BY EXPERT MATHEMATICIANS
1234567890

6 POINT NO 414 — 60 A $2 25

TRIANGULATION OF THE MERIDIAN
SUPERIORITY OF THE MODERN INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASUREMENT
IMPROVED METHODS AND APPLIANCES ADOPTED
1234567890

LINING GOTHIC SERIES

36 POINT NO 44 — 6 A 8 a $7 65

STATE Burden

30 POINT NO 44 — 8 A 12 a $6 95

Mounted SHEIKS

24 POINT NO 44 — 10 A 15 a $5 65

TRAINED Elephants

18 POINT NO 44 — 14 A 22 a $4 75

Emancipated PATAGONIAN

12 POINT NO 44 — 22 A 40 a $4 10

ASCENDING
Beautiful Pathways

10 POINT NO 44 — 28 A 45 a $4 05

TOURISTS
Discover Ancient Ruins

8 POINT NO 44 — 36 A 55 a $3 80

RECONSTRUCTING
Stringent Fireside Regulation

6 POINT NO 422 — 50 A 70 a $4 45

SOCIAL GATHERINGS
Harmony and Sunshine Displayed

6 POINT NO 421 — 50 A $2 35

GENDARMES SUMMONED
LIGHTFINGER'S BRIGANDS TAKEN

6 POINT NO 420 — 50 A $1 70

MOONSTRUCK BURGLARS
SLEIGHS BROUGHT INTO REQUISITION

6 POINT NO 419 — 50 A $1 40

POLICEMEN HUNTING INVADERS
ANGRY HOUSEWIFE OVERHAULING BUREAUS
1234567890

6 POINT NO 418 — 50 A $1 35

CARELESS BOLTING OF FRONT DOORS
RECOMMENDED BY PROFESSOR LIGHTFINGER
1234567890

LINING GOTHIC SERIES

36 POINT NO 45 — 4 A 7 a $6 80

FINE Singers

30 POINT NO 45 — 6 A 9 a $6 35

Morning DAWN

24 POINT NO 45 — 8 A 12 a $5 20

HEROIC Adventure

18 POINT NO 45 — 12 A 18 a $4 45

Roving FOREIGN Waters

12 POINT NO 45 — 20 A 30 a $4 00

GRECIAN
Damsels Adopted

10 POINT NO 45 — 25 A 45 a $4 25

HUNTSMEN
Spinning Fishing Yarns

8 POINT NO 45 — 36 A 55 a $3 80

ROYSTERING
Juveniles Charm and Delight

6 POINT NO 427 — 45 A 70 a $4 45

LIBERAL PENSION
Decrepit Old Ringsters Disturbed

6 POINT NO 426 — 45 A $2 10

MASTERLY RETREAT
STRUGGLES AGAINST DESTINY

6 POINT NO 425 — 45 A $1 90

SCENES AND INCIDENTS
DINNER-TIME AMONG INSURGENTS

6 POINT NO 424 — 45 A $1 55

BOILING GEYSER WATER
ABANDONMENT OF FUEL FOR STEAM-POWER
1234567890

6 POINT NO 423 — 45 A $1 45

RESOLUTIONS ON WARFARE
ARMIES MUST NOT EXCEED FOUR HUNDRED MEN
1234567890

COMBINATION GOTHIC

24 POINT NO 120 6 A $2 00

PRINTING MANUAL

24 POINT NO 119 6 A $2 00

HONEST VALUE GIVEN

18 POINT NO 118 8 A $2 00

ENORMOUS 246 DIVIDENDS

18 POINT NO 117 10 A $2 00

REVERSIBLE SPRING OVERCOATS

12 POINT NO 116 12 A $1 50

INVESTOR EXERCISING PRUDENCE

12 POINT NO 115 14 A $1 50

EUROPEAN SITUATION NOW UNCERTAIN

12 POINT NO 114 18 A $1 50

BEAUTIFUL ARTISTIC MODERN CURIOSITY LOANED

6 POINT NO 113 32 A $1 50

WITHERING BRAIN AFFECTIONS
MEDICAL SKILL FAILS

6 POINT NO 112 32 A $1 50

MATTAPAN VERISCOPIC EXHIBITS
SEASHORE ATTRACTIONS

6 POINT NO 111 36 A $1 25

HUNTING PARAPHERNALIA IS INCLUDED
METROPOLITAN SPORTSMEN

6 POINT NO 110 36 A $1 25

REMARKABLE METEOROLOGICAL COMPARISONS
RECENT DISCOVERIES ANNOUNCED

This series lines together accurately at the bottom

HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH

COMBINATION GOTHIC

12 POINT NO 159 — 16 A $1 50

MAGNIFICENT SACRED PANORAMIC EXHIBITS

12 POINT NO 158 — 16 A $1 50

BARNSTORMING
BREAKING CONTRACT

12 POINT NO 157 — 18 A $1 25

ORDERING WARSHIPS
STRONG VETERANS MARCH

12 POINT NO 156 — 24 A $1 25

MERCHANTS COMPLAIN
BANKING FAILURES REPORTED

6 POINT NO 155 — 32 A $1 50

TROUBLESOME MACHINERY
MECHANICAL DISCOVERY DOUBTED

6 POINT NO 154 — 42 A $1 50

UNVEILING FRANKLIN STATUE
THOUSANDS ATTEND THE OPENING SERVICE

6 POINT NO 153 — 42 A $1 50

WEALTHIEST AMERICAN ENTERPRISE
EXPORTING VARIOUS ARTICLES MANUFACTURED

6 POINT NO 152 — 50 A $1 25

WONDERFUL AUSTRALIAN ACROBATIC PERFORMER
ASTONISHING FEAT BROUGHT FORTH THUNDERING APPLAUSE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

6 POINT NO 151 — 55 A $1 25

GERMAN SINGING VEREINS ENJOYING DRAMAS
OKLAHOMA COWBOY DESPERADO RELIEVING NUMEROUS PASSENGERS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

COMBINATION CONDENSED GOTHIC

12 POINT NO 166 — 16 A $1 50

RESIDENTS ANTICIPATING THE FORMATION OF YACHTING ORGANIZATIONS

12 POINT NO 165 — 18 A $1 25

SERENADERS WERE GATHERING NEAR THE HOUSE WHEN THE COLONELS RESPOND

12 POINT NO 164 — 24 A $1 25

LECTURING UNDER DIFFICULTIES
SPEAKERS HOARSE AND AUDIENCE FROZEN

6 POINT NO 163 — 32 A $1 50

COURAGEOUS COMPOSITOR TRAMPERS
SEVERAL DELIGHTFUL MEDICAL DISCOVERIES PERFORMED

6 POINT NO 162 — 40 A $1 25

SCHEDULED RAILROAD TRAINS WRECKED
DELAYING FOREIGN FREIGHT NEARLY TWELVE MONTHS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

6 POINT NO 161 — 50 A $1 25

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING GREATLY ENJOYED
SOUTHERN CLIMATE SOUGHT DURING SEVERE COLD WEATHER
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

GOTHIC CONDENSED No 112

24 POINT 12 A 20 a $3 75

BROTHER DANCES Blackface Specialties

18 POINT 16 A 24 a $3 20

Unexpected Combination BROUGHT BRACKETS

12 POINT 24 A 36 a $3 08

BREAKERS LOWERING WHALING CREWS

Thornton Anniversary Receptions and Operatic Entertainments

10 POINT 28 A 44 a $2 50

SHOPLIFTER SELECTING

Watches and Precious Stones Taken

1234567890

8 POINT 40 A 62 a $2 70

RENOWNED LITERARY PERSON

Prominent Writers Hesitate Sending Articles

Dreading Instantaneous Remittances

1234567890

JOHNSTON GOTHIC

16 POINT 16 A 24 a $4 00

GENTEEL MEN ESTABLISHED

Automatic Millionaire Purchasing Securities

14 POINT 14 A 36 a $3 75

STIRRING POLITICAL SPEECHES

Wonderous Adventures in King Solomon's Mines

12 POINT 15 A 40 a $3 50

SERIES FURNISHED

Cheaper Refreshment Ticket

10 POINT 18 A 45 a $3 00

MAGNIFICENT YACHT

Trained Animals for Performances

8 POINT 20 A 50 a $2 50

NUMEROUS REQUESTS

Beautiful Productions from Flowers

1234567890

6 POINT 24 A 60 a $2 25

COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER

Unavoidable and Laughable Adventures

1234567890

GOTHIC CONDENSED No 37

72 POINT 4 A $8 20 4 A 6 a $14 15

MEN Count

60 POINT 5 A $6 50 5 A 6 a $10 80

Rulers HUNT

48 POINT 6 A $5 55 6 A 10 a $9 75

BIG Job

42 POINT 6 A $4 00 6 A 10 a $6 90

NO Home

36 POINT 8 A $3 75 8 A 12 a $6 55

TOSSED White Seas

30 POINT 10 A $2 95 10 A 15 a $5 35

WRECKED Sunk or Lost

24 POINT 12 A $2 50 12 A 8 A 20 a $5 35

IMPRISONED BURNT Demented

18 POINT 15 A $1 95 15 A 10 A 25 a $4 20

APPROPRIATION INTRODUCES Disasters

12 POINT 20 A $1 40 20 A 12 A 30 a $3 00

DESPERATE UNREST DEVITALIZES Developments 1234567890

10 POINT 25 A $1 35 25 A 20 A 40 a $3 15

UNCONSIDERED ASSERTIONS VOLUNTEERED Without Conditions 1234567890

GOTHIC CONDENSED No 122

72 POINT 3 A $4 25 3 A 6 a $10 85

RIFLE TO Send

60 POINT 3 A $2 90 3 A 6 a $7 70

Silver BOX TRADE

48 POINT 5 A $2 65 4 A 8 a $6 10

BIG House

42 POINT 5 A $2 05 6 A 12 a $5 90

HARD Bread

36 POINT 5 A $1 45 8 A 16 a $6 40

PURE MAIDS GOLDEN Ideas

24 POINT 6 A $1 05 10 A 20 a $3 85

REFORM POLICE EXCURSION Rates

20 POINT 8 A $1 00 10 A 20 a $3 10

DUTCH NAVIGATOR PENSION Directories

18 POINT 8 A $0 70 12 A 24 a $2 80

HOMEWARD JOURNEY SOLDIERS Lead Patriotic

12 POINT 10 A $0 50 18 A 36 a $2 30

ENGLISH OPERA PERFORMER
INHABITANT OF NEWFOUNDLAND
When the Sparrows Homeward

10 POINT 20 A 40 a $1 75

OBSERVE THE CYCLONE WHIRLWIND
Christmas Games and Well-Filled Larder
Toothsome Delicacies Devoured 234567

Small Caps not sent unless expressly ordered

GOTHIC CONDENSED No 47

— —c —

72 POINT 5 A $11 10

ROSEBUDS

60 POINT 7 A $7 90

STEAMSHIP

48 POINT 7 A $5 50

PEACHSTONES

44 POINT 10 A $6 70

CACTUS

36 POINT 10 A $3 70

WINTERS

24 POINT 14 A $2 90

HOME GAMES

22 POINT 22 A $2 90

SHADY RETREAT

18 POINT 25 A $2 60

ROLLING PRAIRIES

12 POINT 36 A $2 10

EXPERIENCED TRADESMEN

10 POINT 36 A $1 65

FAULTLESS CONGRESSMEN

8 POINT 45 A $1 55

INTEGRITY BEFORE OILY ROGUERY

6 POINT 52 A $1 45

FOOTPRINTS ON IMPERISHABLE GRANITE

5 POINT 52 A $1 80

BRIBERY CHARGED AGAINST PROMINENT OFFICIALS

GOTHIC No 122

48 POINT 5 A $5 45 3 A 6 a $9 25

HOME Ties

42 POINT 4 A $3 40 4 A 8 a $8 00

Clam BAKES

36 POINT 5 A $3 10 4 A 8 a $6 60

HORSE Taming

30 POINT 6 A $2 55 5 A 10 a $5 35

ARE Nearer HOME

24 POINT 8 A $1 85 8 A 16 a $5 35

HUMORS
BAD Paste

20 POINT 10 A $1 70 10 A 20 a $4 90

CONQUERS
SURE Winner

18 POINT 10 A $1 25 10 A 20 a $3 15

ARTIST PAINT
NATURE Fresh

12 POINT 16 A $1 20 16 A 32 a $3 65

GOLD HUNTING
KLONDIKE Mining

10 POINT 18 A $1 15 18 A 36 a $3 15

HOLIDAY PRESENT
Countersigned NOTES

8 POINT 24 A $1 10 24 A 48 a $3 45

WONDERFUL MACHINE
FLYING Through the Skies

6 POINT 24 A $0 90 24 A 48 a $2 65

PREACH TOUCHING SERMONS
Congregation Praise DISCOURSE
1234567890

5 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 90

PATENT CYLINDER PRINTING PRESS
Most Beautiful, Glorious and Charming
1234567890

Small Caps with all sizes except 5 Point. Small Caps not sent unless expressly ordered

MID-GOTHIC SERIES

72 POINT 3 A 4 a $14 00

LOST Run

60 POINT 3 A 4 a $10 00

Hand GONE

54 POINT 3 A 5 a $8 00

FRIGID Blast

48 POINT 4 A 6 a $7 25

CHAMPIONS Undiscouraged

42 POINT 5 A 8 a $6 50

DELIGHTFUL Mountain Resorts

MID-GOTHIC SERIES

36 POINT 6 A 9 a $5 00

LAUDABLE ACT
Saved Drowning Man

30 POINT 7 A 10 a $4 25

CALIFORNIAN MINERS
Expect Fabulous Returns

24 POINT 9 A 12 a $4 00

DESERVES PUNISHMENT
Overtakes Audacious Lynchers

18 POINT 12 A 16 a $3 50

MISREPRESENTED CONSTITUENTS
Popular Sentiment Favors Investigation

14 POINT 12 A 18 a $3 25

AMUSEMENT FROM ELECTRICAL DEVICES
Latest Juvenile Toys Unite Science with Pleasure

12 POINT 16 A 20 a $3 00

WESTERN METROPOLIS
Honors Returning Delegation

10 POINT 20 A 26 a $2 75

MAGNIFICENT GATHERINGS
Celebrated Etymological Authorities

8 POINT 22 A 30 a $2 50

JOYOUS CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS
Extensive Arrangements for Good Children
1234567890

6 POINT 24 A 36 a $2 25

RARE BARGAINS IN ANTIQUE FURNITURE
Large Collections of Imported Tables and Wardrobes
1234567890

TURIUS SERIES

72 POINT 5 A $7 15

NINE FOR $4

60 POINT 5 A $5 20

WARN 6 PEOPLE

48 POINT 6 A $4 75

8 HARES RUN FIRST

42 POINT 10 A $4 20

GREAT MEN

36 POINT 8 A $2 80

GENERATED 4

24 POINT 10 A $1 70

HORTICULTURAL 5

20 POINT 15 A $1 65

LION OVERCOMES 48

18 POINT 15 A $1 25

PALEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES ROUGH HEWN ENDS

12 POINT 20 A $1 15

DURABLE SERIES OF CIRCULARS BEAUTIFUL & SELECT

ROYAL GOTHIC

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $8 95

LIGHT Return

36 POINT 5 A 10 a $7 05

Meteor SECOND

30 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 25

EXCURSION NORTH Round Trip Tickets

24 POINT 8 A 16 a $5 05

BOHEMIAN RETURNED Resignations Tendered

20 POINT 10 A 20 a $4 80

CHRISTMAS Santa Claus

18 POINT 10 A 20 a $3 15

GREAT POLICE Serving County

12 POINT 16 A 32 a $3 15

MODERN RAILROAD Splendid For Travel

10 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 70

DISPOSING OF STOCKS Big Inducement Offered

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $3 05

FIRST DIVIDEND RECEIVED Money Used for Church Debt 1234567890

6 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 25

BRIGHT AMERICAN COMEDIANS Relating Their Exciting Adventures 1234567890

GOTHIC No 125

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $9 30

HORSE brain

42 POINT 4 A 8 a $7 10

Railroad UNION

36 POINT 6 A 12 a $7 10

UNITED POWERS
Adopt Golden Rule

30 POINT 8 A 16 a $5 20

INDUSTRY
Heavy Purse

24 POINT 10 A 20 a $4 35

SILVER MINE
Fine Diamonds

18 POINT 12 A 24 a $3 80

SPANISH MAKE
Cuban Departing

14 POINT 16 A 32 a $2 80

HANDSOME AND GAY
Heiress of Paradise Alley

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 50

JUMPING OVER DITCHES
Lively Dime Museum Freaks

10 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 65

GREAT ANNUAL HORSE SALE
Blue Ribbon Parade Of Animals

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 30

PREACHING TOUCHING SERMONS
Congregation Praising the Discourses
1234567890

6 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 45

HARVESTING THROUGH THE COUNTRIES
Farmers Employing all the Available Hands
1234567890

GOTHIC No 123

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $9 00

GREAT HEAD
Morning Walk

36 POINT 5 A 10 a $7 05

GOLDEN CHAIN
Beautiful Present

30 POINT 6 A 12 a $6 25

JOYFUL VOICES RISE
Far Over the Mountain

24 POINT 10 A 20 a $4 75

NEVER FAILS
Big Fish Story

18 POINT 12 A 24 a $3 80

STEAM CHURN
Farmers Delight

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 40

HONEST AND TRUE
Over the Garden Wall

10 POINT 20 A 40 a $2 65

HANDSOME STRUCTURE
Beautiful American Temples

8 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 50

SWEEPING HURRICANE DECKS
Then this Poor Man Began to Think
1234567890

6 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 60

FASHIONABLE STREET PROMENADINGS
Our Brightest Hopes are the Most Fleeting
1234567890

GOTHIC CONDENSED No 124

48 POINT 4 A 8 a $6 40

Tortures ENDURED

42 POINT 4 A 8 a $5 05

SURGICAL Instruments

36 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 50

MAGNIFICENT PRODUCTION
Commendable Newspapers

30 POINT 8 a 16 a $4 35

UNPRECEDENTED ATTRACTION
Thirteenth Industrial Exposition

24 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 45

INDESTRUCTIBLE
Coast Fortification

18 POINT 12 A 24 a $3 05

FASHIONABLE MAID
Modest and Beautiful

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 65

REQUIRED SATISFACTION
Standard Schemes Adopted

10 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 65

RECEIVING VISITING KNIGHTS
Chicagoan Unprecedented Growth

8 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 85

UNRIVALED BICYCLE MANUFACTURE
Eighty-Seven Thousand Dollars Required
1234567890

6 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 30

CONFESSED MURDERER ADMITTING CRIMES
Very Extensive Southern Australia Diamond Fields
American Type Founders Company
1234567890

GOTHIC CONDENSED No 123

36 POINT 6 A 12 a $5 90

HANDSOME BUILDINGS
Credit Renowned Architect

30 POINT 10 A 20 a $4 90

DIAMOND COMBINE EXPOSED
Australian Mines Seem to Prosper

24 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 00

FARM MACHINERY IN GREAT DEMAND
For Cuba Porto Rico Manila and Honolulu

18 POINT 12 A 24 a $2 95

EVENING ROAMINGS
Will Conduce Slumber

14 POINT 18 A 36 a $3 15

STRONG WINTER GALES
Decks Swept by Hurricane

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 55

INTERNATIONAL MUSEUMS
Travelers Compliment Them
See That They Are Plentiful
1234567890

10 POINT 24 A 48 a $2 55

SHARPSHOOTERS TOURNAMENT
Professional Marksmen Are Adepts
Autumn Brings Sport to the Hunter
1234567890

8 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 80

BELEAGUERED WAYFARERS DESTITUTE
Discomforts of Sojourning in Darkest Africa
Thrilling Experience of Seven Englishmen
The Upper Congo is a Terror to White Men
Everything Succumbs Under Tropical Heat
1234567890

6 POINT 32 A 64 a $2 35

ROMANTIC MOUNTAIN AND VALLEY SCENERY
Amateur Athletes Climbing Aloft to the Pinnacle
Sunshine Carries Happiness to the Woodsman
Bland Nature Smiles on Winding Forest Streams
Cloudbursts Are Frequent in all Lofty Locations
1234567890

GOTHIC EXTRA CONDENSED No 122

72 POINT 4 A 8 a $10 75

MINERS Grievances

60 POINT 5 A 10 a $9 65

Undismayed FREEMEN

48 POINT 6 A, 12 a $9 20

SPAIN Cuba

42 POINT 6 A 12 a $6 90

INDIAN Blanket

36 POINT 6 A 12 a $4 80

AMERICAN VICTOR
Properly Celebrated

30 POINT 8 A 16 a $4 80

RENOWNED METEOR
Elaborately Displayed

24 POINT 10 A 20 a $4 20

INCREASED POPULATION
Black Fighters of the Congo

20 POINT 12 A 24 a $4 00

CONGRESSIONAL ELECTORATE
Having Four Revolving Wheels

18 POINT 16 A 32 a $3 80

PROCURING CELEBRATED MEDICINES
Outlaws Chasing the Kings Red Deer
1234567890

12 POINT 18 A 36 a $2 35

CHARITABLE LADIES DISTRIBUTING OLD CLOTHING
MICROSCOPIC INDICATIONS
Revised History of Many Celebrated Modern Characters
1234567890

HAMBURG SERIES

30 POINT 5 A 12 a $4 45

Night Blooming Rosebud

24 POINT 5 A 20 a $4 35

Achieved Success
Persistent Washingtonians

23 POINT 6 A 20 a $3 50

Exquisitely Flavored
Fancy Mecklenburg Horseradish

18 POINT 10 A 20 a $3 70

Eschewed Absurd Notions
Medieval Connoisseurs Excellent Taste

14 POINT 15 A 25 a $3 30

Often Take Place in Nature
Periodic Transitions from Mountain to Valley

12 POINT 15 A 30 a $2 85

International Favorites
Become Established Faces

10 POINT 15 A 30 a $2 50

Developments Outstride
Time in the Art Preservative

8 POINT 20 A 40 a $2 45

Fashions in Printing Types
Multiply Each Succeeding Season
1234567890

6 POINT 30 A 50 a $2 35

American Enterprise Produce Every
Imaginable Device for the Saving of Labor
1234567890

CAXTON BLACK

54 POINT 3 A 5 a $7 80

Ancient Scribe Rich and Wise

6 POINT 14 A 45 a $1 75

The Hero's Death

Life's parting beams were in his eye,
Life's closing accents on his tongue,
When round him, pealing to the sky,
The shout of victory rung!
Then, ere his gallant spirit fled,
A smile so bright illumed his face—
Oh! never, of the light it shed,
Shall memory lose a trace!

His was a death whose rapture high
Transcended all that life could yield;
His warmest prayer was so to die,
On the red battle-field!
And they may feel, who loved him most,
A pride so holy and so pure—
Fate hath no power o'er those who boast
A treasure thus secure!

8 POINT 12 A 40 a $2 15

Far O'er the Sea

Where are the vintage songs
Wandering in glee?
Where dance the peasant bands
Joyous and free?
Under a kind blue sky,
Where doth my birthplace lie?
—Far o'er the sea!

Where floats the myrtle-scent
O'er vale and lea,
When evening calls the dove
Homewards to flee?
Where doth the orange gleam
Soft on my native stream?
—Far o'er the sea!

42 POINT 3 A 9 a $5 10

Pentbesilean Benefactor Tenders Highest Award

[HISTORICAL NOTE.—*Caxton Black* is a reproduction of the chief type made and used by WILLIAM CAXTON, the first English printer. He finished his first book, "*The Dictes and Sayinges of the Philosophers*," A. D. 1477. This paragraph is set in *Caslon Old Style*, cut by WILLIAM CASLON, A. D. 1722. *Caslon Old Style*, *Caxton Black* and *Priory Text*, all shown in this book and exclusively made in America by the American Type Founders Company, are the most ancient type faces now in use in English speaking countries.

CAXTON BLACK

30 POINT 4 A 12 a $3 80

Children Eagerly Listen to the Beautiful Strains of the Violin while its Echoes are Resounding

12 POINT 10 A 30 a $2 35

The Bird at Sea

Bird of the greenwood,
  Oh! why art thou here?
Leaves dance not o'er thee,
  Flowers bloom not near.

All the sweet waters
  Far hence are at play—
Bird of the greenwood,
  Away, away!

Where the mast quivers
  Thy peace will not be,
As 'midst the waving
  Of wild rose and tree.

9 POINT 10 A 30 a $2 15

Fairies' Recall

While the blue is richest
  In the starry sky,
While the softest shadows
  On the greensward lie,
While the moonlight slumbers
  In the lily's urn,
Bright elves of the wild wood,
  Oh! return, return!

Round the forest fountain,
  On the river shore,
Let your silvery laughter
  Echo yet once more!
While the joyous bounding
  Of your dewy feet
Rings to that old chorus:
  "The daisy is so sweet!"

18 POINT 6 A 18 a $2 75

Music is the living source of all social pleas-
ures; it soothes Violent Impulses of Man,
dignifies Religious and Civic Ceremonies, and
educates the æsthetic taste of the human family

TUDOR BLACK

72 POINT 3 A 5 a $12 00

Park Echo

48 POINT 5 A 8 a $8 50

Umpires Eight and Ten

42 POINT 4 A 12 a $8 00

Home Run Stole the Games

36 POINT 4 A 12 a $5 50

Divide Among Grand Stand Money

TUDOR BLACK

24 POINT 5 A 15 a $4 75

Eminent Censure Award Genius Sparingly Nation Proves

20 POINT 5 A 15 a $3 50

Following Afterwards Reputation is Like the Shadow Preceding Before

18 POINT 8 A 25 a $3 40

Sometimes, but Not Always Accidents that Pass for Misfortunes Return to our Welfare

12 POINT 9 A 30 a $2 75

Quicken Movement The Depletion of Purse Dead Sure Thing

10 POINT 12 A 36 a $2 75

Photographs Hanging Obscure Way Unfavorable Electric Lights

8 POINT 15 A 50 a $2 75

Blockheads are Stubborn
Wise People Change Their Minds
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

6 POINT 15 A 50 a $2 25

Ambition is Pronounced a Lottery
Censure is the Tax a Man Pays to the Public for being Eminent. Don't all Speak at Once!
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

PRIORY TEXT No 2

36 POINT 5 A 8 a $6 00

Bankers Daughter
Saved from the Enemy

30 POINT 6 A 10 a $5 00

William S. Chanfrau
Kit, the Arkansas Travellers

24 POINT 6 A 15 a $4 25

Gumdrop Poisoned Family
The Revenge of the Candy Woman
Howard Athenaeum

18 POINT 8 A 20 a $4 00

Three Guardsmen, Two Orphans
The Milkwhite Flag, and Telephone Girls
Conservatory of Music

12 POINT 8 A 24 a $3 19

Richard Mansfield Alone in New London
Midsummer Nights Dream on the Streets of New York
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

PRIORY TEXT No 1

14 POINT 8 A 24 a $3 64

All Photo-Engravings are produced by means of photography. It is a fact worthy of note that experimenting in photographic engraving gave rise to photography itself. The aim of Niepce, when he began his researches, was not only to fix the image he obtained by the camera obscura upon a metal plate,

12 POINT 12 A 32 a $3 08

But to convert this plate into an engraving which could be used on a printing press; but his early death prevented perfecting the process to which he had devoted much time and study. From that time experimenting has been continued by several others, and the result is the production of a number of different processes. A popular one is the swelled gelatine process, though handling 2468

10 POINT 16 A 40 a $3 42

This method of engraving has an advantage over wood engraving in the matter of cheapness; but it has countervailing disadvantages, and there are many subjects in which wood engraving surpasses all methods of process engraving. To reproduce a drawing for printing purposes, the picture should be formed of clean, sharp, and very black lines or dots on perfectly white paper. Flat tints and washed or blurred shadows will not answer, unless they are first translated into lines or stipple. Where an engraving is to represent machinery, the 13579

8 POINT 16 A 44 a $3 00

Object is photographed twice the size the plate is to be when finished. The photograph, or silver print, as it is technically called, on which the drawing is to be made, is not toned, but simply fixed in a fresh fixing bath, and then thoroughly washed and dried. It is now ready for the artist, who, with pen and suitable ink, draws directly on the silver print, portraying in delicate lines and dots the lights and shadows of the photograph. After the drawing is complete the photograph is bleached, by pouring upon it an alcoholic solution of bi-chloride of mercury, leaving the ink lines of the artist on clean white paper. The advantage of this method of drawing is at once apparent. The artist has the advantage of working directly on and over

TIME-SAVING MAIL LIST TYPE

Example, used without Logotypes

Theo.L.DeVinne 12Jan92
NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. S. Cushing 30Mar72
BOSTON, MASS.

Sherman Bros. 11Sep73
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Pope Bicycle Co. 6Aug95
HARTFORD, CONN.

Bureau of Engraving,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Example, in combination with Mail List Logotypes 10 Point No. 122

Dr Chauncey Depew 3 Mar 91
Mrs Mary Walker 31 Oct 00
Mr James J. Corbett 3 Jan 96
Rev Abe Slupsky 30 Nov 98
James J. Blaine 3 Feb 02
Theo. Roosevelt 4 Apr 79
Miss B. Hesselberg 3 Dec 01
Dr Dora Bloomer 12 May 95

Every character is cast on en-quad set, and only en-quads and 4-to-em spaces are used for spacing. By setting sticks to a multiple of 10 Point, spacing and justification become mere child's play; in fact, this type is self-spacing. Although the face is large, on examination it will be found that Time-Saving Mail List Type is quite as condensed on the average as ordinary Mail List Type. Price, same as for 10 Point Roman

MAIL LIST SPECIMENS

10 Point No. 55 Roman in combination with Mail List Logotypes 10 Point No. 114 and 10 Point Clarendon No. 120

CORNCOB GULCH

Miss Swallowswill 7 May 98
Rev C O Malley Due 25 Nov 88
Box No 5843 31 Feb 87

SAN JUAN PORT

Signor Paganini Due 2 Sep 76
Mrs Betsy Baker 8 Jun 03
O B Server Due 27 Aug 86
Miss O B Joyful 20 Dec 85

10 Point No. 55 Roman in combination with Mail List Logotypes 10 Point No. 121 and 10 Point Gothic Condensed No. 128

N MANCHESTER MICH

Flora McFlimsey 30 Sep 1900
Hon Jack Ketch 12 Mar 91
Miss M E Stiggins 22 July 96
Dr Management 15 Oct 1904

RUSSIANVILLE IND

Miss Mollie Maguire 11 Jne 85
Rev Tam O Shanter 8 Oct 1901
Dr Cholera Morbus 13 Jne 94

A complete font for 1000 single-line names, as above, will weigh as follows:—Roman, including Spaces and Quads, 75 lbs.; Clarendon No. 120, or Gothic Condensed No. 128, Caps, 10 lbs.; Abbreviations, 4½ lbs. Where Counties and States are added (not using Clarendon or Gothic) from 25 to 50 lbs. of extra sorts and quads would be required, for which a special sort-order must be sent

MAIL LIST LOGOTYPES

8 POINT EM SET NO 150

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

Cast also on 9 Point em set body

10 POINT EM SET NO 122

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jne July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

00 Mr Mrs Miss Box Dr Rev Esq 01

10 POINT EM SET NO 120

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

10 POINT EN SET NO 121 *Figures on 4-to-em set*

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jne July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

1900 1901 Miss Mrs Hon 1234567890 Rev Dr Box 1902 1903

10 POINT EN SET NO 123

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 00 01 02 03

Mr Mrs Mis Box Dr Rev Hon Eld Gen Maj Col

10 POINT EN SET NO 114

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Box Mrs Miss Rev Due

9 POINT EN SET NO 150

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

Sold at Roman Prices. These Logotypes may be used with any Series of Mail List Type

TIME-TABLE FIGURES

8 POINT WHITEFACE FIGURES No 151
PER LB. $1 60

1.00	Lv.....CHICAGO.....Ar	2.46
4.50	Ar..... Galesburg Lv	10.16
5.35	Lv..... Galesburg .....Ar	10.22
6.05	.....Abingdon.....	9.49
6.17	.....St. Augustine.....	9.37
.....	.....Avon.....	.....
6.40	.....Prairie City.....	9.22
6.50	..... Bushnell	9.12
7.02	..... Bardolph	9.02
7.14	.....Macomb	8.49
7.20	.....Colchester.....	8.33
7.31	.....Tennessee.....	8.29
7.46	.....Colmar	8.22
8.03	.....Plymouth.....	8.12

6 POINT WHITEFACE FIGURES No 152
PER LB. $2 00

7.23	0	Lv.....LOUISVILLE.....Ar	123	10.15
7.32	74	..... Huntington	47	10.00
7.43	80	..... Ferdinand.....	41	9.47
7.59	85	..... Dale.....	37	9.40
8.07	88	.....Lincoln.....	33	9.28
8.14	91	.....Gentryville.....	29	9.03
8.17	93	.....Pigeon.....	26	9.05
8.22	96	.....Tenneson	22	8.58
8.30	201	.....De Gonia.....	17	8.50
8.36	105	.....Boonville	13	8.42
8.40	114	..... Dawson	7	8.34
8.55	118	..... Stevenson.....	4	8.20
11.59	122	..... Evansville.....	0	5.20

8 POINT No 31 LIGHTFACE — PER LB. 90 CTS. — 8 POINT No 32 HEAVYFACE

11 48		Lv..... ST. LOUIS .....Ar	3	45
12 15		.. ..Alton.....	3	10
.....	.....	.....Texas Junction	2	45
2 12		..... Clarksville	1	15
2 32		.....Louisiana.....	12	55
3 15		Ar.....Hannibal.....Lv	12	12
3 55		Lv.....Hannibal.....Ar	10	49
4 42		.....Palmyra	10	12
4 59		.....Ely.....	9	49
5 12		.....Monroe.....	9	36
5 25		..... Hunnewell	9	24
5 35		..... Lakenan	9	12
5 46		..... Shelbina	8	46
6 31		..... Macon.	8	22

6 POINT No 31 LIGHTFACE — PER LB. $1 16 — 6 POINT No 32 HEAVYFACE

8 07	0	Lv.....LOUISVILLE.....Ar	273	5 42
8 27	6	.....New Albany.....	267	5 22
8 39	12	.....Edwardsville.....	261	5 07
8 47	15	..... Georgetown	258	4 59
9 00	21	.....Crandall.....	252	4 47
.....	22	.....Mott.....	251	.....
9 06	23	.... Gorydon Junction	249	4 43
9 13	26	.....Ramseys.....	246	4 35
9 20	31	.....De Pauw.....	243	4 28
9 31	33	.....Milltown.....	239	4 20
9 40	38	.....Marengo.....	235	4 11
9 52	42	.....Temple.....	238	4 02
10 00	45	....English.....	227	3 55

5½ POINT No 31 LIGHTFACE — PER LB. $1 44 — 5½ POINT No 32 HEAVYFACE

8 30	0	Lv.....PLEASANT HILL.....Ar	133	5 50
8 52	10	.....Harrisonville	123	5 25
9 23	23	.....Archie.....	110	4 57
9 36	29	.....Audrain.....	104	4 43
9 58	39	..... Butler.....	94	4 22
10 21	48	.....Ovid.....	85	.....
10 26	50	.....Rich Hill.....	83	3 55
10 40	56	.....Arthur.....	77	3 50
10 46	59	.....Horton	04	3 42
11 10	69	.....Nevada	64	3 36
11 20	71	.....Nassau	62	3 15
11 25	75	..... Milo.....	56	3 10
11 35	82	..... Sheldon	51	3 05
11 52	87	..... Irwin	46	2 55
12 03	94	..... Lamar.....	39	2 38

7 POINT No 31 LIGHTFACE — PER LB. $1 00 — 7 POINT No 32 HEAVYFACE

8 35		Lv..... ST. LOUIS.....Ar	5	20
8 53		.....East St. Louis.....	5	00
9 35		.....Upper Alton.....	4	14
9 55		..... Brighton	3	55
10 05		... . Piasa	3	43
10 15		....Medora	3	33
10 45		.....Greenfield	3	05
10 55		.....Wrights	2	53
11 10		.....Whitehall.....	2	39
11 20		.....West Roodhouse.....	2	27
11 47		..... Winchester	2	01
12 01		. ..... Riggston	1	49
12 12		..... Chapin	1	34
1 10		..... Beardstown.....	1	07
1 34		..... Browning.....	12	46
2 10		..... Vermont	12	12
2 20		.....Table Grove.....	11	43

5 POINT No 31 LIGHTFACE — PER LB $1 80 — 5 POINT No 32 HEAVYFACE

10 10	0	Lv.....KANSAS CITY..... Ar	760	5 45
10 17	1	..... Grand Avenue	759	5 38
10 30	6	.....Kansas City Junc.....	754	5 25
10 38	8	..... Centropolis.....	752	5 16
10 45	11	.....Leeds	749	5 09
11 00	18	.....Dodson.....	742	4 56
11 10	21	..... Red Bridge	739	4 47
11 19	25	.....Martin City.....	735	4 37
11 25	28	..... Newington	732	4 32
11 42	34	.....Stillwell.....	726	4 20
11 54	39	..... Bucyrus.....	721	4 02
11 59	43	..... Chiles.....	717	3 53
12 08	46	.....Wagstaff.....	714	3 47
12 25	54	.....Paola	706	3 27
12 42	61	.....Osawatomie.....	699	3 09
1 00	66	..... O'Brien	694	2 50

These Figures are cast on en set

ILLUSTRATIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF SIGNS

MATHEMATICAL

+ plus
— minus
× into, with
÷ divided by
= equality
± plus or minus
□ square
▭ rectangle
△ triangle
○ circle
∠ angle
∟ right angle
⊏ or > greater than
⊐ or < less than
⊥ perpendicular
~ difference
∫ integration
≎ equivalency
∶ ∷ proportion
⋕ geometrical proportion
-∶ difference, excess

MATHEMATICAL (*Continued*)

∴ therefore
∵ because
√ radical
° degrees
′ minutes
″ seconds

COMMERCIAL

@ at, to
℔ per, each
℔ pound
% percentum
/ shilling
¢ cent
a/c account

MEDICAL

℞ recipe, take
ʒ ounce
ʒ drachm
℈ scruple

ECCLESIASTICAL

℣ versicle
℟ response
✙ or † sign of the cross

ASTRONOMICAL

♈ Aries
♉ Taurus
♊ Gemini
♋ Cancer
♌ Leo
♍ Virgo
♎ Libra
♏ Scorpio
♐ Sagittarius
♑ Capricornus
♒ Aquarius
♓ Pisces
☉ or ☌ Sun
☿ Mercury
♀ Venus
♁ or ⊕ Earth

ASTRONOMICAL (*Continued*)

♂ Mars
♃ Jupiter
♄ Saturn
♅ or ♅ Uranus
♆ Neptune
● New Moon
◑ First Quarter
○ Full Moon
◐ Last Quarter
☌ Conjunction
☍ Opposition
△ Trine
□ Quartile
✶ Sextile
☊ Dragon's Head
☋ Dragon's Tail
⚳ Ceres
⚴ Pallas
⚵ Juno
⚶ Vesta

MEDICAL SIGNS No 150

12 POINT PER FONT $1 00
ʒ ʒ ℈ ℞

11 POINT PER FONT $1 00
ʒ ʒ ℈ ℞

10 POINT PER FONT $1 00
ʒ ʒ ℈ ℞

9 POINT PER FONT $1 00
ʒ ʒ ℈ ℞

8 POINT PER FONT $1 00
ʒ ʒ ℈ ℞

7 POINT PER FONT $1 00
ʒ ʒ ℈ ℞

6 POINT PER FONT $1 00
ʒ ʒ ℈ ℞

COMMERCIAL SIGNS No 150

12 POINT PER LB. $1 16
℔ @ ℔ % a/c ¢

11 POINT PER LB $1 22
℔ @ ℔ % a/c ¢

10 POINT PER LB. $1 30
℔ @ ℔ % a/c ¢

9 POINT PER LB. $1 44
℔ @ ℔ % a/c ¢

8 POINT PER LB. $1 60
℔ @ ℔ % a/c ¢

7 POINT PER LB. $1 80
℔ @ ℔ % a/c ¢

6 POINT PER LB. $2 00
℔ @ ℔ % ♮ ¢

5½ POINT PER LB $2 40
℔ @ ℔ % ♮ ¢

ARITHMETICAL SIGNS No 150

12 POINT PER FONT $1 16
+ — × ÷ =

11 POINT PER FONT $1 22
+ — × ÷ =

10 POINT PER FONT $1 30
+ — × ÷ =

9 POINT PER FONT $1 44
+ — × ÷ =

8 POINT PER FONT $1 60
+ — × ÷ =

7 POINT PER FONT $1 80
+ — × ÷ =

6 POINT PER FONT $2 00
+ — × ÷ =

5½ POINT PER FONT $2 40
+ — × ÷ =

ALGEBRAIC SIGNS No 150

12 POINT PER FONT $1 16

51 52 53 54 55 56 57
+ — × ÷ = ∶∶ ±
59 60 61 62 63 64 65
□ △ < | ∫ : ∷
66 67

11 POINT PER FONT $1 22

51 52 53 54 55 56 57
+ — × ÷ = ∶∶ ±
59 60 61 62 63 64 65
□ △ < | ∫ : ∷
66 67

10 POINT PER FONT $1 30

51 52 53 54 55 56 57
+ — × ÷ = ∶∶ ±
59 60 61 62 63 64 65
□ △ < | ∫ : ∷
66 67

ALGEBRAIC SIGNS No 150—*Continued*

9 POINT PER FONT $1 44

51 52 53 54 55 56 57 59
+ − × ÷ = ∺ ± □

60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67
△ < √ ∛ : ∷ ◤ ◥

8 POINT PER FONT $1 60

51 52 53 54 55 56 57 59 60
+ − × ÷ = ∺ ± □ △

61 62 63 64 65 66 67
< √ ∛ : ∷ ◤ ◥

7 POINT PER FONT $1 80

51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
+ − × ÷ = ∺ ± ▫ □ △

61 62 63 64 65 66
< √ ∛ : ∷ ◤

6 POINT PER FONT $2 00

51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66
+ − × ÷ = ∺ ± ▫ □ △ < √ ∛ : ∷ ◤

5½ POINT PER FONT $2 40

51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66
+ − × ÷ = ∺ ± ▫ □ △ < √ ∛ : ∷ ◤

ASTRONOMICAL SIGNS

24 POINT No 150 SET OF FOUR, 30 CENTS



20 POINT No 150 SET OF FOUR, 30 CENTS



16 POINT No 150 SET OF FOUR, 25 CENTS



12 POINT No 153 PER FONT $3 00



12 POINT No 152 PER FONT $3 00



11 POINT No 152 PER FONT $3 00



10 POINT No 152 PER FONT $3 00



9 POINT No 152 PER FONT $2 25



8 POINT No 152 PER FONT $2 00



14 POINT No 151 PER FONT $5 40

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
♈ ♉ ♊ ♋ ♌ ♍ ♎ ♏ ♐ ♑

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
♒ ♓ ● ◑ ☺ ☾ ● ☽ ○ ☾ ☀

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
⊕ ☉ ⊖ ☿ ♀ ♂ ⚳ ♄ ♅ ♆ ♁

33 34 35 36 37 38
☌ △ □ ✶ ☋ ☊

12 POINT No 151 PER FONT $4 50

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
♈ ♉ ♊ ♋ ♌ ♍ ♎ ♏ ♐ ♑

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
♒ ♓ ● ◑ ☺ ☾ ● ☽ ○ ☾ ☀

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
⊕ ☉ ⊖ ☿ ♀ ♂ ⚳ ♄ ♅ ♆ ♁

33 34 35 36 37 38
☌ △ □ ✶ ☋ ☊

11 POINT No 151 PER FONT $4 50

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
♈ ♉ ♊ ♋ ♌ ♍ ♎ ♏ ♐ ♑

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
♒ ♓ ● ◑ ☺ ☾ ● ☽ ○ ☾ ☀

22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
⊕ ☉ ⊖ ☿ ♀ ♂ ⚳ ♄ ♅ ♆ ♁

33 34 35 36 37 38
☌ △ □ ✶ ☋ ☊

10 POINT No 151 PER FONT $4 75

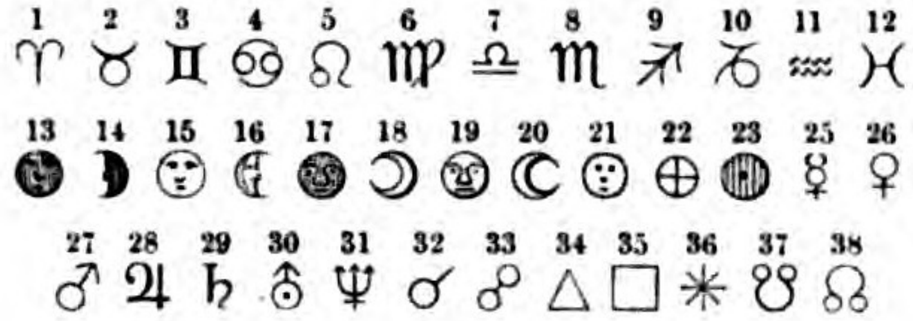
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
♈ ♉ ♊ ♋ ♌ ♍ ♎ ♏ ♐ ♑ ♒ ♓

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 25 26
● ◑ ☺ ☾ ● ☽ ☺ ☾ ☺ ⊕ ● ☿ ♀

27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
♂ ⚳ ♄ ☉ Ψ ☌ ☌ △ □ ✳ ☋ ☊

ASTRONOMICAL SIGNS—*Continued*

9 POINT NO 151 — PER FONT $5 00



8 POINT NO 151 — PER FONT $5 00



7 POINT NO 151 — PER FONT $2 75



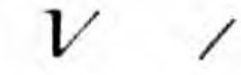
6 POINT NO 151 — PER FONT $2 25



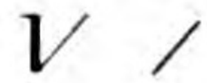
PIECE ROOT SIGNS

For making Root Signs of any power. Prices quoted are per pound

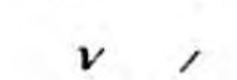
16 POINT — $1 06



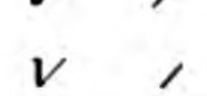
20 POINT — $0 94



8 POINT — $1 60



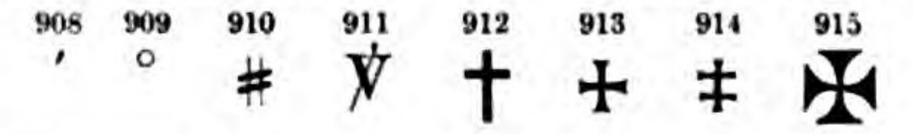
10 POINT — $1 30



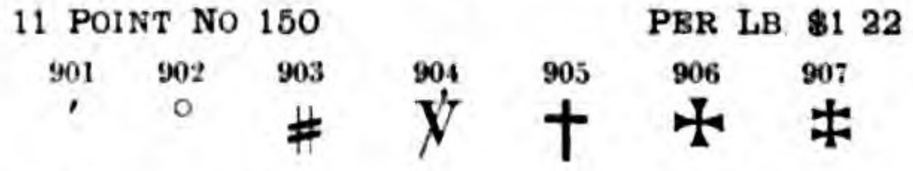
MISCELLANEOUS SIGNS

Cast to order. In ordering Signs, state size and No.

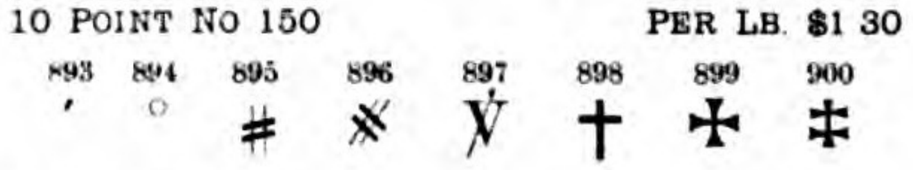
12 POINT NO 150 — PER LB. $1 16



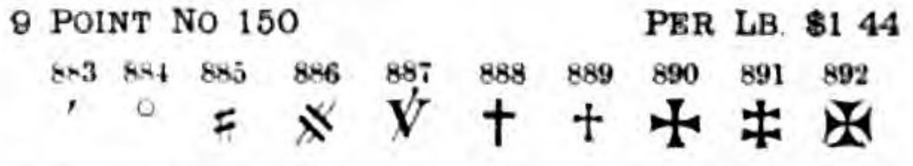
11 POINT NO 150 — PER LB. $1 22



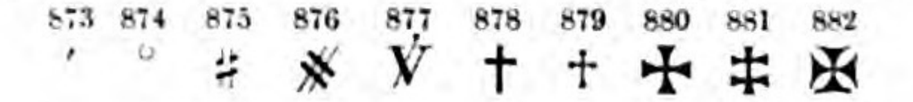
10 POINT NO 150 — PER LB. $1 30



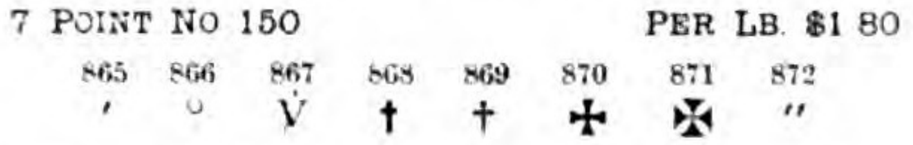
9 POINT NO 150 — PER LB. $1 44



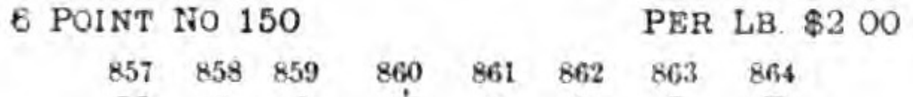
8 POINT NO 150 — PER LB. $1 60



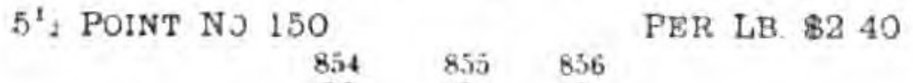
7 POINT NO 150 — PER LB. $1 80



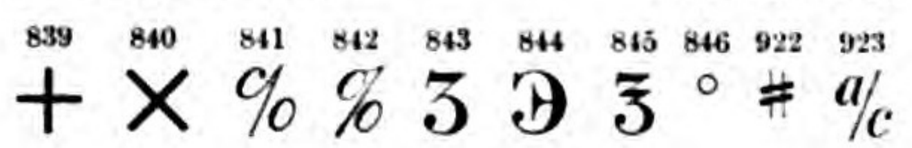
6 POINT NO 150 — PER LB. $2 00



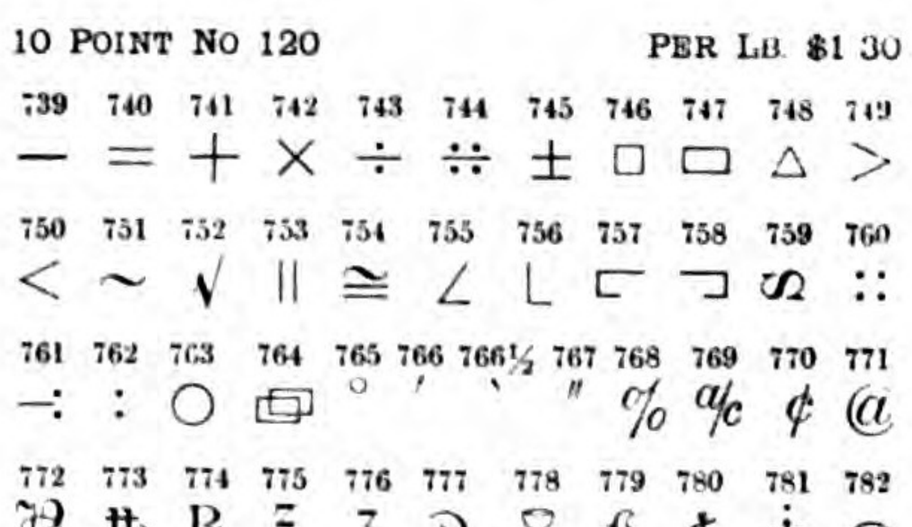
5½ POINT NO 150 — PER LB. $2 40



12 POINT NO 120 — PER LB. $1 16



10 POINT NO 120 — PER LB. $1 30



8 POINT NO 120 PER LB. $1 60

645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656
657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668
669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680
681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692
693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704
705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716
717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728
729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738

6 POINT NO 120 PER LB. $2 00

550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562
563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575
576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588
589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601
602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614
615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627
628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640
641 642 643 644

924. 25 cts.

925. 25 cts.

847. 10 cts.

926. 20 cts.

848. 10 cts.

927. 20 cts.

850 849 851 852 853

Nos. 849 to 853, 15 cents each

Miscellaneous Signs are cast to order only

42 POINT NO 150 Each 15c.

919 920 921

30 POINT NO 150 Each 10c.

916 917 918

CANCELLED FIGURES

11 POINT NO 40 PER LB. 70 CTS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

10 POINT NO 40 PER LB. 74 CTS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

9 POINT NO 40 PER LB. 80 CTS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

8 POINT NO 40 PER LB 90 CTS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

SPECIAL FIGURES

8 POINT TWO-THIRD FIGURES PER LB $0 90

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $

7 POINT FIVE-EIGHTH FIGURES PER LB. $1 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $

6 POINT THREE-QUARTER FIGURES PER LB. $1 16

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $

6 POINT FIVE-SEVENTH FIGURES PER LB. $1 16

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $

5½ POINT FIVE-SEVENTH FIGURES PER LB. $1 44

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $

5 POINT TWO-THIRD FIGURES PER LB. $1 80

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $

SPECIAL LOGOTYPES

See Time-Table Logotypes on page 600. *Special Logotypes will be engraved and cast to order.*

8 POINT

A.M. P.M. AM PM Ar. Lv. " ↘ Ped.

6 POINT

am pm A.M P.M A. M. P. M.
Ar. Lv. TEX " A.M. P.M.
ST LOUIS SE AM PM

5½ POINT

1 Mile. AM PM & ℄ Fig.

SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR LETTERS

Prices quoted are per font of either

12 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 20
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvw
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvw

11 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 00
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwx
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwx

10 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $2 95
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

9 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $2 90
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

8 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $2 90
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

7 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 15
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

6 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $2 75
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

5½ POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 00
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR FIGURES

Prices quoted are per font of either

12 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $1 65
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

11 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $1 50
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

10 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $1 55
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

9 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $1 45
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

8 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $1 50
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

7 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $1 60
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

6 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $1 35
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

5½ POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $1 50
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

DIAGONAL FRACTION MARKS

PRICE PER FONT, CONTAINING THREE SIZES $0 75

12 POINT 9 POINT 6 POINT

/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /

EXAMPLES

5½ 8⅞ 4⅔ 5¾ 6¾ 150/1000

PIECE FRACTIONS

12 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 00

1/1 2/2 3/3 4/4 5/5 6/6 7/7 8/8 9/9 0/0

2/5 3/16 5/36 13/68 9/100 33/1000

11 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 30

1/1 2/2 3/3 4/4 5/5 6/6 7/7 8/8 9/9 0/0

2/3 3/7 5/9 4/25 35/86 7/230 68/2450

10 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 50

1/1 2/2 3/3 4/4 5/5 6/6 7/7 8/8 9/9 0/0

2/5 3/16 4/27 13/68 9/100 12/160 33/1000

9 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 60

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

1/6 2/5 4/27 5/36 13/68 12/160 17/380 33/1000

8 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $3 60

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

1/4 2/5 3/17 5/37 6/45 23/58 8/150 31/497 97/1500

7 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $5 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

1/2 2/5 3/7 7/8 3/26 4/37 8/45 23/74 9/245 24/287 33/2658

6 POINT NO 40 — PER FONT $5 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

2/5 3/7 7/9 3/16 4/27 5/38 8/45 23/74 8/155 24/155 63/230 33/1000

SPECIAL FRACTIONS

10 POINT EM FRACTIONS — 1 LB FONT 74 CTS.

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3

9 POINT EM FRACTIONS — 1 LB. FONT 80 CTS.

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3

8 POINT EM FRACTIONS — 1 LB. FONT 90 CTS.

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3

7 POINT EM FRACTIONS — 1 LB. FONT $1 00

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3

6 POINT EM FRACTIONS — 1 LB. FONT $1 16

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3

5½ POINT EM FRACTIONS — 1 LB. FONT $1 44

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/3 2/3

5½ POINT ONE-AND-A-HALF EM FRACTIONS — 1 LB. FONT $1 44

1/16 3/16 5/16 7/16 9/16 11/16 13/16 15/16

SELF SPACING PIECE FRACTIONS

PRICE $2 50 PER FONT EACH SIZE

These fonts are supplied with spaces, and can be used with ordinary as well as with Self Spacing Type

12 POINT OLD STYLE ROMAN No 26

12 11/32 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 49 5/16

11 POINT OLD STYLE ROMAN No 25

24 17/32 1234567890 1234567890 3/7 4/5 1234567890 1234567890 18 7/16

10 POINT OLD STYLE ROMAN No 24

90 19/32 1234567890 1234567890 5/10 1/3 1234567890 1234567890 94 5/16

9 POINT OLD STYLE ROMAN No 28

73 13/32 1234567890 1234567890 1/5 2/5 3/6 4/9 3/10 1234567890 1234567890 25 7/16

8 POINT OLD STYLE ROMAN No 22

24 12/35 1234567890 1234567890 1/4 1/2 2/3 4/5 5/8 7/8 8/9 7/20 1234567890 1234567890 56 2/16

6 POINT OLD STYLE ROMAN No 27

42 11/32 1234567890 1234567890 1/3 2/3 1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 3/6 5/65 1234567890 1234567890 33 1/16

12 POINT MODERN ROMAN No 31½

60 20/32 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 14 9/16

11 POINT MODERN ROMAN No 21½

45 11/32 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 21 8/16

10 POINT MODERN ROMAN No 17½

72 13/32 1234567890 1234567890 2/9 4/5 1234567890 1234567890 36 7/16

9 POINT MODERN ROMAN No 32½

32 12/32 1234567890 1234567890 2/3 4/5 5/6 7/8 9/10 1234567890 1234567890 23 6/16

8 POINT MODERN ROMAN No 18½

19 11/32 1234567890 1234567890 1/8 3/5 5/6 6/7 7/10 9/20 10/20 1234567890 1234567890 84 5/16

7 POINT MODERN ROMAN No 23½

39 11/16 1234567890 1234567890 1/6 2/3 3/5 5/6 6/7 7/8 8/9 9/10 10/11 15/36 1234567890 1234567890 57 3/16

6 POINT MODERN ROMAN No 20½

202 9/33 1234567890 1234567890 1/3 2/3 1/4 3/4 3/5 5/6 6/7 7/8 8/9 9/10 10/12 11/12 18/32 1234567890 1234567890 401/13

DE VINNE FRACTIONS

Each font has same assortment as shown in 10 Point specimen

24 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3

18 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

14 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8

12 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 ¢ %

10 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 ¢ %

8 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 ¢ %

7 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 ¢ %

6 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 ¢ %

DE VINNE CONDENSED FRACTIONS

36 POINT PER FONT 75 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3

30 POINT PER FONT 75 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

24 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

18 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

14 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

12 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

10 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

8 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

6 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

QUENTELL FRACTIONS

36 POINT PER FONT 75 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3

30 POINT PER FONT 75 CTS

2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

24 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8

18 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

14 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

12 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

10 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

8 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

6 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

CUSHING FRACTIONS

12 POINT FONT $1 00

1/6 1/3 2/3 1/4 1/2 3/4 3/8 5/8 7/8

8 PT FONT $1 00

1/6 1/3 2/3 1/4 1/2 3/4 3/8 5/8 7/8

6 PT FONT $1 00

1/6 1/3 2/3 1/4 1/2 3/4 3/8 5/8 7/8

10 PT FONT $1 00

1/6 1/3 2/3 1/4 1/2 3/4 3/8 5/8 7/8

DORIC FRACTIONS

42 POINT 1 LB FONT 54 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4

36 POINT 1 LB FONT 56 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4

30 POINT 1 LB FONT 56 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4

24 POINT 1 LB FONT 56 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4

GOTHIC FRACTIONS

Each font has same assortment as shown in 6 Point specimen

18 POINT 1 LB FONT 60 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3

12 POINT 1 LB FONT 66 CTS

3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8

6 POINT 1 LB FONT $1 16

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

ROMAN FRACTIONS

48 POINT 1 LB FONT 54 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4

30 POINT 1 LB FONT 56 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4

24 POINT 1 LB FONT 56 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3

BOLDFACE No 120 FRACTIONS

30 POINT 1 LB FONT 56 CTS

1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3

24 POINT 1 LB FONT 60 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3

18 POINT 1 LB FONT 60 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3

12 POINT 1 LB FONT 66 CTS

1/4 1/2

GOTHIC COND. FRACTIONS

36 POINT 1 LB FONT 56 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

24 POINT 1 LB FONT 56 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

18 POINT 1 LB FONT 60 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

12 POINT 1 LB FONT 66 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 5/8 3/8 7/8

CALEDONIAN FRACTIONS

18 POINT 1 LB FONT 60 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 2/3

FULL FACE FRACTIONS

8 POINT NO 7 1 LB FONT 90 CTS

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

6 POINT NO 7 1 LB FONT $1 16

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

ANTIQUE FRACTIONS

All sizes are complete as here shown

36 POINT NO 20 PER FONT $1 00

1/4 1/2 3/4

30 POINT NO 20 PER FONT $1 00

1/4 1/2 3/4

18 POINT NO 20 PER FONT $1 00

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

12 POINT NO 22 PER FONT $1 00

1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8

18 POINT NO 22 PER FONT $1 00

1/4 1/2 3/4

14 POINT NO 22 PER FONT $1 00

1/4 1/2 3/4

JOB COMMERCIAL SIGNS

Each size is complete as here shown

36 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

@ % ℔

1 2 3

30 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

@ % ℔

1 2 3

18 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

@ % ℔ ¢ ℔

1 2 4 8 3

12 POINT PER FONT 50 CTS

@ % ℔ ¢ ℔

1 7 6 16 2

All Fractions and Signs on this page are cast to order only

CALENDAR FIGURES

Put up in fonts sufficient to set one month, with enough extra figures and sorts to complete each of the twelve months. Order by name and No.

No 1807 $0 75

239

No 6008 $5 25

45

No 6011 $5 75

73

No 1810 $1 00

168

No 2407 $1 00

239

No 2410 $1 25

168

No 5408 $4 65

45

No 5411 $4 80

73

No 3010 $1 75

168

No 3007 $1 45

239

No 3610 $2 20

168

No 4208 $3 10

45

No 3611 $2 80

73

No 3607 $1 90

239

No 4210 $3 00

168

No 3608 $2 15

45

No 3011 $2 15

73

No 4207 $2 25

239

No 4810 $3 75

168

No 3008 $1 65

45

No 2411 $1 35

73

No 5407 $3 60

239

No 5410 $4 65

168

No 2408 $1 40

45

No 1811 $1 00

73

No 6007 $4 00

239

No 6010 $5 25

168

No 2008 $1 25

45

No 1812 $1 00

34

CALENDAR FIGURES

Put up in fonts sufficient to set one month, with enough extra figures and sorts to complete each of the twelve months. Order by name and No.

No 1806 $1 00

45

No 6001 $5 50

78

No 6005 $4 50

26

No 1802 $0 75

937

No 2406 $1 30

45

No 2402 $1 00

937

No 5401 $4 70

78

No 5405 $5 00

26

No 3006 $1 95

45

No 3002 $1 35

937

No 3606 $2 60

45

No 4801 $3 65

78

No 4805 $3 90

26

No 3602 $1 90

937

No 4206 $3 50

45

No 4201 $3 15

78

No 4205 $3 30

26

No 4202 $2 40

937

No 4806 $4 00

45

No 3601 $2 30

78

No 3605 $2 50

26

No 4802 $3 00

937

No 5406 $5 20

45

No 3001 $1 90

78

No 3005 $1 95

26

No 5402 $3 80

937

No 6006 $5 90

45

No 2401 $1 25

78

No 2405 $1 30

26

No 6002 $4 45

937

No 1801 $1 00

78

No 1805 $1 00

26

PERPETUAL CALENDAR LOGOTYPES

No. 4.—$2.50 per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; change made in three minutes.

No. 1.—$4.00 per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; change made in three minutes.

Th APRIL 31

19 20 F

1902 SEPTEMBER 1902						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Perpetual Calendar, No. 4

1902 JUNE 1902						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Perpetual Calendar, No. 1

PERPETUAL CALENDAR LOGOTYPES

No. 3.—$3.00 per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; can be changed in three minutes.

No. 2.—$3.50 per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; can be changed in three minutes.

1902		MARCH				1902
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Perpetual Calendar, No. 3

1902		AUGUST				1902
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Perpetual Calendar, No. 2

14

1900

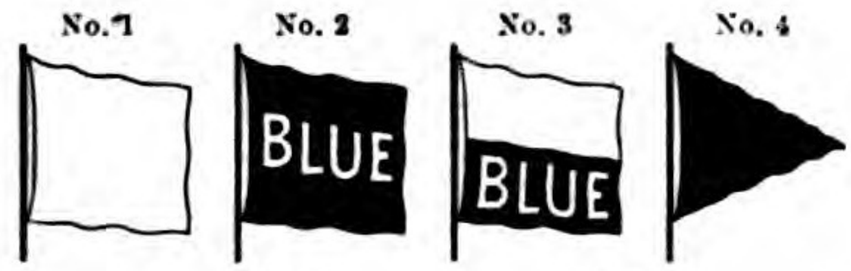
SAT

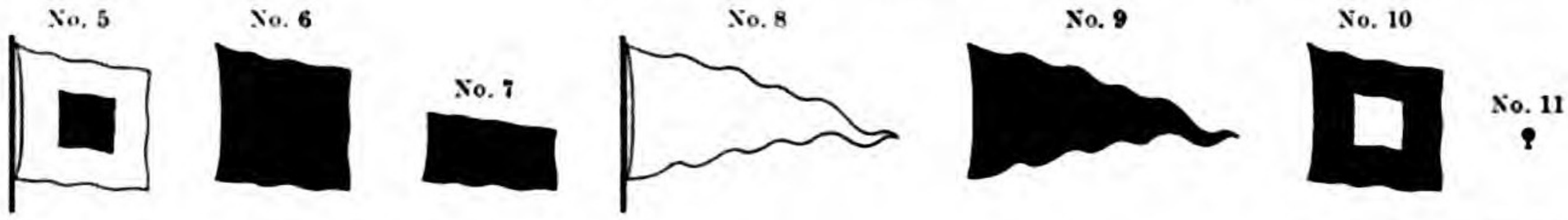
U S

26

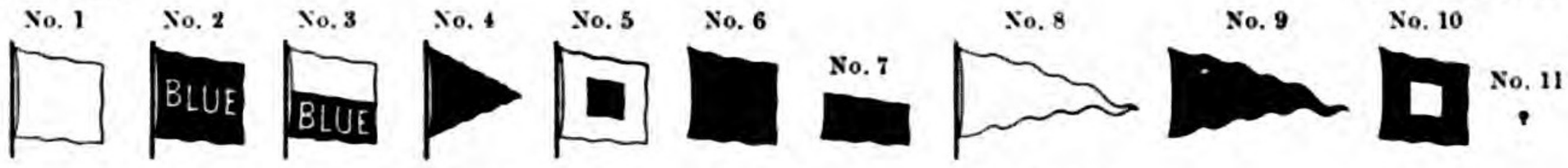
UNITED STATES SIGNAL FLAGS

36 POINT — PER SET $1 25





24 POINT — PER SET $1 00



EXPLANATION OF WEATHER SIGNALS

Clear or Fair Weather.—WHITE, SQUARE FLAG. Print No. 1 in black. Displayed alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer; displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.

Rain or Snow.—BLUE, SQUARE FLAG. Use No. 2, or print No. 6 in blue over No. 1 in black. Displayed alone indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer; displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.

Local Rain.—WHITE AND BLUE, SQUARE FLAG. Use No. 3, or print No. 7 in blue over lower half of No. 1 in black. Displayed alone, indicates local rain, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain, warmer; displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain, colder.

Temperature Signal.—BLACK, TRIANGULAR FLAG. Print No. 4 in black. Displayed in conjunction with other signals, as above described.

Cold Wave.—WHITE, SQUARE FLAG, BLACK CENTER. Print No. 5 in black. Displayed alone indicates temperature will fall 20° or more, to a minimum of 32° or less. When displayed with No. 1, indicates fair weather, cold wave.

EXPLANATION OF WIND SIGNALS

Storm.—RED, SQUARE FLAG, BLACK CENTER. Print No. 10 in red over No. 5 in Black. When displayed, indicates that storm of marked violence is expected. *Hurricane*—Indicated by two Storm Flags displayed one above the other.

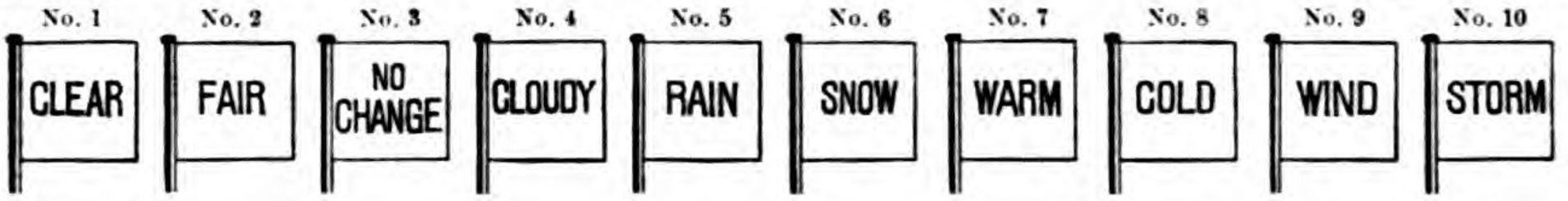
Cautionary.—RED, SQUARE FLAG, WHITE CENTER. Print No. 10 in red over No. 1 in black. When displayed, indicates that the winds expected will not be so severe. Well-found, seaworthy vessels can meet them without danger.

Easterly Winds.—RED PENNANT. Print No. 9 in red over No. 8 in black. When displayed above either Cautionary or Storm Flags, indicates northeasterly winds; when below, southeasterly; when alone, that special information of storms is to be obtained by calling on Signal Officer in charge.

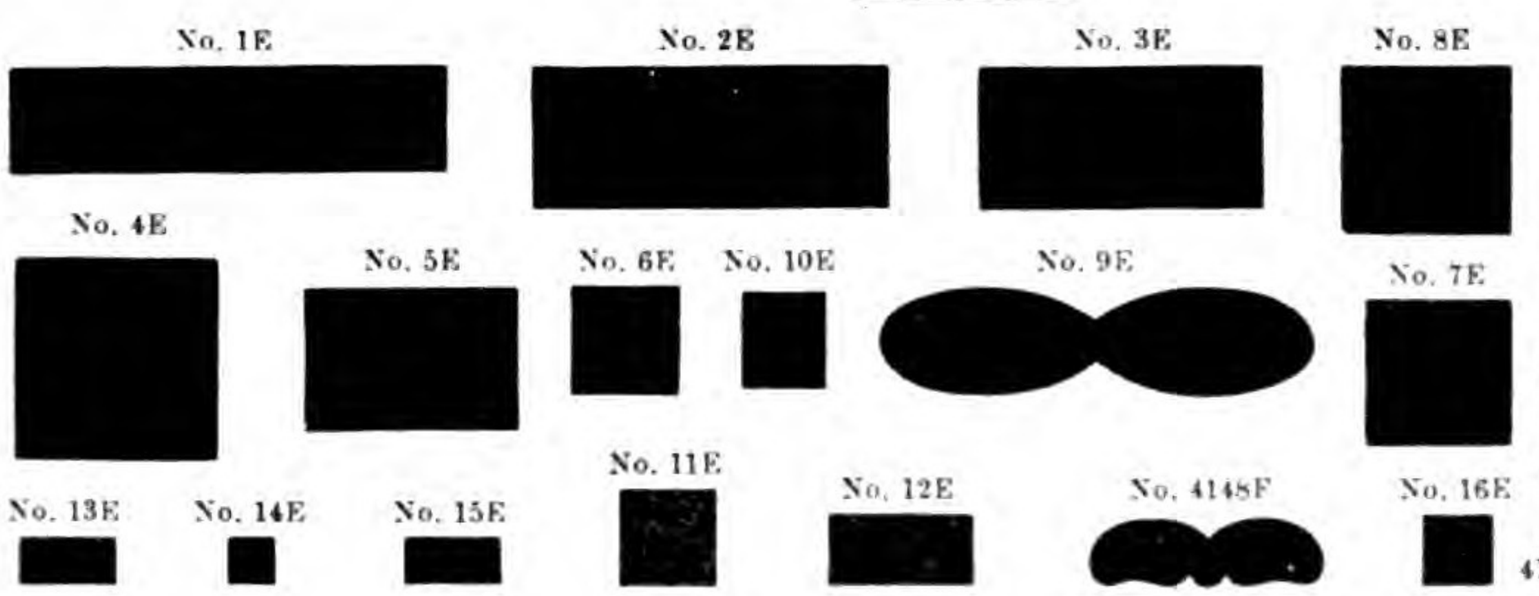
Westerly Winds.—WHITE PENNANT. Print No. 8 in black. Displayed above either Cautionary or Storm Flags, indicates northwesterly winds; below, southwesterly.

WEATHER INDICATORS

36 POINT — EACH 15 CENTS — PER FONT $1 75



ENGRAVING BLANKS

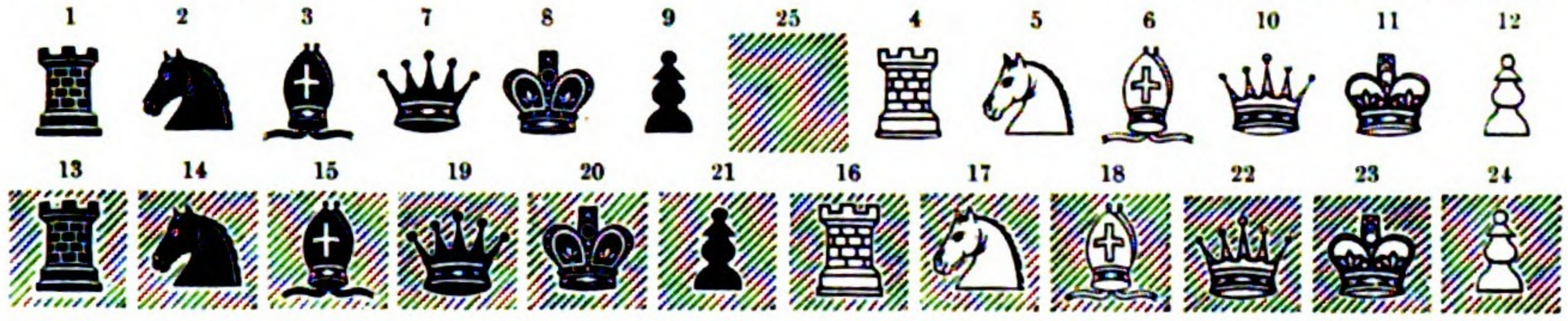


No.	Each	50 or More	100 or More
1E	25	16	14
2E	20	16	14
3E	20	14	12
4E	15	12	10
5E	15	10	8
6E	10	6	5
7E	15	10	8
8E	15	10	8
9E	25	16	14
10E	10	6	5
11E	10	6	5
12E	10	6	5
13E	10	6	5
14E	10	6	5
15E	10	6	5
16E	10	6	5
4148F	15	12	10

CHESSMEN AND CHECKERS

24 POINT CHESSMEN

PER FONT WITH RULES $4 80



20 POINT CHESSMEN



PER FONT WITH RULES $4 80



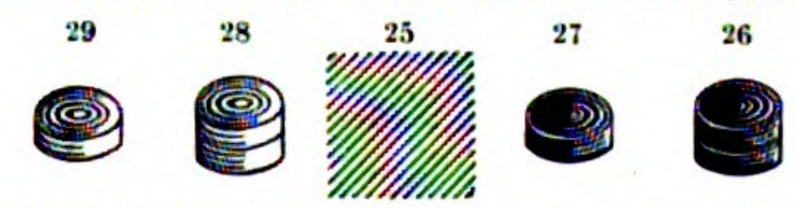
16 PT CHECKERS PER FONT WITH RULES $3 40



20 PT CHECKERS PER FONT WITH RULES $3 40

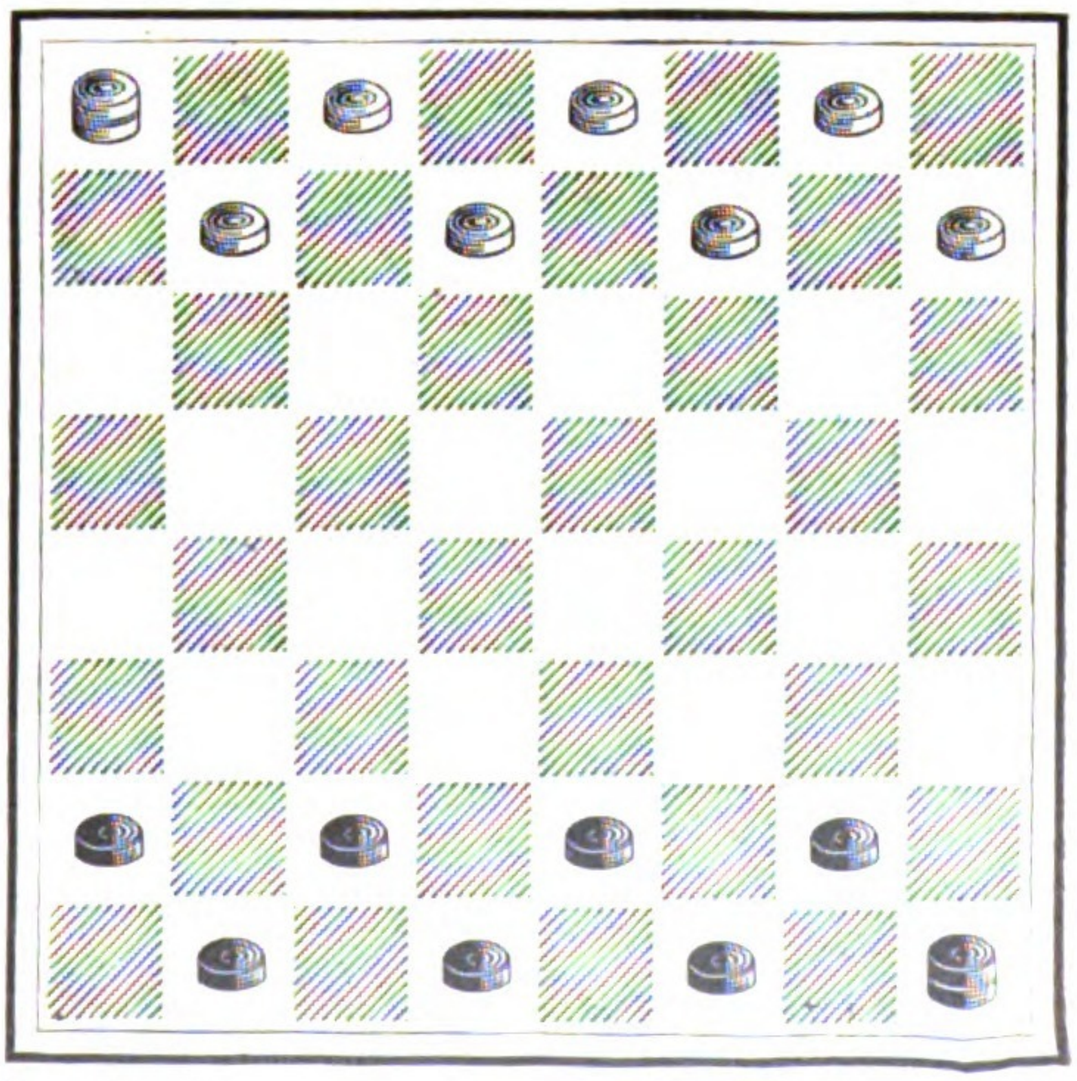


24 PT CHECKERS PER FONT WITH RULES $3 40



16 PT CHESSMEN PER FONT WITH RULES $4 80





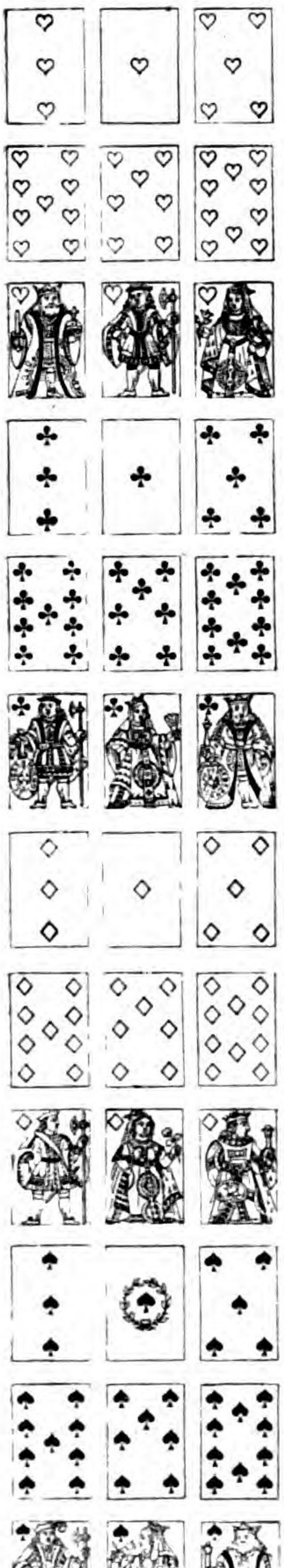
11 POINT CHECKERS



PER FONT WITH RULES $2 00

CARD PIPS

32 POINT SERIES 1
PER FONT 52 PIECES $5 00



CARD INDICATORS

24 PT PER FONT $1 75

A♣J♠
Q♥K♦
12345

12 PT PER FONT $1 00

A♥J♣Q♠K♦
1234567890

6 POINT PER FONT $5 50
Complete with Rules, Leads and Spaces

3 ♠	A ♠	4 ♠	♣ 4
6 ◇	J ◇	K ◇	A ◇
7 ◇	9 ◇	2 ◇	Q ◇
♡ 9	♡ 10	5 ◇	10 ◇
♣ 2	♣ A	♣ 3	♣ 7
♡ 2	♣ J	♣ Q	♣ K
♡ 3	♡ 6	♡ A	♡ 4
2 ♠	♣ 5	K ♠	♡ 5
5 ♠	♣ 6	7 ♠	8 ◇
6 ♠	♣ 9	8 ♠	4 ◇
9 ♠	10 ♣	10 ♠	3 ◇
♡ Q	♡ K	J ♠	♣ 8
♡ 7	♡ 8	Q ♠	♡ J


No. 82½. 15 cts.


No. 83½. 15 cts.

SET OF FOUR 40 CENTS

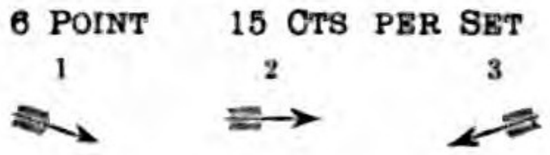

No. 84½. 15 cts.


No. 85½. 15 cts.

ARROWS

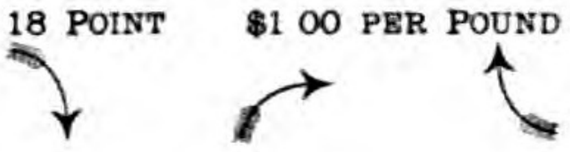
6 POINT 15 CTS PER SET

1 2 3



WHIST MARKERS

18 POINT $1 00 PER POUND



RECIPE MARKS

15 CTS PER SET

℞ ℞ ℞ ℞

305 306 307 308 309 310



1131



No. 305, 5 cts.; Nos. 306, 307, 308, 10 cts. each; Nos. 309, 310, 15 cts. each; No. 1131, 25 cts.

311 312 313 314 315 316



15 CTS PER SET

℞ ℞ ℞ ℞

Nos. 311 and 312, 15 cts. each; Nos. 313, 314 and 315, 10 cts. each; No. 316, 5 cts.

LOCUS SIGILLI


3B. 25 cts.


6B. 25 cts.


2B. 15 cts.


5B. 25 cts.


4B. 30 cts.

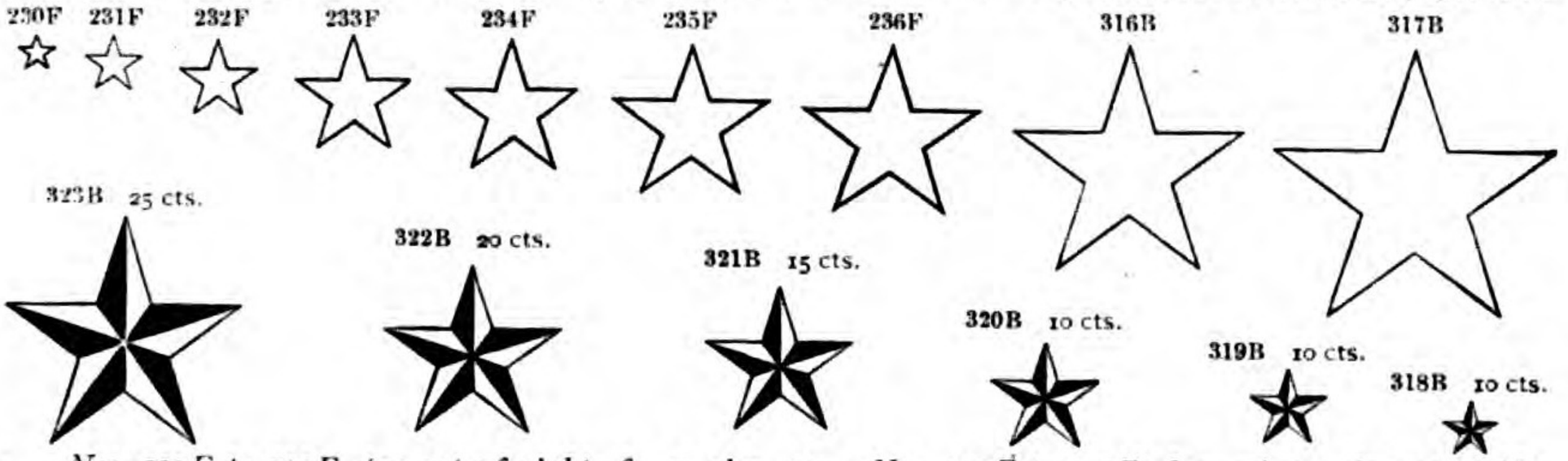

1B. 10 cts.

FIVE-POINTED STARS

Nos. 201F to 215F put up in fonts containing four of each No., $1.00

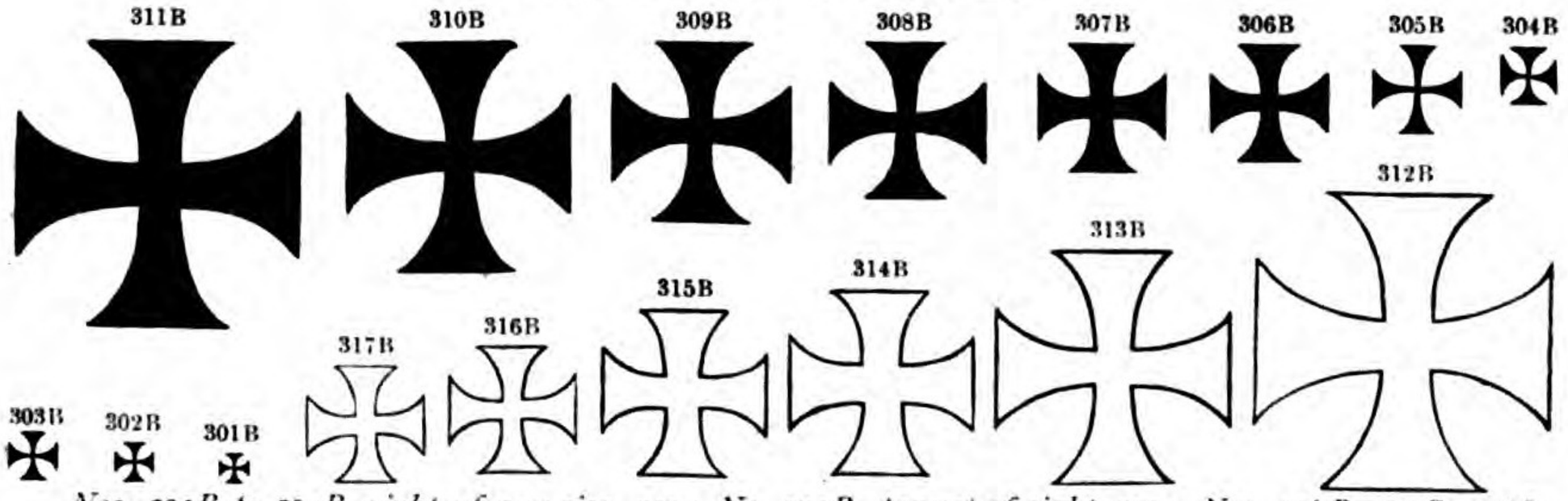


Nos. 201F to 210F, eight of any size, 25c.; Nos. 211F and 212F, eight of either size, 35c.; Nos. 213F to 215F eight of any size, 50c.; Nos. 216F and 217F, 15c. each; Nos. 218F and 219F, 20c. each; No. 220F, 25c. each



Nos. 230F to 232F, per set of eight of any size, 35c.; Nos. 233F to 235F, four of any size, 40c.; Nos. 236F and 316B, four of either size, 60c.; No. 317B, 20c.

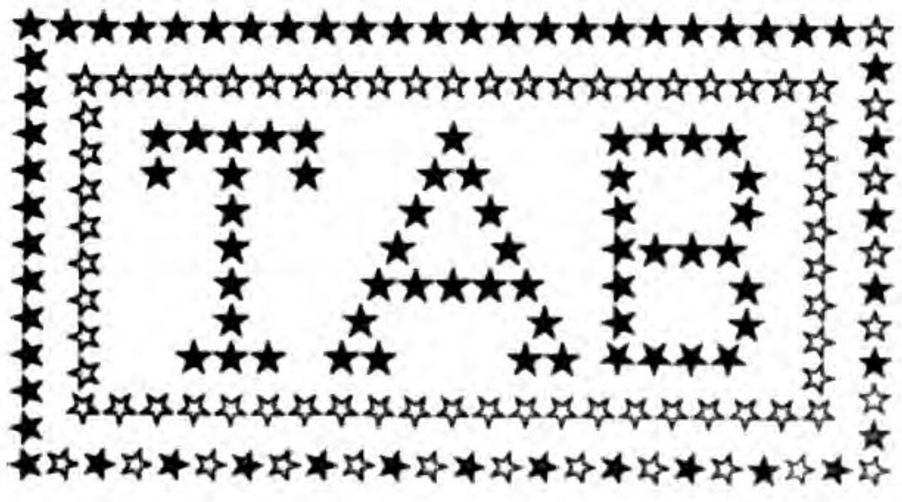
MALTESE CROSSES



Nos. 301B to 304B, eight of any size, 25c.; No. 305B, per set of eight, 30c.; Nos. 306B, 307B, 316B, 317B, four of any size, 35c.; Nos. 308B, 309B, 314B, 315B, four of any size, 50c.; Nos. 310B, 313B, 20c. each; Nos. 311B, 312B, 25c. each.

SIX POINT STARS

3-pound fonts, containing both light and dark stars, with spaces and quads, $3.25



BEARERS

Cast to order in fonts of not less than 25 lbs. of one size at Roman prices

12 POINT PER LB $0 66

11 POINT PER LB $0 70

10 POINT PER LB $0 74

9 POINT PER LB $0 80

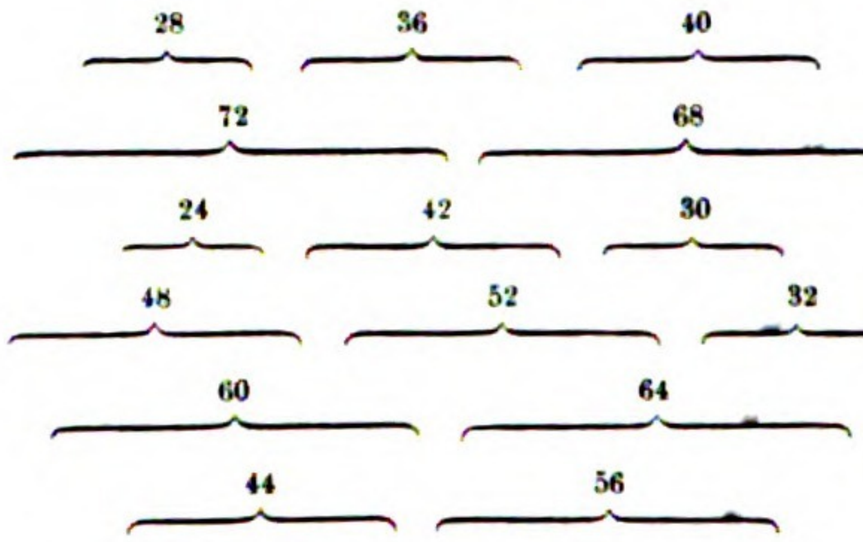
8 POINT PER LB $0 90

7 POINT PER LB $1 00

6 POINT PER LB $1 16

NEW METAL BRACES

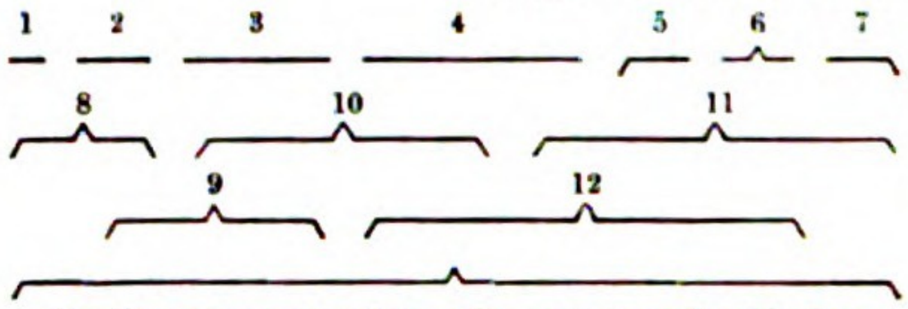
6 POINT PER FONT (two of each length) $1 00
PER DOZEN OF ANY ONE SIZE 50 CENTS



The No. also indicates the length of each Brace in points

6 POINT BRACES AND DASHES No 2

PRICE PER FONT $1 25



Nos. 8 to 12 are complete; Nos. 1 to 7 are for piecing.

6 POINT METAL BRACES

PRICE PER FONT $1 00

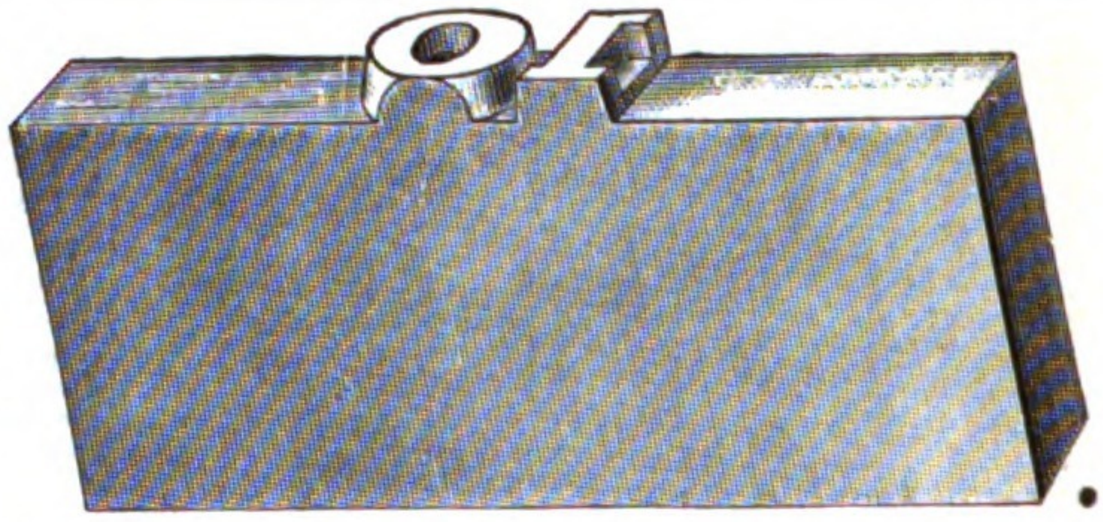


COPPER ALLOY TAKE SLUGS

The only Take Slug cast in a mould in extra durable copper alloy metal. Better, cheaper and more durable than electrotyped slugs. Any number, from 1 to 100, in this style figure only:

123456

Price, each, 15 cents.



ELECTROTYPED TAKE SLUGS

With Word, Letter or Figure . . . . . each, net, $0 25

METAL CORNER QUADS

These insure a better junction of mitered corners, by preventing them from slipping past each other.

6 Point, per set of four $0 20
12 Point, per set of four 20

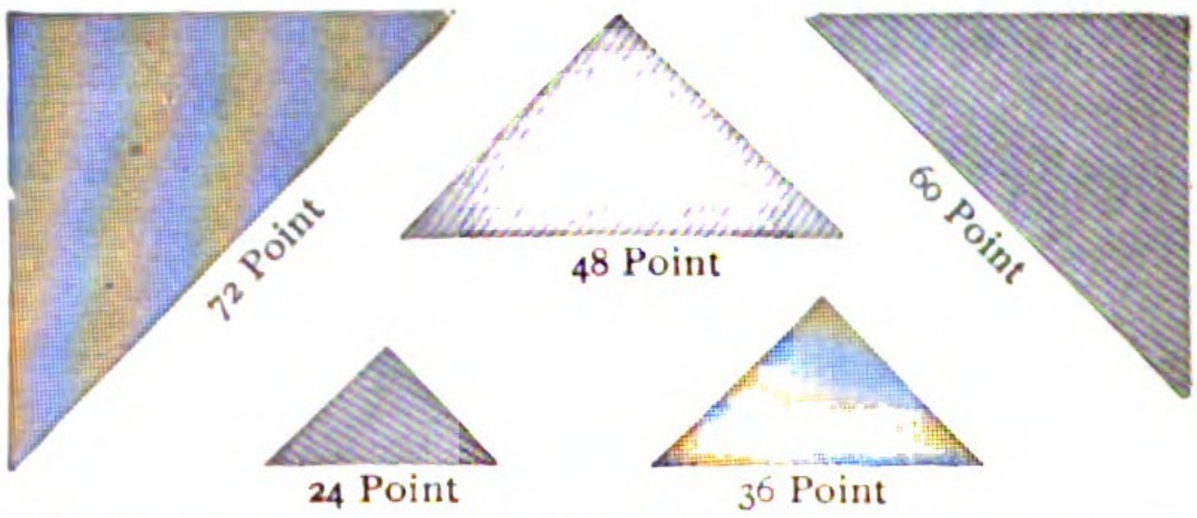
ANGULAR QUADS

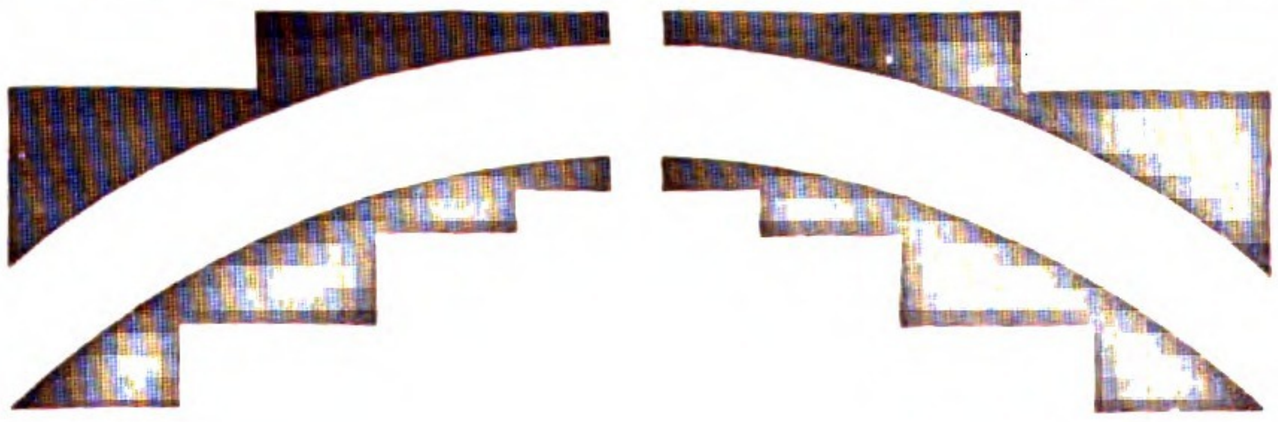
These Quads, introduced by us, are for setting rules and lines at an angle. When there is occasion for their use they are invaluable time-savers. They are of ordinary space and quad height.

Fonts, four of all sizes $1 50

Price, per set of four:

12 Point . .	$0 20	48 Point . .	$0 30
18 Point . .	20	60 Point . .	35
24 Point . .	20	72 Point . .	40
36 Point . .	25		





CIRCULAR QUADS

Per font, $3.50

Each font is put up in a wooden box, containing four pieces each of twenty different curves. Each curve mortised as shown in examples.

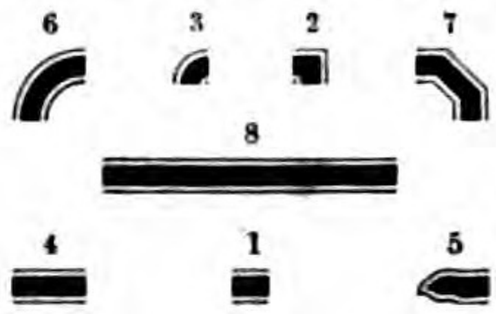
Borders and Ornaments

TRIPLE-LINE BORDERS.

12 POINT NO. 1 PRICE PER FONT $2 50



6 POINT NO. 3 PRICE PER FONT $1 50



6 POINT NO. 4 PRICE PER FONT $1 00



12 POINT NO. 2 PRICE PER FONT $1 00



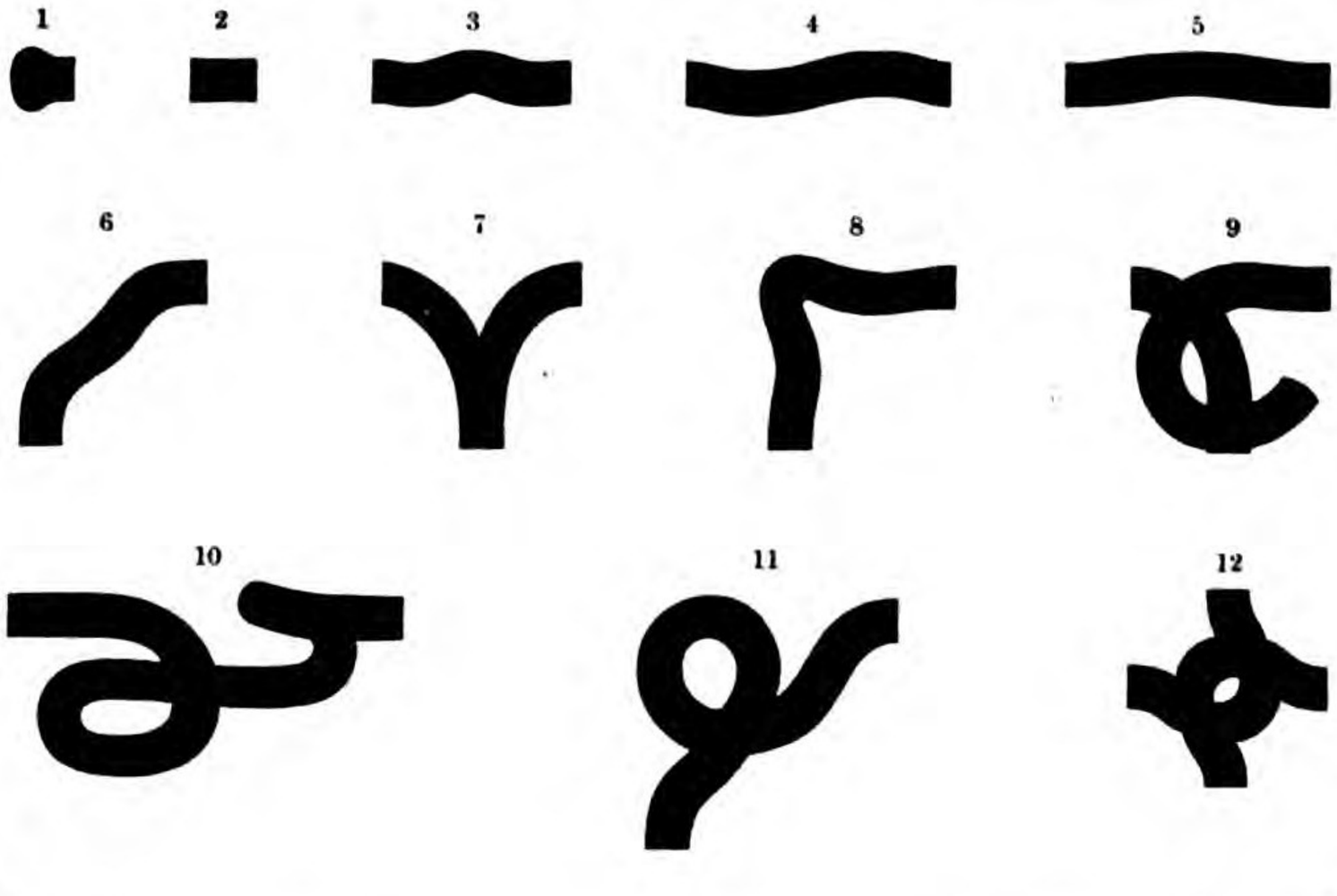
NEWSPAPER BORDERS.

12 POINT NO. 232 5 FEET $1 60

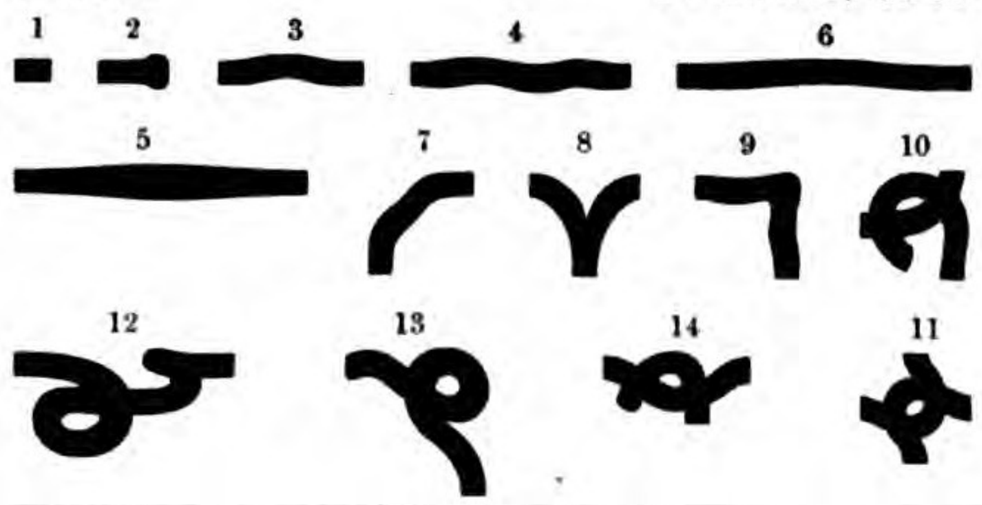
12 POINT NO. 233 5 FEET $1 60

MAGAZINE BORDERS

12 POINT — 36 INCHES, $1 50

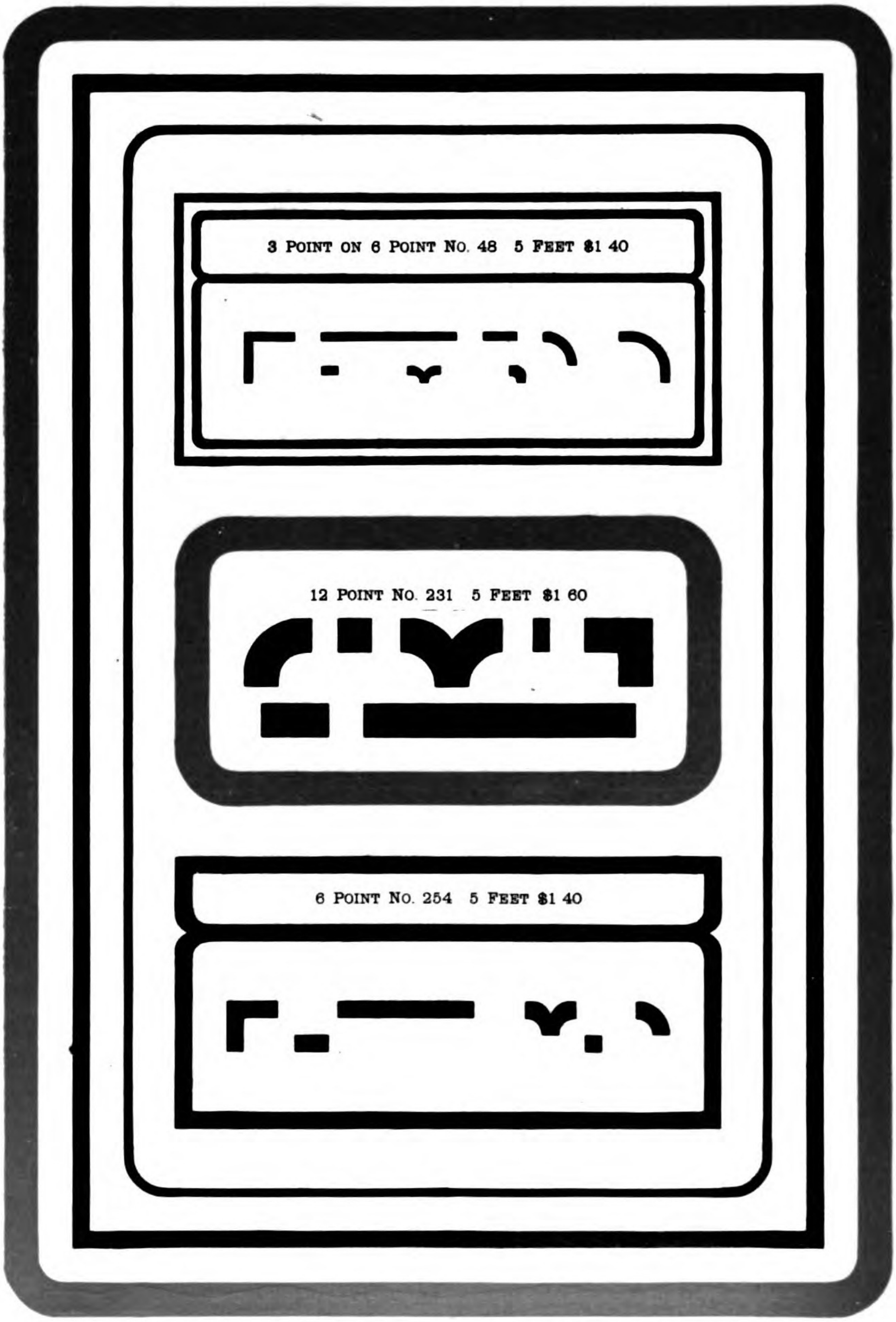


6 POINT — 54 INCHES, $1 50



These Borders are cast on multiples of 6 and 12 Point

NEWSPAPER BORDERS



ABBOT BORDER No. 235

PRICE PER FONT 60 INCHES, $2 00

CHARACTERS



A Desirable Border for Newspaper and
Magazine Advertisements

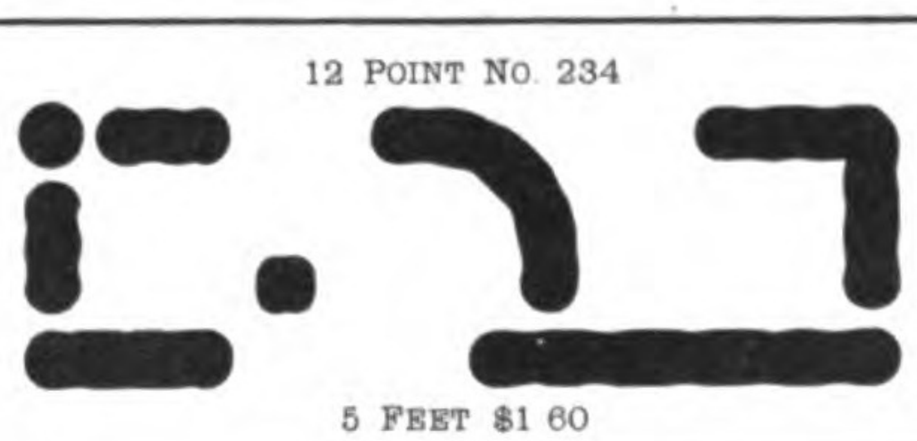
ARLINGTON BORDERS

6 POINT NO. 255



5 FEET $1 40

12 POINT NO. 234



5 FEET $1 60

COLONIAL BORDER

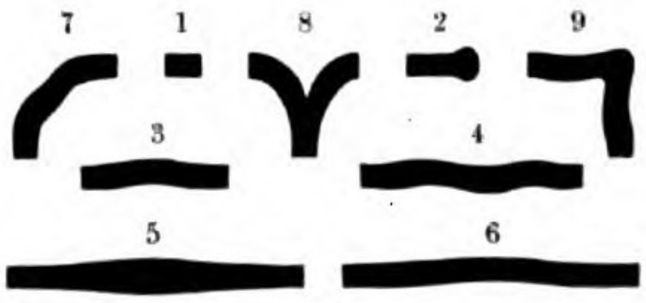
6 POINT NO. 256 5 FEET $1 40

THESE BORDERS ARE PUT TOGETHER AS QUICKLY AS ORDINARY QUADS.

24 gr. Tablets

New Idea

Pink, Chemist

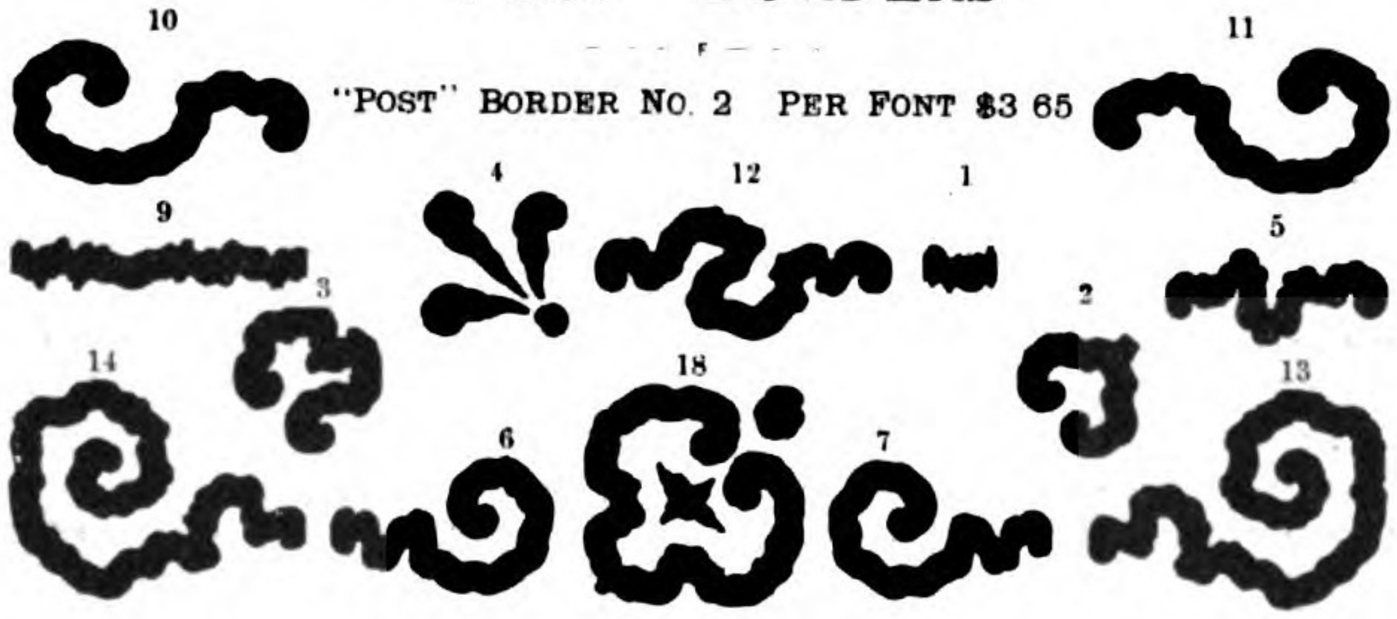


Triple Extract

Old Rose

Brown & Sons

"POST" BORDERS



"POST" BORDER NO. 2 PER FONT $3 65

"POST" BORDER NO. 3



PER FONT 54 INCHES, $2 00

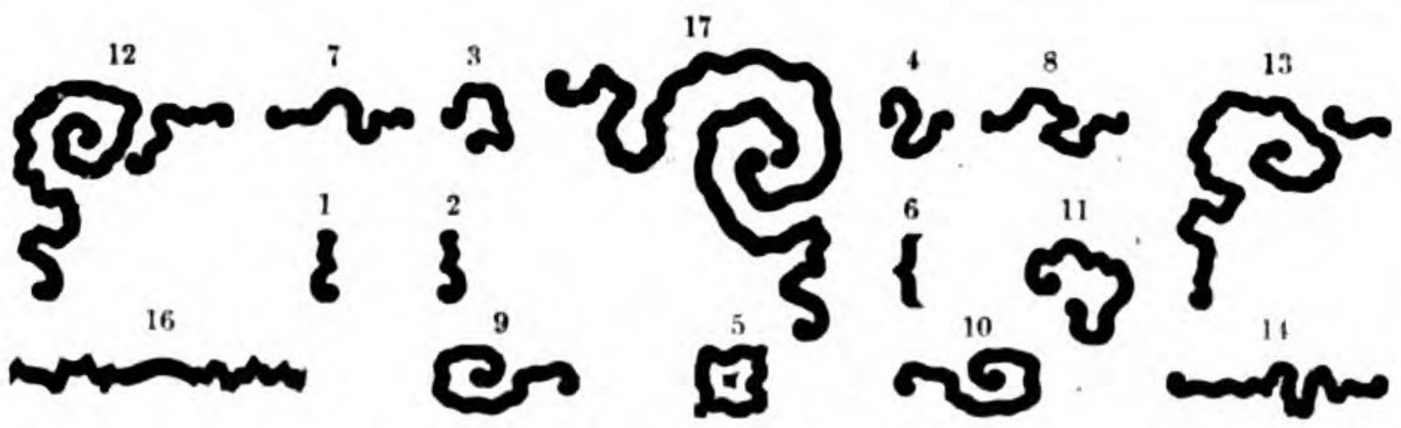
"POST" BORDER NO. 4



PER FONT 60 INCHES, $2 00

Handy Borders for the Job Printer and for Displayed Newspaper Advers.

ALL CHARACTERS ARE CAST ON 12 POINT BODY.



"POST" BORDER NO. 1 PER FONT $3 25

6 POINT 54 INCHES $1 50

THE ROYCROFT BORDER

Patent applied for in America and registered in England

8 POINT 50 INCHES $1 50

12 POINT 36 INCHES $1 50

18 POINT 30 INCHES $1 50

24 POINT 30 INCHES $2 00

36 POINT 30 INCHES $2 50

42 POINT 30 INCHES $2 75

48 POINT 30 INCHES $3 00

Characters for printing the corner piece in color are furnished with the solid Roycroft Border in all the sizes excepting 6 Point

6 POINT 54 INCHES $1 50

ROYCROFT OPEN BORDER

Patent applied for in America and registered in England

8 POINT 50 INCHES $1 50

12 POINT 36 INCHES $1 50

18 POINT 30 INCHES $1 50

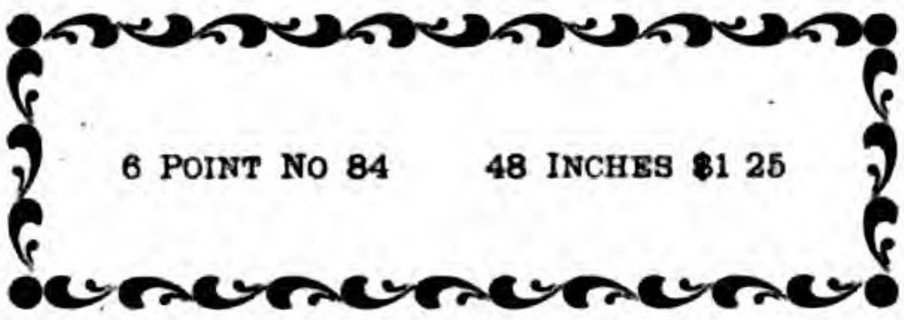
24 POINT 30 INCHES $2 00

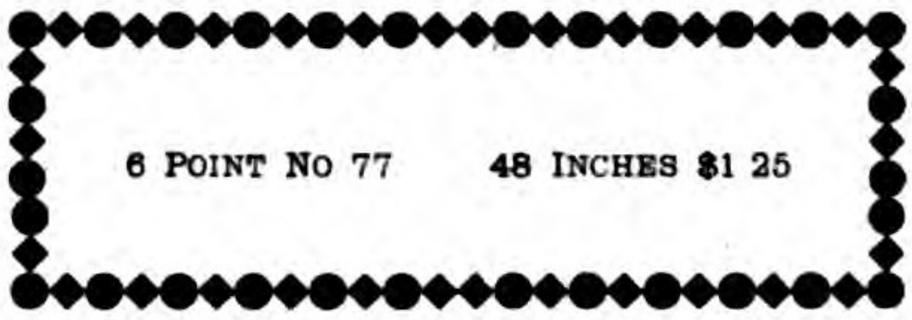
36 POINT 30 INCHES $2 50

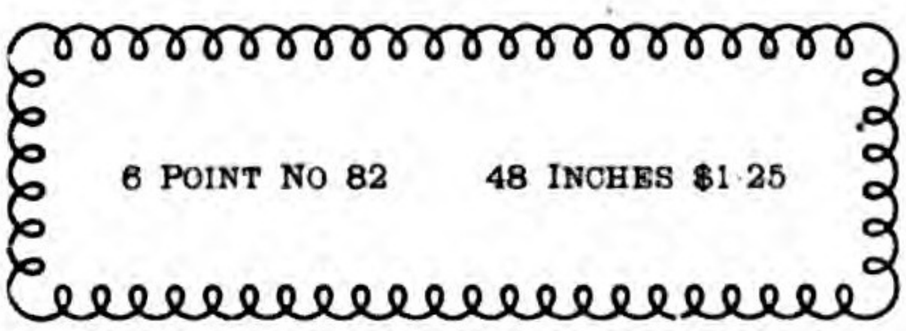
42 POINT 30 INCHES $2 75

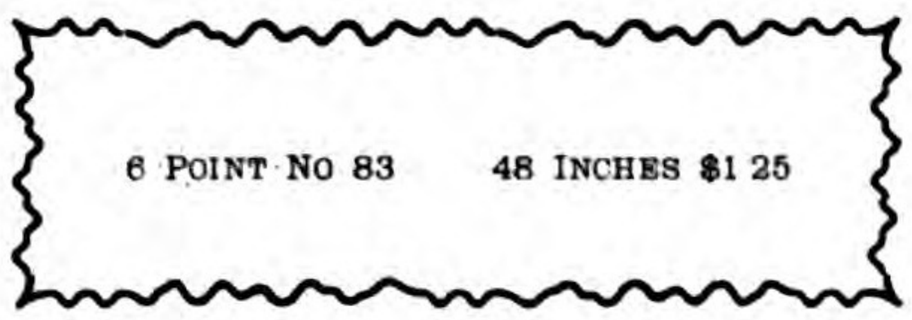
48 POINT 30 INCHES $3 00

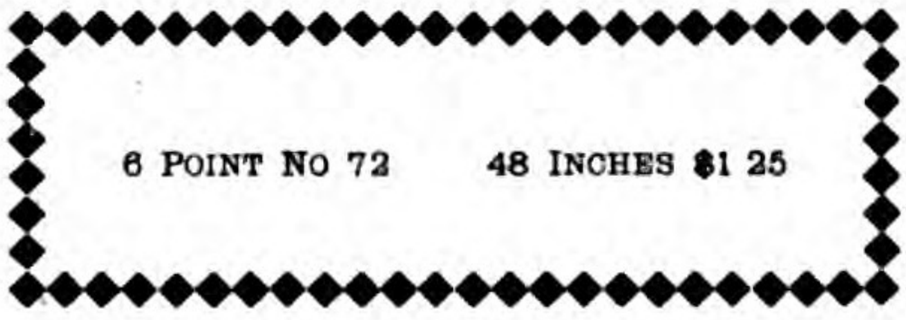
NEWSPAPER BORDERS

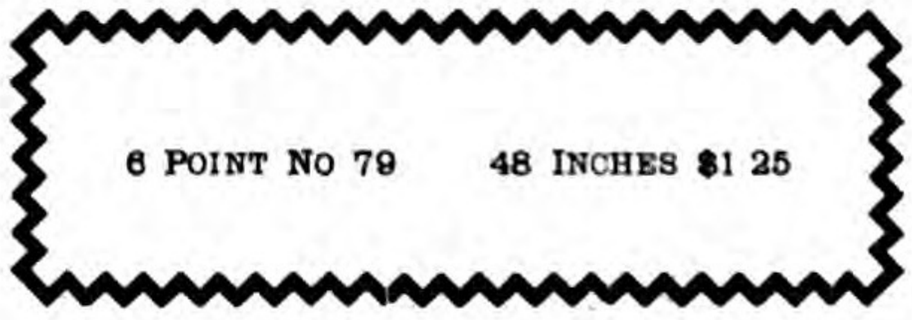


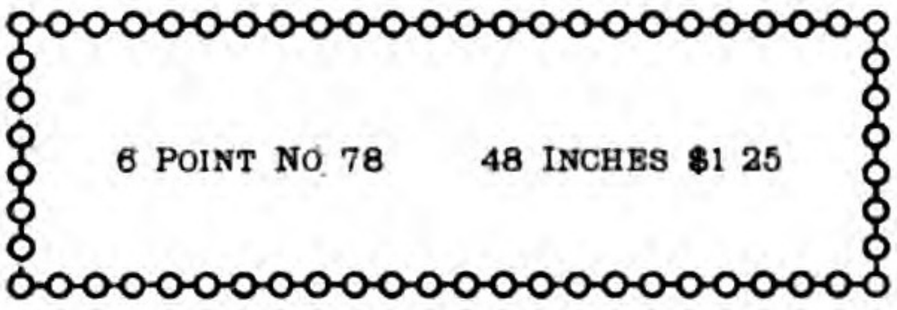


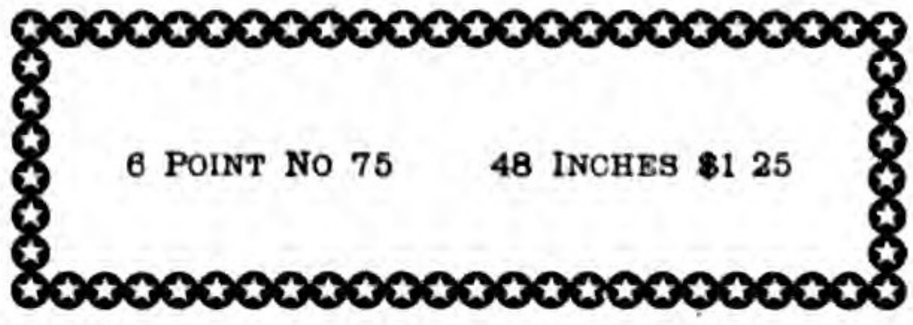


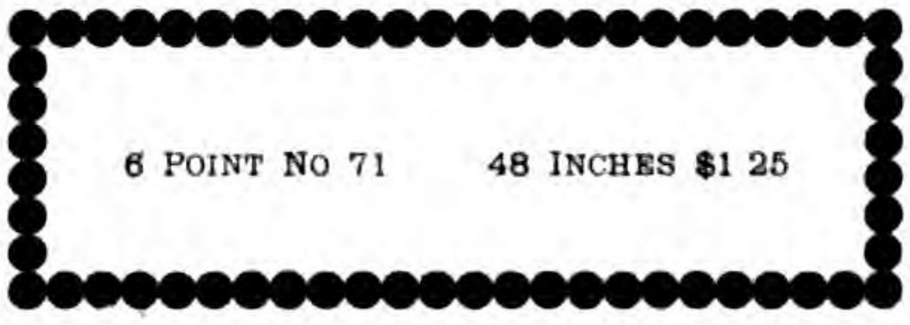


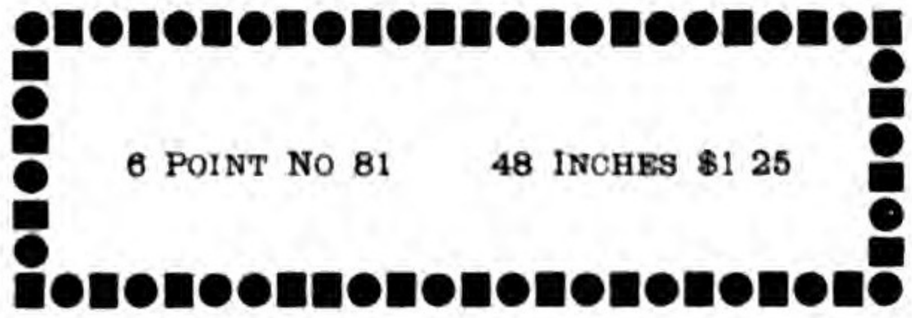


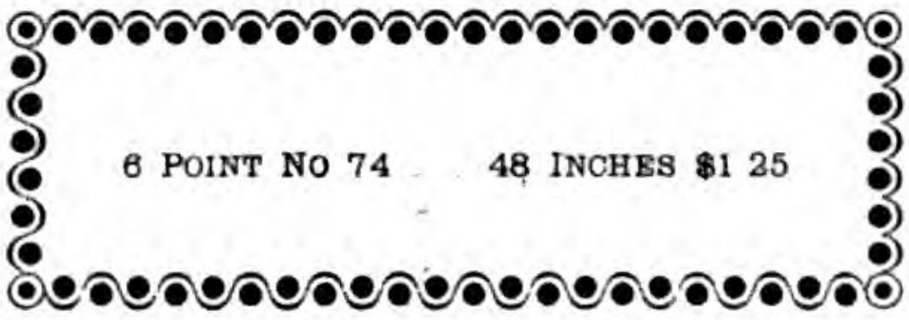


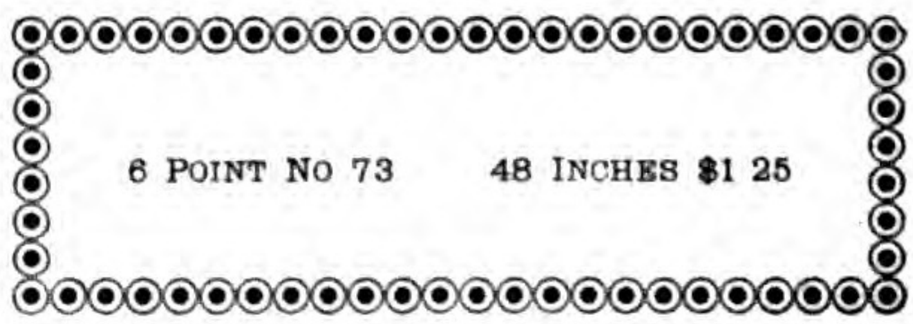




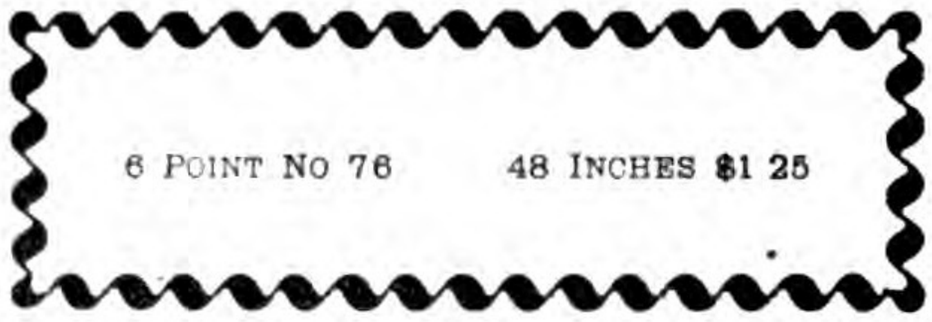




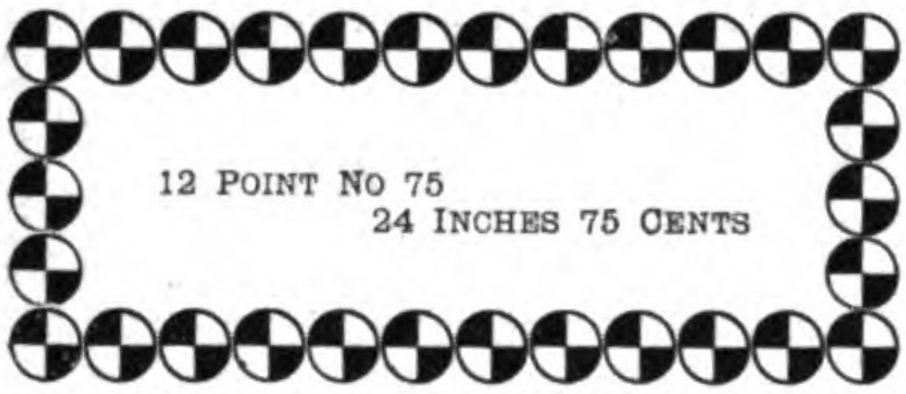


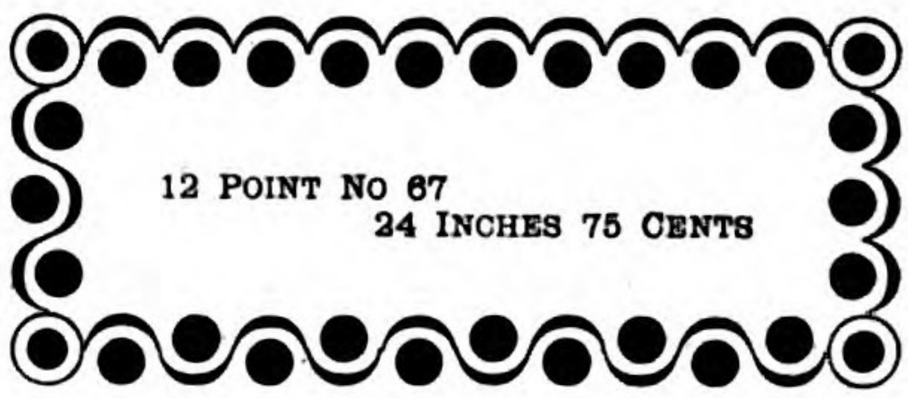


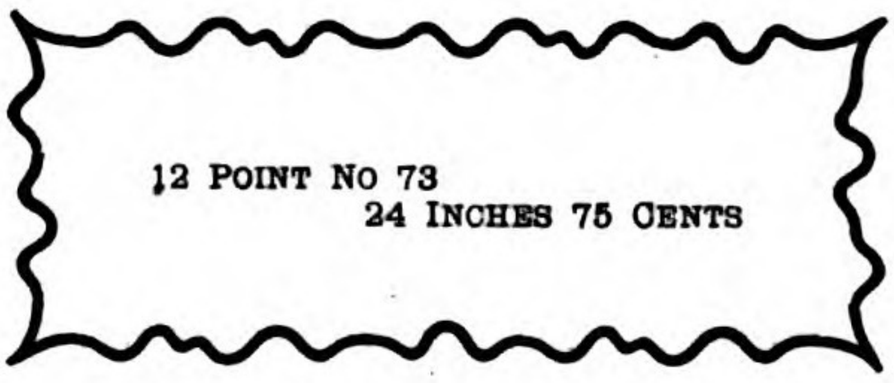


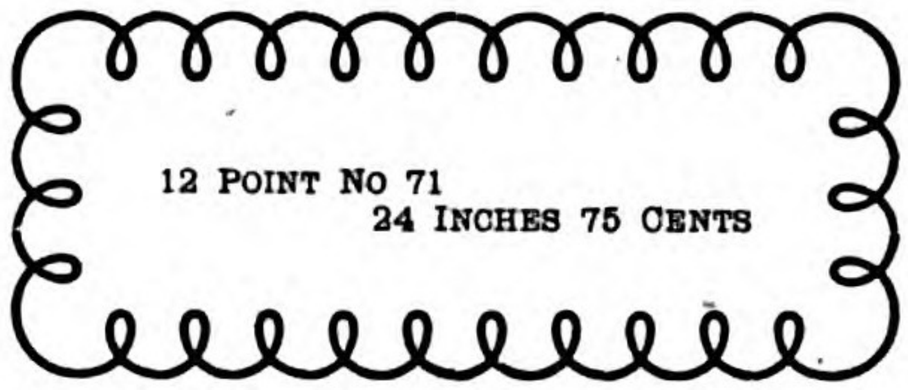


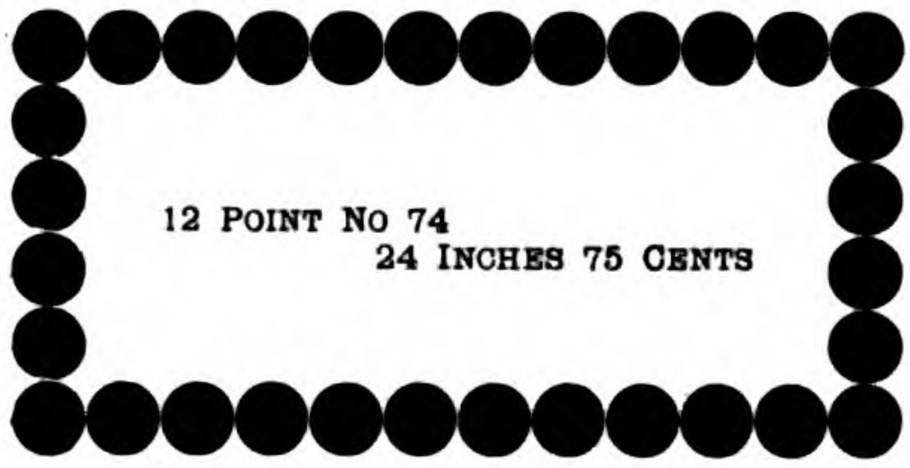
NEWSPAPER BORDERS

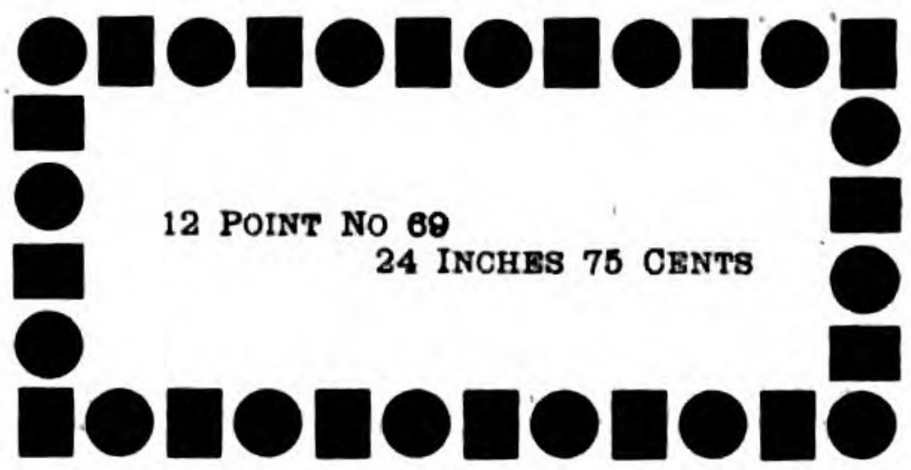


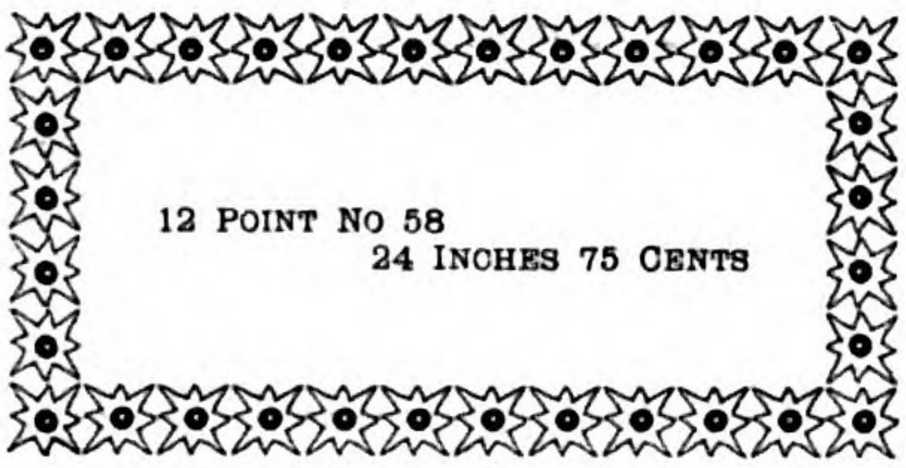


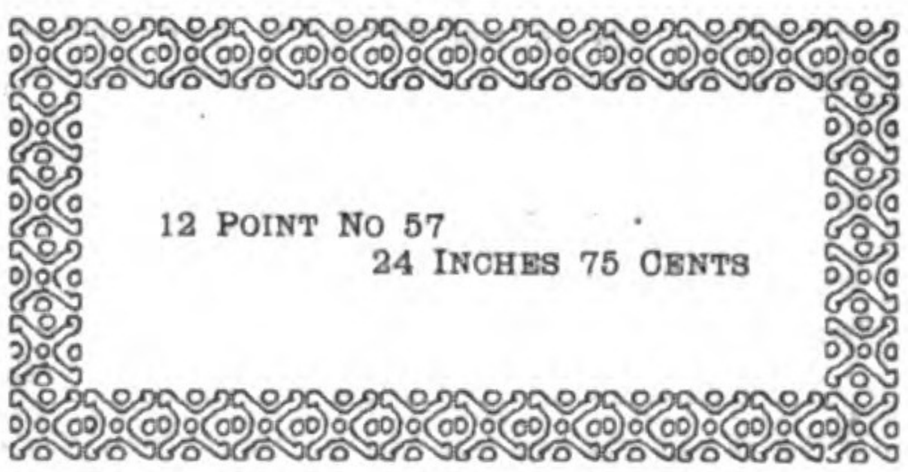


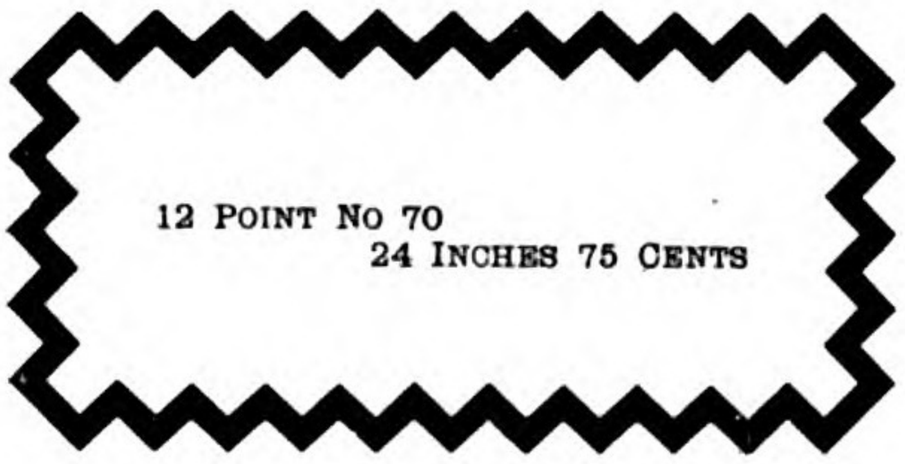


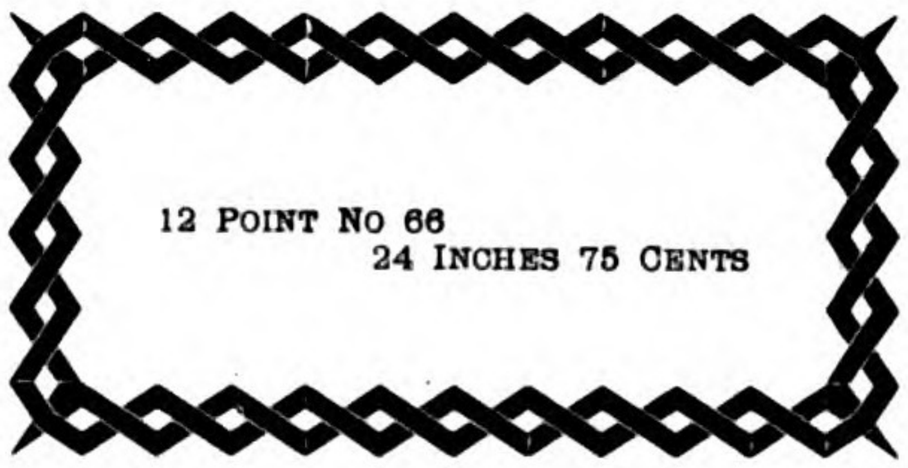


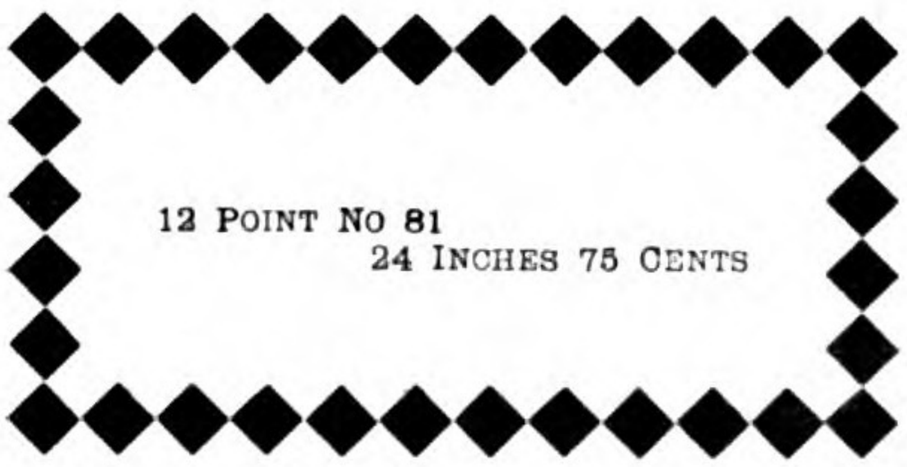


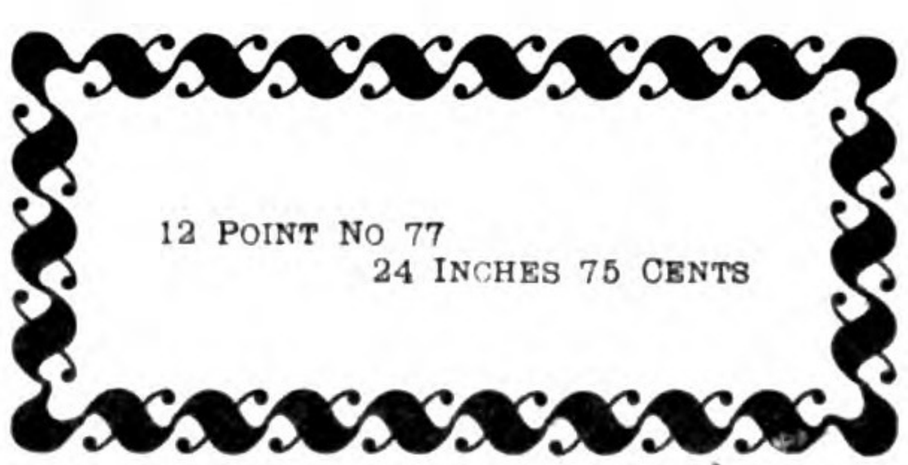




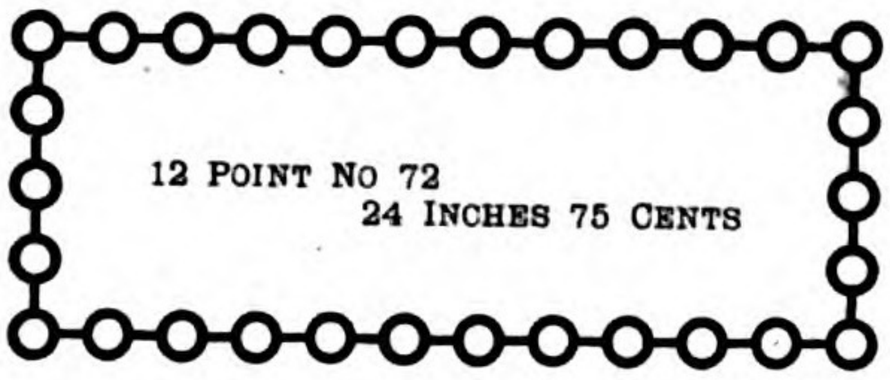


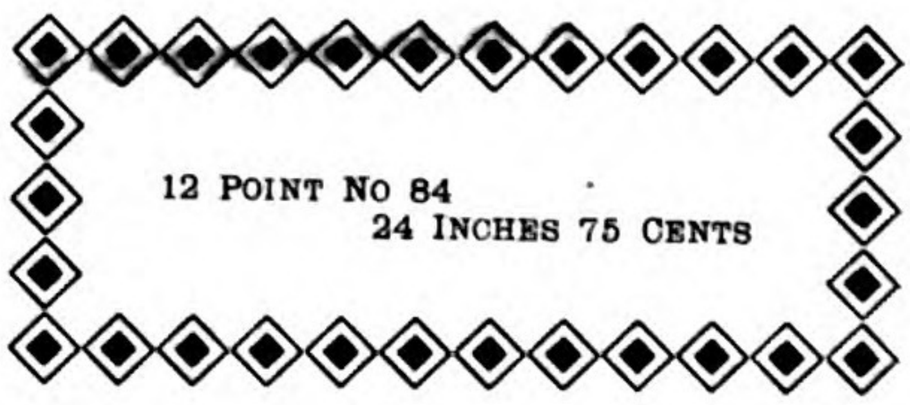


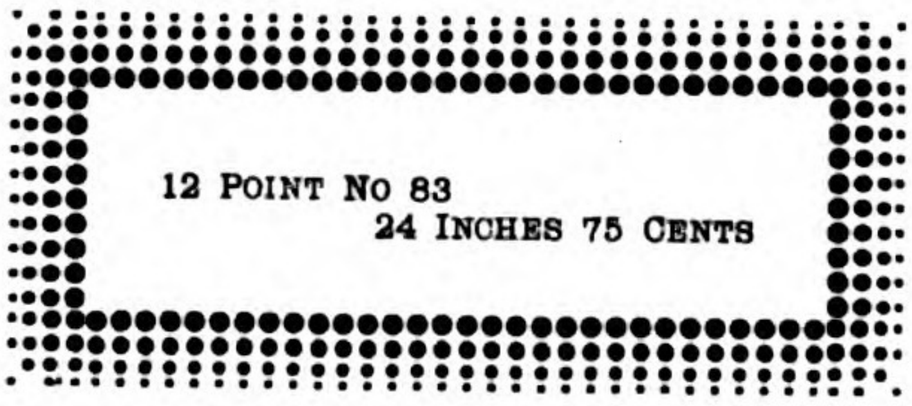


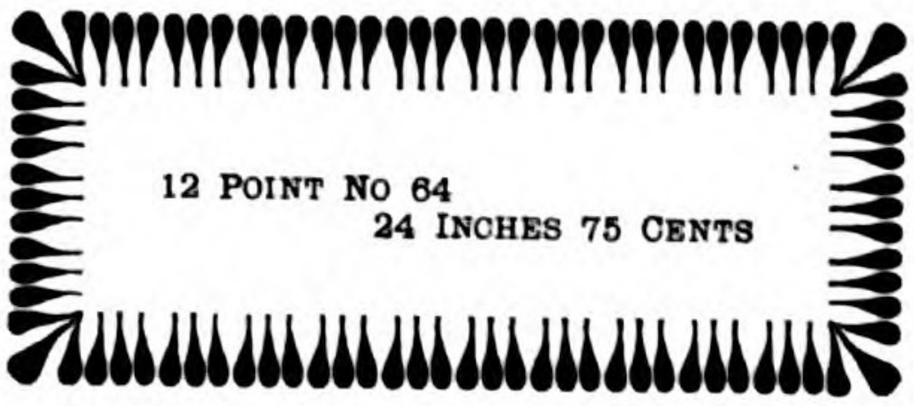


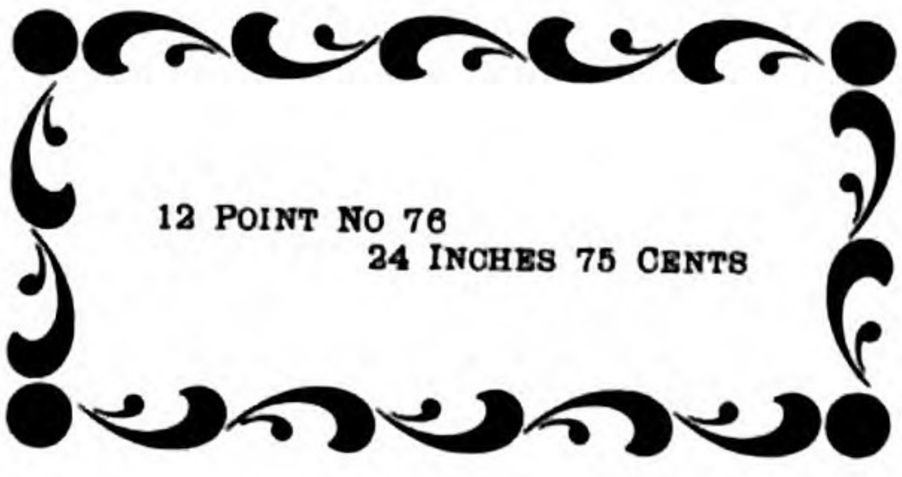
NEWSPAPER BORDERS

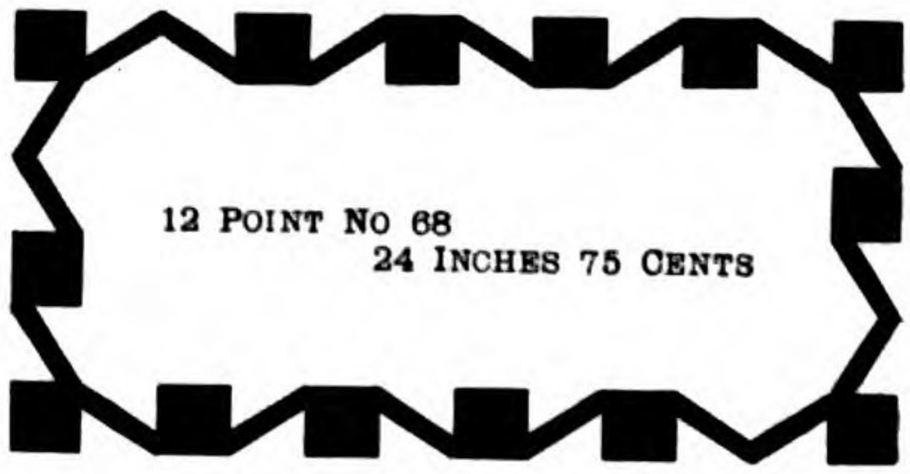


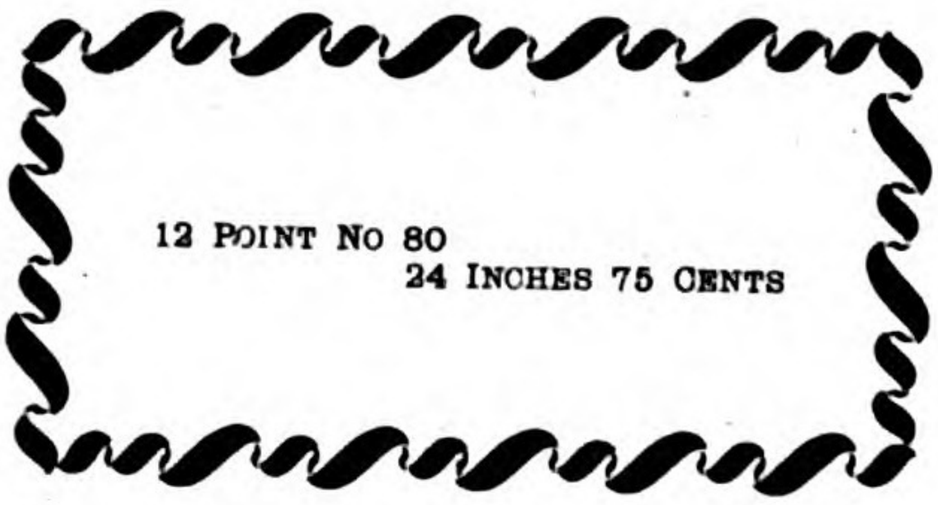


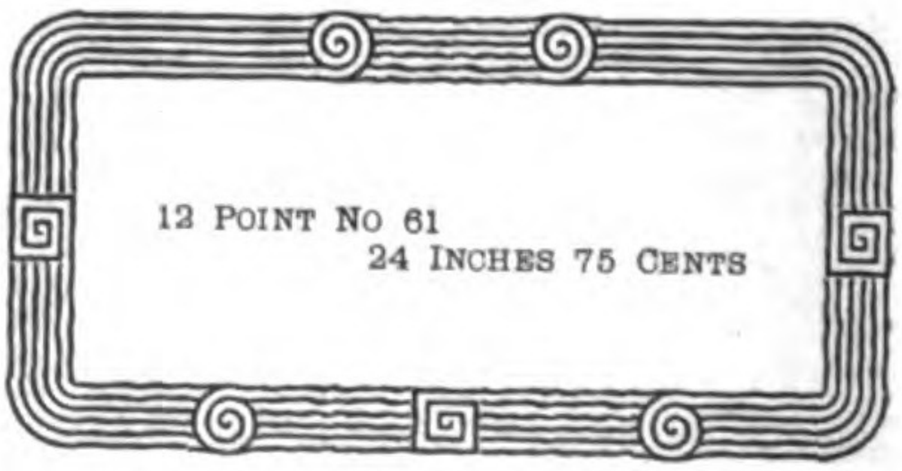


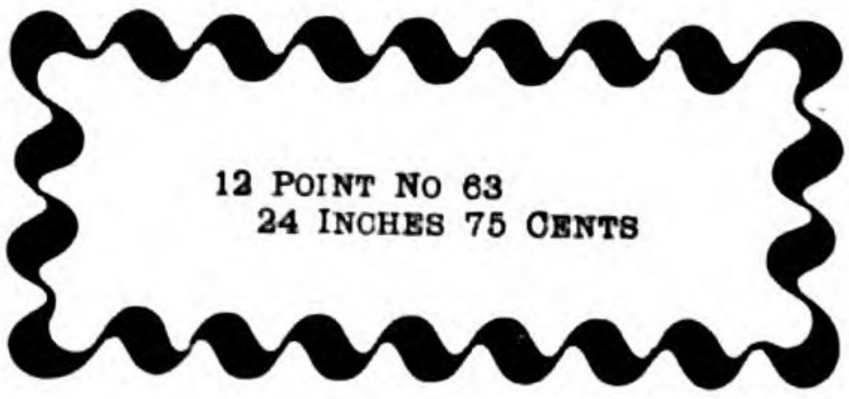


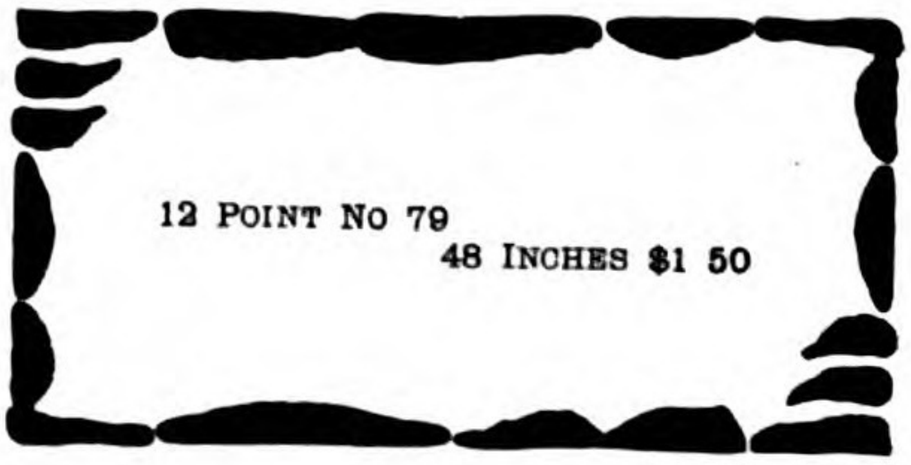


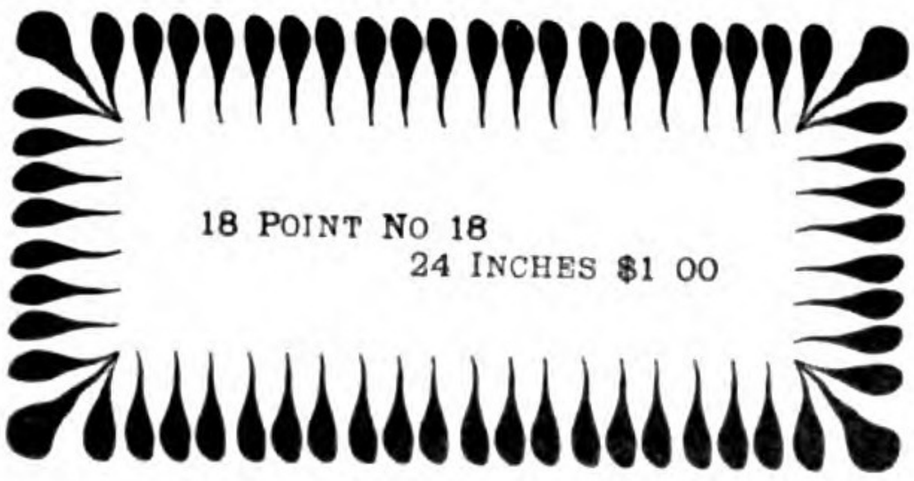


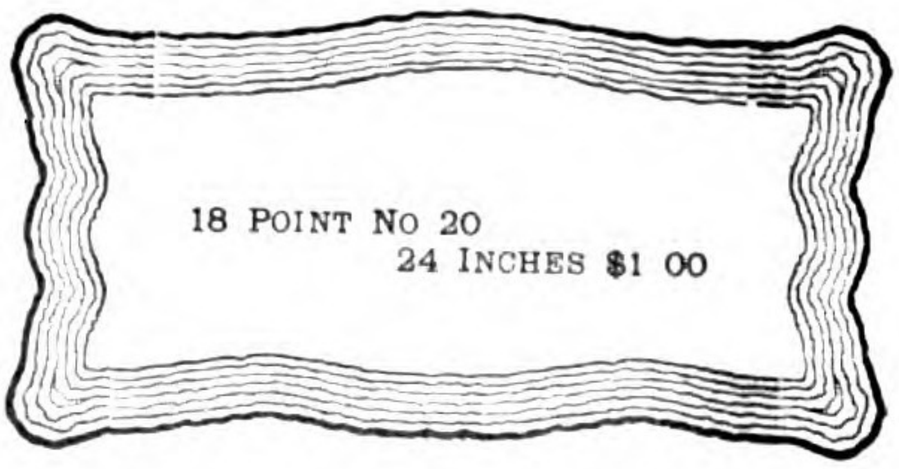








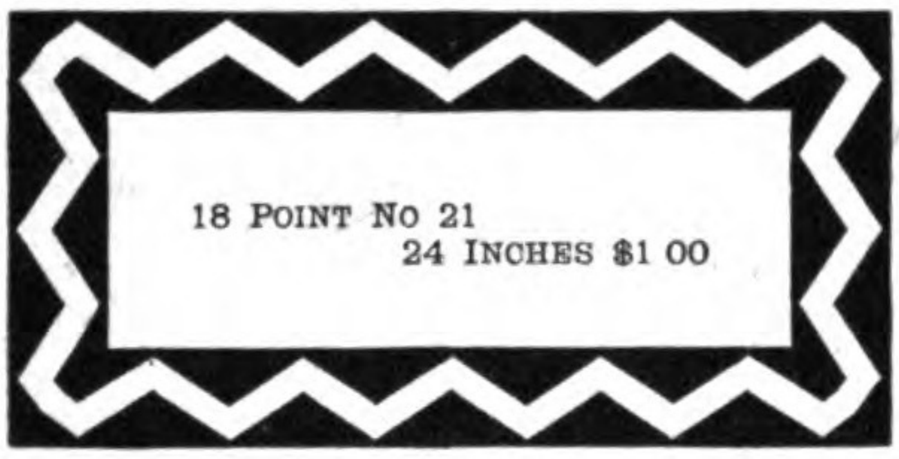


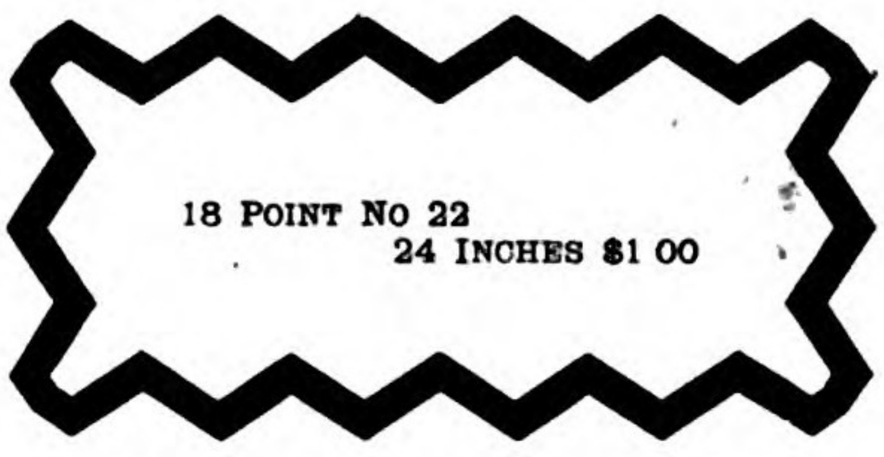


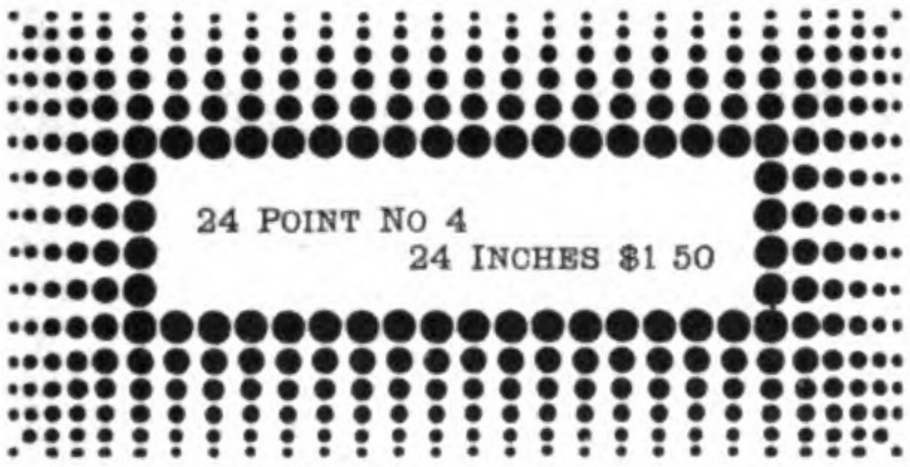
NEWSPAPER BORDERS

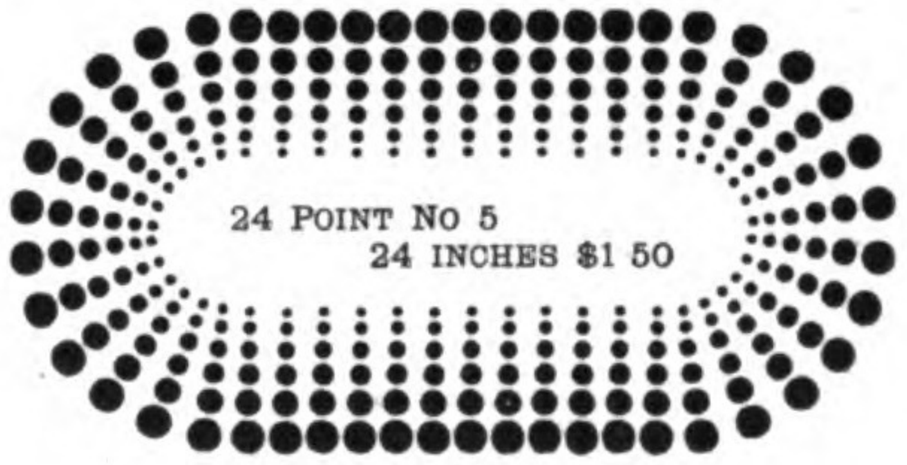




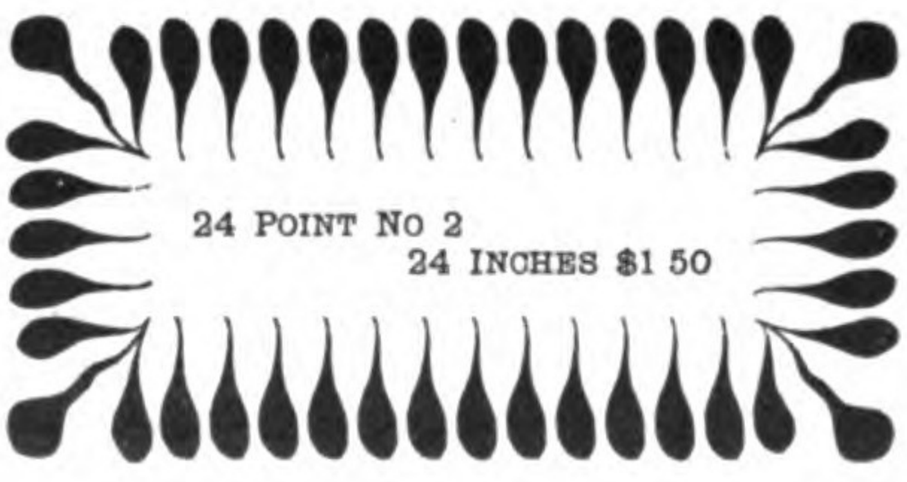


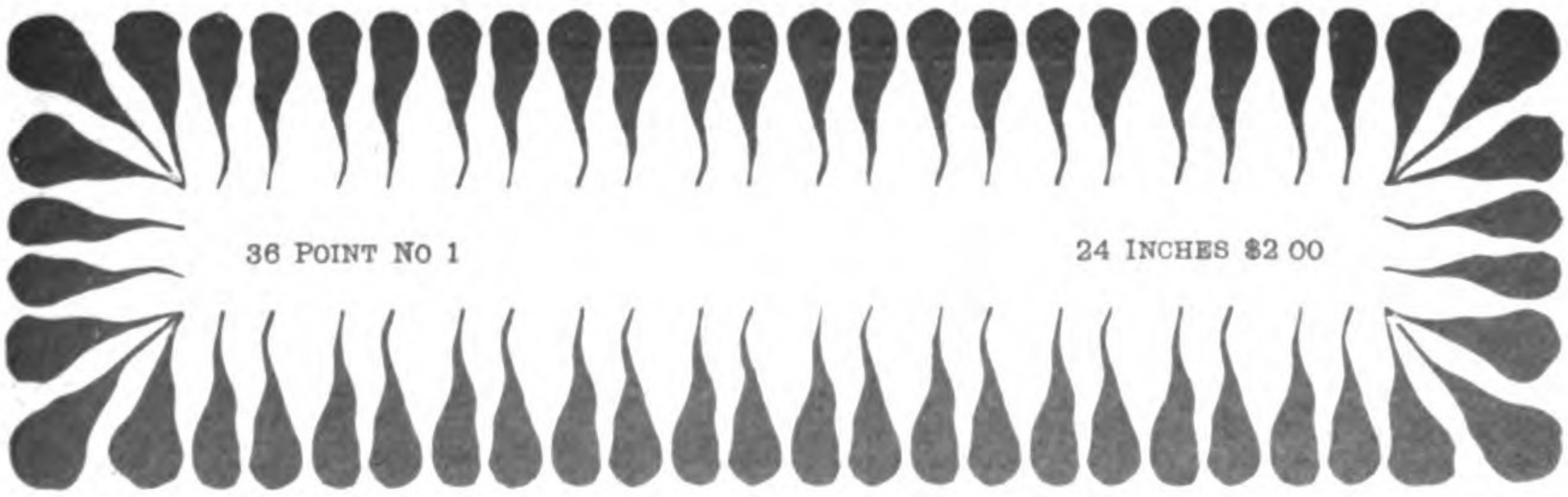












COLLINS BORDERS

36 POINT NO 197 18 INCHES $1 50



36 POINT NO 172 18 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 173 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 198 30 INCHES $1 50



8 POINT NO 201 50 INCHES $1 50

18 POINT NO 171 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 199 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 200 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 223 30 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 196 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 195
20 INCHES $1 50



30 POINT NO 203 20 INCHES $1 50



COLLINS BANDS

12 POINT NO 175 — 36 INCHES $1 50



12 POINT NO 174 — 36 INCHES $1 50



12 POINT NO 202 — 36 INCHES $1 50



12 POINT NO 176 — 36 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 216 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 181 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 182 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 220 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 183 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 184 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 215 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 213 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 218 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 178 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 214 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 221 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 219 — 30 INCHES $1 50



42 POINT NO 204 — 12 INCHES $1 50



42 POINT NO 193 — 12 INCHES $1 50



Corner Pieces are not furnished with Collins Bands

COLLINS BANDS

18 POINT NO 177 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 212 — 30 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 188 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 186 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 211 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 217 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 190 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 208 — 20 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 180 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 179 — 30 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 187 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 185 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 222 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 206 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 207 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 189 — 20 INCHES $1 50



42 POINT NO 194 — 12 INCHES $1 50



48 POINT NO 205 — 12 INCHES $1 50



Corner pieces are not furnished with Collins Bands

COLLINS BANDS

30 POINT NO 191 — 20 INCHES $1 50



30 POINT NO 192 — 20 INCHES $1 50



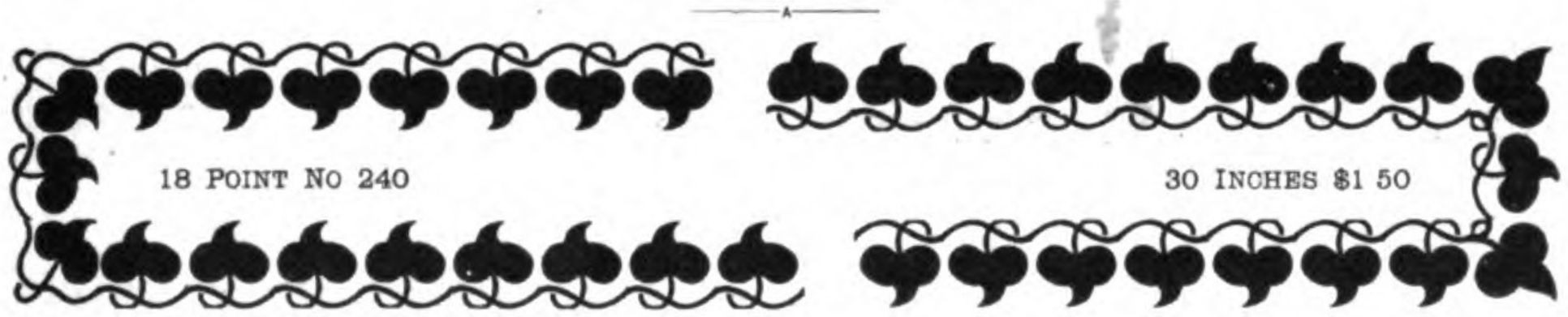
24 POINT NO 209 — 20 INCHES $1 50



36 POINT NO 210 — 18 INCHES $1 50



CAXTON BORDERS

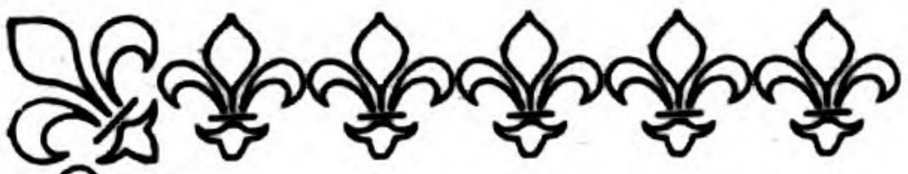


Two styles of corners furnished with Borders No. 237, 238, 239 and 240

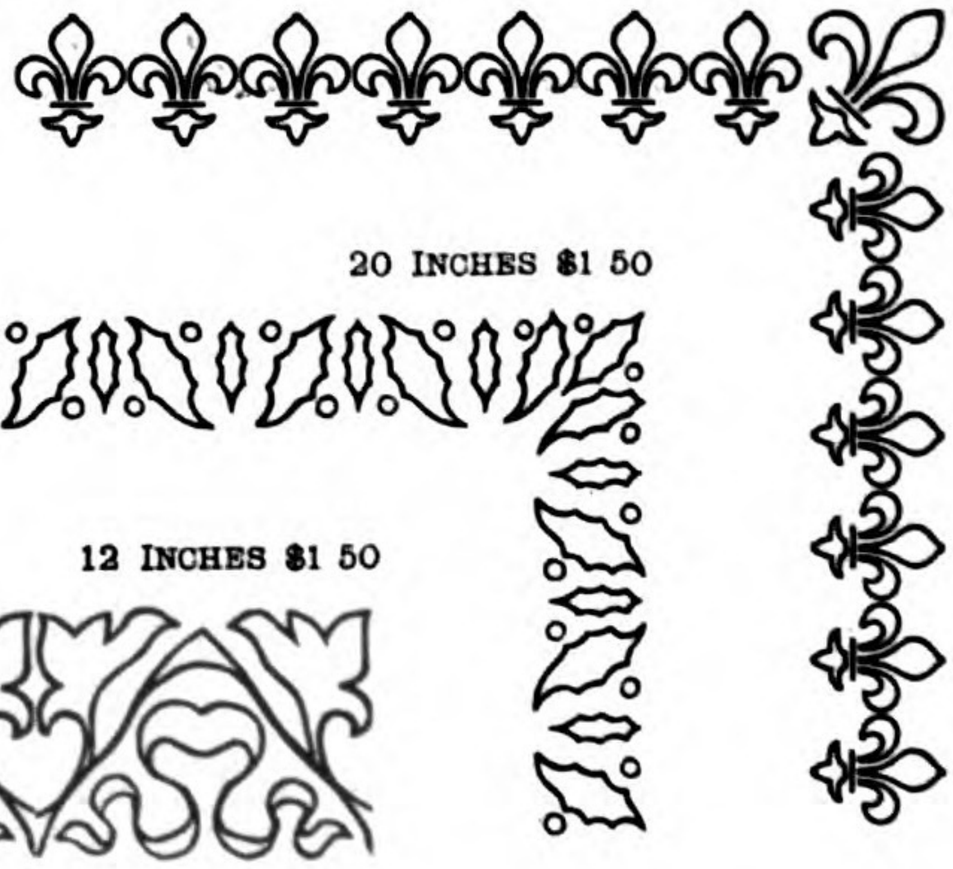
CONTOUR BANDS AND BORDERS

Patent applied for

24 POINT NO 260 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 259 — 20 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 266 — 20 INCHES $1 50



42 POINT NO 296 — 12 INCHES $1 50



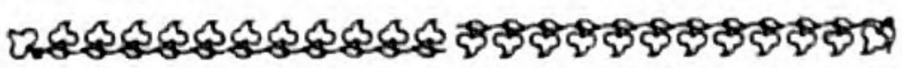
18 POINT NO 275 — 30 INCHES $1 50



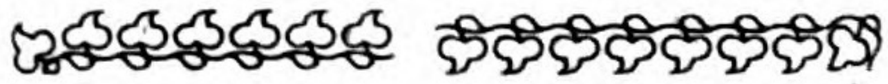
12 POINT NO 274 — 36 INCHES $1 50



6 POINT NO 272 — 54 INCHES $1 50



10 POINT NO 273 — 40 INCHES $1 50



Two styles of corners furnished with Borders Nos. 272, 273, 274 and 275

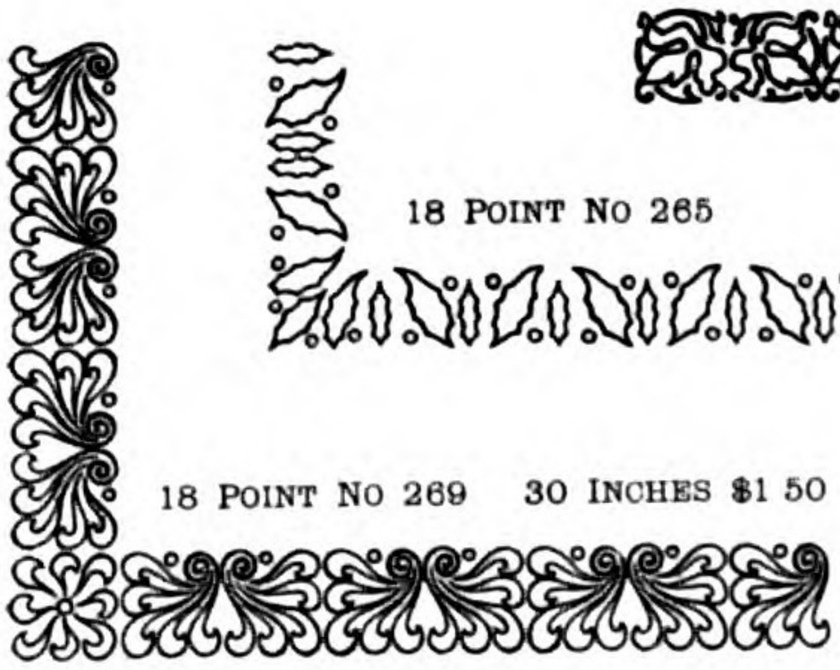
18 POINT NO 258 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 265 — 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 269 — 30 INCHES $1 50



24 POINT NO 268 — 20 INCHES $1 50



6 POINT NO 278
54 INCHES $1 50



9 POINT NO 279
46 INCHES $1 50



9 POINT NO 280
46 INCHES $1 50



CONTOUR BANDS AND BORDERS

36 POINT NO 262 18 INCHES $1 50



36 POINT NO 298 18 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 257 30 INCHES $1 50

42 POINT NO 297 12 INCHES $1 50



16 POINT NO 267 30 INCHES $1 50

16 POINT NO 264 30 INCHES $1 50

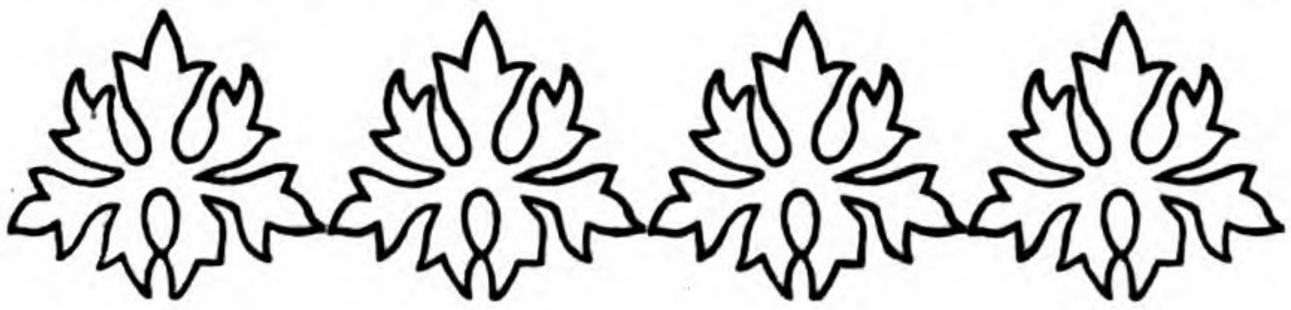
18 POINT NO 270 30 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 271 30 INCHES $1 50



48 POINT NO 295 12 INCHES $1 50



18 POINT NO 261 30 INCHES $1 50

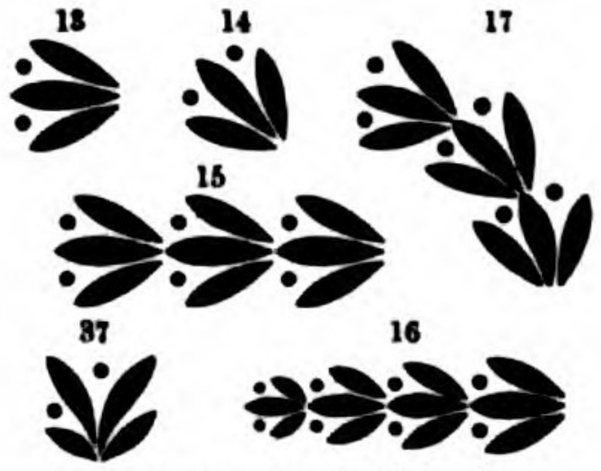


30 POINT NO 263 20 INCHES $1 50



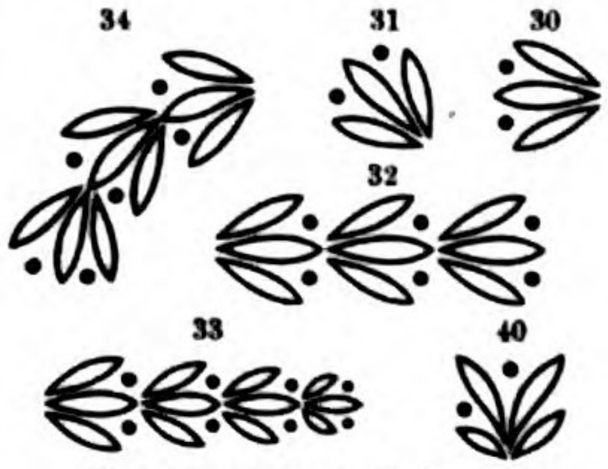
LAUREL BORDERS

18 POINT PER FONT $2 00



Font measures 36 inches

18 POINT NO 2 PER FONT $2 00



Font measures 36 inches

6 POINT PER FONT $1 75



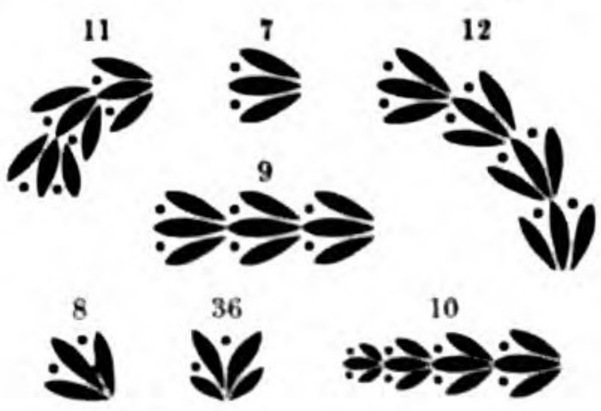
Font measures 42 inches

6 POINT NO 2 PER FONT $1 75



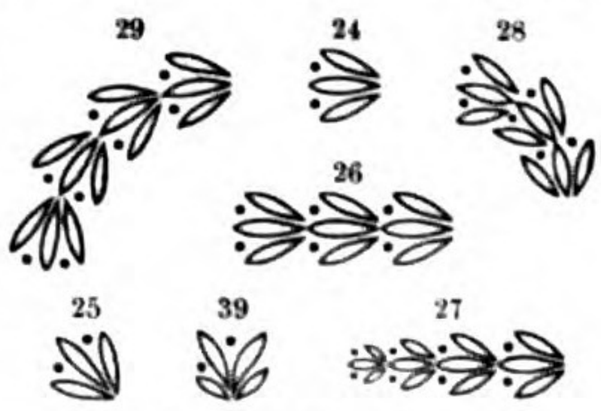
Font measures 42 inches

12 POINT PER FONT $1 75



Font measures 36 inches

12 POINT NO 2 PER FONT $1 75



Font measures 36 inches

These Borders register for Colors

36 POINT NO 1 24 INCHES $2 50

24 POINT NO 1 24 INCHES $2 00

EMPIRE BORDERS

36 POINT NO 2 24 INCHES $2 50

24 POINT NO 2 24 INCHES $2 00

ARTISTIC IN DESIGN

36 POINT NO 3 24 INCHES $2 50

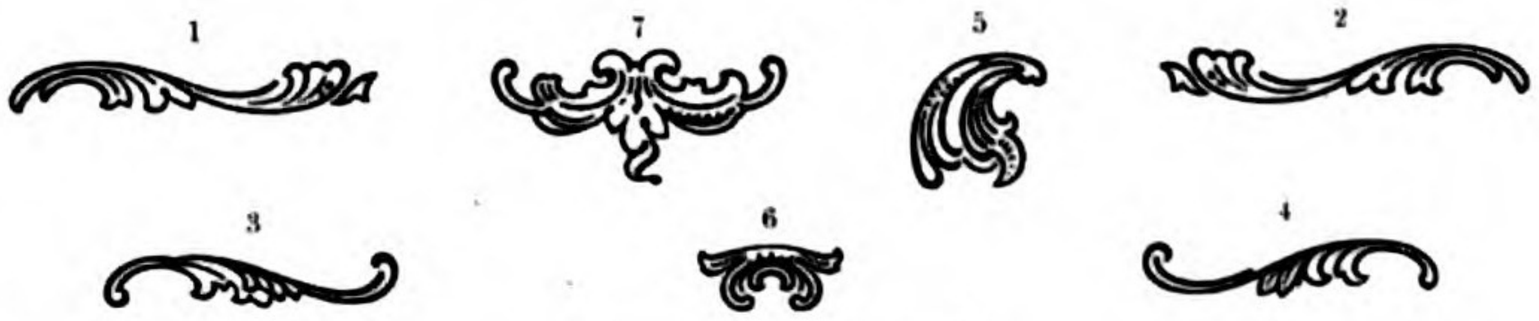
24 POINT NO 3 24 INCHES $2 00

ADAPTED TO MANY USES

ROCOCO BORDER

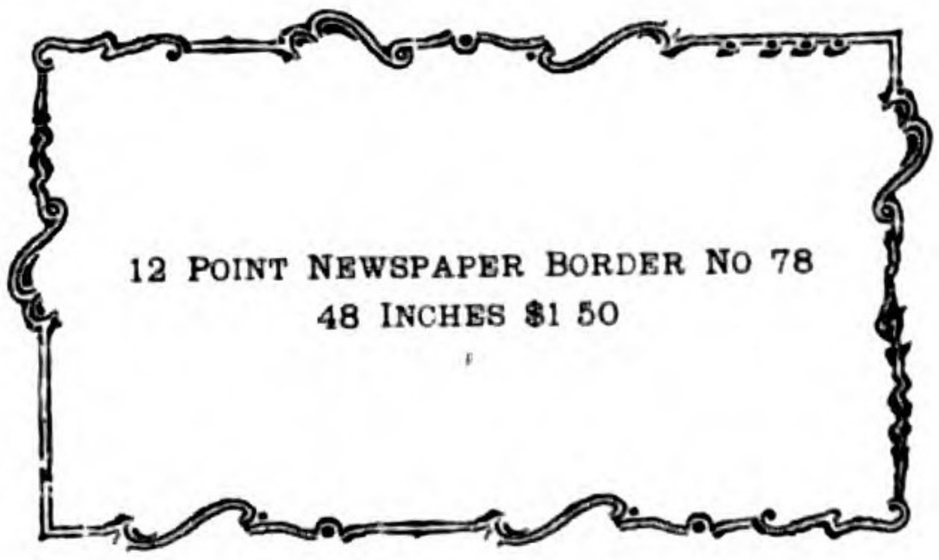
Characters Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 are cast on 12 Point body; Nos. 5 and 7 on 24 Point body. Font contains 12 characters each of Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4; 8 each of Nos. 5 and 7, and 24 of No. 6.

CHARACTERS

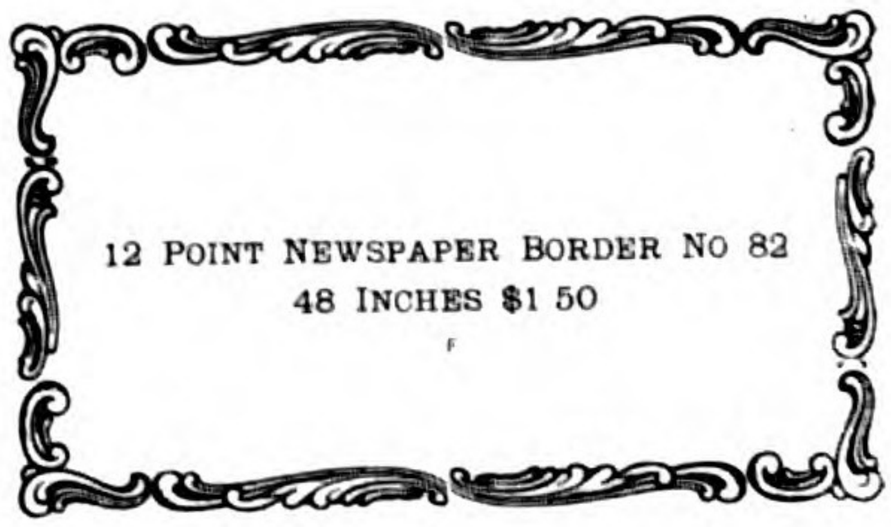


PRICE PER FONT $2 50

12 POINT NEWSPAPER BORDER NO 78
48 INCHES $1 50



12 POINT NEWSPAPER BORDER NO 82
48 INCHES $1 50



30 POINT BORDER NO 1 18 INCHES $1 50

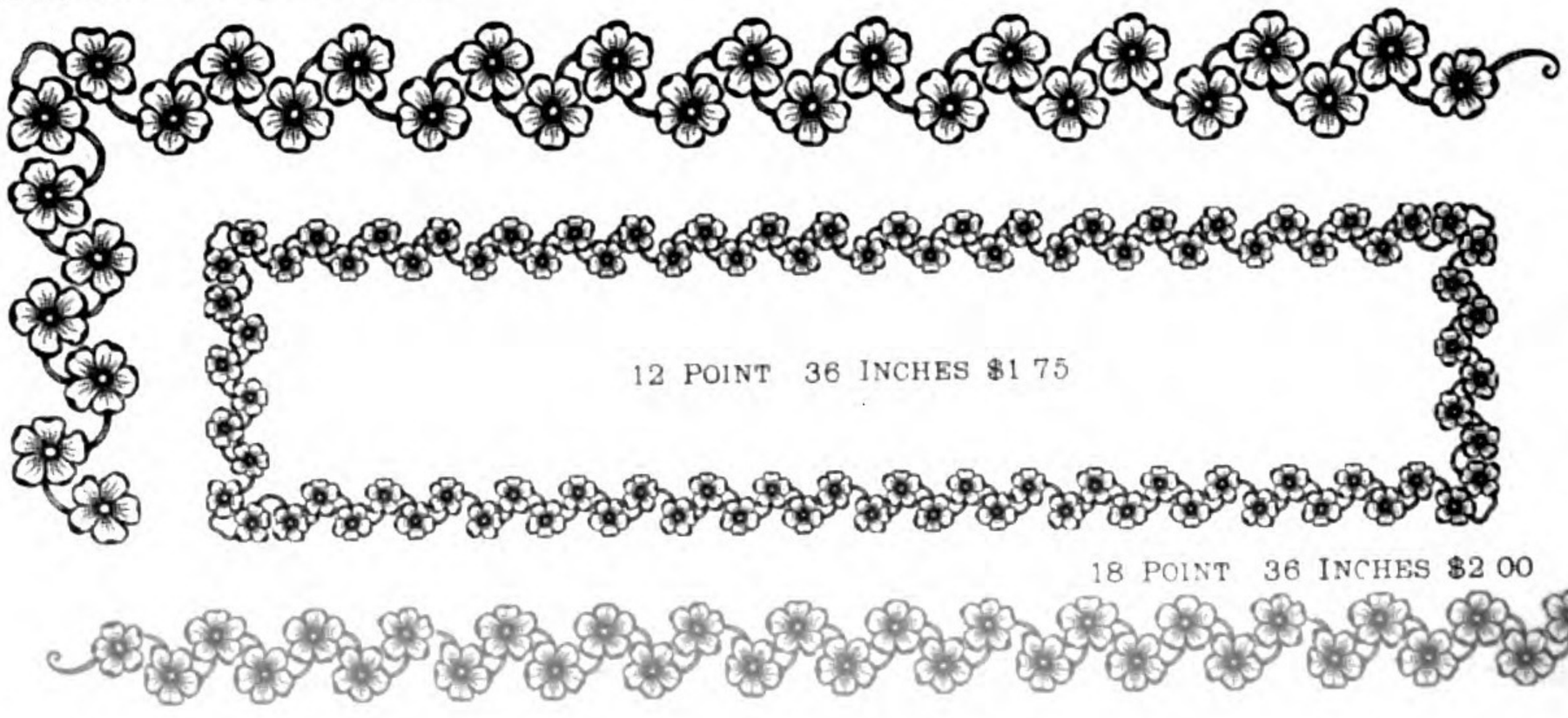


18 POINT BORDER NO 27 24 INCHES $1 00



PRIMROSE BORDERS

24 POINT 36 INCHES $2 65



12 POINT 36 INCHES $1 75

18 POINT 36 INCHES $2 00

FLAG BORDERS

36 POINT NO 1 FOR ONE COLOR — 18 INCHES $2 25
36 POINT NO 2 FOR TWO COLORS — 18 INCHES $4 50



24 POINT NO 1 FOR ONE COLOR — 60 INCHES $4 40
24 POINT NO 2 FOR TWO COLORS — 30 INCHES $4 40



18 POINT NO 1 FOR ONE COLOR — 60 INCHES $3 35
18 POINT NO 2 FOR TWO COLORS — 30 INCHES $3 35



12 POINT NO 1 FOR ONE COLOR — 72 INCHES $3 50
12 POINT NO 2 FOR TWO COLORS — 36 INCHES $3 50

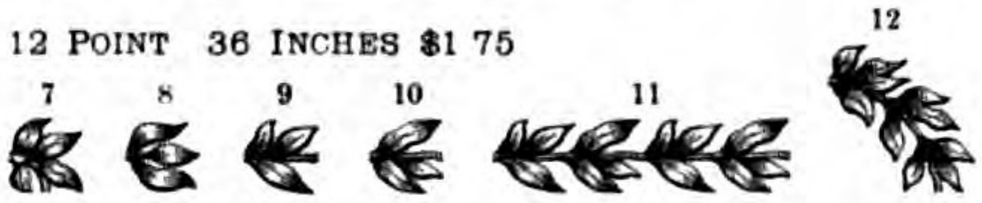


MYRTLE BORDERS

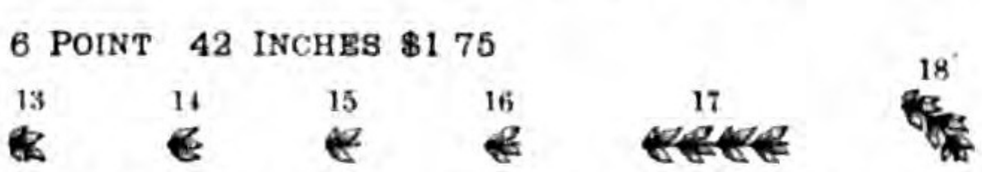
18 POINT 36 INCHES $2 00



12 POINT 36 INCHES $1 75



6 POINT 42 INCHES $1 75



BRIER BORDER

PER FONT 18 INCHES $2 00

FLORAL BORDER No 2

THE simplicity of this Border, which is composed of only three characters, will aid the printer to produce artistic effects at very little expense.

PRICE PER FONT - - - - - - $2 50

FLORAL BORDER No 1

PRICE PER FONT $1 50

HOLLY BORDER No 1

The Nos. 2 and 3 Borders, when worked in Red and Green respectively, will be found appropriate for many occasions of festivity and for other purposes.



No 1 $3 00 | No 2 (RED) $3 00 | No 3 (GREEN) $3 00

EACH FONT CONTAINS 36 INCHES

ELITE BORDER

48 POINT



30 INCHES $3 00



36 POINT



30 INCHES $2 50



BRIDAL BORDER

48 POINT



30 INCHES $3 00



36 POINT

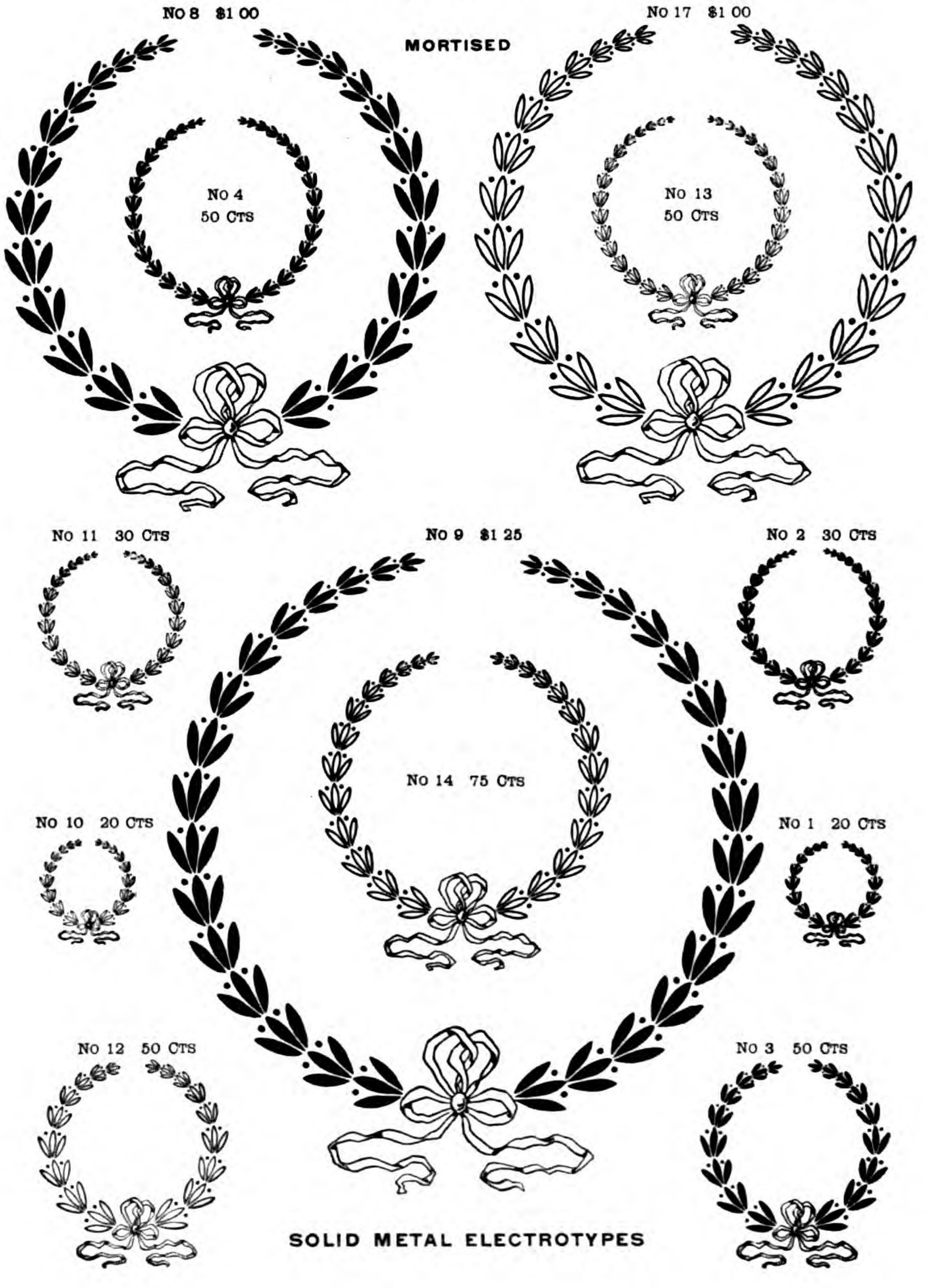


30 INCHES $2 50



LAUREL WREATHS

Prices are net



SOLID METAL ELECTROTYPES

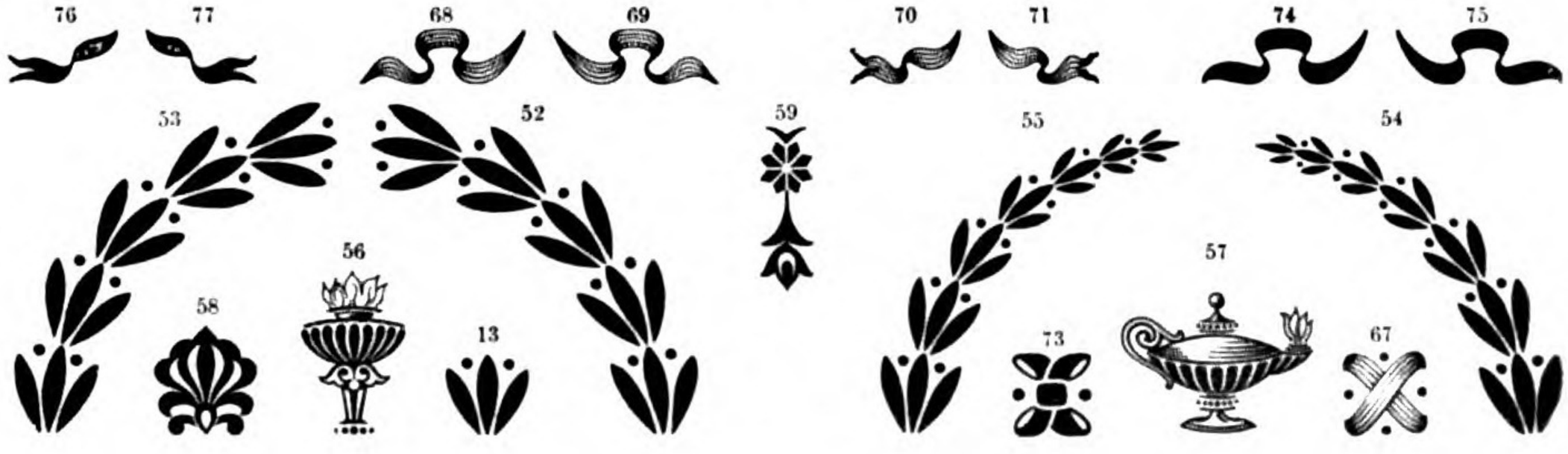
LAUREL ORNAMENTS



These Ornaments are cast in a cored type mould, with as little shoulder as possible on the inside of the wreaths, so that type lines may be set close up. A great variety of designs may be quickly and easily produced with these inexpensive Ornaments.

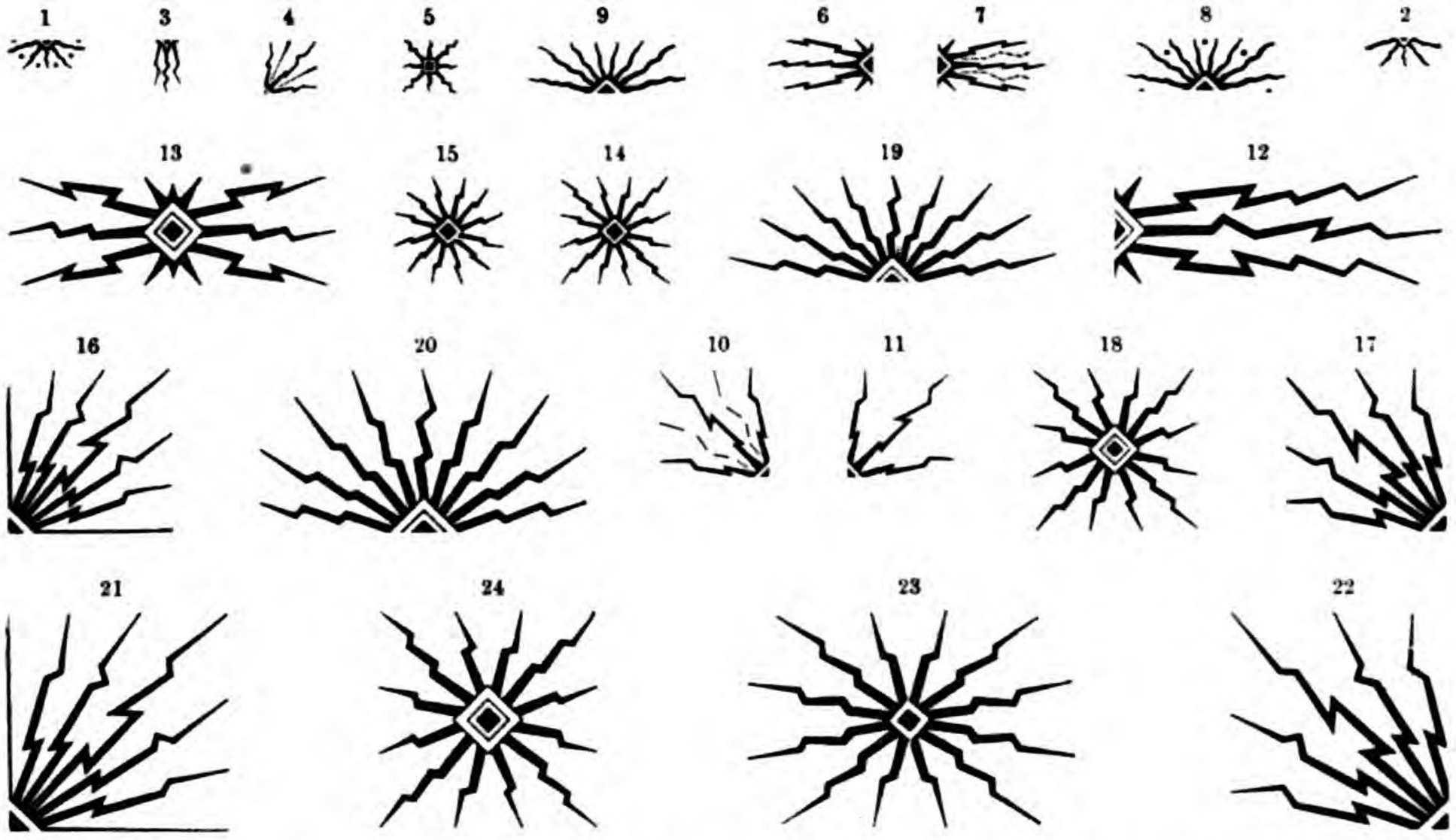
CHARACTERS OF 18 POINT LAUREL ORNAMENTS

The characters of 6 Point and 12 Point are nearly alike



ELECTRIC ORNAMENTS

COMPLETE FONT $3 50

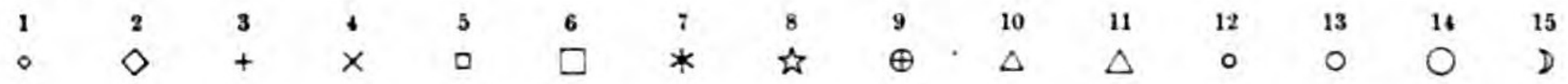


The font contains 140 pieces. 1 and 2, twelve each; 3, eight; 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, four each; 5, thirty-six [six inches]; 12, 13, 19, 20, 24, two each; 14, 15, five each

DOTLET ORNAMENTS

SERIES ONE

PER FONT $1 00



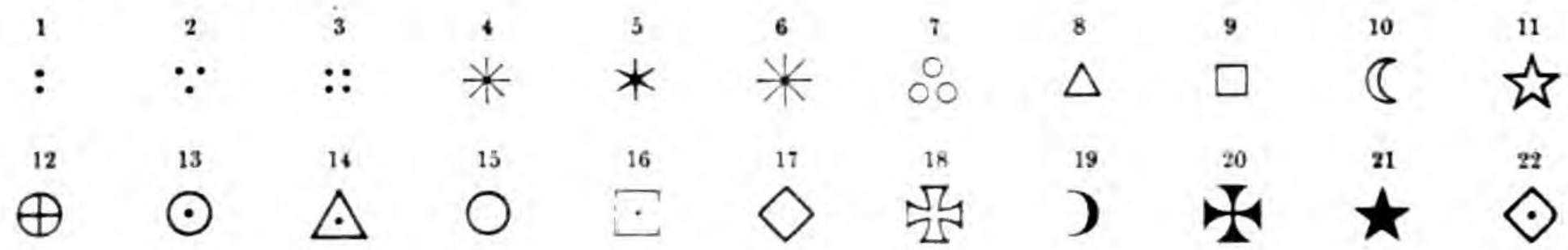
SERIES TWO

PER FONT $1 00



SERIES THREE

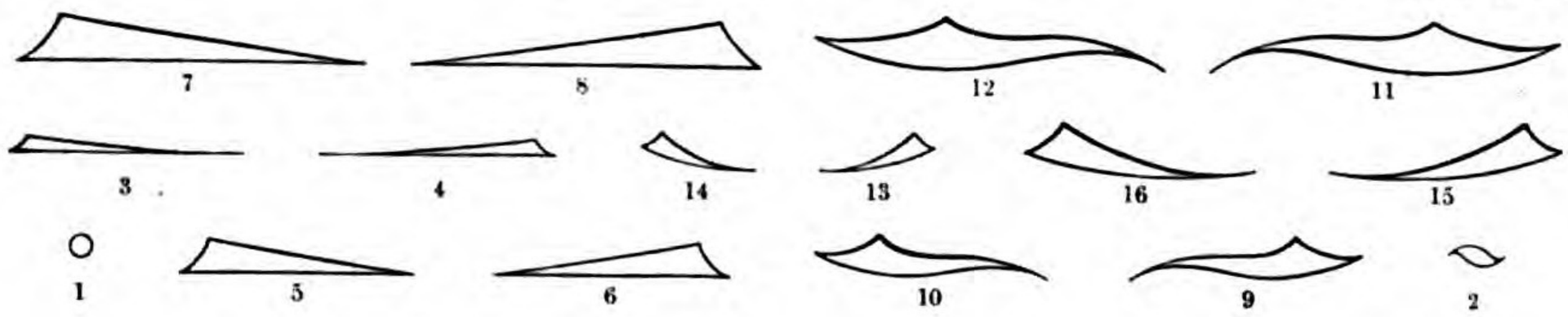
PER FONT $1 25



A font of SERIES ONE and TWO contains 36 of each character. SERIES THREE contains 18 each of characters 11, 18, 20 and 21; and 9 each of all the others

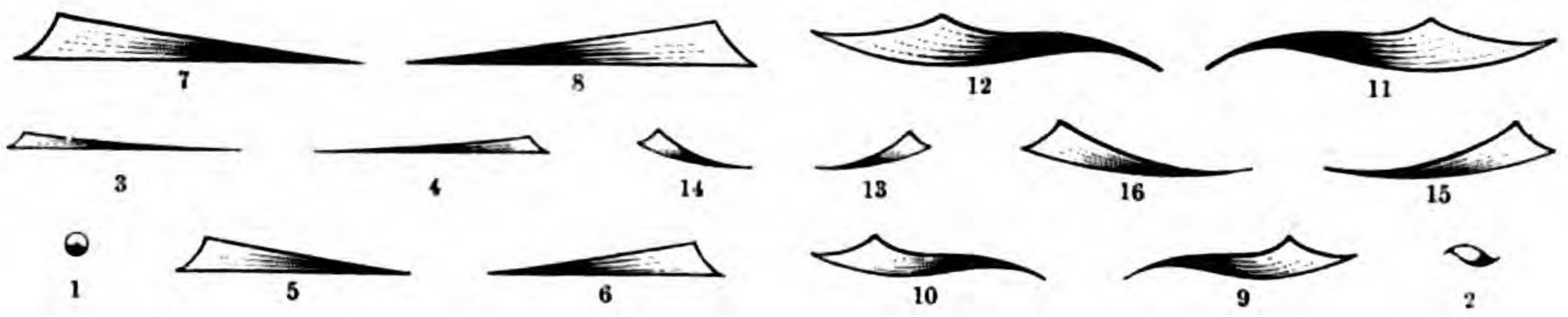
CONTOUR POINTERS

PER FONT $1 25



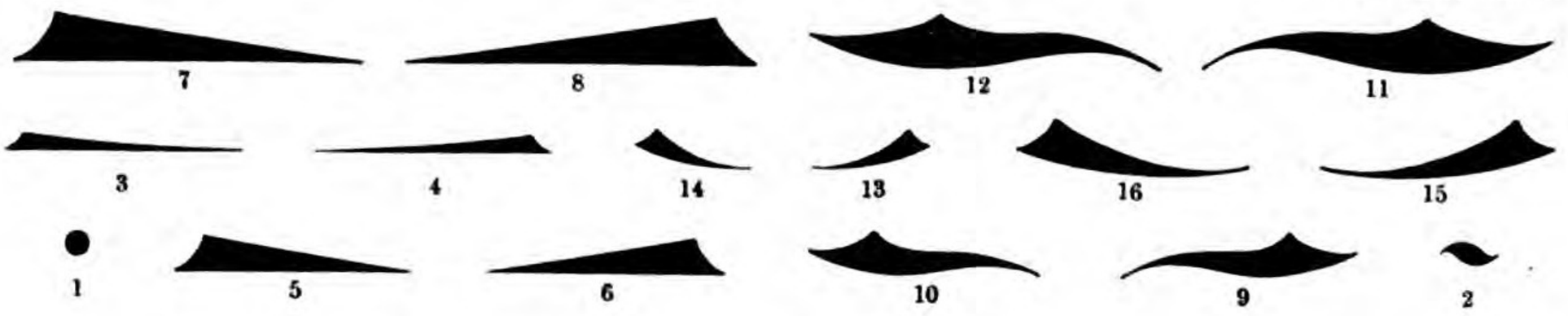
SHADED POINTERS

PER FONT $1 25



POINTERS

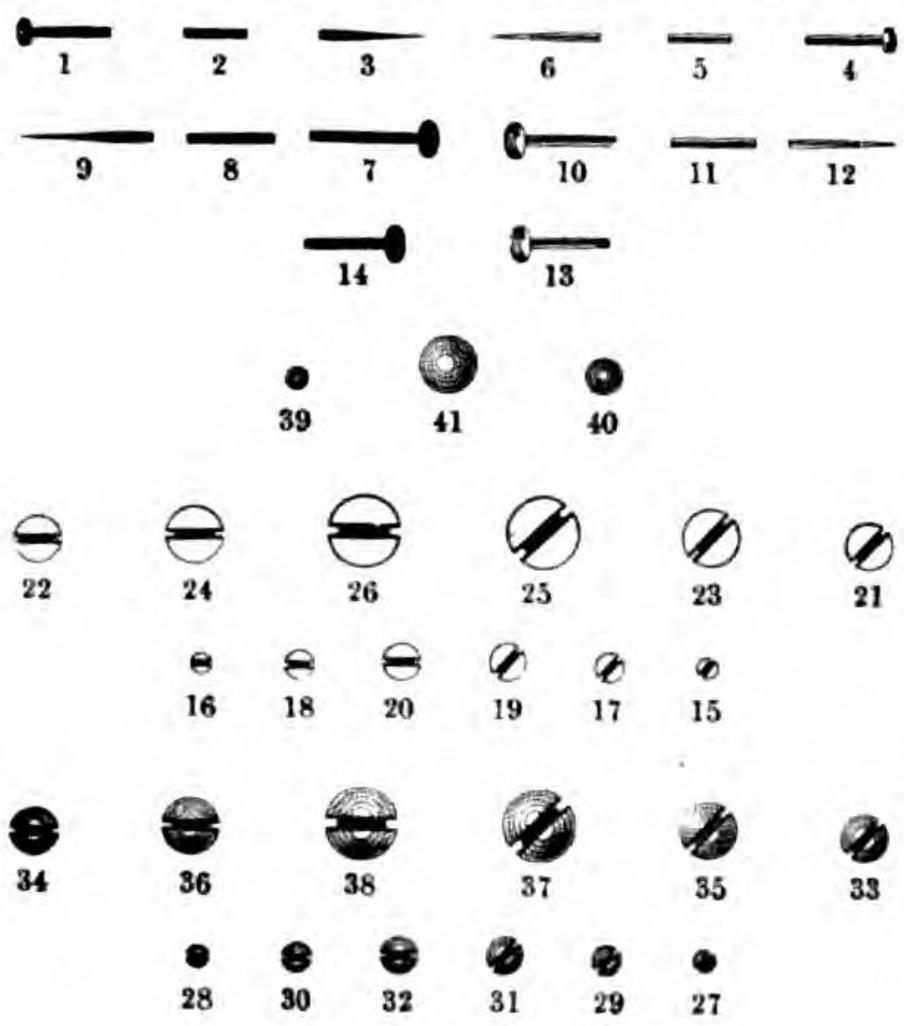
PER FONT $1 25



PIN, NAIL AND SCREW HEADS No 2

PER FONT $3 00

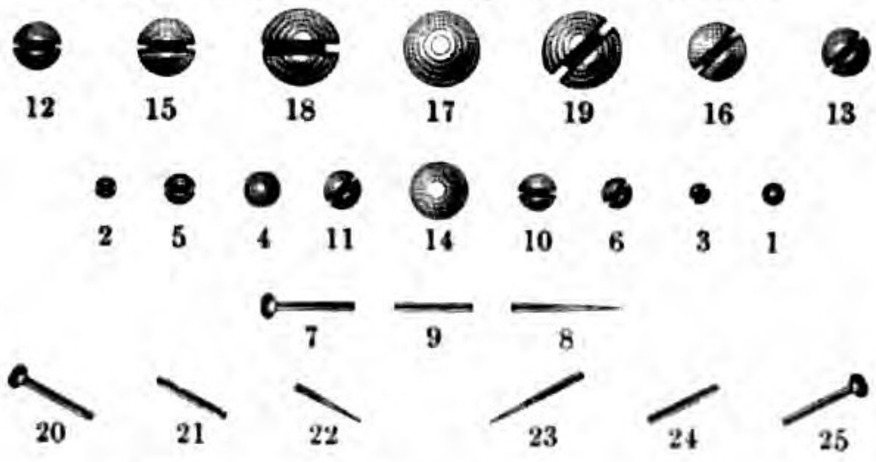
Fonts contain twelve pieces of each character



PIN, NAIL AND SCREW HEADS

PER FONT 75 CENTS

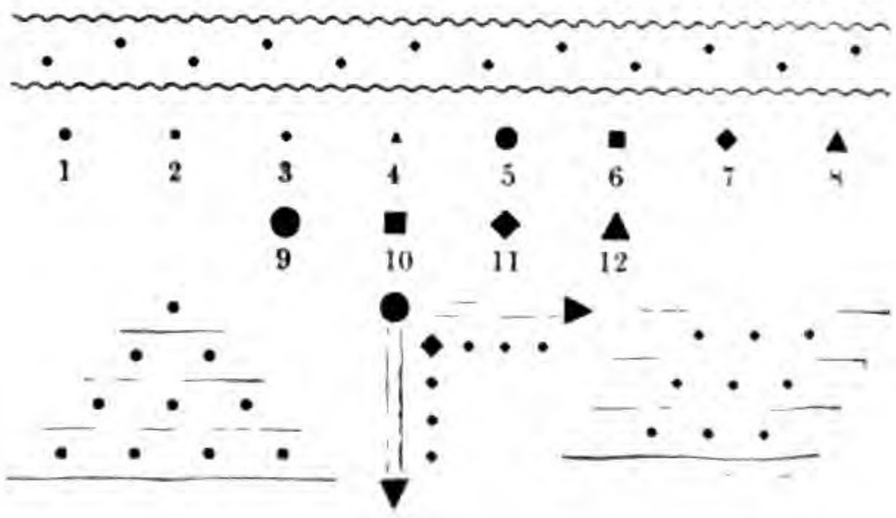
Fonts contain twelve of each character



PRINTERS' NIC NACS

All on 6 Point body

PER FONT $1 00



PALMETTO ORNAMENTS

PER FONT $1 00



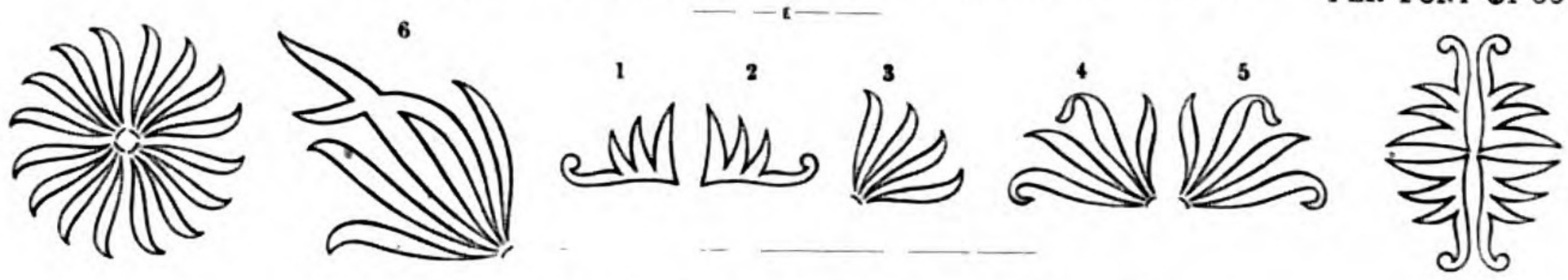
SHADED PALMETTO ORNAMENTS

PER FONT $1 00



CONTOUR PALMETTO ORNAMENTS

PER FONT $1 00



CENTRAL ORNAMENTS No 1

PER FONT $1 00



CENTRAL ORNAMENTS No 2

PER FONT $1 00



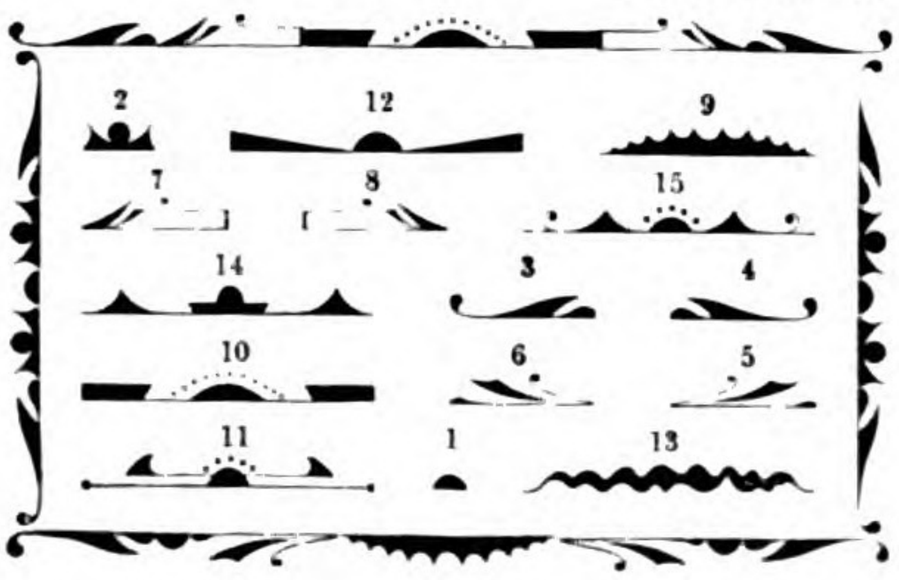
CENTRAL ORNAMENTS No 3

PER FONT $1 00



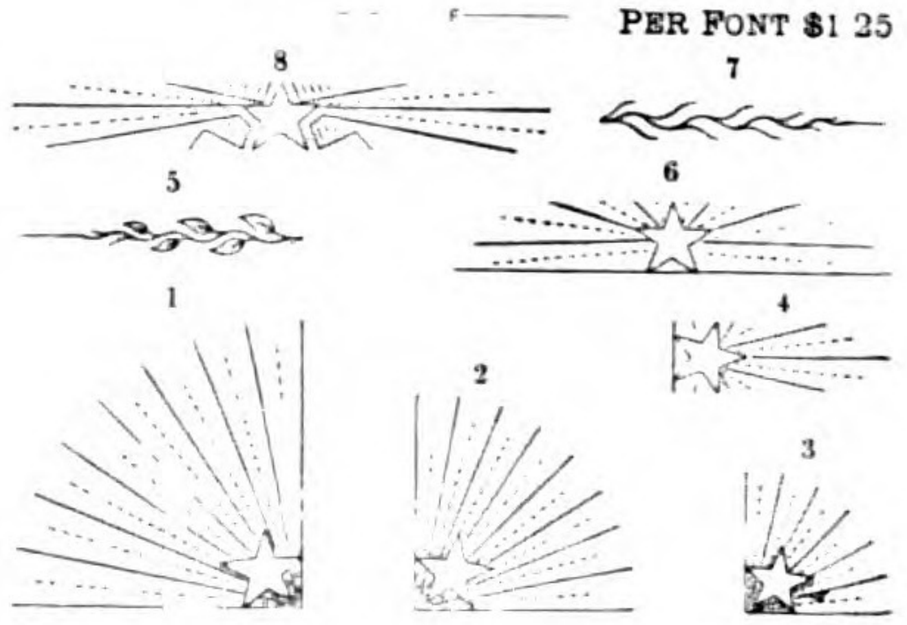
TURNER ORNAMENTS

PER FONT $2 00



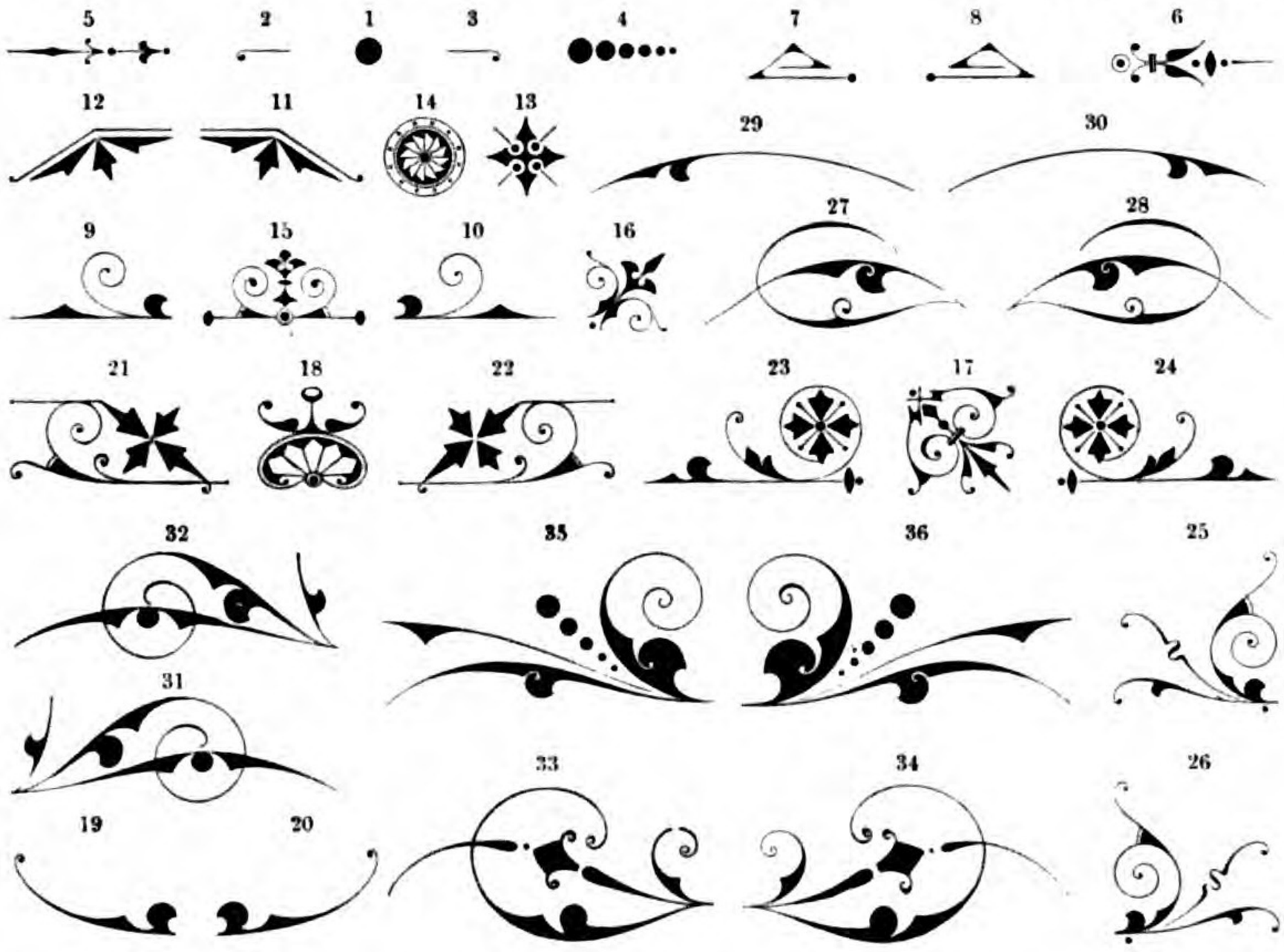
STELLAR ORNAMENTS

PER FONT $1 25



COMBINATION ORNAMENTS SERIES K

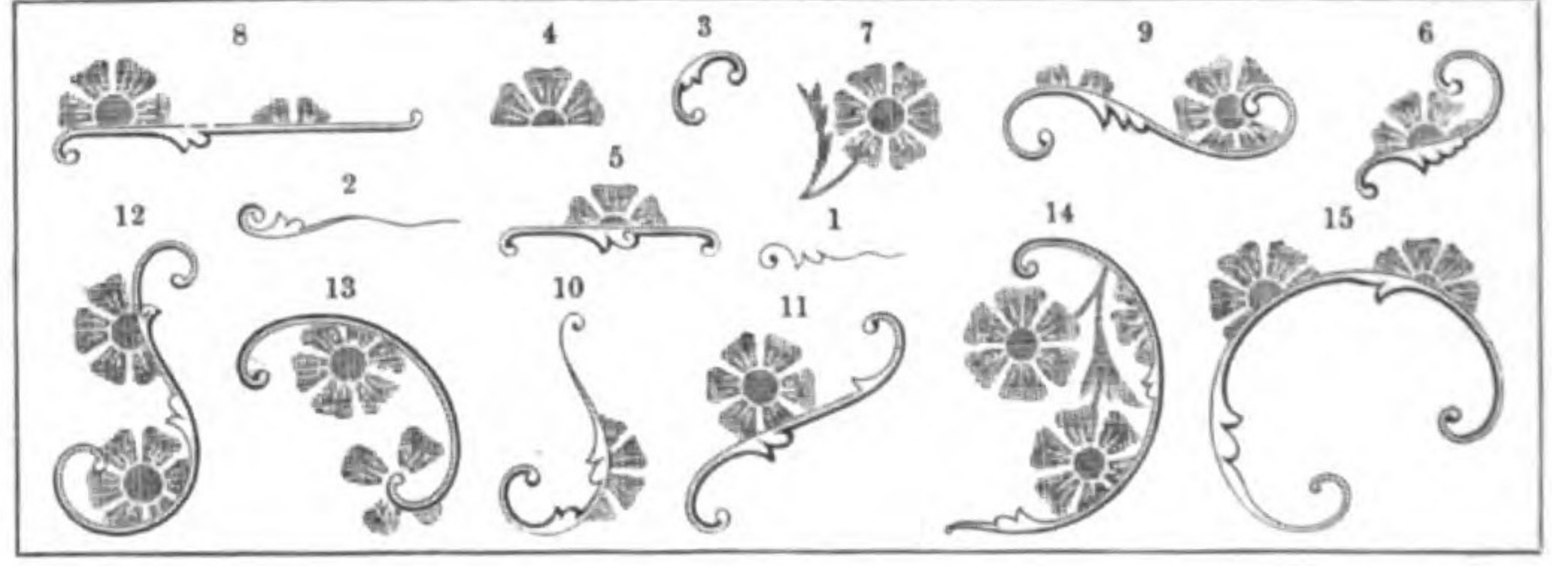
PRICE PER FONT $4 50



APPLE BLOSSOM ORNAMENTS

WHOLE FONT $3 00
HALF FONT $1 75

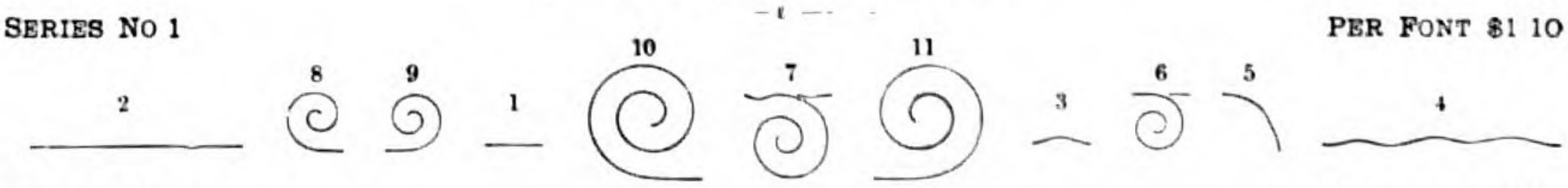
CHARACTERS



RULE ORNAMENTS

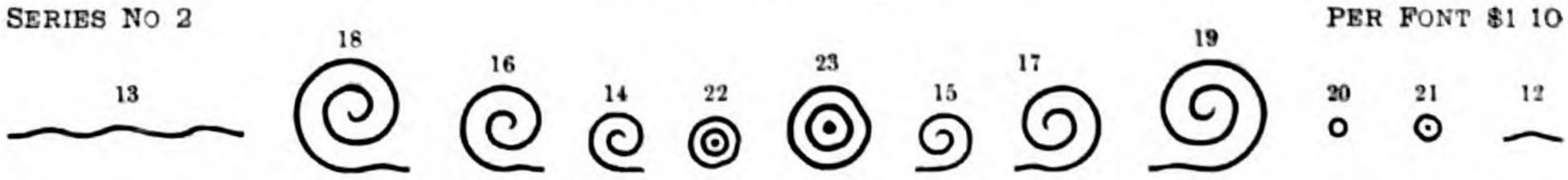
SERIES No 1

PER FONT $1 10



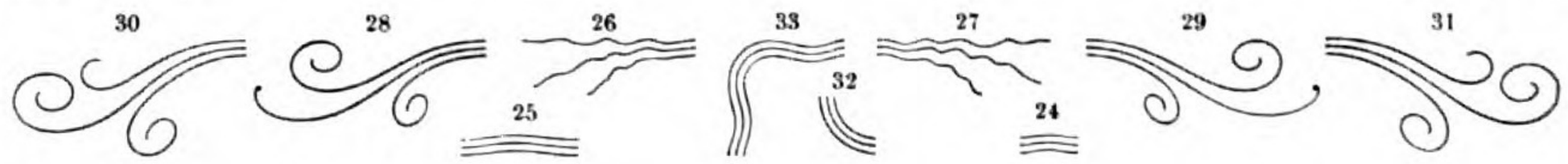
SERIES No 2

PER FONT $1 10



SERIES No 3

PER FONT $1 25



SERIES No 4

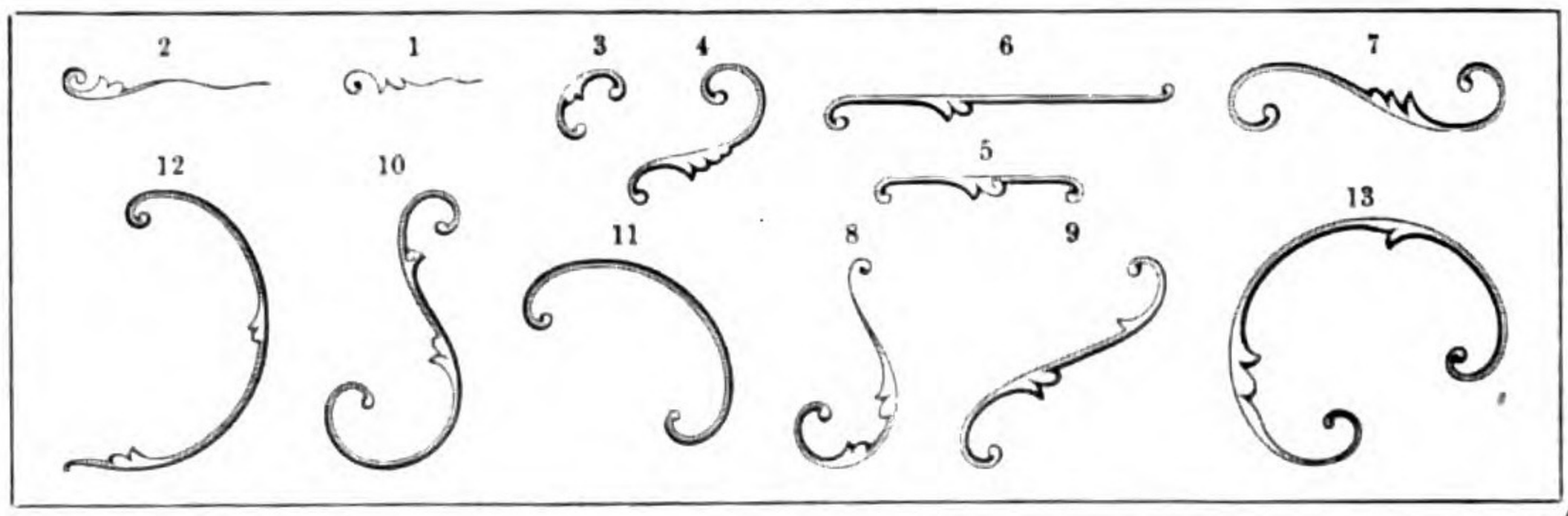
PER FONT $1 00



SCROLL CORNER ORNAMENTS

PER FONT $3 00

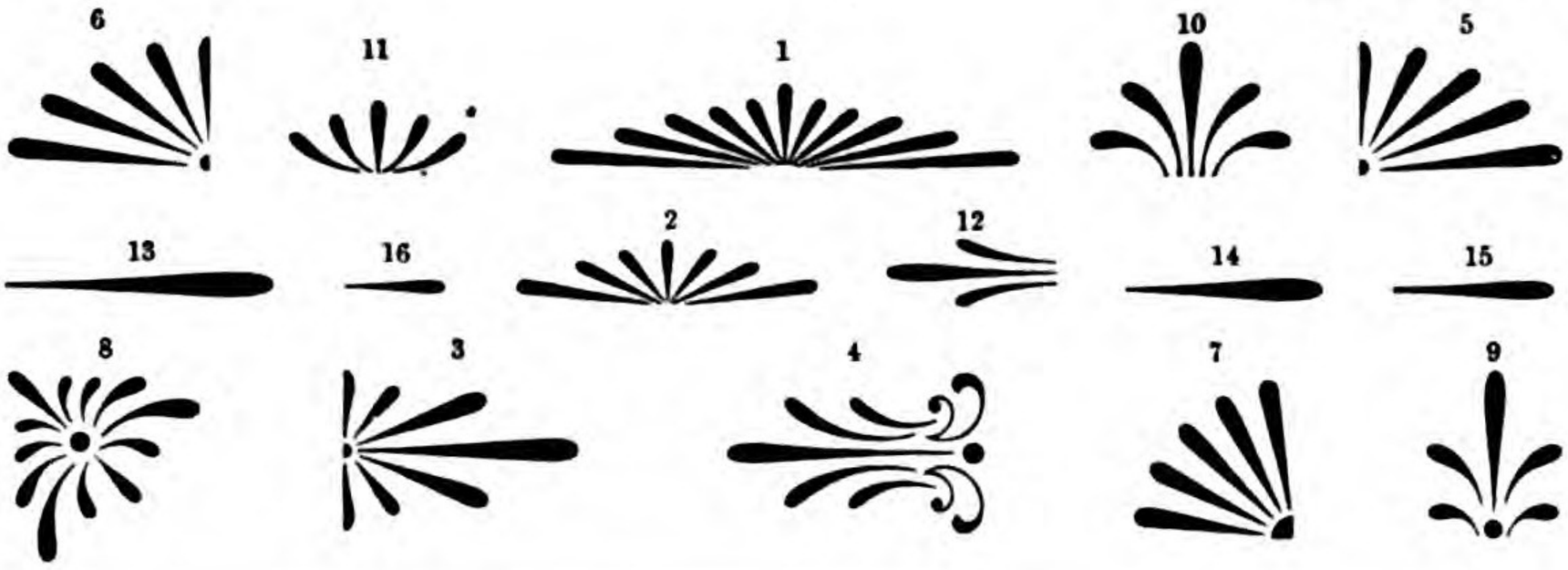
CHARACTERS



CENTRAL ORNAMENTS

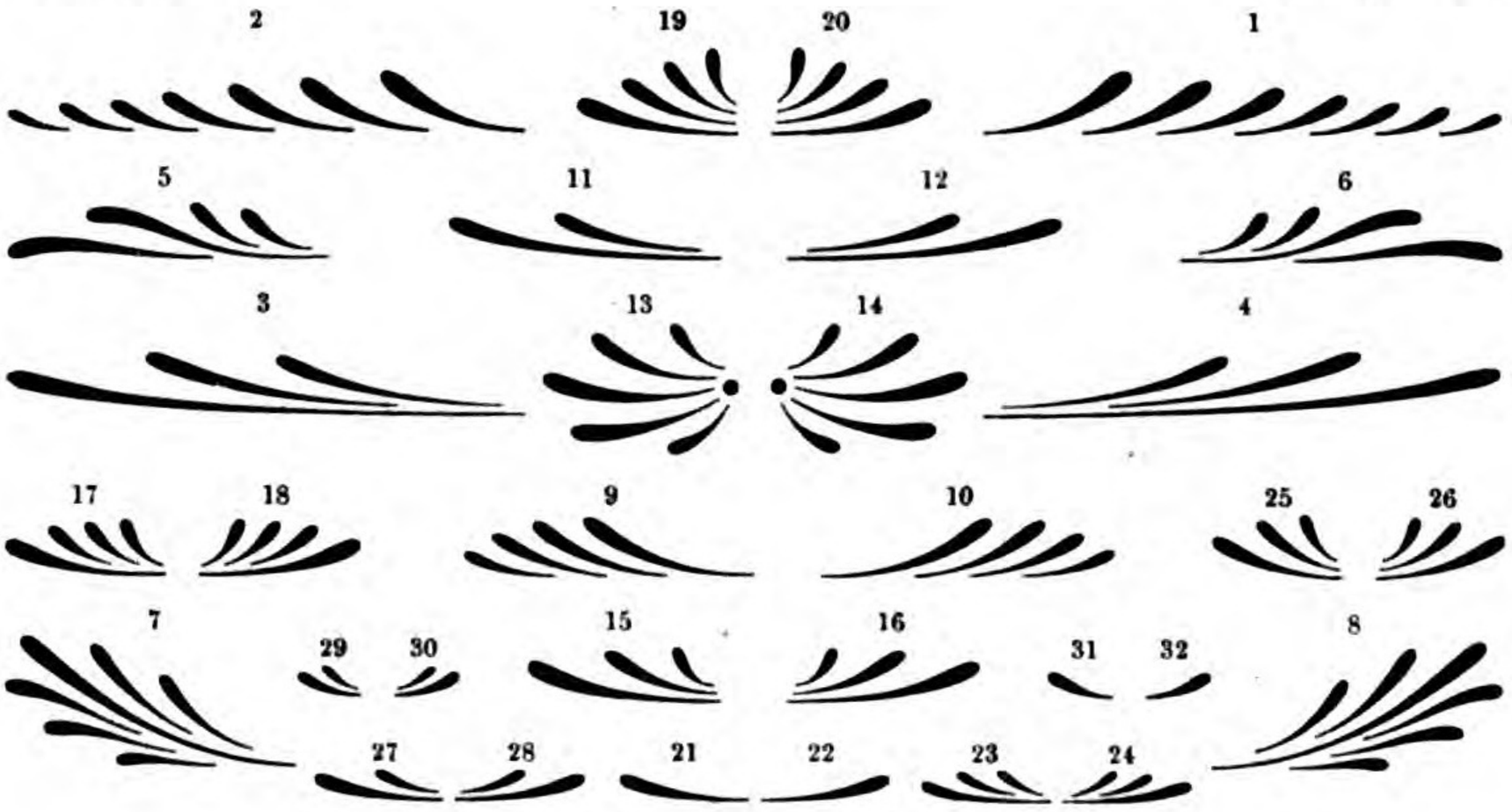
SERIES No 4

PER FONT $2 00



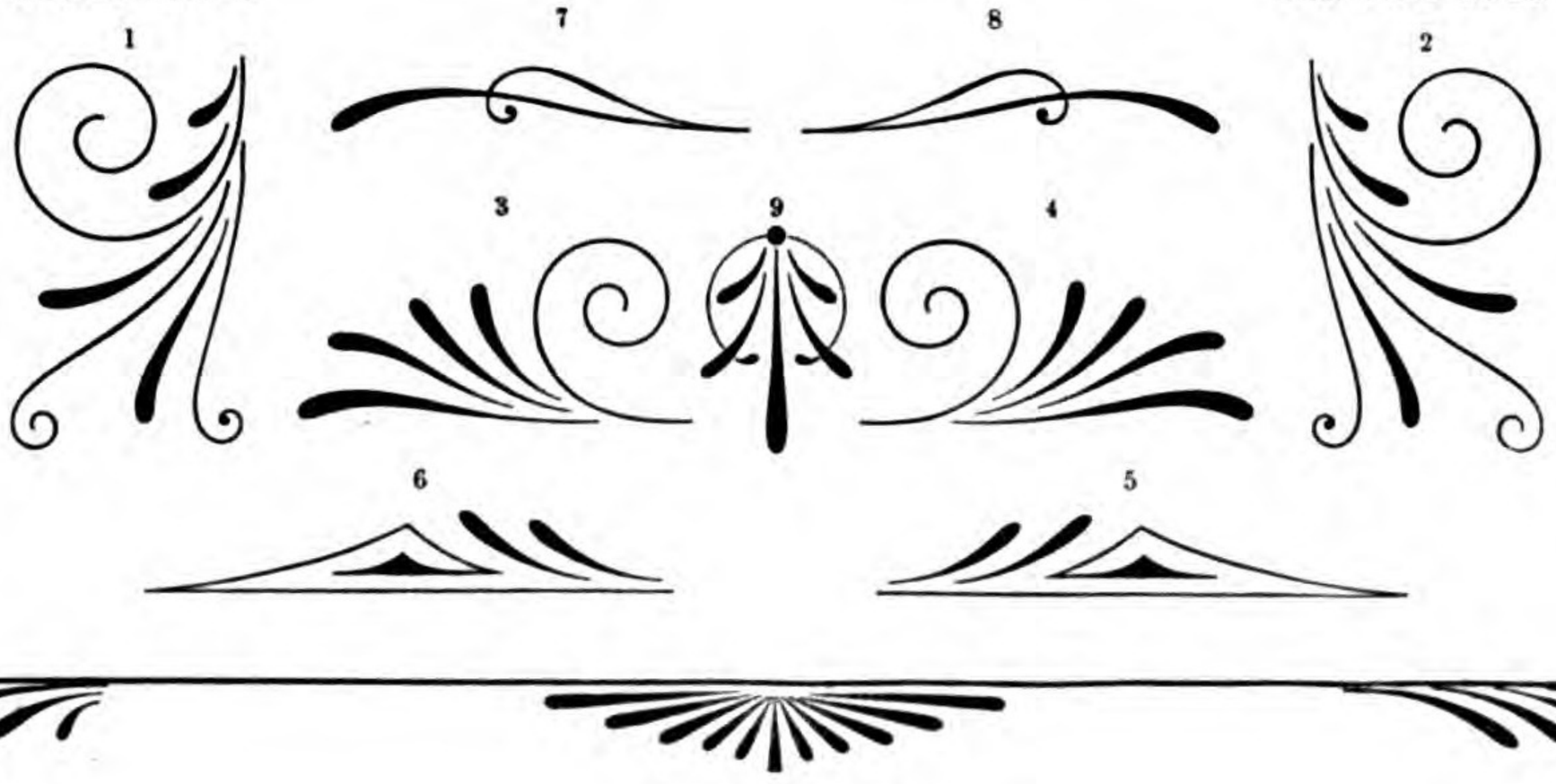
SERIES No 5

PER FONT $2 00



SERIES No 6

PER FONT $2 00



HAPGOOD FLORETS

CAST ON 48 POINT BODY. SINGLE CHARACTER 25 CENTS

458 457 466 453



448 455 462 467



459 464 460 465



449 452 454 463



461 456 450 451



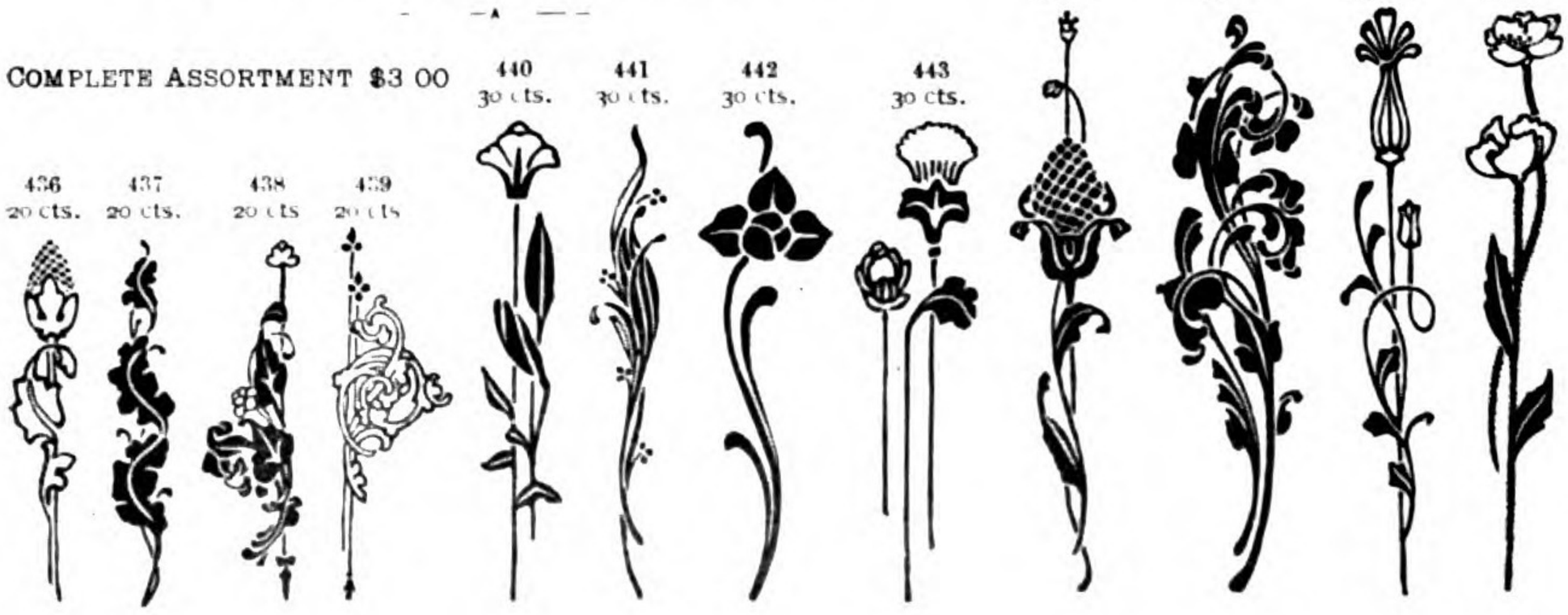
ROGERS EMBELLISHMENTS

COMPLETE ASSORTMENT $3 00

444 35 cts. 445 35 cts. 446 35 cts. 447 35 cts.

440 30 cts. 441 30 cts. 442 30 cts. 443 30 cts.

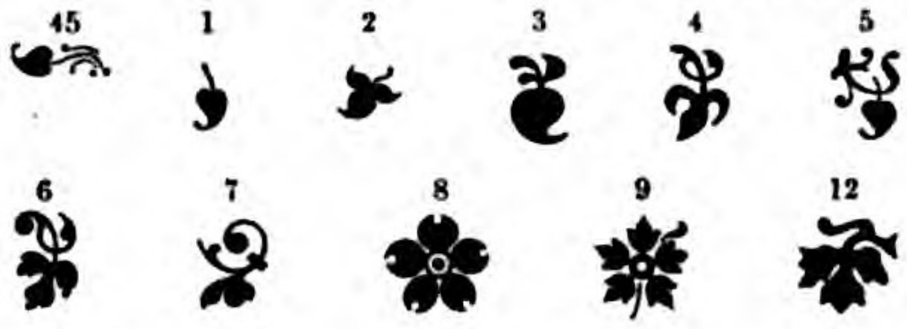
436 20 cts. 437 20 cts. 438 20 cts 439 20 cts



ELZEVIR FLORETS

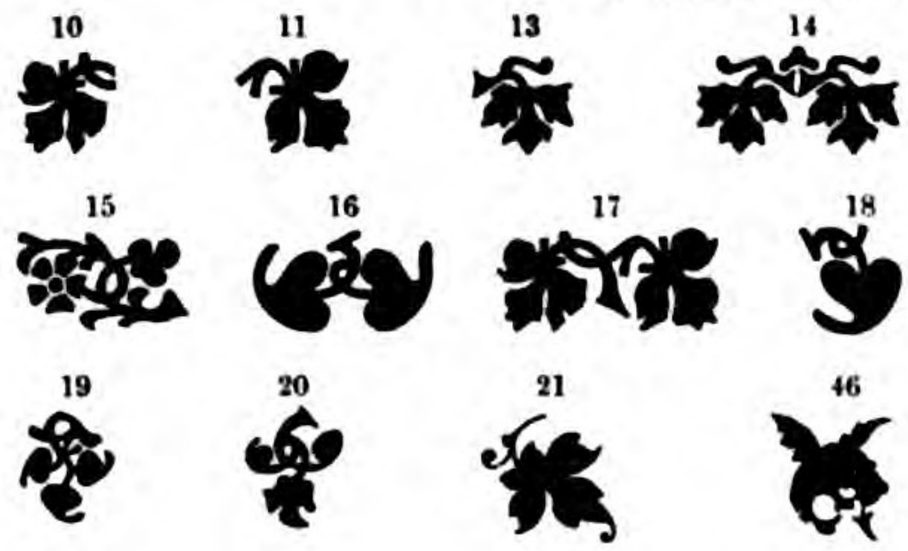
GROUP A

PER FONT $1 50



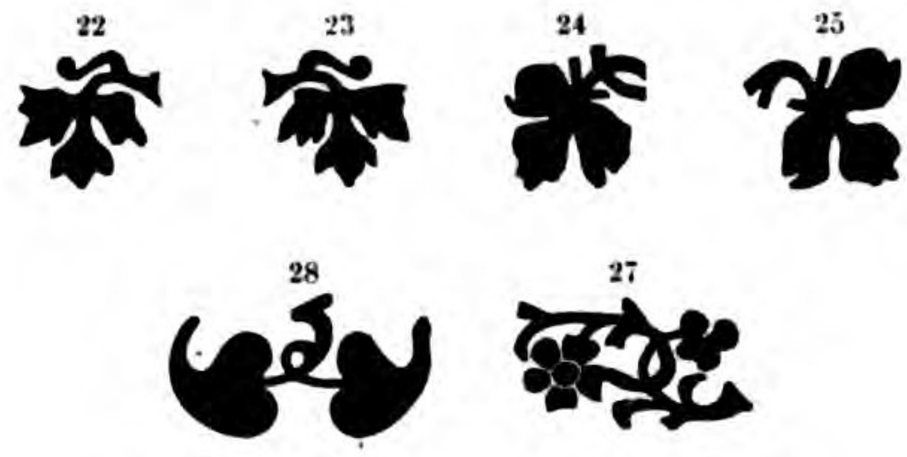
GROUP B

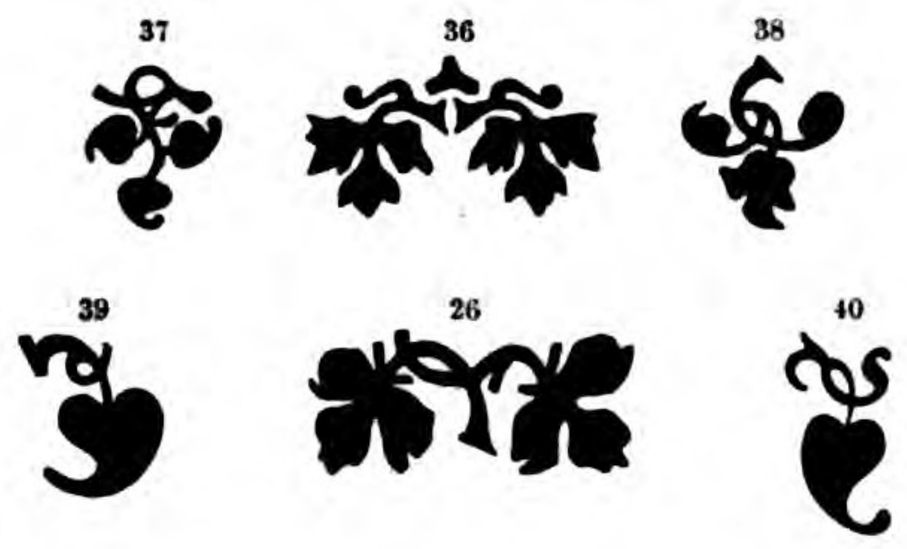
PER FONT $2 00



GROUP C

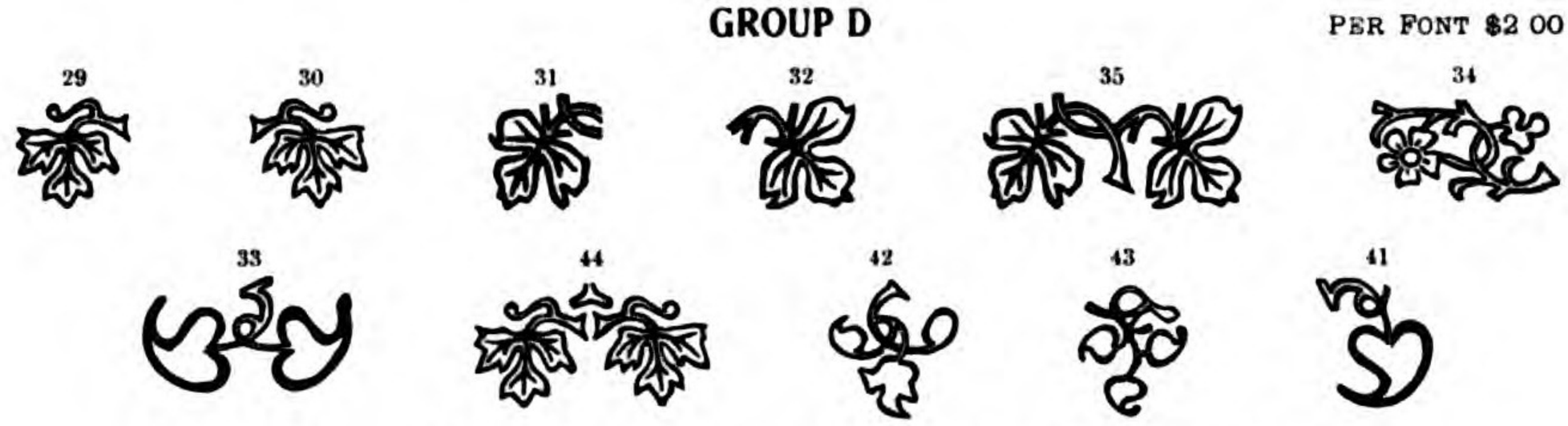
PER FONT $2 00





GROUP D

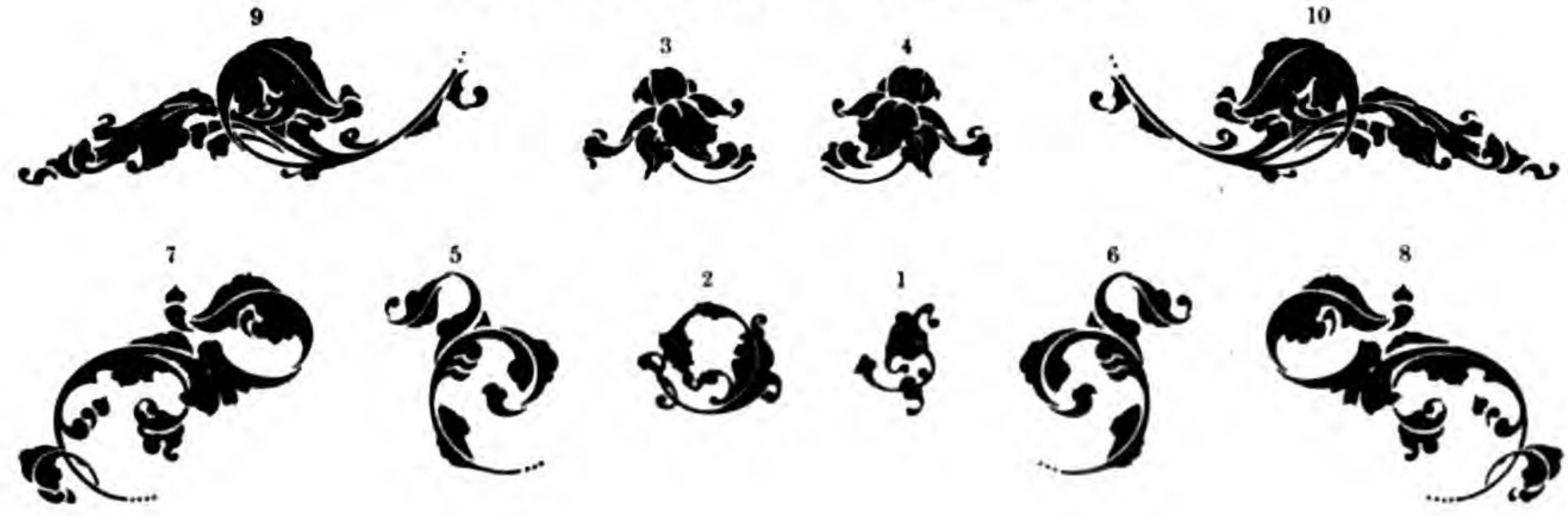
PER FONT $2 00



Florets of Groups C and D are made for printing over each other in different colors

ACANTHINE FLORETS

PER FONT OF 40 PIECES, FOUR OF EACH, $2 00

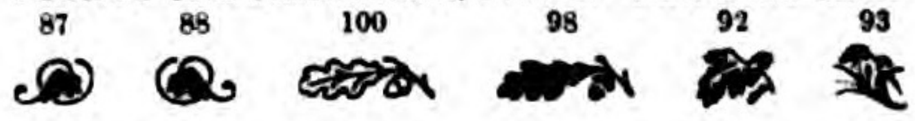


COLLINS FLORETS

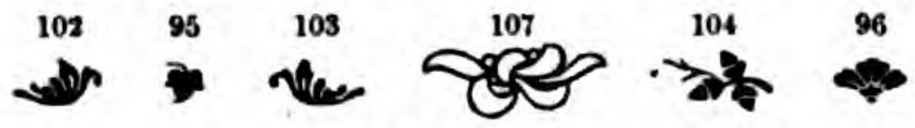
GROUP M

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 30 CTS. PER FONT $2 00

87 88 100 98 92 93



102 95 103 107 104 96



GROUP N

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 40 CTS. PER FONT $3 00

111 113 114 115 116 117



112 118 119 120 121



126 122 123 124 125 127



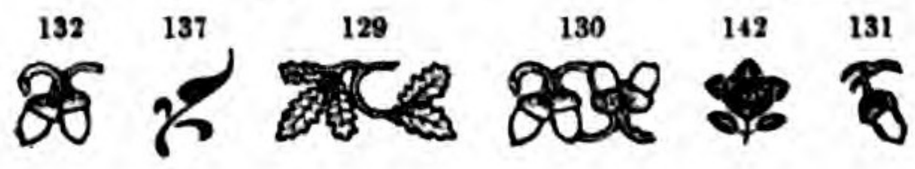
GROUP O

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 40 CTS. PER FONT $3 00

136 138 139 140 141



132 137 129 130 142 131



GROUP P

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 40 CENTS

158 161 153 159



149 155 148



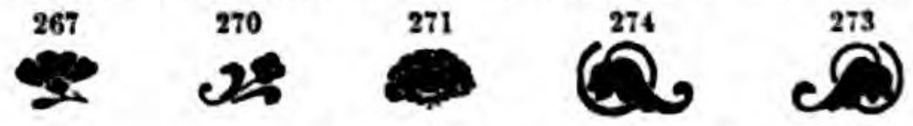
163 162 154 151



GROUP V

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 30 CTS. PER FONT $1 50

267 270 271 274 273



275 272 268 269 266



GROUP X

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 40 CTS. PER FONT $2 50

238 243 240 242 237



251 248 245 246 247 250



GROUP W

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 40 CTS. PER FONT $2 50

253 255 252 256 254



257 259 264 258 260



261 265 263 262



GROUP Y

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 40 CENTS

227 230 225 221



222 231 235 233



GROUP R

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 50 CENTS

180 176 179



TWO OF ONE CHARACTER, 30 CENTS

175 177



GROUP Q

FOUR OF ONE CHARACTER, 40 CENTS

169 165 171 167



TWO OF ONE CHARACTER, 25 CENTS

166 168 170



COLLINS FLORETS

202. 30 cts.



204. 30 cts.



194. 40 cts.



195. 40 cts.



185. 30 cts.



186. 30 cts.



160.
Set of four, 35 cts.



228.
Set of four, 35 cts.



178. Set of four, 50 cts.



212. Set of four, 50 cts.



18
Set of four, 50 cts.



206. 30 cts.



205. 30 cts.



187. 30 cts.



184. 30 cts.



207. 30 cts.



208. 40 cts.



199. 40 cts.



190. 30 cts.



196. 40 cts.



193. 40 cts.



201. 40 cts.



192. 30 cts.



191. 30 cts.



172. Set of four, 50 cts.



183. 30 cts.



188. 30 cts.



216.
Set of four, 50 cts.



181.
Set of four, 50 cts



218.
Set of four, 40 cts.



189. 30 cts.



211.
Set of four, 50 cts.



278.
Set of four, 35 cts.



173.
Set of four, 50 cts.



143.
Set of four, 35 cts.



144.
Set of four, 35 cts.



215.
Set of four, 50 cts.



WAYSIDE ORNAMENTS

Cast in type mould

No. 319A. 30 cts.



No. 435A. 20 cts.



No. 420A. 20 cts.



No. 320A. 30 cts.



No. 338A. 30 cts.



No. 424A. 20 cts.



No. 425A. 20 cts.



No. 429A. 20 cts.



No. 430A. 20 cts.



No. 410A. 20 cts.



No. 409A. 20 cts.



No. 417A. 20 cts.



No. 373A. 15 cts.



No. 374A. 15 cts.



No. 350A. 30 cts.



No. 371A. 30 cts.



No. 366A. 25 cts.



No. 358A. 30 cts.



No. 393A. 30 cts.



No. 394A. 30 cts.



No. 346A. 30 cts.



No. 347A. 30 cts.



No. 336A. 30 cts.



No. 337A. 30 cts.



No. 326A. 30 cts.



No. 335A. 50 cts.



No. 330A. 30 cts.



WAYSIDE ORNAMENTS

Cast in type mould

No. 317A. 30 cts.



No. 423A. 15 cts.



No. 323A. 30 cts.



No. 422A. 15 cts.



No. 318A. 30 cts.



No. 388A. 20 cts.



No. 385A. 30 cts.



No. 387A. 30 cts.



No. 389A. 20 cts.



No. 325A. 30 cts.



No. 432A. 20 cts.



No. 340A. 50 cts.



No. 431A. 20 cts.



No. 327A. 30 cts.



No. 354A. 30 cts.



No. 360A. 20 cts.



No. 372A. 25 cts.



No. 361A. 20 cts.



No. 355A. 30 cts.



No. 328A. 30 cts.



No. 341A. 50 cts.



No. 333A. 30 cts.



No. 406A. 20 cts.



No. 416A. 20 cts.



No. 391A. 20 cts.



No. 390A. 20 cts.



No. 421A. 20 cts.



No. 418A. 20 cts.



WAYSIDE EMBELLISHMENTS

Electrotyped

No. 4352A. 75 cts.



No. 4339A. 60 cts.



No. 4351A. 75 cts.



No. 4471A. $1.00



No. 4469A. 50 cts.



No. 4470A. 50 cts.



No. 4350A. 60 cts.



No. 4346A. 75 cts.



No. 4472A. 60 cts.



No. 4345A. 75 cts.



WAYSIDE EMBELLISHMENTS

Electrotyped

No. 4189C. 50c.
Per pair, 85c.



No. 4343A. 60 cts.



No. 4341A. 60 cts.



No. 4340A. 60 cts.



No. 4347A. $1.00



No. 4342A. 50 cts.





No. 4997C. 50 cts.

SCHŒFFER ORNAMENTS

Electrotypes

PER SET $1 00

No. 4998C. 50 cts.



EMPIRE ORNAMENTS

Cast in type mould

36 POINT PER FONT 75 CENTS

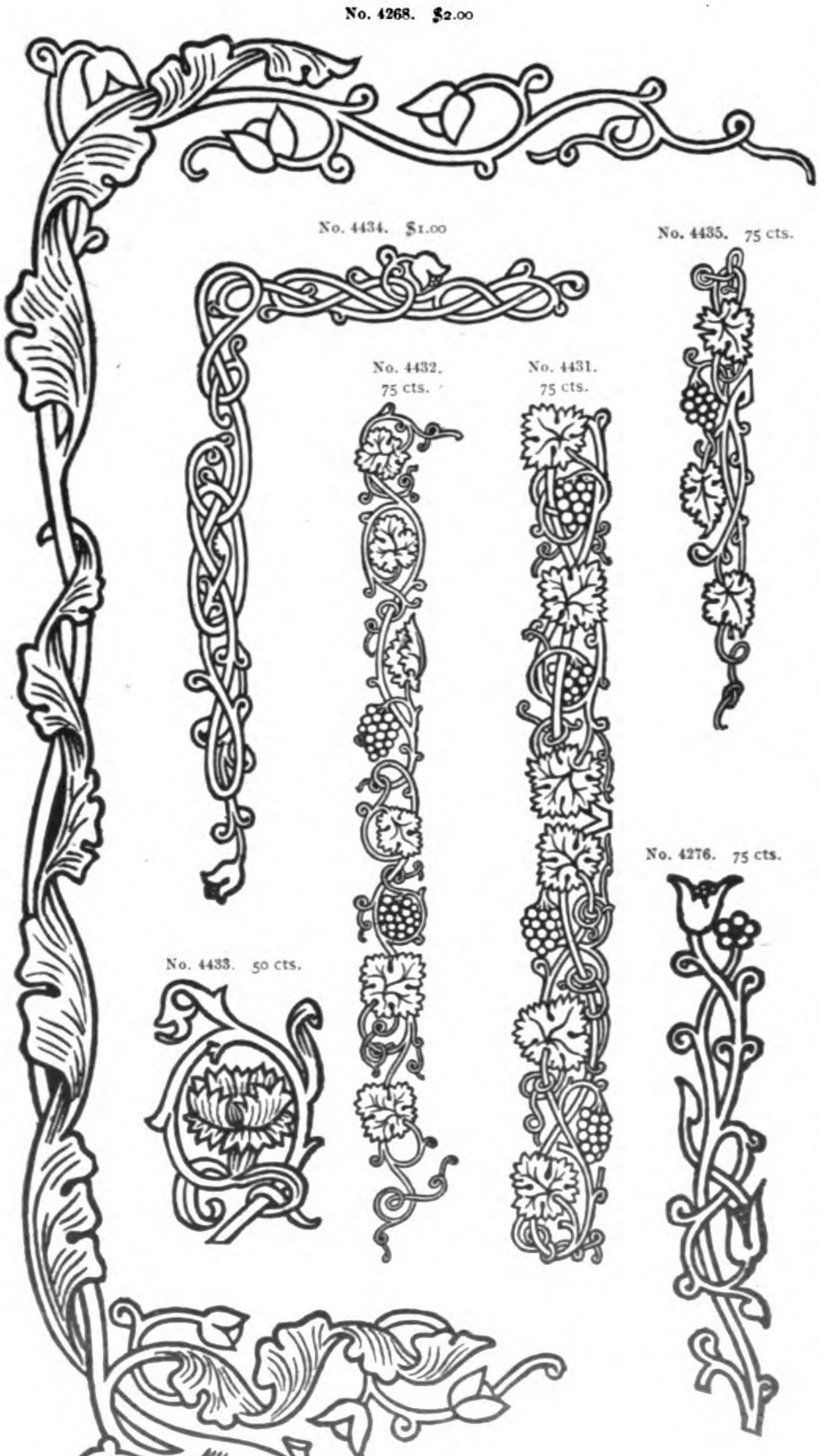


48 POINT PER FONT $1 00



JENSON EMBELLISHMENTS

No. 4268. $2.00



No. 4249. $1.00



No. 4434. $1.00

No. 4432. 75 cts.

No. 4431. 75 cts.

No. 4435. 75 cts.

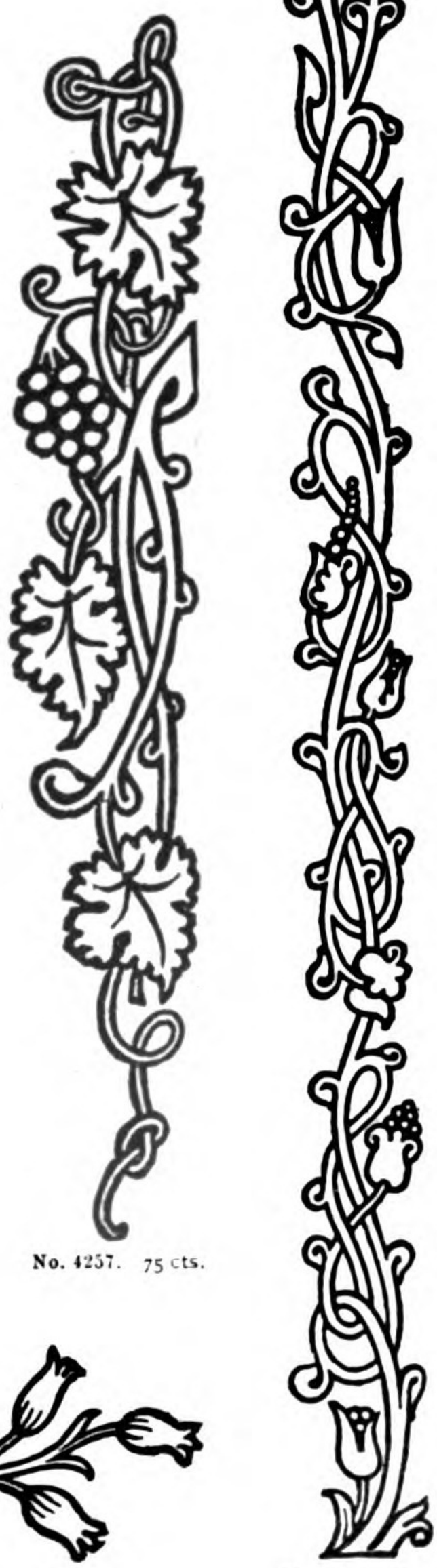
No. 4276. 75 cts.

No. 4433. 50 cts.

JENSON EMBELLISHMENTS



No. 4294. 75 cts.



No. 4257. 75 cts.



No. 4440. $1.75

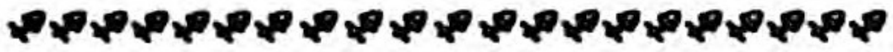
No. 4258 $1.00

No. 4245. $1.00

"POST" BANDS

SERIES A

6 POINT PER FONT 35 CENTS



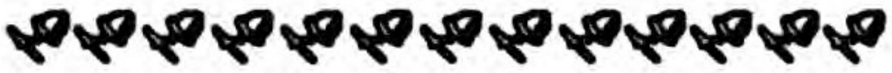
8 POINT PER FONT 35 CENTS



10 POINT PER FONT 40 CENTS



12 POINT .PER FONT 40 CENTS



14 POINT PER FONT 50 CENTS



18 POINT PER FONT 60 CENTS



24 POINT PER FONT 70 CENTS



30 POINT PER FONT 80 CENTS



36 POINT PER FONT 90 CENTS



42 POINT PER FONT $1 00

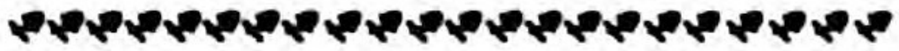


48 POINT PER FONT $1 15

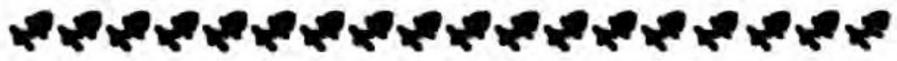


SERIES B

6 POINT PER FONT 35 CENTS



8 POINT PER FONT 35 CENTS



10 POINT PER FONT 40 CENTS



12 POINT PER FONT 40 CENTS



14 POINT PER FONT 50 CENTS



18 POINT PER FONT 60 CENTS



24 POINT PER FONT 70 CENTS



30 POINT PER FONT 80 CENTS



36 POINT PER FONT 90 CENTS



42 POINT PER FONT $1 00



48 POINT PER FONT $1 15



"Post" Bands are put up in Twelve-inch Fonts.

"POST" BANDS

SERIES C

6 POINT — PER FONT 35 CENTS



8 POINT — PER FONT 35 CENTS



10 POINT — PER FONT 40 CENTS



12 POINT — PER FONT 40 CENTS



14 POINT — PER FONT 50 CENTS



18 POINT — PER FONT 60 CENTS



24 POINT — PER FONT 70 CENTS



30 POINT — PER FONT 80 CENTS



36 POINT — PER FONT 90 CENTS



42 POINT — PER FONT $1 00



48 POINT — PER FONT $1 15



"Post" Bands are put up in Twelve-inch Fonts.

"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 30. 50 cts.



No. 31. 50 cts.



No. 32. 50 cts.



No. 25. 60 cts.



No. 141. 40 cts.



No. 107. 35 cts.



No. 26. 60 cts.



No. 28. 40 cts.

No. 137. 40 cts.



No. 29. 40 cts.

No. 109. 25 cts.



No. 110. 25 cts.





No. 27. 50 cts.



No. 140. 40 cts.



No. 142. 40 cts.



No. 135. 45 cts.



No. 138. 35 cts.



No. 108. 30 cts.



No. 139. 35 cts.



No. 136. 45 cts.



"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 81. 35 cts.



No. 35. 35 cts.



No. 80. 35 cts.



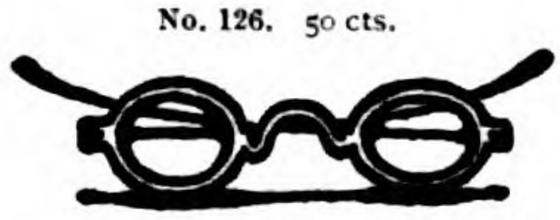
No. 79. 35 cts.



No. 38. 50 cts.



No. 126. 50 cts.



No. 73. 40 cts.



No. 82. 40 cts.



No. 76. 35 cts.



No. 36. 40 cts.



No. 39. 40 cts.



No. 37. 40 cts.



No. 41. 35 cts.



No. 78. 30 cts.



No. 40. 45 cts.

No. 77. 35 cts.



No. 95. 45 cts.



No. 44. 40 cts.



No. 74. 35 cts.



No. 98. 40 cts.



No. 75. 30 cts.



No. 43. 45 cts.



No. 104. 35 cts.



No. 118. 50 cts.



No. 42. 50 cts.



No. 115. 50 cts.



"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 155. 60 cts.



No. 196. 40 cts.



No. 194. 40 cts.



No. 183. 40 cts.



No. 197. 40 cts.



No. 192. 40 cts.



No. 187. 40c.



No. 189. 40c.



No. 191. 40c.



No. 184. 40c.



No. 188. 40c.



No. 186. 40c.



No. 165. 60 cts.



No. 158. 60 cts.



No. 161. 60 cts.



No. 174. 50 cts.



No. 178. 50 cts.



No. 185. 40c.



No. 190. 40c.



No. 195. 40 cts.



No. 198. 40 cts.



No. 193. 40 cts.



No. 176. 50 cts.



No. 181. 50 cts.



No. 164. 60 cts.



No. 177. 50 cts.



No. 175. 50 cts.



No. 179. 50 cts.



No. 182. 50 cts.



No. 180. 50 cts.



"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 152. 60 cts.



No. 156. 60 cts.



No. 153. 60 cts.



No. 171. 50 cts.



No. 169. 50 cts.



No. 159. 60 cts.



No. 172. 50 cts.



No. 168. 50 cts.



No. 170. 50 cts.



No. 160. 60 cts.



No. 157. 60 cts.



No. 154. 60 cts.



No. 151. 60 cts.



"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 162. 60 cts.



No. 173. 50 cts.



No. 166. 60 cts.



No. 163. 60 cts.



No. 68. 40 cts.



No. 67. 40 cts.



No. 71. 35 cts.



No. 70. 35 cts.



No. 72. 35 cts.



No. 60. 40 cts.



No. 69. 40 cts.



No. 63. 40 cts.



No. 13. 40 cts.



No. 62. 35 cts.



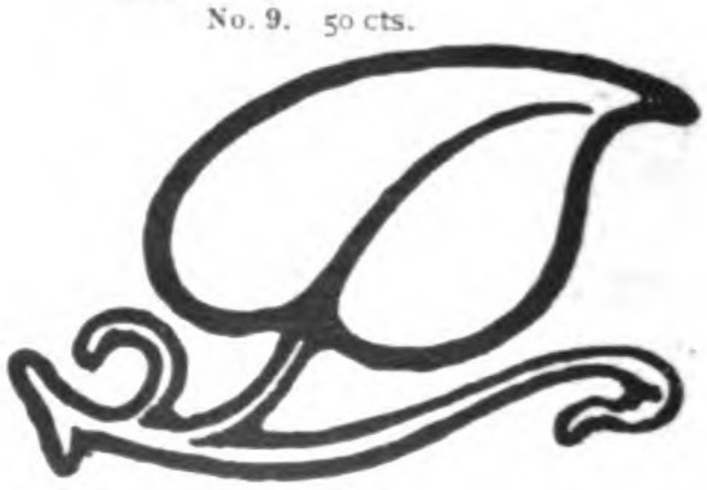
No. 65. 35 cts.



No. 59. 40 cts.



No. 9. 50 cts.



No. 11. 45 cts.



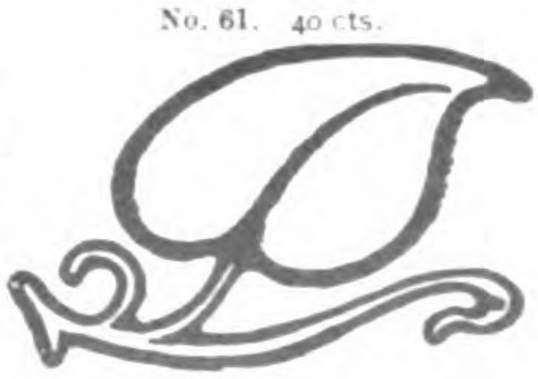
No. 10. 40 cts.



No. 7. 50 cts.



No. 61. 40 cts.



No. 8. 50 cts.



"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 22. 50 cts.



No. 111. 75 cts.



No. 21. 50 cts.



No. 129. 35 cts.



No. 23. 40 cts.



No. 19. 40 cts.



No. 24. 40 cts.



No. 91. 50 cts.



No. 128. 50 cts.



No. 92. 40 cts.

No. 131. 40 cts.



No. 132. 40 cts.



No. 134. 35 cts.



No. 130. 40 cts.



No. 133. 35 cts.



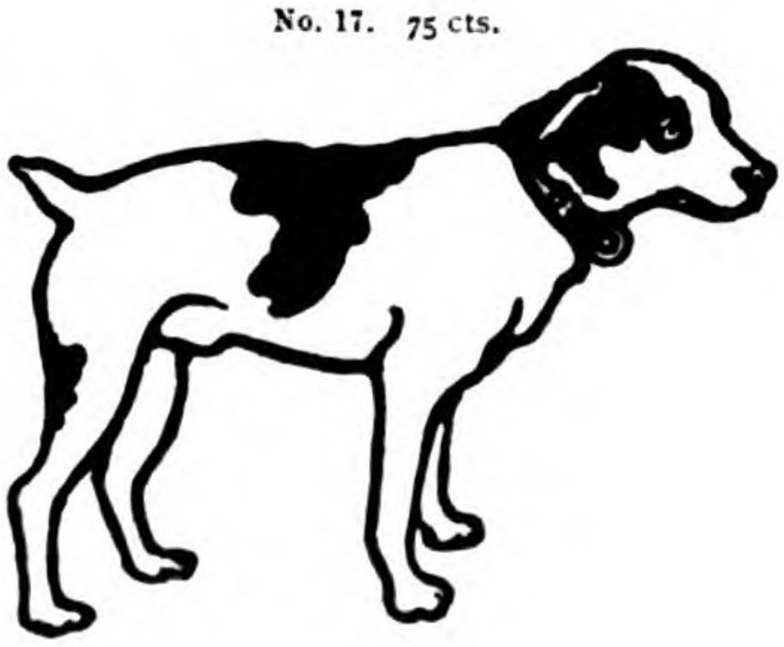
No. 20. 60 cts.



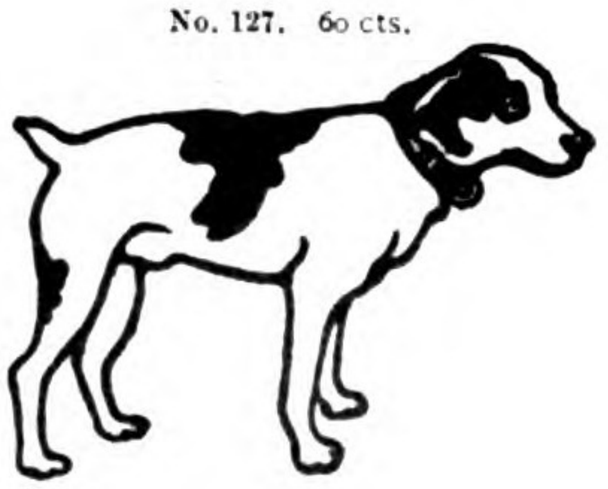
No. 18. 60 cts.



No. 17. 75 cts.



No. 127. 60 cts.



"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 33. 35 cts.



No. 12. 40 cts.

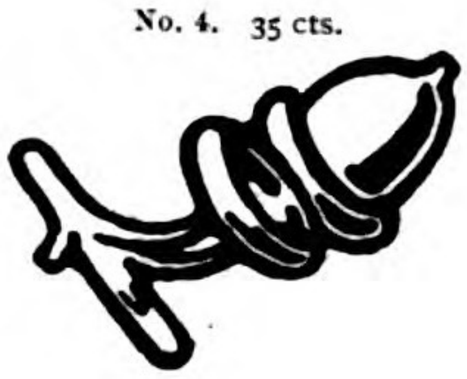


No. 34. 35 cts.



No. 6. 35 cts.

No. 4. 35 cts.





No. 58. 35 cts.

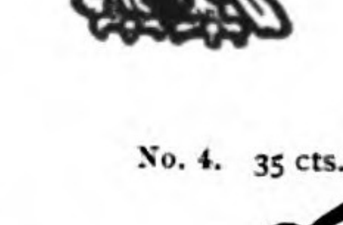


No. 3. 35 cts.



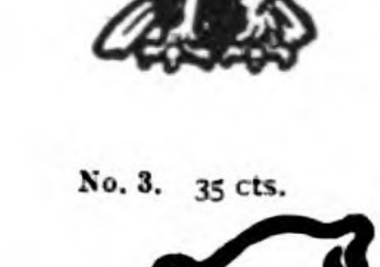
No. 1. 40 cts.

No. 54. 35 cts.





No. 56. 35 cts.



No. 2. 35 cts.



No. 66. 30 cts.



No. 5. 35 cts.



No. 53. 35 cts.



No. 14. 35 cts.



No. 57. 35 cts.



No. 55. 35 cts.



No. 15. 45 cts.



No. 16. 45 cts.



No. 64. 35 cts.



"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 125. 50 cts.



No. 117. 50 cts.



No. 114. 40 cts.



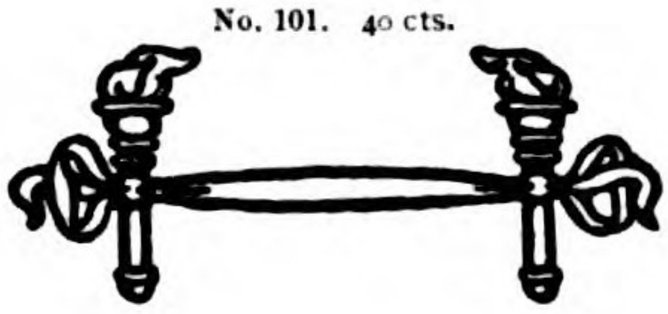
No. 102. 40 cts.



No. 123. 50 cts.



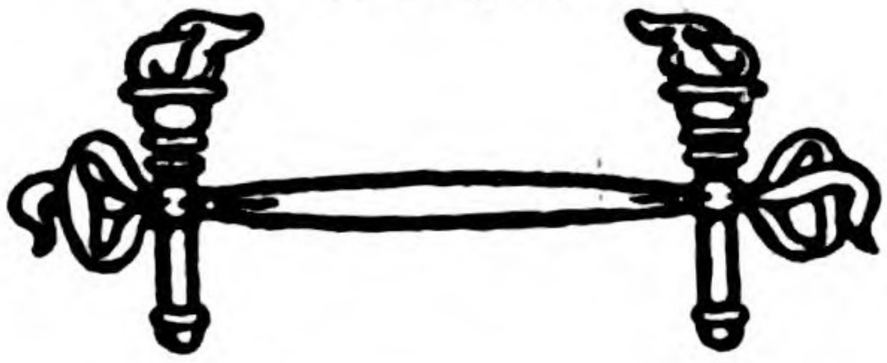
No. 101. 40 cts.



No. 105. 40 cts.



No. 121. 50 cts.



No. 96. 40 cts.



No. 100. 35 cts.



No. 103. 40 cts.



No. 120. 50 cts.



No. 94. 35 cts.



No. 122. 60 cts.



No. 97. 40 cts.



No. 116. 40 cts.



"POST" ORNAMENTS

Order by Name and No.

No. 46. 40 cts.



No. 84. 50 cts.



No. 85. 40 cts.



No. 50. 35 cts.



No. 112. 50 cts.



No. 113. 60 cts.



No. 93. 50 cts.



No. 89. 35 cts.



No. 52. 35 cts.



No. 99. 40 cts.



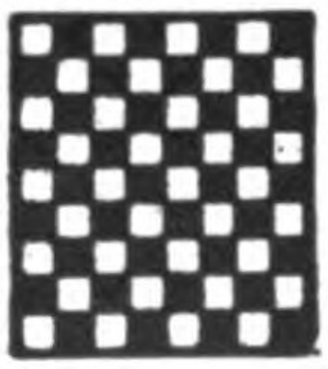
No. 83. 40 cts.



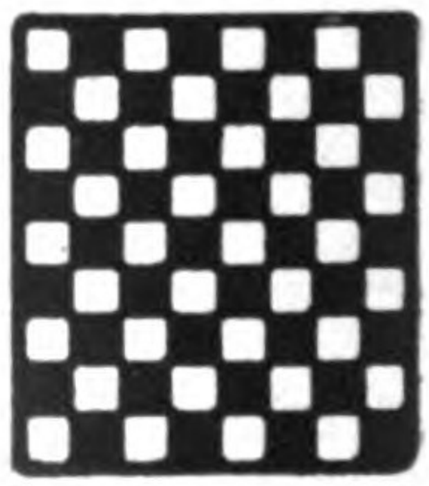
No. 106. 30 cts.



No. 90. 40 cts.



No. 86. 60 cts.



No. 45. 40 cts.



No. 88. 40 cts.



No. 124. 45 cts.



No. 119. 40 cts.



No. 48. 35 cts.



No. 87. 35 cts.



No. 49. 35 cts.



No. 51. 35 cts.



No. 47. 40 cts.



HAPPY THOUGHTS

GROUP F

Each character put up in sets of four at 40 cents per set

55 56 57 61 58 59 60



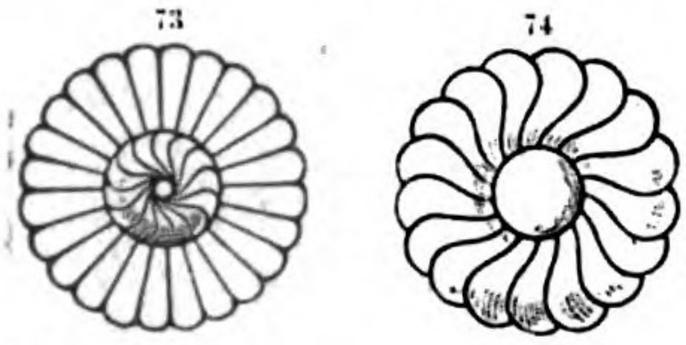
64 62 65 63 66



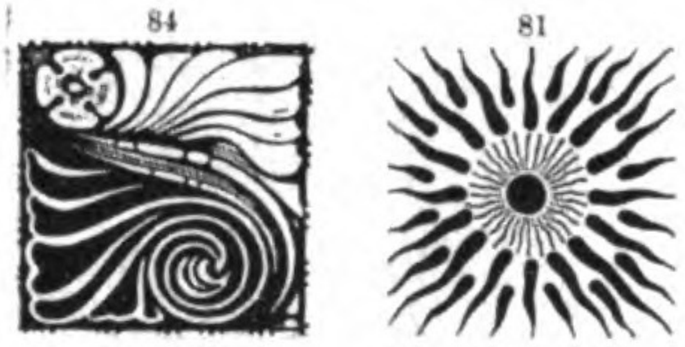
GROUP K

Each character put up in sets of four at 50c. per set

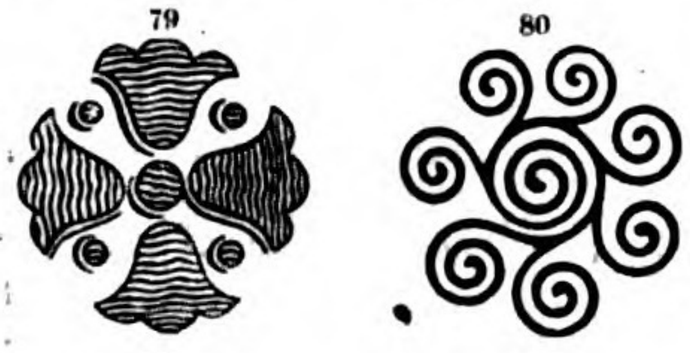
73 74



84 81



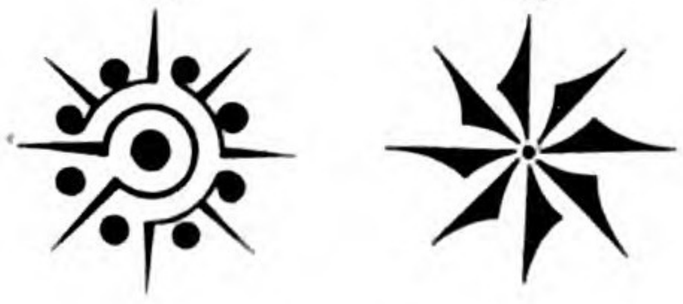
79 80



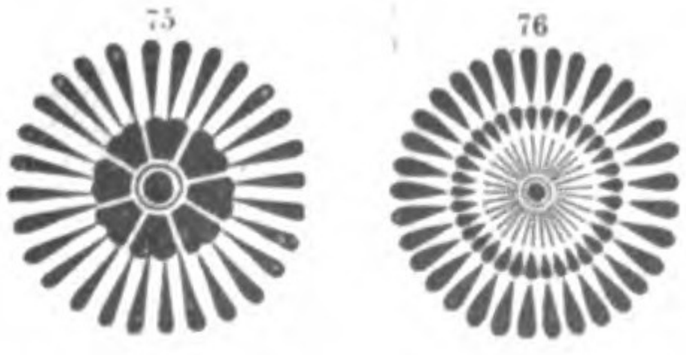
78 77



83 82



75 76



GROUP G

Each character 40 cents singly

86 85



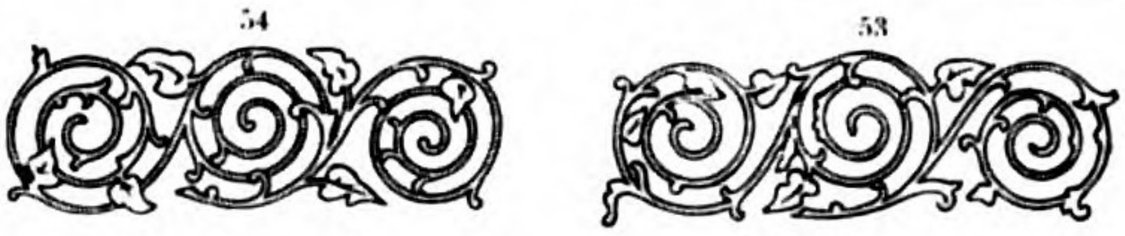
GROUP E

Each character 35 cents singly

51 52



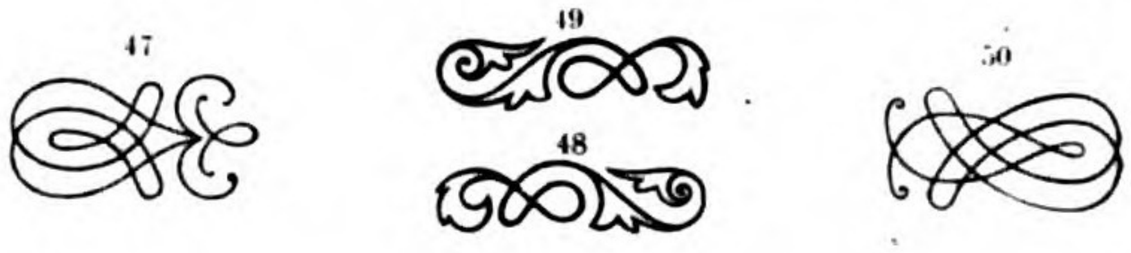
54 53



GROUP L

Each character put up in sets of four at 40 cents per set

47 49 50

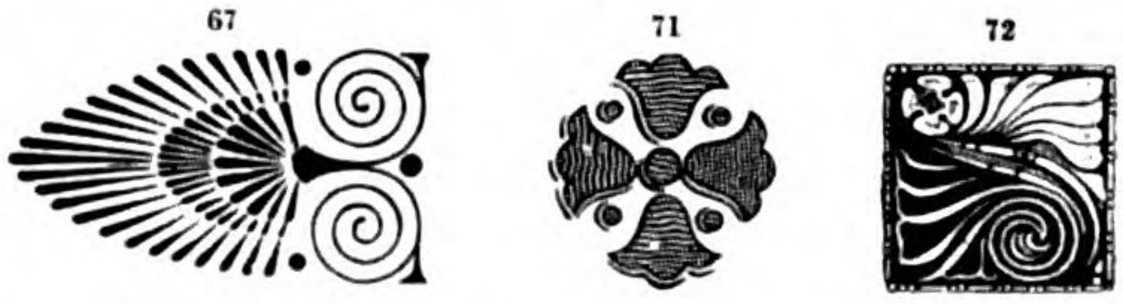


48

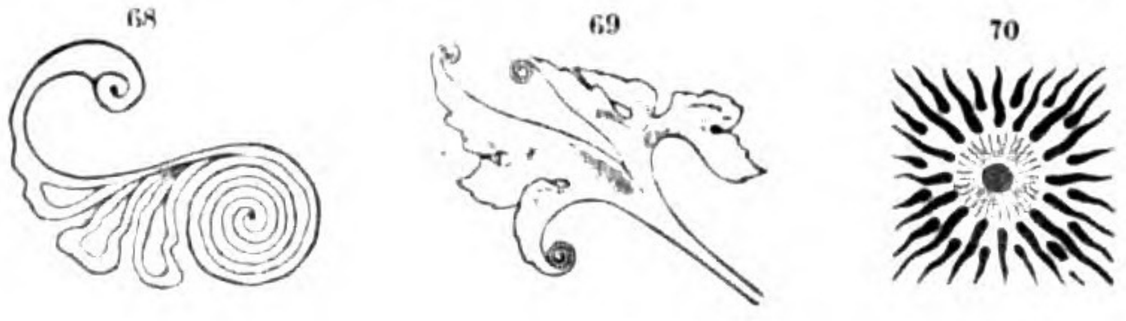
GROUP H

Each character put up in sets of four at 50 cents per set

67 71 72



68 69 70



MORTISED INITIAL ORNAMENTS

Electrotyped Ornaments, blocked on kiln-dried cherry wood and accurately mortised.





















Order by Name and No.

MORTISED INITIAL ORNAMENTS

Electrotyped Ornaments, blocked on kiln-dried cherry wood and accurately mortised.













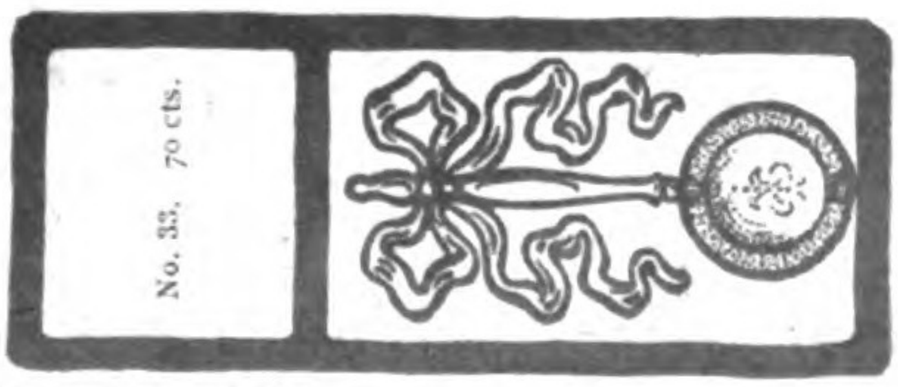












Order by Name and No.

MORTISED INITIAL ORNAMENTS

Electrotyped Ornaments, blocked on kiln-dried cherry wood and accurately mortised.

























Order by Name and No.

MORTISED INITIAL ORNAMENTS

Electrotyped Ornaments, blocked on kiln-dried cherry wood and accurately mortised.

No. 55. 60 cts.



No. 5. 80 cts.



No. 12. 80 cts.



No. 10. 80 cts.



No. 51. 60 cts.



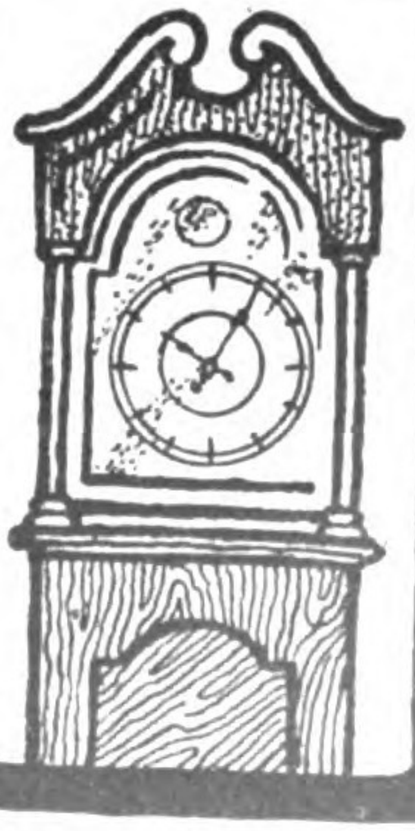
No. 54. 60 cts.



No. 14. 80 cts.



No. 6. 80 cts.



No. 13. 80 cts.



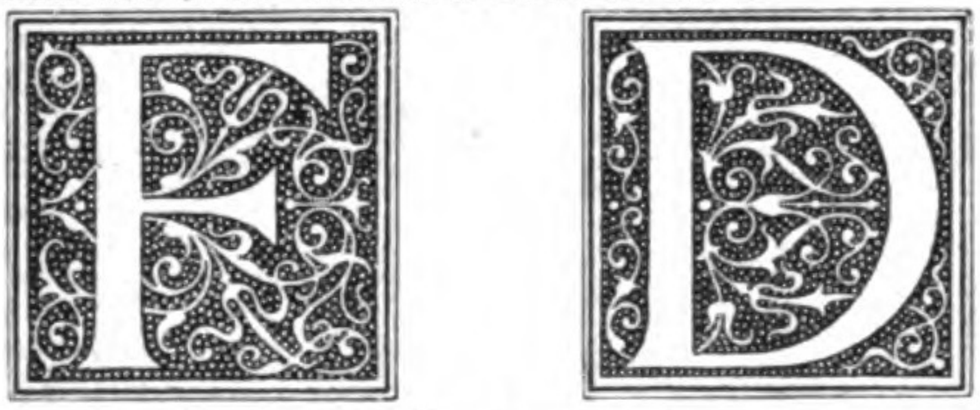
No. 41. 60 cts.



Order by Name and No.

TWO-COLOR INITIALS

*SERIES NO 321 ORNAMENTED
PER SET $7 50 SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



*SERIES NO 321 PLAIN
PER SET $6 00 SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS

F D

*SERIES NO 320 PLAIN
PER SET $3 50 SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS

A C M

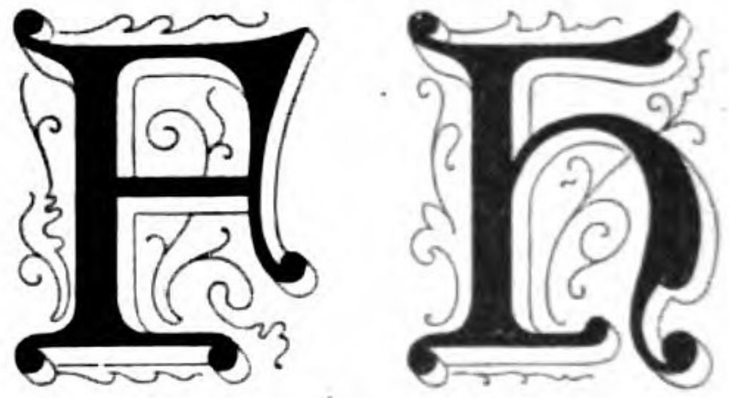
*SERIES NO 320 ORNAMENTED
PER SET $5 00 SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS



*SERIES NO 52
PER SET $7 00 SINGLE LETTER 60 CENTS



*SERIES NO 1148
PER SET $3 50 SINGLE LETTER 30 CENTS



*SERIES NO 1147
PER SET $2 25
SINGLE LETTER 25 CENTS



*SERIES NO 50
PER SET $3 50
SINGLE LETTER 40 CTS.



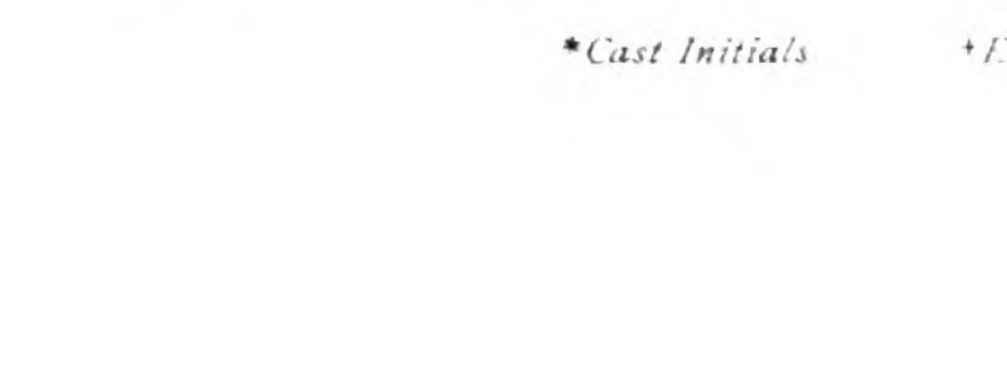
*SERIES NO 1146
PER SET $1 75
SINGLE LETTER 20 CTS.



*SERIES NO 51
PER SET $4 50
SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



†WAYSIDE INITIALS NO 1
PER SET 51 LETTERS $22 50 SINGLE LETTER 60 CTS.



†WAYSIDE INITIALS NO 2
PER SET 51 LETTERS $22 50 SINGLE LETTER 60 CTS

A C

†HAPGOOD INITIALS NO 2
PER SET 26 LETTERS $10 00 SINGLE LETTER 50 CTS

G

†HAPGOOD INITIALS NO 1
PER SET 26 LETTERS $10 00 SINGLE LETTER 50 CTS

*Cast Initials

†Electrotyped Initials

ELECTROTYPED INITIALS

MORRIS SERIES No 76 A

PER SET $15 00 SINGLE LETTER 75 CENTS



MORRIS SERIES No 77 A

PER SET $12 00 SINGLE LETTER 60 CENTS



SERIES No 1159 D
PER SET WITH ORNAMENTS $4 50
SINGLE LETTER 40 CTS
Each in three pieces



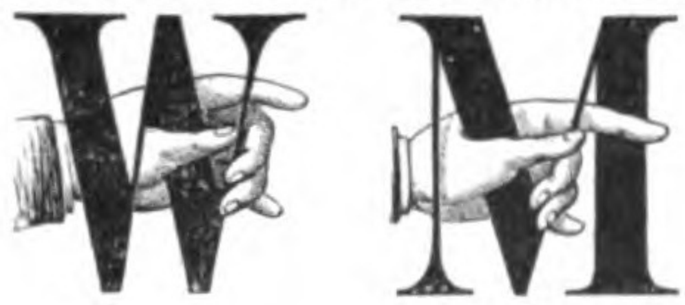
MORRIS SERIES No 78 A PER SET $10 00 SINGLE LETTER 50 CTS.



No 4140 A
40 CENTS



INDEX INITIALS C
PER SET $10 00 SINGLE LETTER 50 CTS



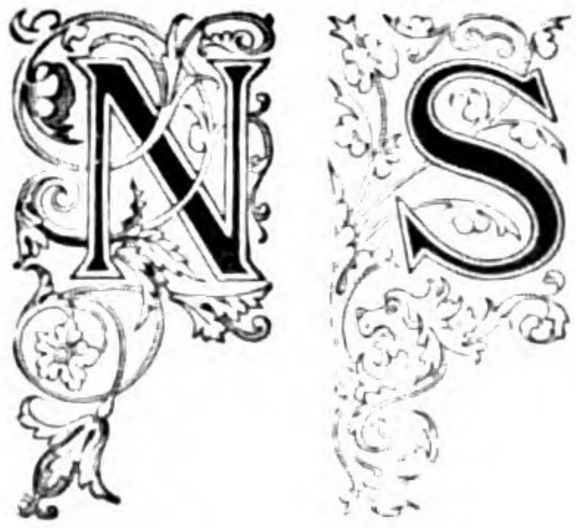
INDEX INITIALS SECOND SERIES C
PER SET $8 00 SINGLE LETTER 40 CTS.



SERIES No 1158 D
PER SET $6 00
SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



FIFTH INITIALS A
PER SET $10 00
SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



SERIES No 442 C
PER SET $10 00
SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



ELECTROTYPED INITIALS

SERIES NO 426 C PER SET $7 00 SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS



SERIES NO 425 C PER SET $6 00 SINGLE LETTER 30 CENTS



SERIES NO 424 C PER SET $5 00 SINGLE LETTER 25 CENTS



ACORN SERIES NO 71 A
PER SET $12 00
SINGLE LETTER 60 CENTS

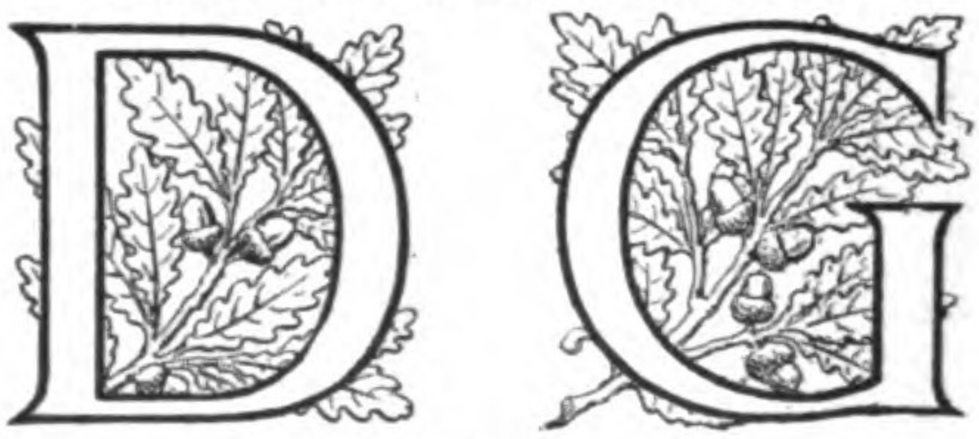




WAVERLEY SERIES NO 74 A
SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



ACORN SERIES NO 72 A
PER SET $11 00 SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



WAVERLEY SERIES NO 75 A
SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



ACORN SERIES NO 73 A
PER SET $9 00 SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



SERIES NO 421
PER SET $7 00 SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS



ELECTROTYPED INITIALS

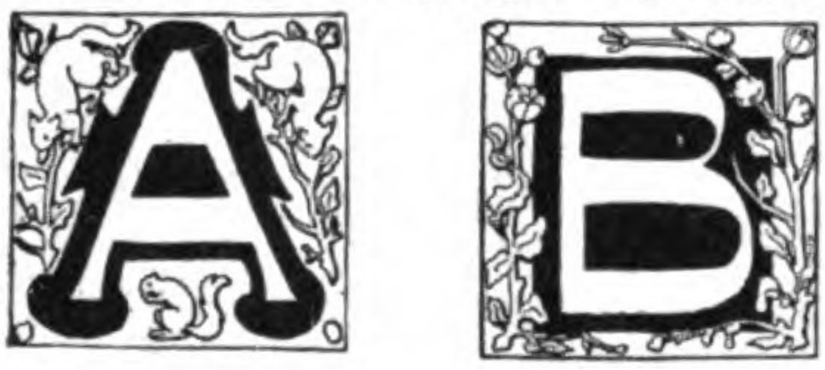
LENTEN SERIES NO 51 ▲
PER SET $8 00 SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS



LENTEN SERIES NO 50 ▲
PER SET $9 00 SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



NONAME SERIES NO 59 ▲
PER SET $9 00 SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



NONAME SERIES NO 60 ▲
PER SET $8 00 SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS



MULTIPLE SERIES NO 52 ▲
PER SET $9 00 SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



MULTIPLE SERIES NO 53 ▲
PER SET $10 00 SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



RENATE SERIES NO 69 ▲
PER SET $9 00 SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



RENATE SERIES NO 70 ▲
PER SET $8 00 SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS



NEPTUNE SERIES NO 66 ▲
PER SET $8 00 SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS



NEPTUNE SERIES NO 65 ▲
PER SET $9 00 SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



MISSAL SERIES NO 58 ▲
SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



MISSAL SERIES NO 57 ▲
SINGLE LETTER 35 CENTS



CAST INITIALS

36 POINT IPSEN INITIALS No 2 A
PER SET $4 00 SINGLE LETTER 30 CENTS



72 POINT EMPIRE INITIALS F
PER FONT $4 00 SINGLE LETTER 25 CENTS



48 POINT IPSEN INITIALS No 1 A
PER SET $6 00 SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS



48 POINT EMPIRE INITIALS F
PER FONT $3 00 SINGLE LETTER 20 CENTS



54 POINT BRADLEY INITIALS C
3 A $4 25
SINGLE LETTER 25 CENTS



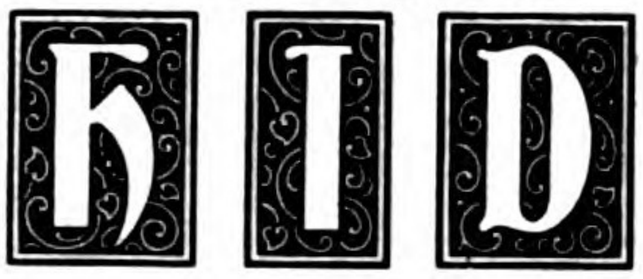
72 POINT JENSON INITIALS
No 79 A
SINGLE LETTER 60 CENTS



48 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE C
INITIALS
3 A $4 00



42 POINT BRADLEY INITIALS C
3 A $3 00
SINGLE LETTER 20 CENTS



36 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE C
INITIALS
4 A $3 50



60 POINT TENDRIL INITIALS No 1
PER SET $8 00 A
SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



48 POINT JENSON INITIALS
No 80 A
SINGLE LETTER 50 CENTS



24 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE C
INITIALS
6 A $2 50



15 POINT SCHŒFFER OLD STYLE C
INITIALS
6 A $1 50



30 POINT JENSON INITIALS No 82
SINGLE LETTER 25 CENTS A



48 POINT TENDRIL INITIALS No 2
PER SET $6 00 A
SINGLE LETTER 40 CENTS

COMMERCIAL LOGOTYPES

No. 501C. 10 cts.

190

No. 502C. 10 cts.

190

No. 503C. 10 cts.

190

No. 504C. 10 cts.

190

No. 508C. 10 cts.

Dr

No. 516C. 10 cts.

Cr

No. 509C. 10 cts.

To

No. 512C. 10 cts.

Mr

No. 513C. 10 cts.

Mr

No. 514C. 10 cts.

No.

No. 515C. 10 cts.

No.

No. 511C. 10 cts.

Mr

No. 546C. 15 cts.

Mr

No. 547C. 15 cts.

Mr

No. 548C. 15 cts.

No.

No. 549C. 15 cts.

No.

No. 566C. 30 cts.

Received

No. 544C. 15 cts.

Dr

No. 545C. 15 cts.

To

No. 550C. 15 cts.

Cr

No. 569C. 25 cts.

Bought of

Buffalo Dollars and charge to account of

Solid body Electros, set in 28 Point Spencerian Script No. 2, as in line above, furnished at 25 cents per lineal inch

Bought of Dollars New York

Solid body Electros, set in 40 Point Spencerian Script No. 2, as in line above, furnished at 30 cents per lineal inch

BILLHEAD LOGOTYPES

Cast in a type mould

No. 106C. 40 cts.



No. 107C. 40 cts.



No. 103C. 40 cts.



No. 108C. 40 cts.



No. 97C. 40 cts.



No. 94C. 40 cts.



No. 105C. 40 cts.



No. 104C. 40 cts.



No. 93C. 35 cts.



No. 92C. 30 cts.



No. 99C. 35 cts

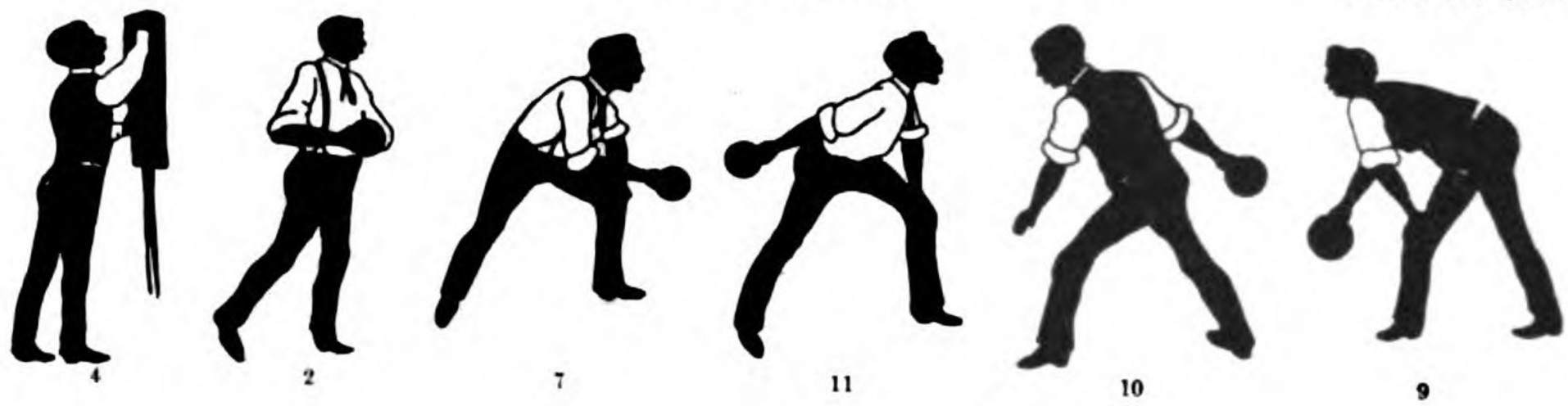


No. 95C. 40 cts.



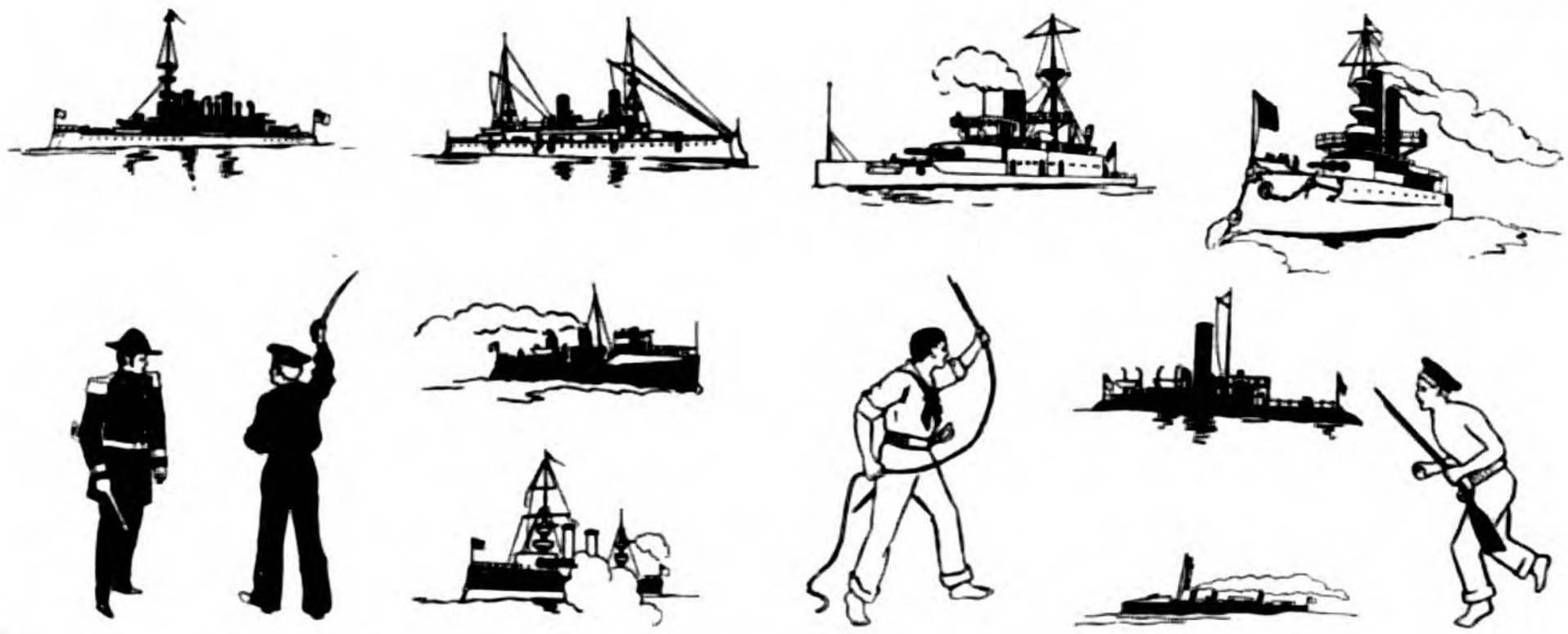
BOWLERS

PER FONT $1 75



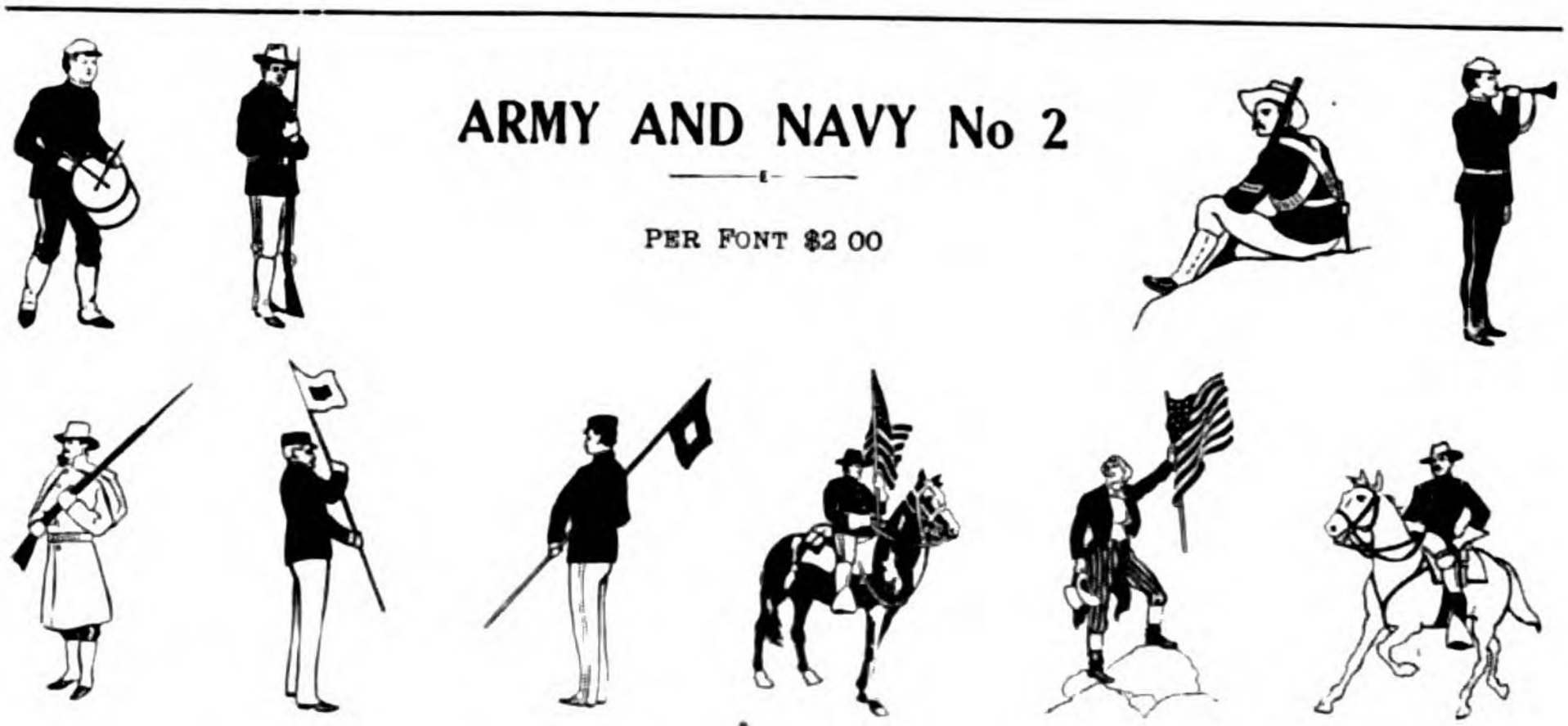
ARMY AND NAVY No 1

PER FONT $2 00



ARMY AND NAVY No 2

PER FONT $2 00



DELMONICO CHEFS AND WAITERS

PER FONT $1 50



9 10



4 2 7 8



1 5 6 3

HOBOES

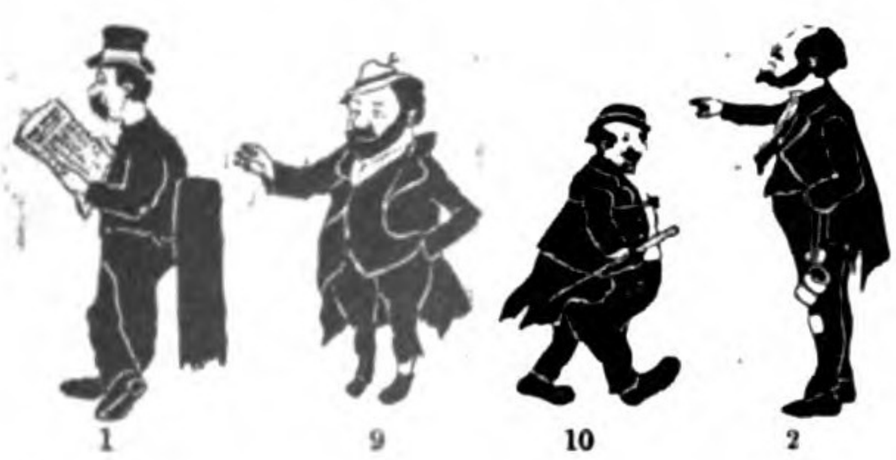
PER FONT $1 50



8 7



4 6 3 5



1 9 10 2

KLONDIKERS

CARD FONT $2 00
JOB FONT $3 50



8



10 5

3 1 9



7 2 4 6

BASEBALL
Series No 1

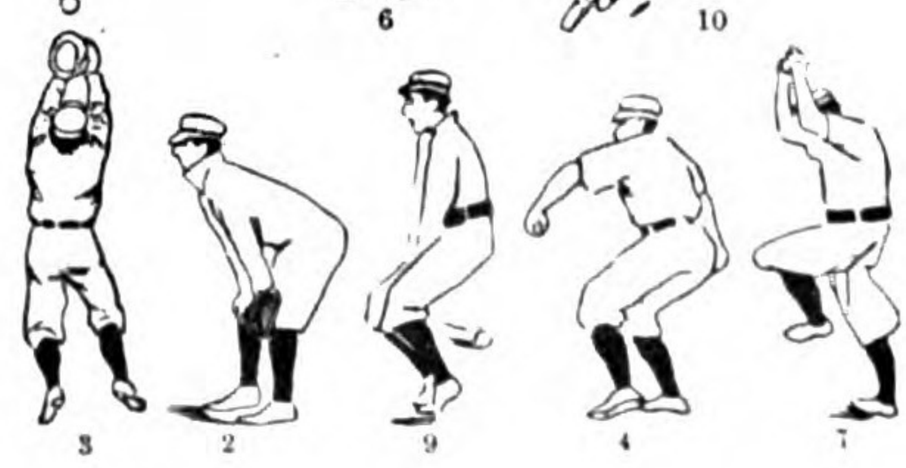
PER FONT $1 50



1 5



8 6 10



3 2 9 4 7

PICK-UPS

PER FONT $1 75



7 10 9 11



6 8 3 2



1 5 12 4

COPPERS

PER FONT $1 50



7 6



5 10 2 8



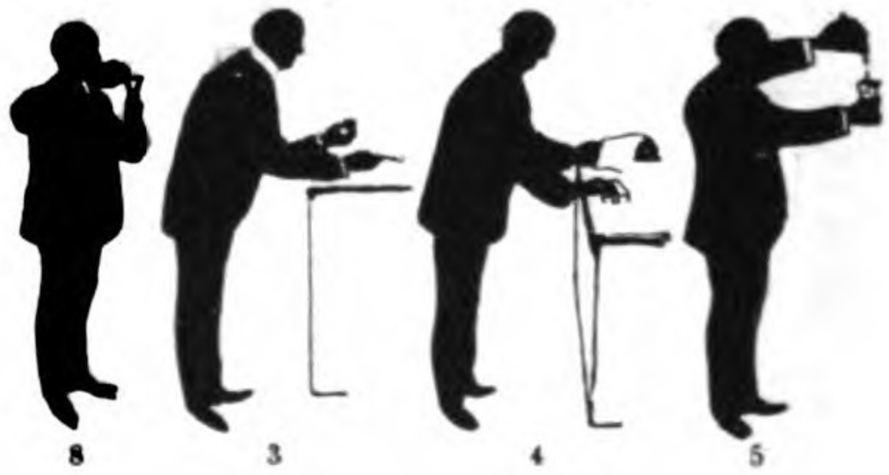
9 3 1 4

DRUGGISTS

PER FONT $1 50



2 10 7 6 9



8 3 4 5

SILHOUETTES

PER FONT $1 75



1



5 2 3 7



1 12 9 11



8 4 6 10

SPEAKERS

LARGE FONT $2 50
SMALL FONT 1 50

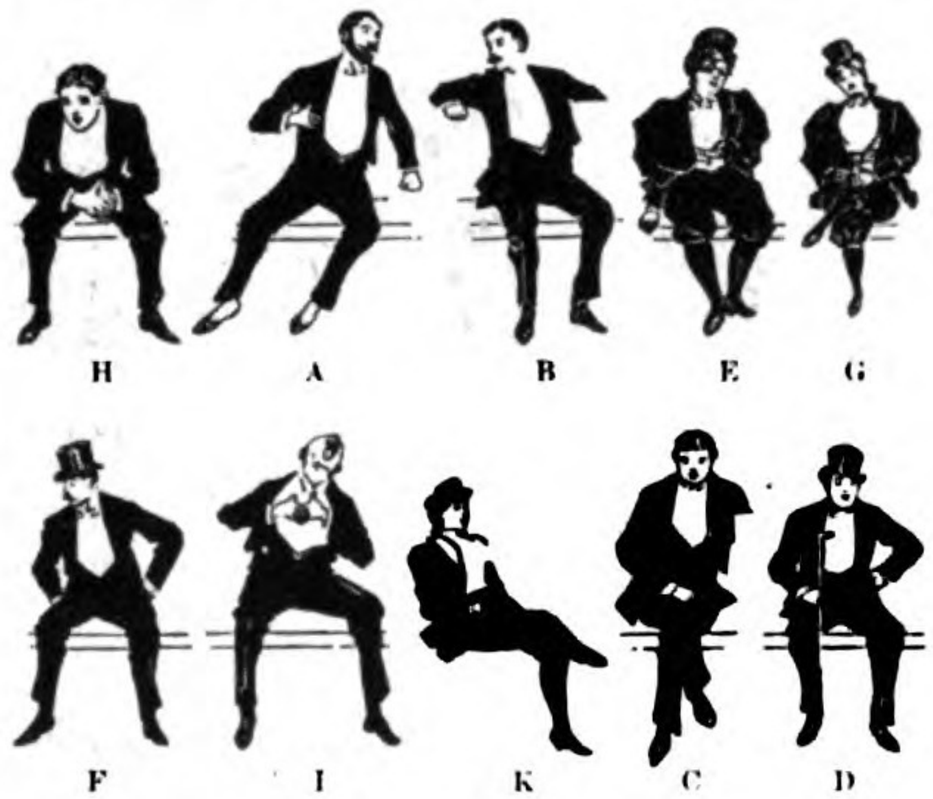


5 10 1 2 6

7 8 9 4 3

LISTENERS

PER FONT $1 50

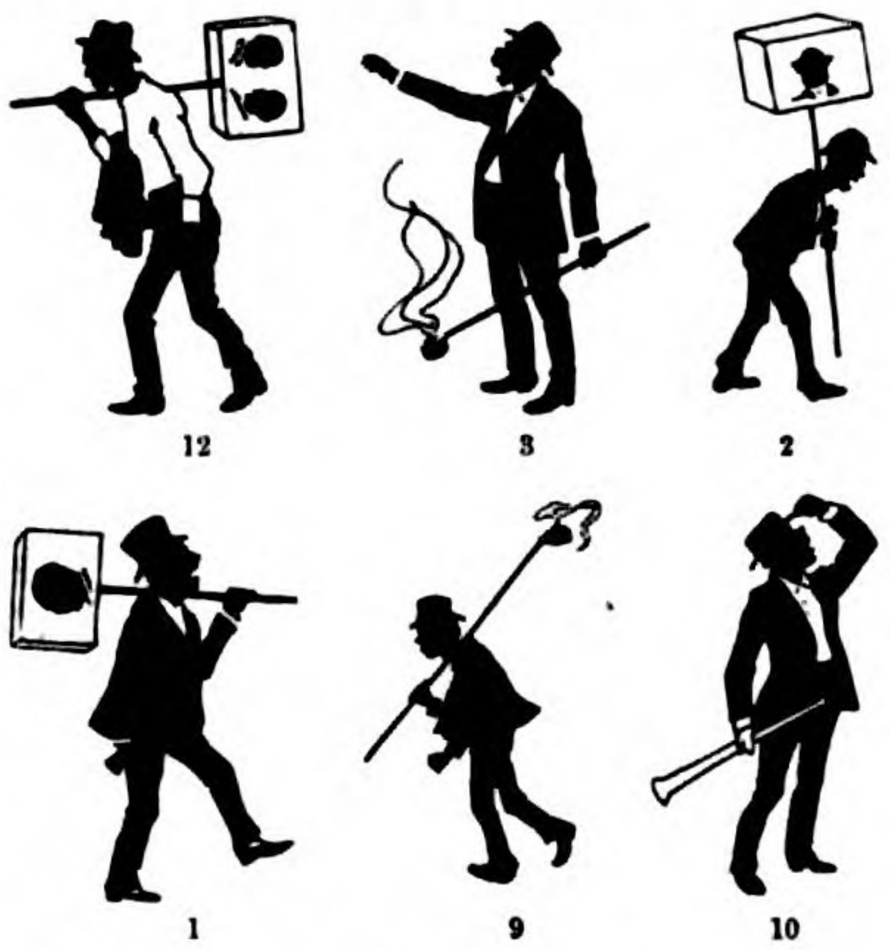


H A B E G

F I K C D

CAMPAIGNERS

PER FONT $1 75



12 3 2

1 9 10



6 11 4



7 8 5

BALLET DANCERS

FONT $2 00



8 5 2

7 10 9



6 13 12 1



4 11 14 3

LARGE LADY SPEAKERS

PER FONT $2 00



SMALL LADY SPEAKERS

PER FONT $1 25



SHOPPERS

PER FONT $1 50



DOMESTICS

PER FONT $1 50



LARGE SCORCHERS

PER FONT $2 50


3


4


10


6


8


5


7


1


2


9

SMALL SCORCHERS

PER FONT $1 50


15


18


11


19


12


14


16


20


17


13

RIGS AND TRAPS

PER FONT $1 50


5


7


1


2


8


6


3


4

KATE GREENAWAY MIGNONETTES

All cast in type mould



44. 30c.



13. 30c.



34. 25c.



1. 25c.



53. 25c.



28. 25c.



43. 30c.



14. 30c.



45. 30c.



16. 30c.

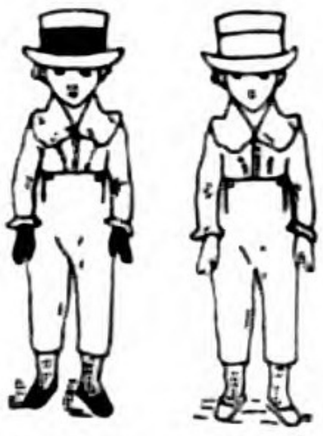


51. 25c. 11. 25c. 38. 25c. 12. 25c.



54. 25c.

29. 25c.



52. 25c. 20. 25c.



46. 30c.



15. 30c.



48. 30c.



19. 30c.



35. 25c.



7. 25c.



56. 25c.



30. 25c.

KATE GREENAWAY MIGNONETTES

All cast in type mould



58. 25c.



27. 25c.



32. 25c.



6. 25c.



55. 25c.



22. 25c.



57. 25c.



10. 25c.



21. 25c.



50. 25c.



41. 25c.



23. 25c.



40. 25c.



9. 25c.



36. 25c.



3. 25c.



31. 25c.



5. 25c.



37. 25c.



2. 25c.



60. 25c.



24. 25c.



39. 25c.



26. 25c.



33. 25c.



8. 25c.



47. 30c.



17. 30c.



49. 30c.



18. 30c.



25. 25c.



59. 25c.



42. 25c.



4. 25c.

ROUNDERS

PER FONT $1 50


1


5


2

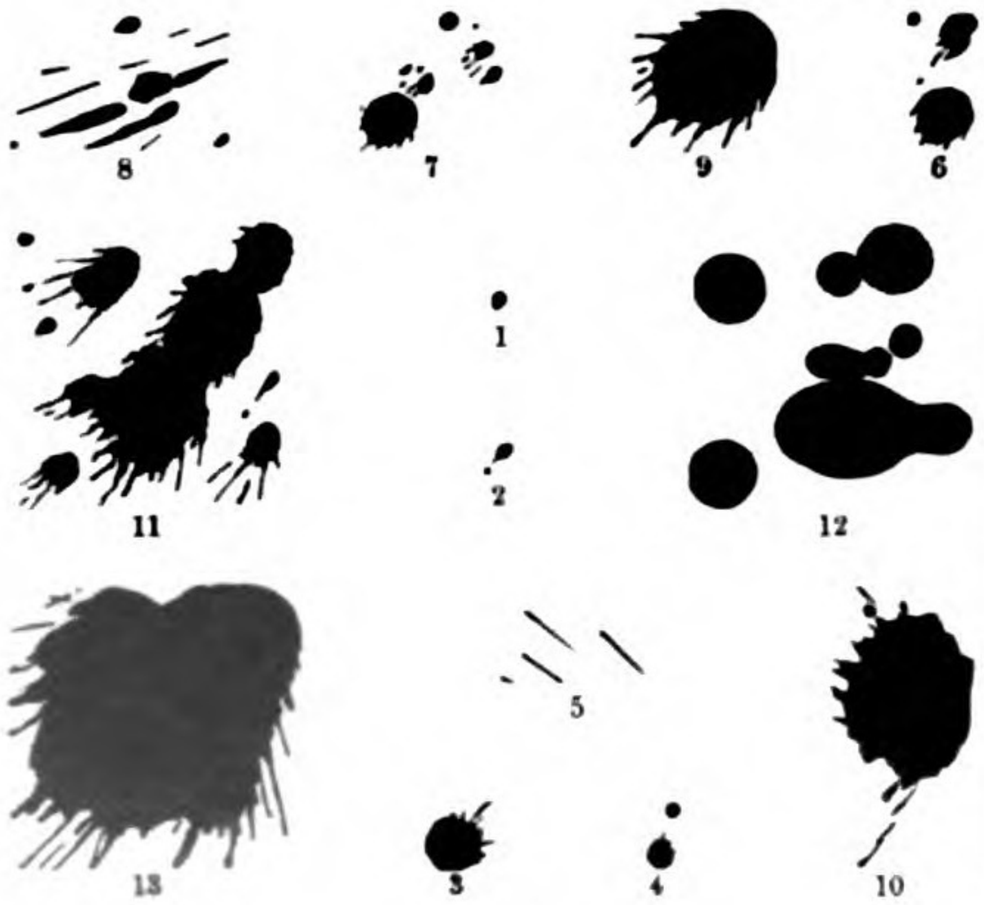

4


6


3

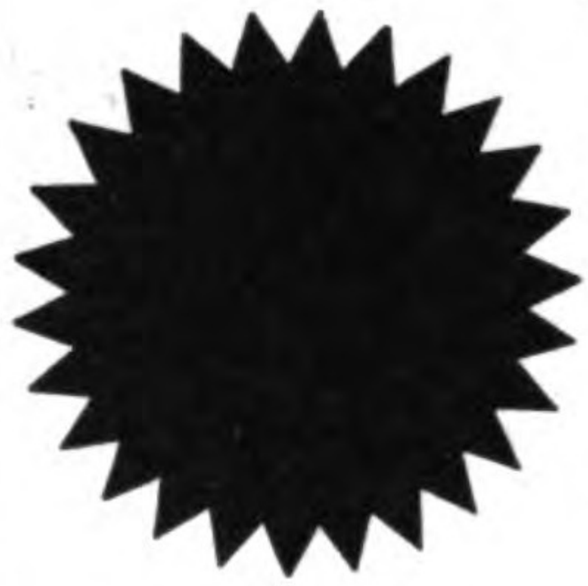
INK SPOTS

PER FONT $1 25


8 7 9 6 1 2 12 11 5 3 4 10 13

SLOCUM SEALS

PER FONT $1 50


5


1


2


4


3

ATHLETES

PER FONT $1 50





ELECTROTYPED NEWSPAPER HEADINGS.

Made on Solid Metal Bodies, any style shown. Order by number.
Prices are for three words. Each additional word, fifty cents.

Style No. 59. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

NEW TIME

Style No. 61. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

LEADER

Style No. 12. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

PUBLICANS

Style No. 25. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

MORTALS

Style No. 51. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

ANERA

Style No. 19. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

HONORS

ELECTROTYPED NEWSPAPER HEADINGS.

Made on Solid Metal Bodies, any style shown. Order by number.
Prices are for three words. Each additional word, fifty cents.

Style No. 27. Five-line Pica. Price, $2 50

BIG LODE

Style No. 35. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

THE HAT

Style No. 53. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

MOWER

Style No. 67. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

THE DANITE

Style No. 15. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

PRESS

Style No. 26. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

JOKER

ELECTROTYPED NEWSPAPER HEADINGS.

Made on Solid Metal Bodies, any style shown. Order by number.
Prices are for three words. Each additional word, fifty cents.

Style No. 13. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

GLEAMER

Style No. 14. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

WISDOM

Style No. 11. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

Morning Call

Style No. 41. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

The Pride

Style No. 33. Five-line Pica. Price, $2 50

The Critic

Style No. 31. Five-line Pica. Price, $2 50

Our Band

ELECTROTYPED NEWSPAPER HEADINGS.

Made on Solid Metal Bodies, any style shown. Order by number.
Prices are for three words. Each additional word, fifty cents.

Style No. 21. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

PRESIDING

Style No. 23. Four-line Pica. Price, $2 00

Proof Sheets

Style No. 30. Five-line Pica. Price, $2 50

LIBERTY

Style No. 55. Five-line Pica. Prlce, $2 50

GOLD MEN

Style No. 63. Five-line Pica. Price, $2 50

Sun Brief

Style No. 37. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

OUTING

ELECTROTYPED NEWSPAPER HEADINGS.

Made on Solid Metal Bodies, any style shown. Order by number.
Prices are for three words. Each additional word, fifty cents.

Style No. 57. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

THE CAT

Style No. 43. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

New Era

Style No. 29. Five-line Pica. Price, $2 50

FETTERS

Style No. 49. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

MY BITE

Style No. 45. Six-line Pica. Price, $3 00

QUILLS

NEWSPAPER SUB-HEADINGS.

Order by Name, Number and Initial.

Trimmed to 13 Ems Pica, on Solid Metal Body. Price, 50 Cents each.

No. 40A
EVENING CALL

No. 41A
CHICAGO NEWS-LETTER

No. 42A
ASCENSION TIMES

No. 43A
TAMMANY NEWS

No. 44A
THE EGOTIST

No. 45A
TOWN TOPICS

No. 46A
SUN HILL ITEM

No. 47A
Progressive Times

No. 48A
LONG ISLAND REVIEW

No. 49A
EARLY BIRD VIGIL

No. 50A
HARRISON CITY ITEM

No. 51A
MIDWAY RECORDS

No. 52A
OKONEE TIMES

No. 53A
ENGLISH ITEM

No. 54A
Weekly Proof Sheet

No. 55A
Shohola Weekly

No. 56A
A Commercial News-Item

No. 57A
Weekly Telegraph

No. 58A
The Rocky Mountain Messenger

No. 59A
The Christian Advocate

No. 60A
Sandusky Gazette

No. 61A
Brooklyn Daily Citizen-Times

No. 62A
San Francisco Weekly Gazette

No. 63A
THE NEW YORK TELEGRAM

No. 64A
West Hoboken Sun

No. 65A
Town Chats

No. 66A
NEW SOUTH

No. 67A
Young Patriot

ELECTROTYPED DATE LINES.

In ordering Date Lines be particular to state what length you desire the dotted rule line to be. Unless otherwise ordered, we will make it 9 ems 12-Point. Dotted line will be added after the figure 190..... only when so ordered, and the length of this rule stated.

Cast on Metal Body. *Order by Name, Number and Initial.*

Style No. 68A. 50 Cents.

Pocahontas City, W. Va., 190

Style No. 69A. 60 Cents.

East Kelston, Ct., 190

Style No. 70A. 75 Cents.

Montreal, Can., 190

Style No. 71A. 60 Cents.

Montgomery City, Ala., 190

Style No. 72A. 60 Cents.

Abingdon, Mass., 190

Style No. 73A. 60 Cents.

Shohola Glen, Pa., 190

Style No. 74A. 75 Cents.

Chicago, Ill., 190

Cast on Metal Body. *Order by Name, Number and Initial.*

Style No. 75A. 50 Cents.

San Francisco, Cal., 190

Style No. 76A. 60 Cents.

Jersey City, N. J., 190

Style No. 77A. 75 Cents.

Saul, Pa., 190

Style No. 78A. 75 Cents.

Holden, Pa., 190

Style No. 79A. 50 Cents.

West Falmouth, Eng., 190

Style No. 80A. 60 Cents.

New Britain, Ct., 190

Style No. 81A. 75 Cents.

New City, Pa., 190

WOOD TYPE.

THE specimens of Wood Type shown on the following pages are the most serviceable and desirable selected from our complete Specimen Book, a copy of which will be sent upon application. Our type is cut on the end of the wood, using only Connecticut growth of hard maple which is far superior to the wood grown in other States.

Wood Type is priced by the letter, and sold in various sized fonts, as under. Orders for less than a font are strictly net; font orders are subject to discount. For schemes of fonts see our Specimen Book of Wood Type.

3A cap font contains 75 letters. 3a lower case font contains 65 letters.
4A cap font contains 106 letters. 4a lower case font contains 90 letters.
5A cap font contains 120 letters. 5a lower case font contains 104 letters.
Figures are put up separately. Each font contains 26 characters, which include 2 $ signs.

Customers should bear in mind that End Wood Type can be made any size desired. A wood-type letter increases in width in exactly the same proportion as it does in length. For example: If a 12-line letter is 2 inches wide, the same letter in 15-line will be 2½ inches wide, the increase being one-quarter each way.

REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER.

This Price List of Wood Type Supersedes all Others Issued by Us.

The prices for all sizes of each style of type shown in this book can be found in this Revised Price List. The left-hand column gives the size of Type or lines Pica. The letters L, M, N, etc., at the top of table, give the class to which the letter belongs, and the figures in the different columns give the price per letter. The sizes of fonts are given above.

Always state whether the CAPS alone are wanted, or CAPS and FIGURES, or CAPS, LOWER CASE and FIGURES, or CAPS and LOWER CASE, and how large a font or number of A's.

Give the full directions for shipping, unless it is desired to leave the matter to us, in which case we will ship the cheapest way, freight or express.

Lines Pica.	CLASSIFICATIONS.									
	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U
2-line	....	....	....	....	....	.06	.08	.10	....	....
3-line	....	....	....	....	....	.06	.08	.12	....	....
4-line	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06	.08	.12	....	....
5-line	.06	.06	.06	.06	.07	.08	.09	.14	....	.20
6-line	.06	.06	06	.06	.08	.10	.11	.16	.19	.22
8-line	.08	.08	.08	.08	.10	.12	.13	.18	.22	.26
10-line	.09	.09	.10	.10	.12	.15	.16	.20	.25	.30
12-line	.10	.10	.12	.12	.14	.17	.18	.23	.28	.32
14-line	.11	.12	.13	.14	.16	.20	.22	.26	.30	.34
15-line	.12	.13	.14	.15	.18	.21	.24	28	.32	.36
16-line	.12	.14	.15	.16	.19	.22	.25	30	.34	.38
18 line	.13	.15	.17	.18	.21	.24	.28	.33	.37	.42
20-line	.14	.16	.18	.20	.24	.28	.32	.37	.40	.44
24-line	.17	.19	.22	.24	.28	.32	.36	.42	.45	.48
25-line	.18	.20	.23	.25	.30	.34	.38	.45	.48	.50
30-line	.21	.24	.27	.30	.35	.40	.44	.52	.55	.58
36-line	.28	.31	.34	.36	.41	.46	.50	56	.59	.62
40-line	.33	.36	.38	.40	.45	.50	.56	.60	.63	.66
45-line	.36	.39	.42	.45	.50	.58	.63	.64	.67	70
50-line	.45	.47	.48	.50	.56	.65	.70	.70	.72	.74
60-line	.50	.53	.56	.60	.66	....	....	.80	.83	.86
72-line	.60	.62	.64	.72	.78	....	....	.90	.95	1.00
80-line	.64	.66	.68	.80	.86	....	....	1.00	1.07	1.14
100-line	.75	.78	.80	1.00	1.06	....	....	1.15	1.25	1.35

All styles of Wood Type that are made can be furnished on receipt of sample at above prices, subject to liberal discount.

WOOD RULE.

Side Wood, 12 cents per Yard; End Wood, 15 cents per Foot.
Solid Corners, 25 cents per Set of Four.

12-Point No. 1.

14-Point No. 1.

18-Point No. 1.

8-Point No. 2.

12-Point No. 2

18-Point No. 2.

24-Point No. 2.

STAR RULE.

Cut Labor-saving. 30 cents per Foot. Corners, 40 cents per Set of Four.

No. 2

No. 1.

No. 10.

No. 6.

WOOD POINTERS.

A Set contains 25 Pieces matching those characters in Metal Pointers.

2-Line Pointers, per set	$2 00	4-Line Pointers, per set	$3 00
3-Line " " "	2 50	5-Line " " "	3 50

END WOOD BORDERS.

CUT LABOR-SAVING.

Solid Corners to all Borders, per Set same price as Border per Foot.

No. 1201. Per Foot, 60 Cents.



No. 1211. **Per Foot, 60 Cents.**



No. 1216. **Per Foot, 60 Cents.**



No. 1217. Per Foot, 60 Cents.



No. 1252. Per Foot, 70 Cents.



No. 1275. **Per Foot, 70 Cents.**



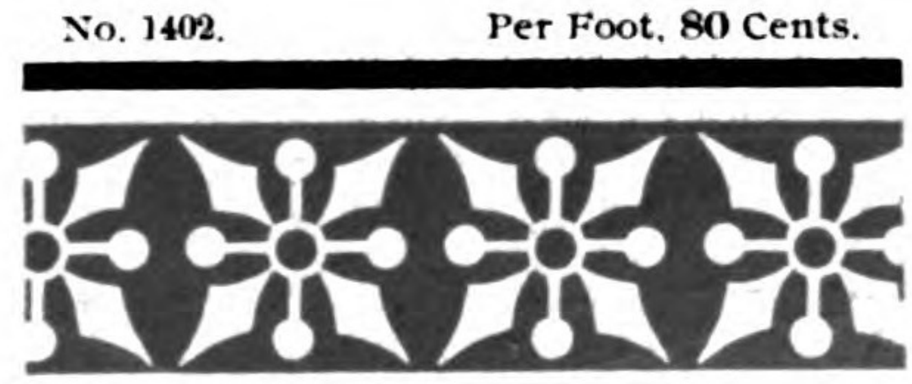
No. 1278 **Per Foot, 70 Cents.**



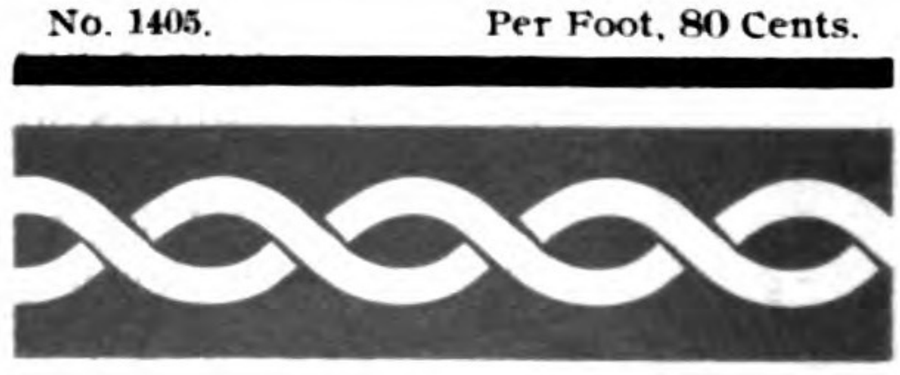
No. 1361. **Per Foot, 70 Cents.**



No. 1402. **Per Foot, 80 Cents.**



No. 1405. **Per Foot, 80 Cents.**



For a complete assortment of Wood Borders, see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent on application only.

Class P. 10 Line Bradley. 12 Cents per Letter.

Cains

Class P. 8 Line Bradley. 10 Cents per Letter.

Riders3

Class P. 6 Line Bradley. 8 Cents per Letter.

Bradley 2

Class P. 5 Line Bradley. 7 Cents per Letter.

Mountains

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2237. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

Earl

Class O. No. 2237. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Rider

Class O. No. 2237. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Count5

Class O. No. 2237. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Dream 6

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2199. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

End 7

Class O. No. 2199. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Dens 6

Class O. No. 2199. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Branch 5

Class O. No. 2199. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Number 5

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class P. No. 2238. 10 Line. 12 Cents per Letter.

Nab

Class P. No. 2238. 8 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

Ruin

Class P. No. 2238. 6 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Band 2

Class P. No. 2238. 5 Line. 7 Cents per Letter

Reams 3

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class P. 10 Line Doric Italic. 12 Cents per Letter.

BE

Class P. 8 Line Doric Italic. 10 Cents per Letter.

DIM

Class P. 6 Line Doric Italic. 8 Cents per Letter.

Rone

Class P. 5 Line Doric Italic. 7 Cents per Letter.

Corn 5

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2183. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

End

Class O. No. 2183. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Send

Class O. No. 2183. 7 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Pair8

Class O. No. 2183. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Drub2

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2233. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

Gad 5

Class O. No. 2233. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Birds 7

Class O. No. 2233. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Enriched

Class O. No. 2233. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Dreamer 6

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2094. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

Ead

Class O. No. 2094. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Rine

Class O. No. 2094. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Grand

Class O. No. 2094. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Dram 6

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class N. No. 2139. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

DICE

Class N. No. 2139. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

BIDS8

Class N. No. 2139. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Enrich 8

Class N. No. 2139. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Handsome

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2247. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

Find

Class O. No. 2247. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Hand

Class O. No. 2247. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Roads 5

Class O. No. 2247. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Reams 5

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2248. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

Lines

Class O. No. 2248. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

Brick 2

Class O. No. 2248. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Southern

Class O. No. 2248. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Numbers 6

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2069. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

RIM

Class O. No. 2069. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

RIME

Class O. No. 2069. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

COIN 5

Class O. No. 2069. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

GALE 18

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2188. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

HARD

Class O. No. 2188. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

MINER

Class O. No. 2188. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Machine

Class O. No. 2188. 4 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Reamers 16

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class L. No. 2054. 10 Line. 9 Cents per Letter.

BEDS 5

Class L. No. 2054. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

DEBAR 2

Class L. No. 2054. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

HANGMEN 1

Class L. No. 2054. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

HARD Lumber

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class L. No. 2067. 15 Line. 12 Cents per Letter.

ROBERT

Class L. No. 2067. 10 Line. 9 Cents per Letter.

RAILROAD

Class L. No. 2067. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

GRAND NUMBERS

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class O. No. 2167. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

JOB

Class O. No. 2167. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

DICE

Class O. No. 2167. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

ROBIN

Class O. No. 2167. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Render 5

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class N. No. 2024. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

SIGNS

Class N. No. 2024 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

RENS31

Class N. No. 2024. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

ENCORE 5

Class N. No. 2024. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

HardWords

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class N. No. 2020. 15 Line. 14 Cents per Letter.

BONE

Class N. No. 2020. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

RECEIVER

Class N. No. 2020. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

GRAND DEPOT

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.



Class N. No. 2249. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

RAMBLERS 5

Class N. No. 2249. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

BRICK HOUSE 13

Class N. No. 2249. 7 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

REPUBLICANS 126

Class N. No. 2249. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

GRAND Exhibitions 15

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.

Class N. No. 2093. 10 Line. 10 Cents per Letter.

BOLDS

Class N. No. 2093. 8 Line. 8 Cents per Letter.

MINERS

Class N. No. 2093. 6 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

BORDER 15

Class N. No. 2093. 5 Line. 6 Cents per Letter.

Reamers 125

For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of this series see page 412. For specimens of other sizes see our Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application. Lower case and figures made for all sizes.



COMPREHENSIVE

CATALOGUE

A Price List of Printers' Supplies

Brass Rules, Leads and Slugs
Metal Furniture, Galleys
Wood Goods, Etc.

Cylinder and Platen Presses
Paper Cutters
and all the Requirements of a
Modern Printing Office

JANUARY, 1903

DAMON & PEETS

Salesroom, 44 Beekman Street

NEW YORK CITY

TO THE TRADE

From the very extensive list of machinery, tools and appliances for the printer, we have endeavored to show only the most commendable, with illustrations and comprehensive description.

Selection of material is simplified by the compact order of arrangement, and every requirement and detail has been compiled in the most authentic manner.

Itemized estimates will be furnished upon request, for complete newspaper and jobbing plants.

We respectfully solicit your consideration, feeling that your interests will be served as well as ours.

DAMON & PEETS.

BRASS RULES.

The 2-Point Single, Dotted and Hyphen Rules — Nos. 104, 180, 181 and 183 — line with all systematically lining type faces with easy justification by means of point system leads and slugs.

The following Rules are sold in strips of 2 feet each.

NO.		PER FOOT
63	2-Point	10
64	3-Point	15
65	4-Point	20
66	5-Point	25
67	6-Point	30
68	7-Point	35
69	8-Point	40
70	9-Point	45
71	10-Point	50
72	11-Point	55
73	12-Point	60
74	2-Point	10
75	3-Point	15
76	4-Point	20
77	5-Point	25
78	6-Point	30
79	2-Point	10
80	3-Point	15
81	4-Point	20
82	5-Point	25
83	6-Point	30

NO.		PER FOOT
84	1-Point	5
85	1⅕-Point	6
86	1½-Point	7½
87	2-Point	10
88	3-Point	15
89	4-Point	20
89½	5-Point	25
90	5½-Point	27½
91	6-Point	30
92	7-Point	35
93	8-Point	40
93½	9-Point	45
94	10-Point	50
94½	11-Point	55
95	12-Point	60
96	2-Point	10
97	3-Point	15
98	4-Point	20
99	6-Point	30
100	1-Point	5
101	1⅕-Point	6
103	1½-Point	7½

NO.		PER FOOT
104	2-Point	10
105	2⅖-Point	12
106	3-Point	15
107	4-Point	20
107½	5-Point	25
108	5½-Point	27½
109	6-Point	30
110	7-Point	35
111	8-Point	40
111½	9-Point	45
112	10-Point	50
113	12-Point	60
231	2-Point	10
232	3-Point	15
233	4-Point	20
234	6-Point	30
113½	2-Point	10
114	3-Point	15
115	3-Point	15
116	3-Point	15
117	4-Point	20

BRASS RULES.

The 2-Point Single, Dotted and Hyphen Rules — Nos. 104, 180, 181 and 183 — line with all systematically lining type faces with easy justification by means of point system leads and slugs.

The following Rules are sold in strips of 2 feet each.

NO.		PER FOOT
118	4-Point	20
119	5½-Point	27½
120	5½-Point	27½
121	6-Point	30
122	8-Point	40
122½	2⅖-Point	12
123	3-Point	15
123½	4-Point	20
124	4-Point	20
125	5½-Point	27½
126	5½-Point	27½
127	6-Point	30
128	4-Point	20
128½	4-Point	20
129	5½-Point	27½
130	6-Point	30
131	6-Point	30
132	7-Point	35
133	8-Point	40
134	4-Point	20
135	5½-Point	27½

NO.		PER FOOT
136	6-Point	30
137	6-Point	30
138	7-Point	35
139	5½-Point	27½
140	5½-Point	27½
141	6-Point	30
142	7-Point	35
143	7-Point	35
144	6-Point	30
145	6-Point	30
146	7-Point	35
147	7-Point	35
148	8-Point	40
149	6-Point	30
150	7-Point	35
151	7-Point	35
152	8-Point	40
153	8-Point	40
154	7-Point	35

NO.		PER FOOT
155	7-Point	35
156	8-Point	40
157	8-Point	40
158	10-Point	50
159	8-Point	40
160	10-Point	50
161	10-Point	50
162	10-Point	50
163	10-Point	50
165	4-Point	20
166	5½-Point	27½
167	6-Point	30
168	8-Point	40
169	8-Point	40
170	7-Point	35
171	10-Point	50
172	4-Point	20
173	5½-Point	27½

BRASS RULES.

The 2-Point Single, Dotted and Hyphen Rules — Nos. 104, 180, 181 and 183 — line with all systematically lining type faces with easy justification, by means of point system leads and slugs.

The following rules are sold in strips of 2 feet each.

NO.	PER FOOT
174	6-Point 30
175	7-Point 35
176	8-Point 40
177	5½-Point 27½
178	6-Point 30
179	6-Point 30
180	2-Point 10
181	2-Point 10
182	2-Point 10
183	2-Point 10
184	2-Point 10
185	2-Point 10
186	2-Point 10
187	2-Point 10
188	2-Point 10
189	2-Point 10
190	2-Point 10
191	2-Point 10
194	2-Point 10
195	2-Point 10
196	4-Point 20
197	4-Point 20
198	4-Point 20
199	4-Point 20
229	10-Point 50
230	5½-Point 27½

BRASS LEADS AND SLUGS.

BODY.	Strips.	Cut Column Measure.	Cut Labor-saving.
1 -Point, per pound	$0 80	$0 90	$1 50
1⅕-Point, per pound	0 75	0 85	1 40
1½-Point, per pound	0 70	0 80	1 35
2 -Point, per pound	0 65	0 75	1 25
6 -Point and thicker, per pound	0 60	0 70	1 10

Special prices in quantities.

LABOR-SAVING BRASS LEADERS.

Hyphen or Dotted. From 12 Points to 216 Points in length.

4 -Point, per lb. $1 60	6-Point, per lb. $1 60	10-Point, per lb. $1 50
5 -Point, per lb. 1 60	7-Point, per lb. 1 60	11-Point, per lb. 1 40
5½-Point, per lb. 1 60	8-Point, per lb. 1 60	12-Point, per lb. 1 40

Special prices in quantities.

4-Point body Faces

5-Point body

5½-Point body

6-Point body

7-Point body

8-Point body Faces

10-Point body

11-Point body

12-Point Body

When ordering, be particular to state the style of Leader (whether Dotted or Hyphen) as well as the face of type with which the leaders are to be used.

LABOR-SAVING BRASS RULES.

These Rules are cut with the greatest accuracy to Ems Pica in length. The smaller sizes from 1 to 10 advancing by gradation of ens, forming 19 different sizes, will be found an economical substitute for ordinary metal space rules in the execution of mathematical and calendar, as well as job work. We furnish brass rule, cut labor-saving, of any face shown among our specimens, in fonts of 1 pound and upwards, including a fair proportion of mitred corner pieces.

The 2-Point Single, Dotted and Hyphen Rules — Nos. 104, 180, 181 and 183 — line with all systematically lining type faces with easy justification by means of point system leads and slugs.

PRICES OF RULE CUT LABOR-SAVING:

Labor-saving Rule on 1	-Point Body, per lb.		$2 50
"	" " 1½-Point Body, per lb.		2 00
"	" " 2 -Point and 2⅔-Point Body, per lb.		1 75
"	" " 3 -Point Body, per lb.		1 60
"	" " 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9-Point Body, per lb. .		1 50
"	" 10, 11 and 12-Point Body, per lb. . . .		1 40

Special prices in quantities.

No. 104	2-Point Body	Per pound, $1 75
No. 180	2-Point Body	Per pound, $1 75
No. 181	2-Point Body	Per pound, $1 75

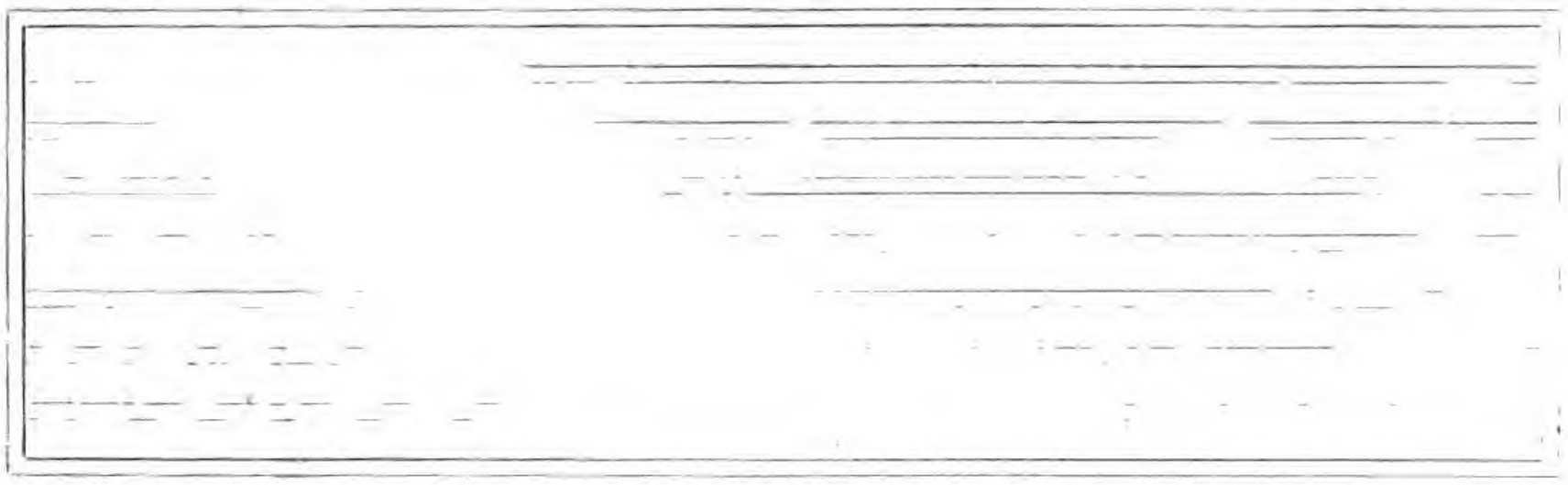
LABOR-SAVING BRASS RULES.

No. 184 2-Point Body Per pound, $1 75

No. 114 3-Point Body Per pound, $1 60



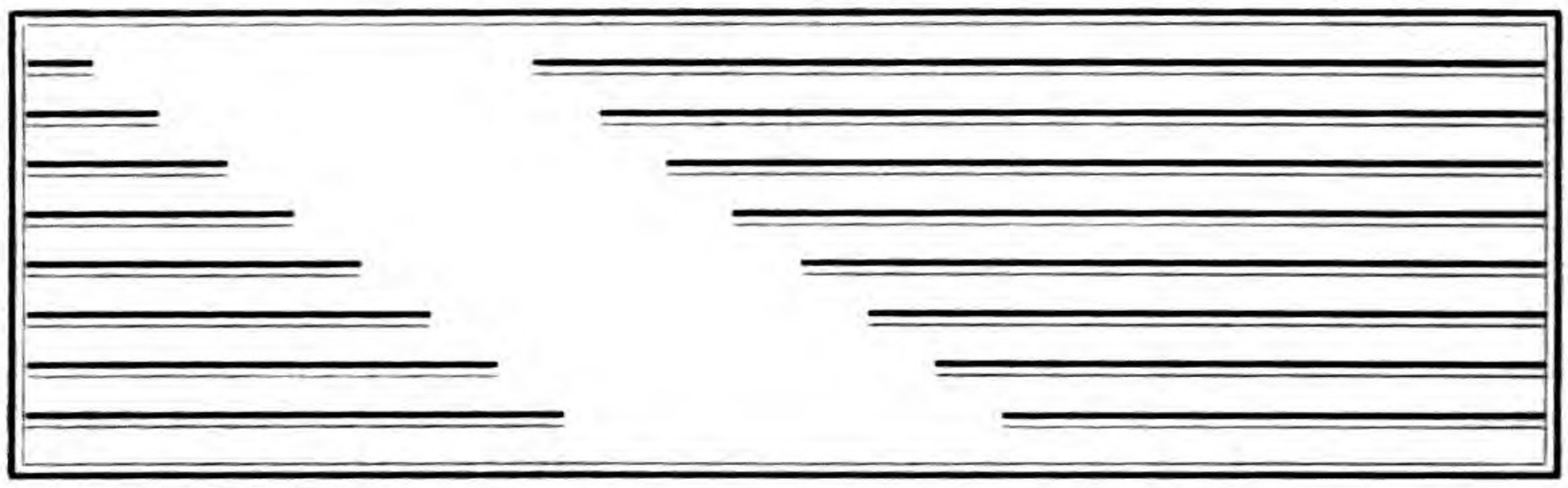
No. 118 4-Point Body Per pound, $1 50



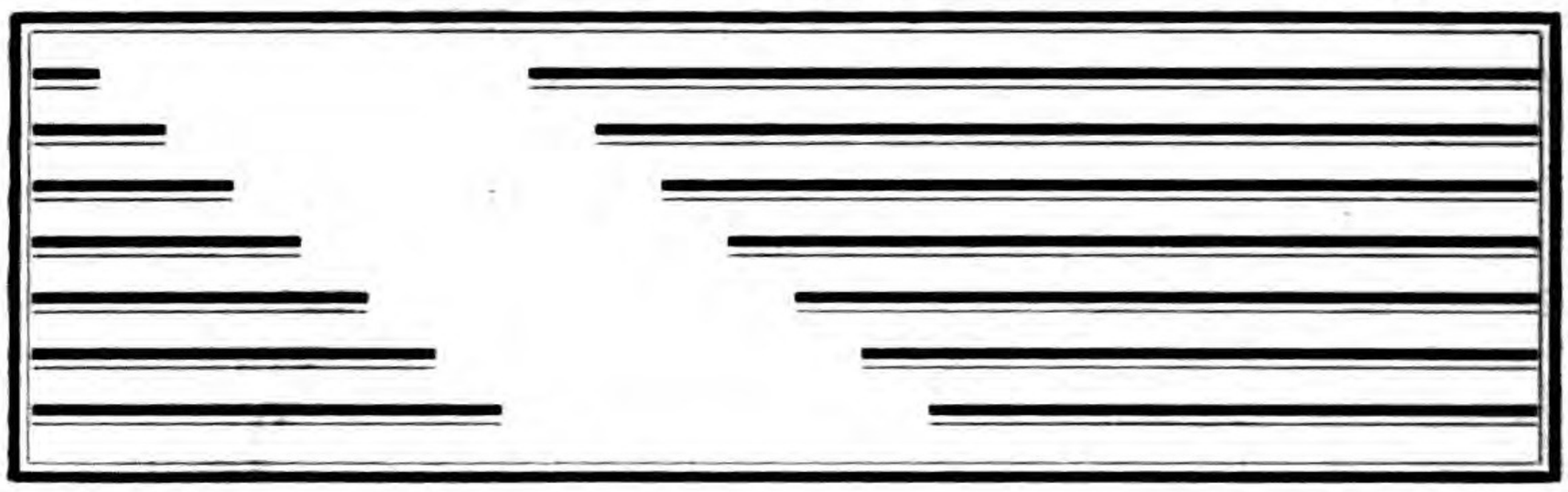
No. 121 6-Point Body Per pound, $1 50

LABOR-SAVING BRASS RULES.

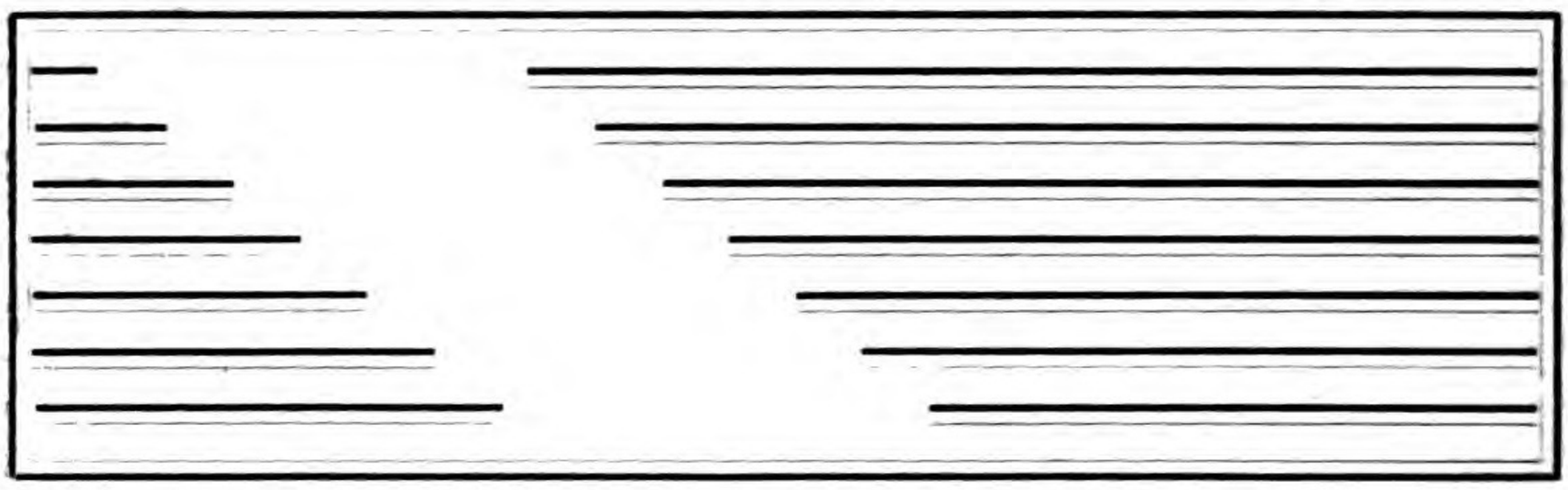
No. 123 3-Point Body Per pound, $1 60



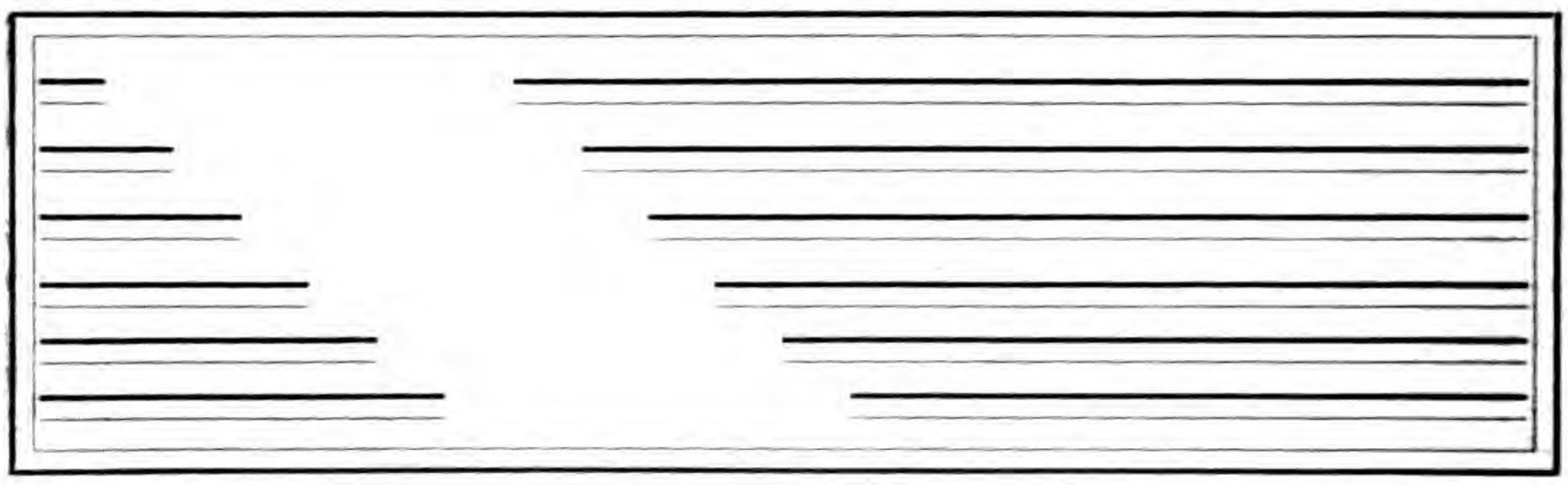
No. 124 4-Point Body Per pound, $1 50



No. 134 4-Point Body Per pound, $1 50



No. 144 6-Point Body Per pound, $1 50



LABOR-SAVING BRASS RULES.

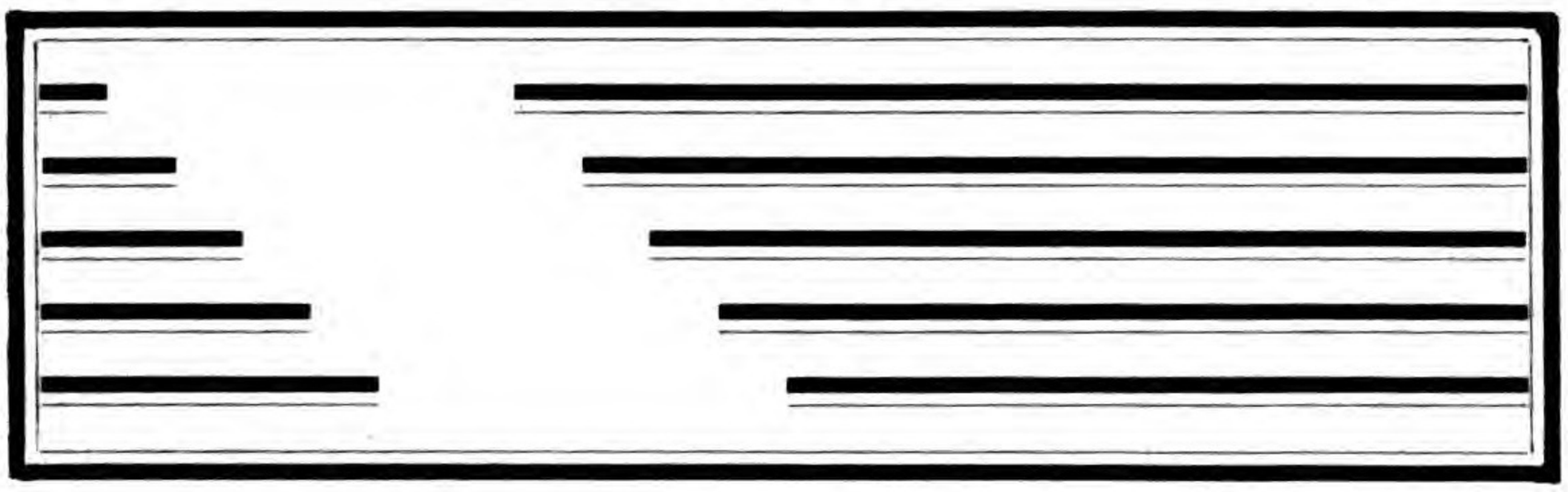
No. 149 6-Point Body Per pound, $1 50



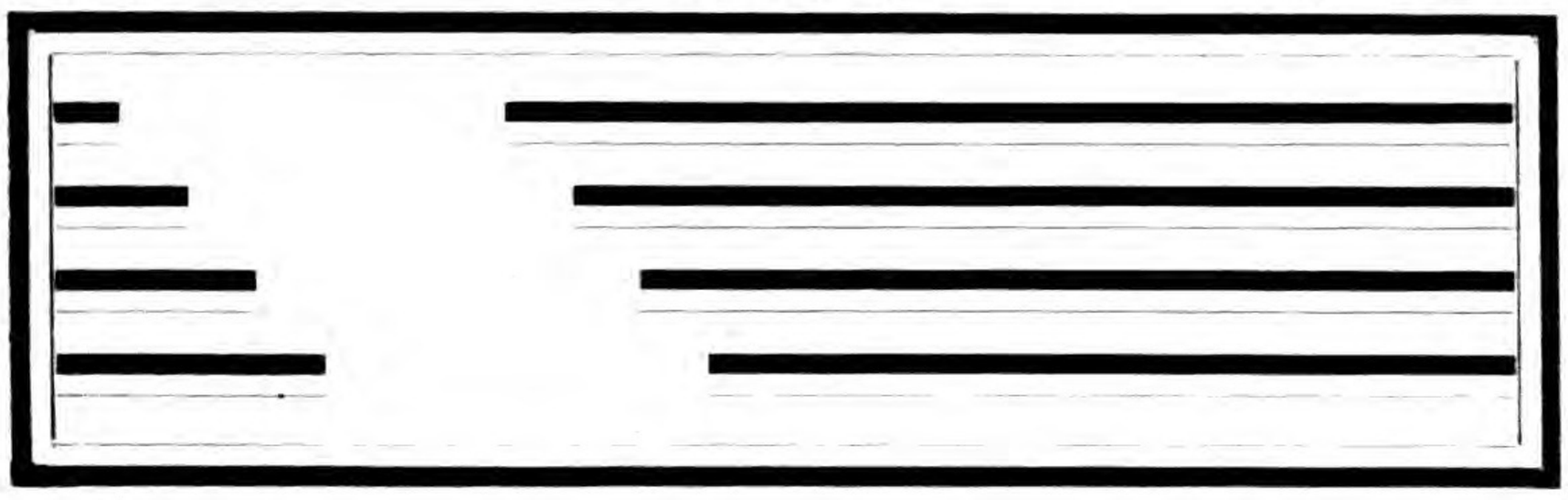
No. 141 6-Point Body Per pound, $1 50



No. 131 6-Point Body Per pound, $1 50



No. 153 8-Point Body Per pound, $1 50



BRASS RULES.

HEAD RULES.

Size	Length	3-Point	4-Point	5-Point	5½-Point	6-Point	7-Point	8-Point
4-Col.,	8⅞ ins	$0 15	$0 20	$0 23	$0 25	$0 28	$0 32	$0 35
5-Col.,	11⅛ ins.	0 17	0 22	0 27	0 30	0 32	0 37	0 42
6-Col.,	13⅜ ins.	0 20	0 26	0 30	0 35	0 40	0 45	0 50
7-Col.,	15¾ ins.	0 22	0 30	0 35	0 40	0 45	0 50	0 55
8-Col.,	18 ins.	0 25	0 32	0 40	0 45	0 50	0 55	0 65
9-Col.,	20¼ ins.	0 32	0 42	0 52	0 57	0 62	0 72	0 82

No. 118—4-Point

No. 121—6-Point

No. 131—6-Point

No. 141—6-Point

COLUMN RULES.

Size	Face Length	6-Point	7-Point	8-Point	9-Point	10-Point
4-Col. Folio or Quarto	13¾ ins.	$0 40	$0 45	$0 50	$0 55	$0 60
5-Col. Folio or Quarto	17¾ ins.	0 50	0 55	0 65	0 70	0 80
6-Col. Folio or Quarto	19¾ ins.	0 55	0 60	0 70	0 80	0 85
7-Col. Folio or Quarto	21¾ ins.	0 60	0 70	0 75	0 85	0 95
8-Col. Folio or Quarto	23¾ ins.	0 65	0 75	0 85	0 95	1 05
9-Col. Folio	25¾ ins.	0 70	0 80	0 90	1 00	1 10
Each additional inch		0 02⅞	0 03¼	0 03⅝	0 04	0 04⅜

Column Rules nicked under for the use of Brass Reglet, 10 cents extra; nicked under and over for Perfecting Presses, 25 cents each extra.

Labor-saving, 6, 7 and 8-Point, $1.50 per lb.; 9 and 10-Point, $1.40 per pound, plus 2 cents net additional for each notch.

6-Point

7-Point

8-Point

ADVERTISING RULES AND DASH RULES.

These Rules and Dashes are the ones generally used. Other faces and styles cut to order. Cut to suit any width of news column not exceeding 15 ems Pica. Send WIDTH of column and LENGTH of face.

ADVERTISING RULES.

		Single Col.	Double Col.
No. 104.	2-Pt.	3 cts.	5 cts.
No. 100.	2-Pt.	3 cts.	5 cts.
No. 118.	4-Pt.	5 cts.	9 cts.
No. 123.	3-Pt.	4 cts.	7 cts.
No. 124.	4-Pt.	5 cts.	9 cts.
No. 128½.	4-Pt.	5 cts.	9 cts.
No. 134.	4-Pt.	5 cts.	9 cts.
No. 188.	2-Pt.	3 cts.	5 cts.
No. 190.	2-Pt.	3 cts.	5 cts.

DASH RULES.

No. 104, face 6 ems, 6c.

No. 100, face 6 ems, 6c.

No. 118, face 6 ems, 8c.

No. 123, face 6 ems, 8c.

No. 124, face 6 ems, 8c.

No. 128½, 6 ems, 8c.

No. 134, face 6 ems, 8c.

No. 188, face 6 ems, 8c.

No. 190, face 6 ems, 8c.

BRASS BRACES.

COMPLETE FONT, $5.60.

No. 25 (20 ems Pica). 25 cts.

No. 23 (18 ems Pica). 25 cts.

No. 21 (16 ems Pica). 18 cts.

No. 19 (14 ems Pica). 18 cts.

No. 17 (12 ems Pica). 15 cts.

No. 15 (11 ems Pica). 15 cts.

No. 13 (10 ems Pica). 15 cts.

No. 11 (9 ems Pica). 15 cts.

No. 9 (8 ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 7 (7 ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 5 (6 ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 3 (5 ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 1 (4 ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 34 (3 ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 36 (2 ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 38 (1 em Pica). 12 cts.

No. 37 (1½ ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 35 (2½ ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 33 (3½ ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 2 (4½ ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 4 (5½ ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 6 (6½ ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 8 (7½ ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 10 (8½ ems Pica). 12 cts.

No. 12 (9½ ems Pica). 15 cts.

No. 14 (10½ ems Pica). 15 cts.

No. 16 (11½ ems Pica). 15 cts.

No. 18 (13 ems Pica). 18 cts.

No. 20 (15 ems Pica). 18 cts.

No. 22 (17 ems Pica). 18 cts.

No. 24 (19 ems Pica). 25 cts.

No. 26 (21 ems Pica). 25 cts.

No. 28 (23 ems Pica). 30 cts.

No. 30 (25 ems Pica). 30 cts.

No. 32 (27 ems Pica). 30 cts.

No. 31 (26 ems Pica). 30 cts.

No. 29 (24 ems Pica). 30 cts.

No. 27 (22 ems Pica). 25 cts.

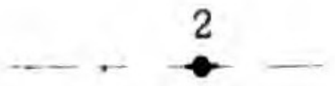
BRASS DASHES.

Cut to suit any width of newspaper column not exceeding 15 ems. Send width of column and length of face.

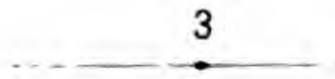
PRICE 10 CENTS EACH.

1

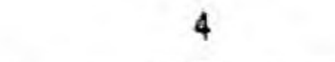
2



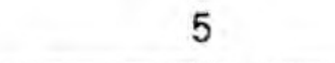
3



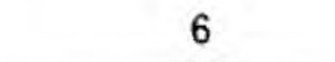
4



5



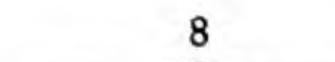
6



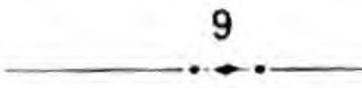
7



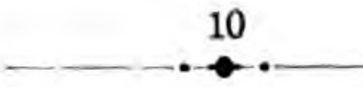
8



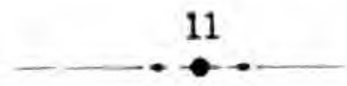
9



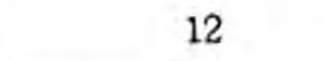
10



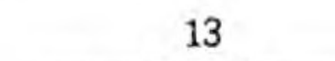
11



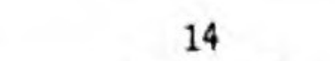
12



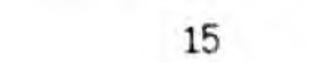
13



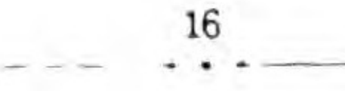
14



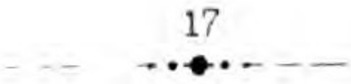
15



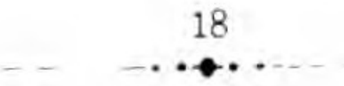
16



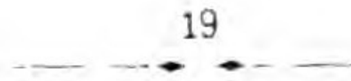
17



18



19



20

21



22



23



24

25



26

27



28



29



30



31



32



33



34



35



36



37



38



39

BRASS DASHES.

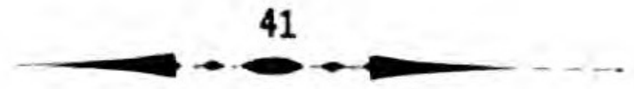
Cut to suit any width of newspaper column not exceeding 15 ems. Send width of column and length of face.

PRICE 10 CENTS EACH.

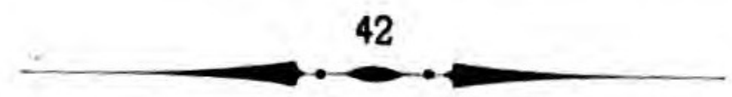
40



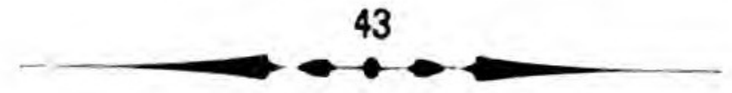
41



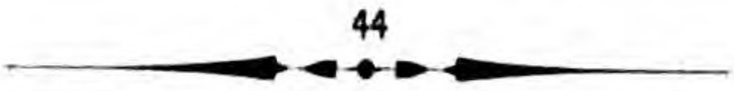
42



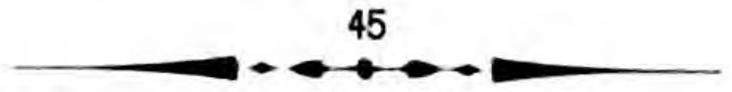
43



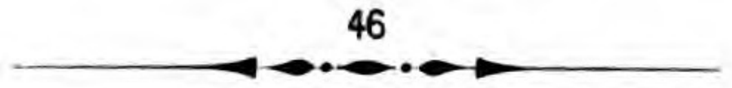
44



45



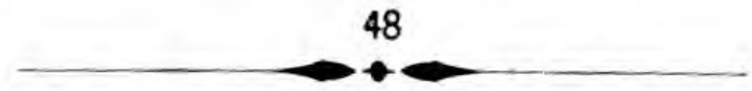
46



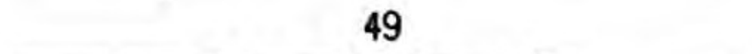
47



48



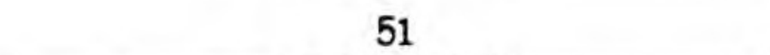
49



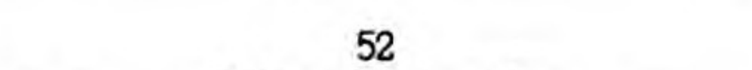
50



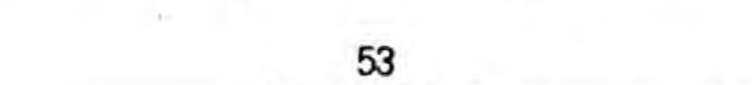
51



52



53



54

55



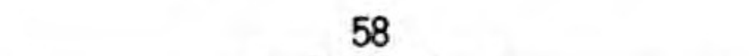
56



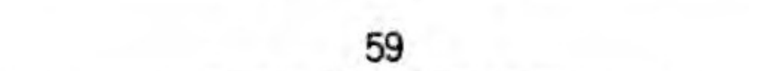
57



58



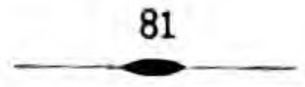
59



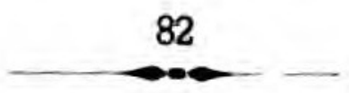
60



81



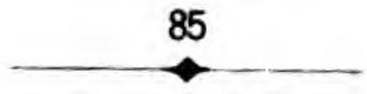
82



83

84

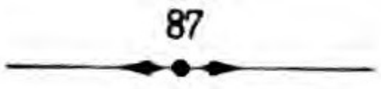
85



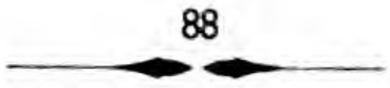
86



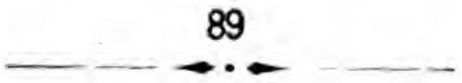
87



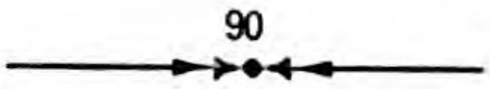
88



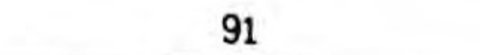
89



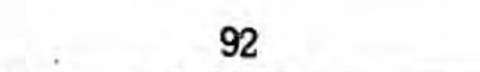
90



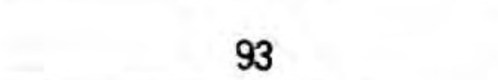
91



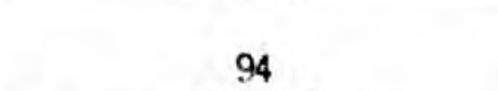
92



93

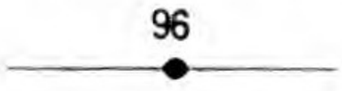


94

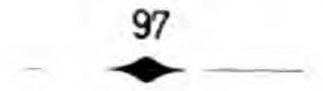


95

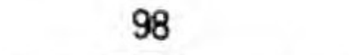
96



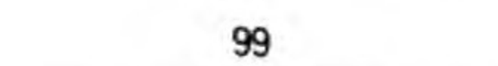
97



98



99



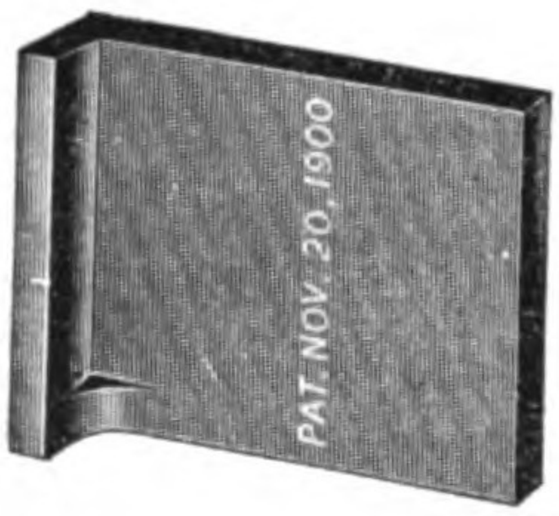
Plain Face—Round Corners

2 Point No. 182 E

3 Point No. 185 E

4 Point No. 187 E

6 Point No. 191 E



Measurement of Round Corners.

	INSIDE	OUTSIDE
2 Point	16 x 76 points	18 x 78 points
3 "	15 x 75 "	18 x 78 "
4 "	14 x 74 "	18 x 78 "
6 "	12 x 72 "	18 x 78 "

Set of 4 corner pieces, any one size 50 cents.

Order by size and number.

Brass Rule

177E	1 Point	5 Cents per Foot
180E	1½ Point	7½ Cents per Foot
182E	2 Point	10 Cents per Foot
185E	3 Point	15 Cents per Foot
187E	4 Point	20 Cents per Foot
189E	5 Point	25 Cents per Foot
191E	6 Point	30 Cents per Foot

LABOR SAVING FONTS WITH MITERED CORNERS

1 Point	per pound, $2.50	4 Point	per pound, $1.50
1½ "	" 2.00	5 "	" 1.50
2 "	" 1.75	6 "	" 1.50
3 "	" 1.60		

LABOR SAVING FONTS WITH ROUND CORNERS

2 Point	per pound, $2.00	4 Point	per pound, $1.75
3 "	" 1.85	6 "	" 1.75

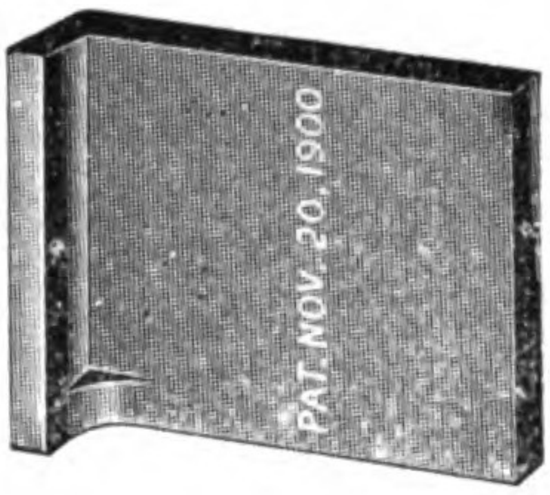
Rugged Border—Round Corners

2 Point No. 540 E

3 Point No. 541 E

4 Point No. 542 E

6 Point No. 544 E



Measurement of Round Corners

	INSIDE	OUTSIDE
2 Point	16 x 76 points	18 x 78 points
3 "	15 x 75 "	18 x 78 "
4 "	14 x 74 "	18 x 78 "
6 "	12 x 72 "	18 x 78 "

Set of 4 corner pieces, any one size 50 cents.

Order by size and number.

Rugged Border Rule

538E	1 Point	5 Cents per Foot
539E	1½ Point	7½ Cents per Foot
540E	2 Point	10 Cents per Foot
541E	3 Point	15 Cents per Foot
542E	4 Point	20 Cents per Foot
543E	5 Point	25 Cents per Foot
544E	6 Point	30 Cents per Foot

LABOR SAVING FONTS WITH MITERED CORNERS

1 Point	per pound,	$2.50	4 Point	per pound,	$1.50
1½ "	"	2.00	5 "	"	1.50
2 "	"	1.75	6 "	"	1.50
3 "	"	1.60			

LABOR SAVING FONTS WITH ROUND CORNERS

2 Point	per pound,	$2.00	4 Point	per pound,	$1.75
3 "	"	1.85	6 "	"	1.75

LEADS AND SLUGS.

Our leads are shaved on both sides and both edges and trimmed on the ends with a revolving trimmer, making them perfectly true and accurate. The edges are slightly rounded so as to readily admit them between the lines of type or other matter in leading out. Our leads are made of the very best metal and are superior to any other on the market. Following are our latest prices on machine-shaved leads and slugs.

These prices are subject to change without notice:

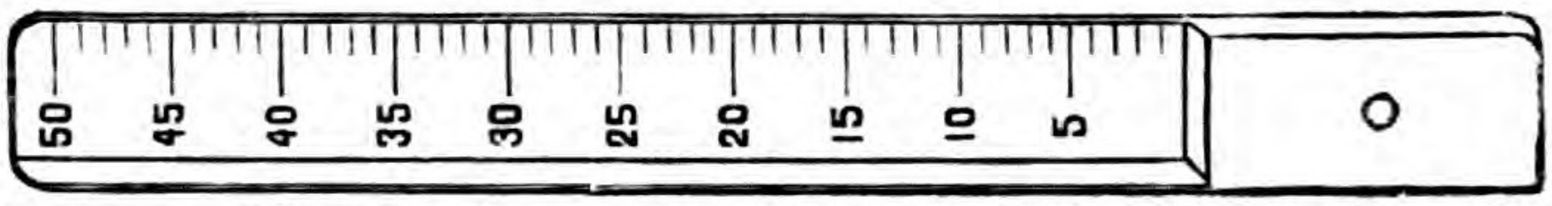
FULL LENGTH. — IN STRIPS.	1 to 49 Pounds. Per lb.	50 to 99 Pounds. Per lb.	100 Pounds and over. Per lb.
2 -POINT — 6-to-Pica and thicker	$0 16	$0 15	$0 14
1⅞-POINT — 7-to-Pica	0 20	0 19	0 18
1½-POINT — 8-to-Pica	0 24	0 23	0 22
1⅕-POINT — 10-to-Pica	0 30	0 29	0 28
1 -POINT — 12-to-Pica	0 40	0 39	0 38

Cut to Measure. 7 ems Pica and over.	1 to 49 lbs. Per lb.	50 to 99 lbs. Per lb.	100 lbs. and over, per lb.	2 to 6½ ems Pica. Per lb.
2 -POINT — 6-to-Pica and thicker	$0 20	$0 19	$0 18	$0 35
1⅞-POINT — 7-to-Pica	0 25	0 24	0 23	0 40
1½-POINT — 8-to-Pica	0 30	0 29	0 28	0 44
1⅕-POINT — 10-to-Pica	0 37	0 36	0 35	0 54
1 -POINT — 12-to-Pica	0 48	0 47	0 46	0 68

LABOR-SAVING FONTS. 4 to 25 ems Pica, by ems.	5 to 49 Pounds. Per lb.	50 to 99 Pounds. Per lb.	100 Pounds and over. Per lb.
2 -POINT — 6-to-Pica and thicker	$0 20	$0 19	$0 18
1⅞-POINT — 7-to-Pica	0 25	0 24	0 23
1½-POINT — 8-to-Pica	0 30	0 29	0 28
1⅕-POINT — 10-to-Pica	0 37	0 36	0 35
1 -POINT — 12-to-Pica	0 48	0 47	0 46

Regular Labor-saving Fonts are put up in 5-lb. packages and multiples thereof.
Prices subject to prevailing discount.

RULE AND LEAD MEASURES.



Made of brass, laid out to picas on the point system; light and convenient. The rule to be measured is brought against the foot-piece, and the length is readily shown.

Price $1 00

PERFORATING RULES.

			Per Foot.
Brass.	2-Point.		15 cts.
Brass.	3-Point.		18 cts.
Steel.	2-Point.	16 teeth to 1 inch.	40 cts.
Steel.	2-Point.	12 teeth to 1 inch.	40 cts.
Steel.	3-Point.	12 teeth to 1 inch.	40 cts.

BRASS SCORING RULES.

2-Point.	Per foot, 10 cts.
3-Point.	Per foot, 15 cts.
4-Point.	Per foot, 20 cts.
6-Point.	Per foot, 30 cts.

STEEL CUTTING AND CREASING RULES.

Tempered. Not Polished.

2-Point.	Per foot, 20 cts.
3-Point.	Per foot, 25 cts.
4-Point.	Per foot, 30 cts.
6-Point.	Per foot, 40 cts.

Bright and Hard.

2-Point.	Per foot, 30 cts.
3-Point.	Per foot, 35 cts.

BRASS SPACE RULE.

1 -Point, per lb.	$3 50
1½-Point, per lb.	2 50
2 -Point, per lb.	2 00

IMPROVED METAL FURNITURE.

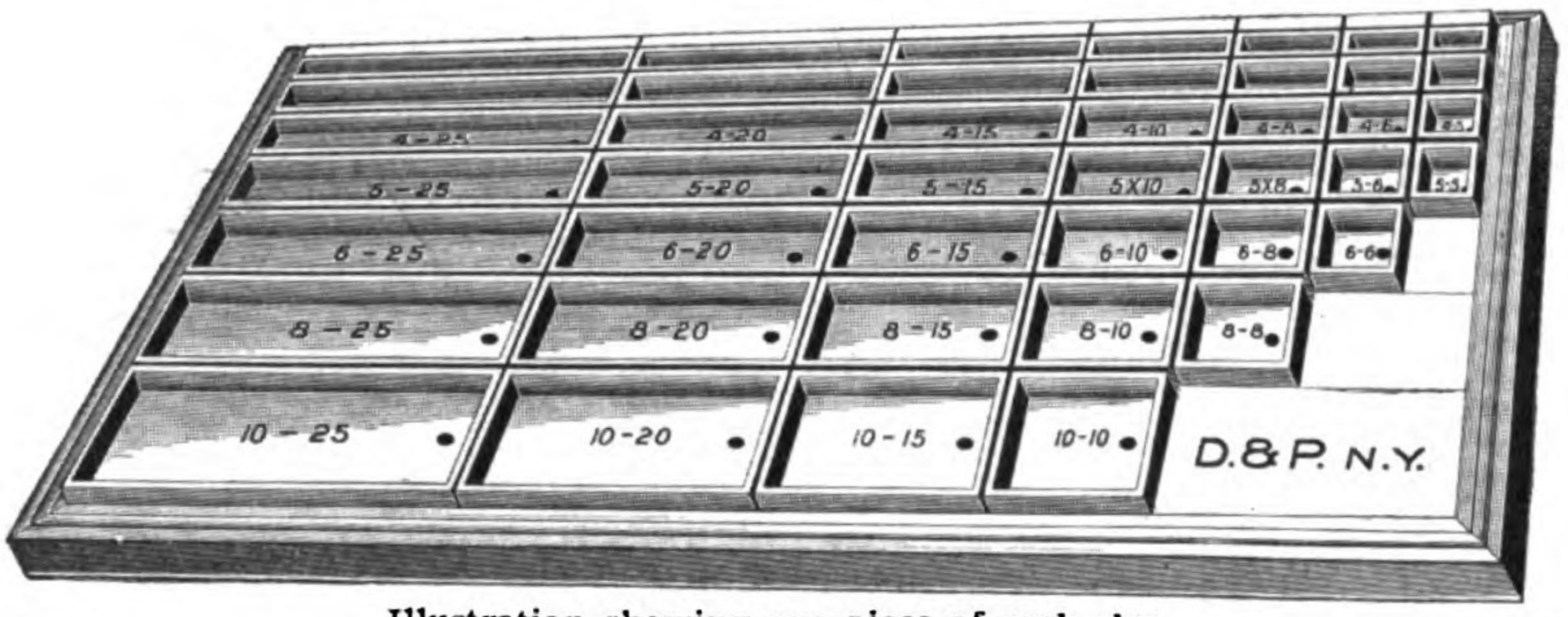
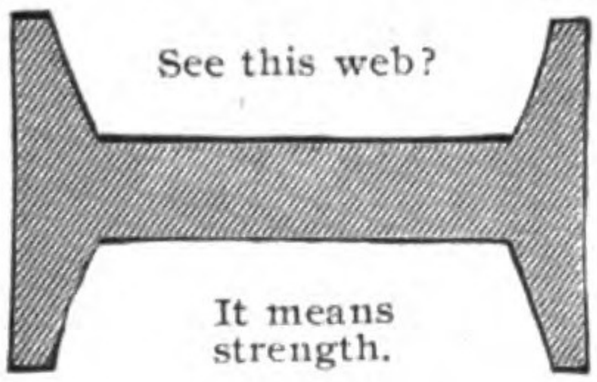


Illustration showing one piece of each size.

For strength, accuracy, durability and lightness it surpasses any practical metal furniture ever introduced.

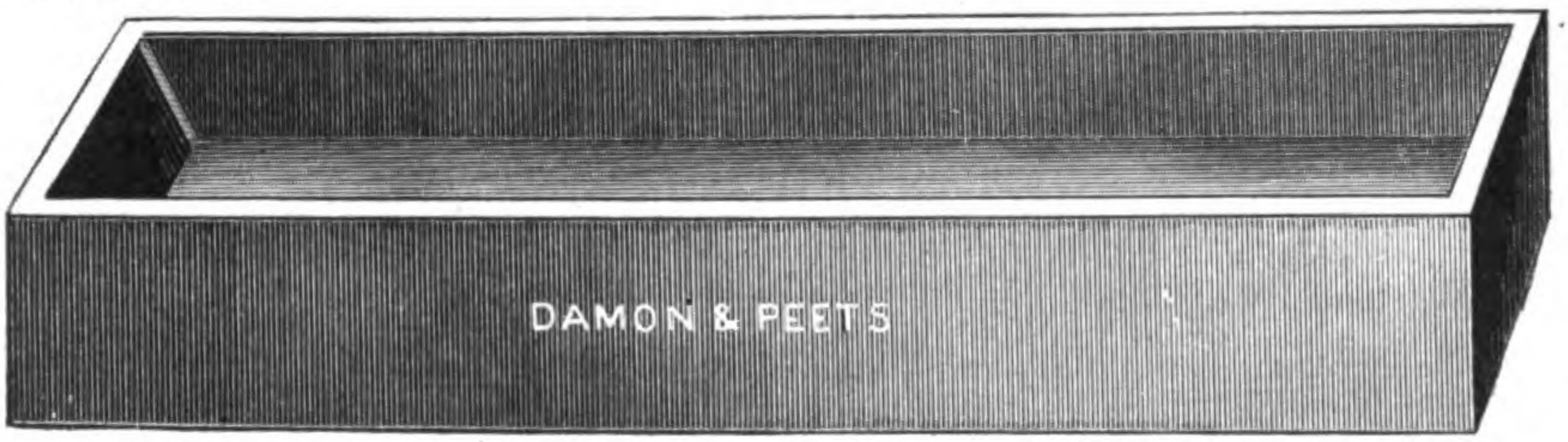
Flat and true surfaces on all sides coming in contact with the type.

Cast in sections (point system only), from 5 to 25 ems in length, and from 2 to 10 ems in width.

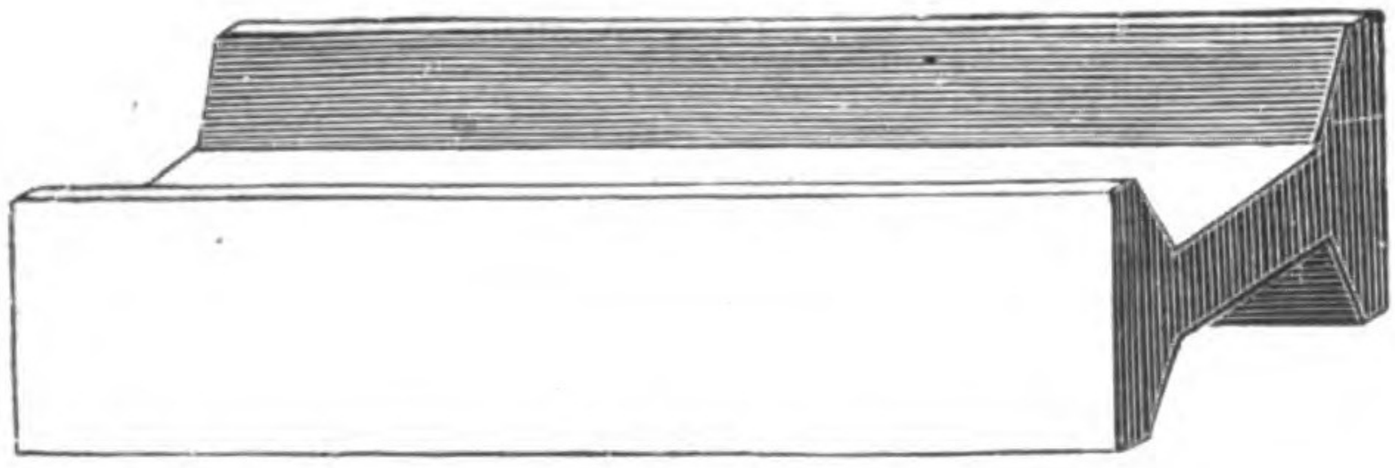


12 pound font	. . . . .		$3 00
25	" "	. . . . .	6 25
50	" "	. . . .	12 50
100	" "	. . . . .	25 00

Sorts will be furnished at prices commensurate with the size or sizes desired.

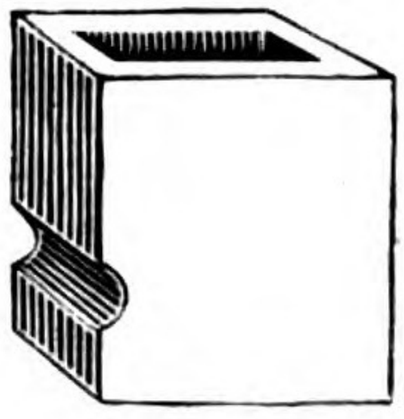


OLD STYLE RAILROAD METAL FURNITURE.



This style furniture has long been in use, and is invaluable for imposing forms. It is cast from 2 to 10 line pica in width, about 18 inches long, and sold either cut to measure or uncut.

25 cents per pound.

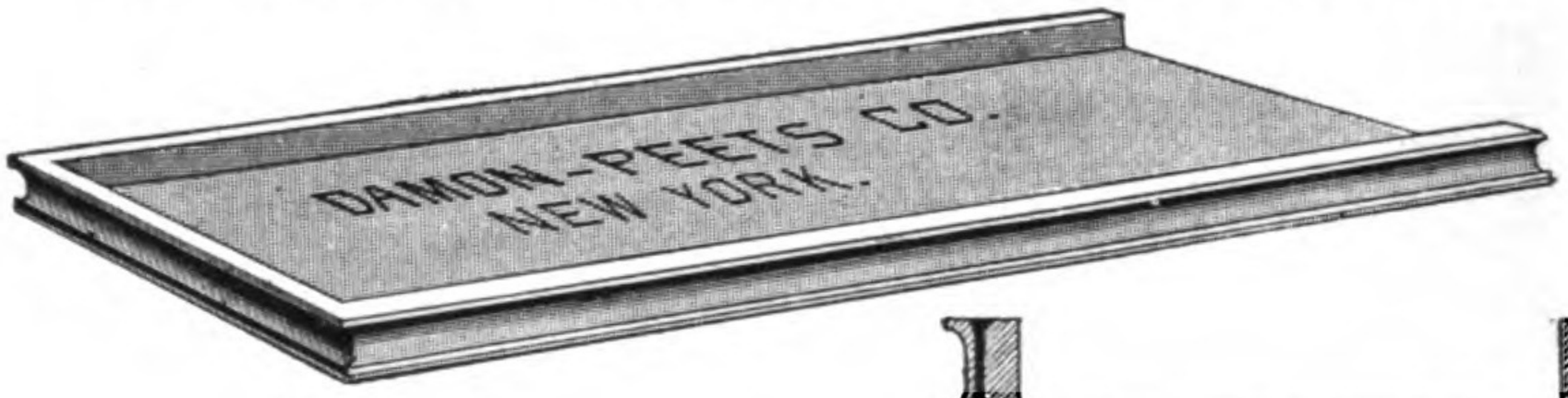


QUOTATIONS.

These quotations are cast in a type mould and finished with the strictest regard for accuracy.

2 x 4, 3 x 4, 4 x 4 ems Pica, assorted . . . . . 25 cents per pound.

"PERFECTION" ALL-BRASS RIVETED GALLEYS.



VIEW SHOWING RIM AND END.

There are no screws in the bottoms and no ugly corners. They are strong and durable, rigid, true and well-finished. Much experience and careful study in the manufacture of galleys has enabled us to place before the printer an Improved All-Brass Galley which is far superior to anything heretofore introduced. The rims are riveted to the bottom with brass rivets placed two inches apart, passing entirely through countersunk holes from top to bottom, producing an exceptionally stiff galley. The bottoms are made of the best hard-rolled sheet brass of standard thickness. The rims are of a special design, grooved on the outside in such a manner as to enable the printer to secure a firm grasp of the galley in handling. The corners are locked together, a rivet passing entirely through and are headed over at the top and bottom of the galley. These galleys are practically indestructible.

NEWSPAPER GALLEYS.

Single,	3¾x23¾ inches inside		$2 00
"	3¾x15¾ " "		1 75
"	3¾x11¾ " "		1 50
Medium,	5 x23¾ " "		2 25
Double,	6¼x23¾ " "		2 50
"	6¼x15¾ " "		2 25
"	6¼x11¾ " "		2 00
Triple,	8¼x23¾ " "		3 25

JOB GALLEYS.

Octavo,	6 x10 inches inside		$1 50
Quarto,	8¾x13 " "		2 00
Foolscap,	9 x14 " "		2 50
Medium,	10 x16 " "		3 00
Royal,	12 x18 " "		3 75
Super Royal,	14 x21 " "		4 50
Imperial,	15 x22 " "		5 00
Republican,	18 x25 " "		6 00

Mailing Galley, 6¼x23½ inches inside $3 25
" " 7½x23½ " " 3 50

Other sizes made to order.

BRASS-LINED GALLEYS.





This galley has a wood rim with a smooth brass lining driven on in such a manner as to entirely do away with screws. Strong and substantial and positively the best brass-lined galleys ever manufactured. The wood rims are secured to the bottom by screws.

NEWSPAPER COLUMN GALLEYS.

	Size inside.	Full-lined.	Half-lined.	Unlined.
Single Column	3¾x23¼	$2 00	$1 75	$1 50
Medium Column	5 x23¼	2 25	2 00	1 75
Double Column	6¼x23¼	2 50	2 25	2 00

FULL BRASS-LINED JOB GALLEYS.

6 x10 inches inside	$1 50	12 x18 inches inside	$3 75
8¼x13 inches inside	2 00	14 x21 inches inside	4 50
9 x14 inches inside	2 50	15 x22 inches inside	5 00
10 x16 inches inside	3 00	18 x25 inches inside	6 00

HALF BRASS-LINED JOB GALLEYS.

6 x 10 inches inside	$1 40	12 x 18 inches inside	$3 50
8¾ x 13 " "	1 90	14 x 21 " "	4 00
9 x 14 " "	2 25	15 x 22 " "	4 50
10 x 16 " "	2 75	18 x 25 " "	5 50

CLOSED-END MAILING GALLEYS.

6¼ x 23½ inches inside, closed ends, all-brass riveted	$3 25
7½ x 23½ " " " " " "	3 50
10 x 23½ " " " " " "	4 00
6¼ x 22¼ " " " " brass lined	3 00
7½ x 22¼ " " " " "	3 25
10 x 22¼ " " " " "	3 75
6¼ x 22¼ " " " " half lined	2 50
7½ x 22¼ " " " " "	2 75
6¼ x 22¼ " " " " unlined	2 25
7½ x 22¼ " " " " "	2 50
6¼ x 22¼ " " " " zinc bottom, unlined	1 50
7½ x 22¼ " " " " " "	1 75

ZINC BOTTOM GALLEYS.

	Size inside.	Full Brass-lined.	Half Brass-lined.	Unlined.
Single Column,	3¾ x 23¼ inches inside	$1 50	$1 25	$1 00
Double "	6¼ x 23¼ " "	1 75	1 50	1 25

PATENT ALL-BRASS LINOTYPE GALLEYS.

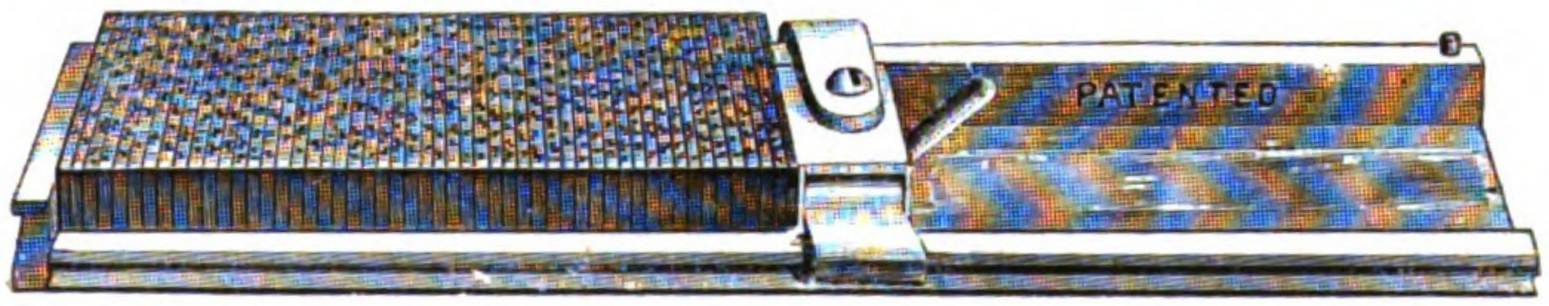


Fig. 1. Linotype Galley, Style A, with one side low.

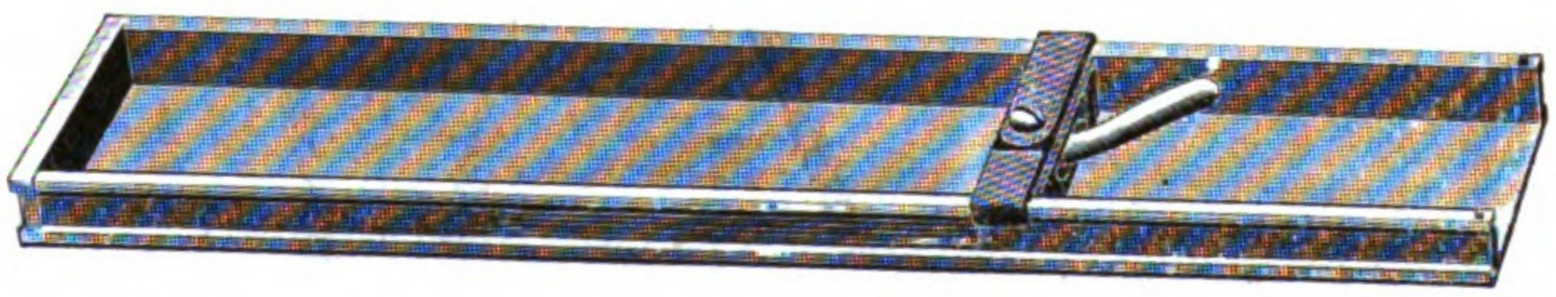


Fig. 4. Linotype Galley, Style B, with both sides high.

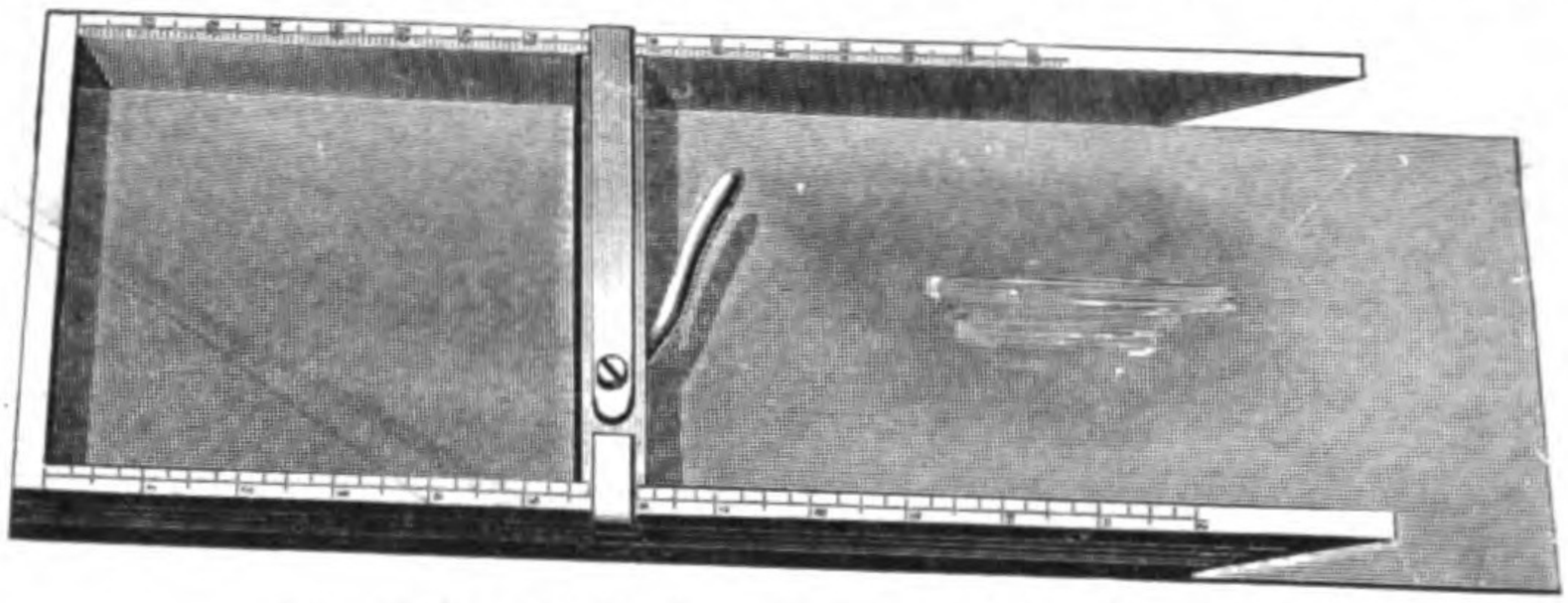
This is the best of all galleys for newspaper establishments of all kinds, for linotype matter. There is no need of a side lock-up for linotype slugs, but there is great need for an effective end lock-up. These galleys are made to fit the width of column, with one side low and both sides slightly beveled at the tops to facilitate lifting the linotype matter in and out, while a strong, reliable, quick-acting foot-clamp is added to hold the slugs securely, as in Fig. 1. Thus the weight and width of the galley are reduced to the minimum, and no time is wasted in locking up at the side; less room is required to store these galleys in cabinets, on racks or on the make-up tables; the purchase of locking-up materials is avoided, consequently no space is used in storing such materials; and, finally, the foot-clamp cannot be detached and lost, because two strong pins are inserted at the end of galley, which prevent it from becoming detached from the galley. Where considerable type matter is used with linotype slugs, such as "scare heads" or display lines, we recommend the use of Style B galleys, with both sides high, as shown in Fig. 4. In other respects this style is the same as Style A.

PRICE LIST OF STYLES A AND B.

12 inches long, any width, not exceeding 15 ems Pica	$2 00
16 inches long, " " " 15 "	2 25
24 inches long, " " " 15 "	2 50
Extra Foot Clamps, each	0 50
For each additional Pica em in width exceeding 15 ems Pica, add to the list price	0 05

The above prices include foot-clamp. In ordering, it is necessary to give exact width of column and to send a sample linotype slug, also to state whether Style A or B is wanted.

CLARK PATENT ALL-BRASS DUMPING GALLEY.



Shows Galley with Graduated Sides and Patent Foot Clamp.

This galley is intended primarily for newspaper work. It saves the labor of emptying tabular matter, advertisements with borders around them or set in a number of irregular measures, and prevents all the danger of pi-ing such matter. The above illustration shows the galley with a flexible, tapering end, made exact width of the column. The matter is set on the galley and secured for proving by a Patent Foot Clamp. When ready for the make-up the flexible end is inserted between the column rules, the sides resting on the column rules, and the matter is shoved off safely and quickly. It is just as effective on long as on short takes, and is made any width desired, from one column to full width of page. No advertisement composition department of a newspaper can afford to be without this ingenious appliance, which is the invention of a practical newspaper make-up man.

PRICE LIST AND SIZES.

	Inches Long.	With Scale.	Without Scale.	Inches Long.	With Scale.	Without Scale.
1 Column in width	12	$4 50	$3 25	21	$5 75	$4 50
2 Columns in width	12	5 50	4 25	21	6 75	5 50
3 Columns in width	12	6 50	5 25	21	7 75	6 50
4 Columns in width	12	7 50	6 25	21	8 75	7 50
5 Columns in width	12	8 50	7 25	21	9 75	8 50

For each additional column in width add $1.00 to list price. A 12-inch galley takes eight-inch matter; 21-inch galley, seventeen-inch matter. Price for galleys 25-inches long, taking twenty-one-inch matter, add $1.00 to prices of 21-inch galleys. In ordering, give width of column and column rules, and state whether galley is wanted with or without scale, which, unless otherwise ordered, is made fourteen Agate lines to the inch.

MAHOGANY GALLEYS.



	Half Rim.	Full Rim.
Size inside, 6 x 14 Inches	$0 40	$0 50
" " 6 x 16 "	0 45	0 55
" " 6 x 18 "	0 45	0 55
" " 6 x 20 "	0 50	0 60
" " 6 x 22 "	0 50	0 60
" " 6 x 24 "	0 55	0 65
" " 7 x 10 "	0 35	0 45
" " 7 x 12 "	0 35	0 45
" " 7 x 14 "	0 45	0 55
" " 7 x 16 "	0 50	0 60
" " 7 x 20 "	0 55	0 65
" " 7 x 22 "	0 55	0 65
" " 7 x 24 "	0 60	0 70
" " 8 x 12 "	0 45	0 55
" " 8 x 14 "	0 50	0 60

	Half Rim.	Full Rim.
Size inside, 8 x 16 Inches	$0 50	$0 60
" " 8 x 18 "	0 55	0 65
" " 8 x 20 "	0 55	0 65
" " 8 x 22 "	0 60	0 70
" " 8 x 24 "	0 60	0 70
" " 10 x 12 "	0 60	0 70
" " 10 x 14 "	0 65	0 75
" " 10 x 16 "	0 70	0 80
" " 10 x 18 "	0 75	0 85
" " 10 x 20 "	0 80	0 90
" " 10 x 22 "	0 90	1 00
" " 10 x 24 "	1 00	1 10
" " 12 x 18 "	0 90	1 00
" " 12 x 22 "	1 00	1 10

MAHOGANY PROOF GALLEYS.

Single Column, 4⅛ x 25 ins. inside . . $0 80 | Double Column, 7 x 25 ins. inside . . $0 90

HILL & WEBB GALLEY LOCK.



Made of Flexible Steel.

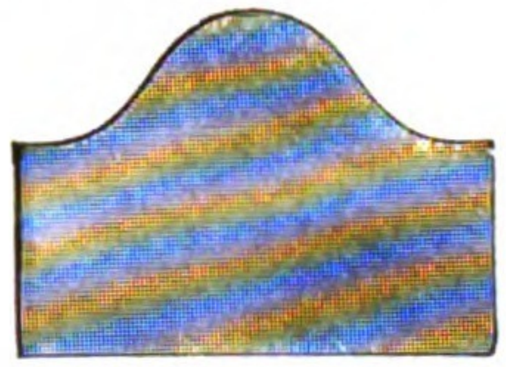
This is the best galley lock ever invented, adjusting itself to a range of from ⅜-inch wide to 2 inches wide, giving a firm and secure lock-up, easily tightened or loosened by the fingers. Once used, always used.

Price, per dozen $2 00

COMPOSING AND MAKE-UP RULES.

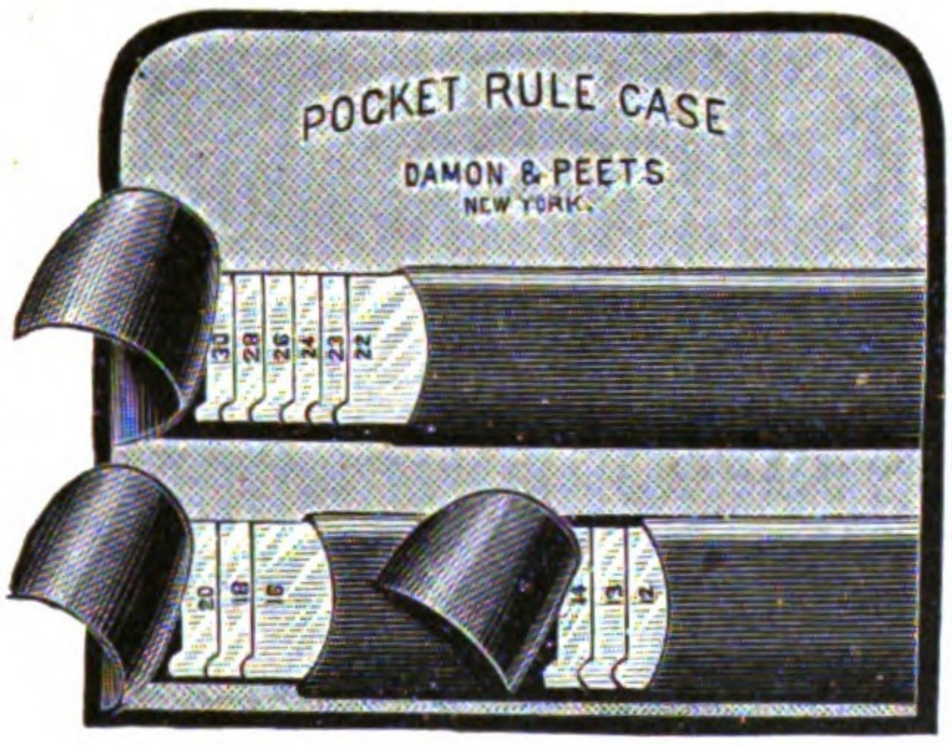


Steel Composing Rules, 15 ems and under, each $0 10
Steel Composing Rules, 16 ems to 24 ems, each 0 15
Steel Composing Rules, 25 ems to 40 ems, each 0 20



Steel Make-up Rules, 15 ems and under, each $0 15
16 ems to 24 ems, each 0 20

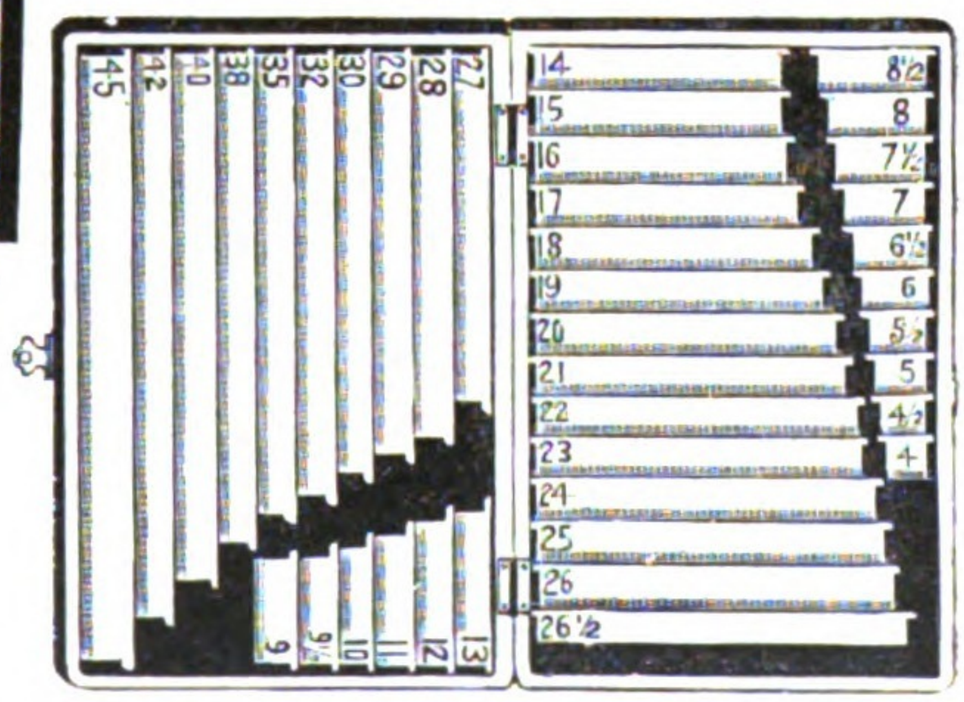
STEEL COMPOSING RULES IN CASES.



No more hunting for lost composing rules. No cutting of brass, or ruining labor-saving fonts in order to obtain a setting rule. To overcome this we have manufactured sets of various steel composing rules in double leather cases.

The cost of these can be saved in labor in a very short time.

Set of 12 Composing Rules in a handsome leather case $1 50
Set of 31 Composing Rules, 6 to 36 ems, with leather case 3 50



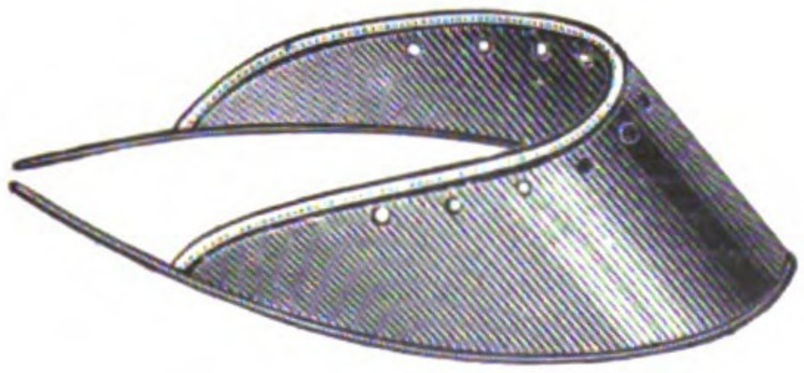
A HANDSOME OUTFIT.

Forty Rules, 4 to 45 ems, in a highly polished, plush lined oak case. The rules are made from best quality stock, nicely finished and numbered.

Price $5 00

Composing Rules without Case.

Set of 31 Rules, 6 ems to 36 ems . . $3 00
Set of 40 Rules, 4 ems to 45 ems . . 4 00

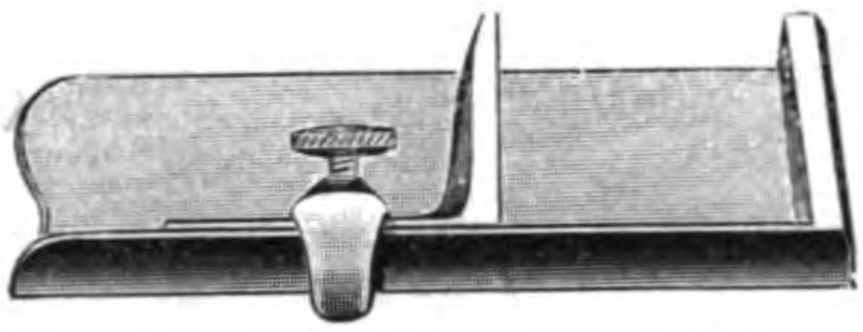


PRINTERS' EYE SHADE.

Per dozen $1 50
Each 0 15

COMPOSING STICKS.

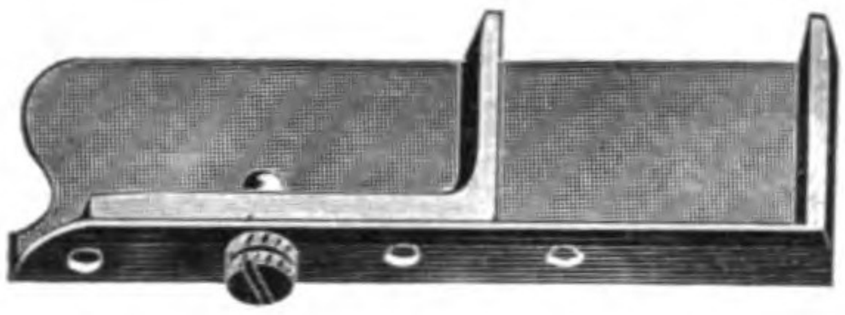
YANKEE JOB.



6 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	$0 75
8 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	0 80
10 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 00
12 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 15
14 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 30
16 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 45
18 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 60
20 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 75

Extra knee, 30c. Extra clamp and screw, 15c.

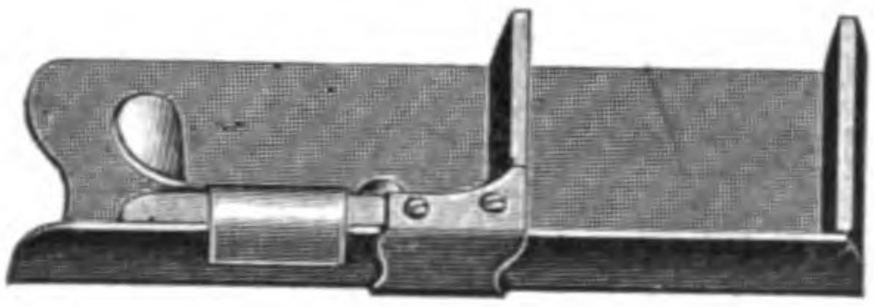
COMMON SCREW.



6 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	$0 75
8 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	0 80
10 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 00
Extra knee	0 30
Extra screw and nut	0 10

Other sizes made to order at the same prices as Yankee Job Sticks.

THE GROVER.

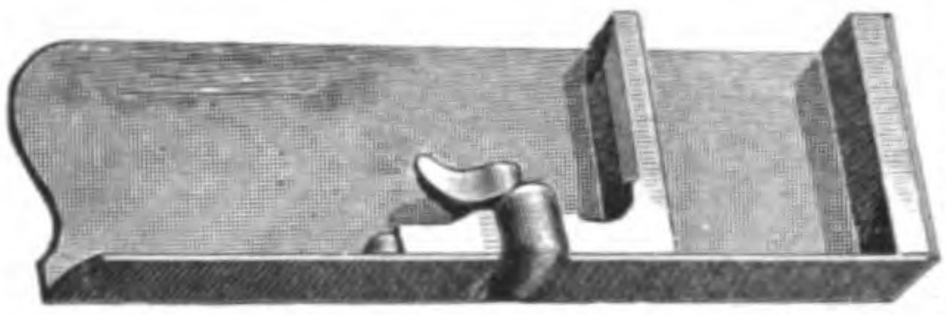


6 x 2 inches	$0 90
8 x 2 inches	1 00
10 x 2 inches	1 20
10½ x 2½ inches (bill-head)	1 60
12 x 2 inches	1 40
16 x 2 inches	1 80
18 x 2 inches	2 00
20 x 2 inches	2 20

2¼ or 2½ inches deep made to order at regular prices.

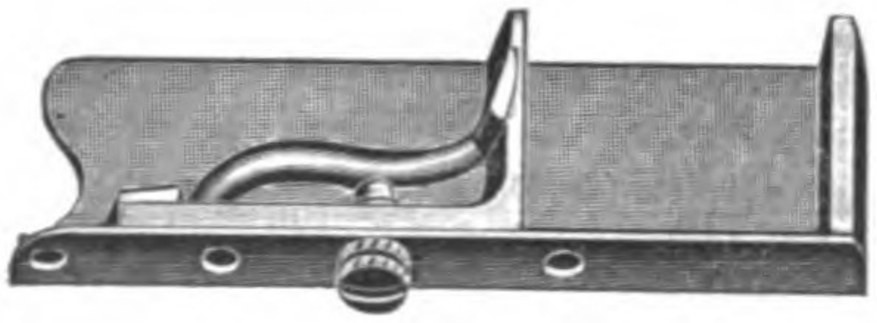
Extra clasps, 10c.; extra knees, 40c. each.

THE BUCKEYE.



6 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	$0 90
8 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 00
10 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 20
12 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 40
14 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 60
16 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	1 80
18 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	2 00
20 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	2 20
24 ins. x 2, 2¼ or 2½ ins. deep	2 60

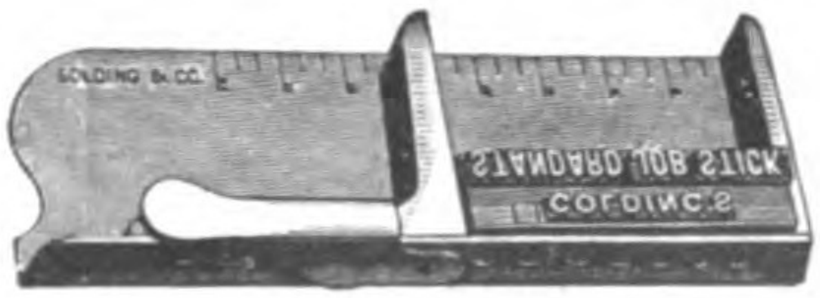
THE ALBION.



6 inches, steel	$1 00
8 inches, steel	1 10
10 inches, steel	1 25
6 inches, German Silver	1 50
8 inches, " "	1 75
10 inches, " "	2 00

Extra knee, 40c.; extra screw and nut, 10c.

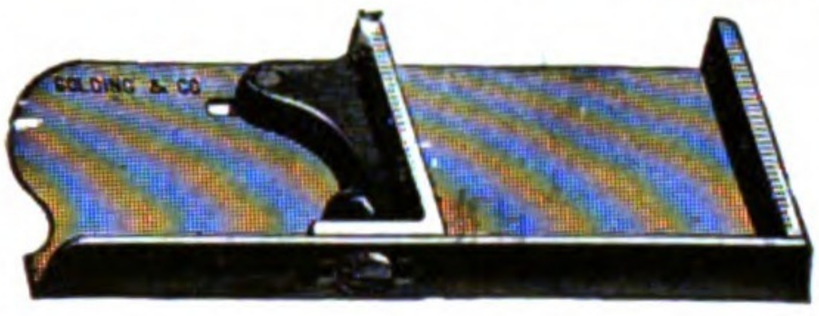
STANDARD JOB COMPOSING STICK.



Sets instantly to Nonpareils or Picas of the point system only, without the use of leads or quads, and once set cannot slip.

	2 ins.	2¼ ins.	2½ ins.
6 inches	$1 75	$1 85	$1 95
8 inches	2 00	2 10	2 20
10 inches	2 25	2 35	2 45
12 inches	2 50	2 60	2 70

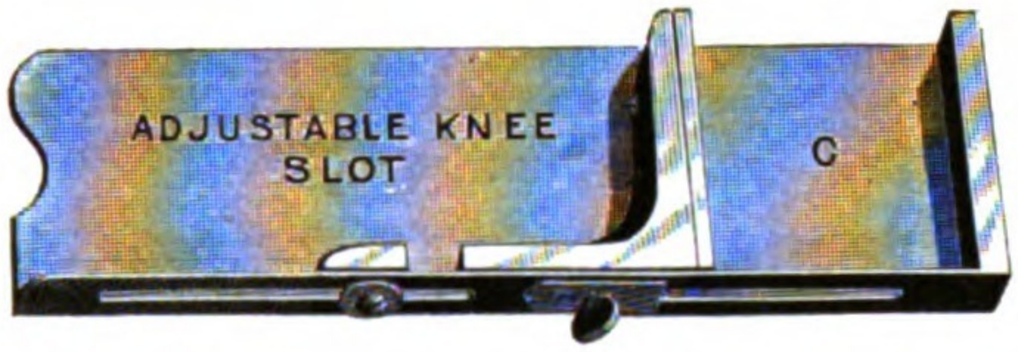
STANDARD NEWS.



This Stick is especially designed for newspaper work, and is adjustable from 12 to 15 Picas. The knee is firmly clamped at both ends by screws, and cannot be sprung by tight spacing.

	2 ins.	2¼ ins.	2½ ins.
5 inches	$0 85	$0 90	$0 95
6 inches	0 90	0 95	1 00

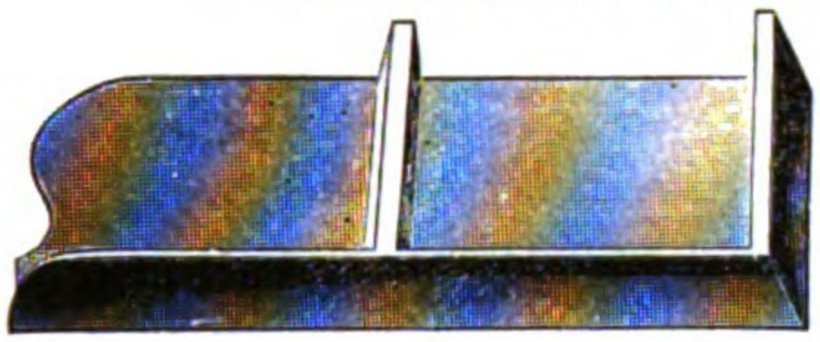
"C" SLOT STICK.



This stick has two entirely novel features: The inside of face of the knee is adjustable, so that it can be squared up in case the knee wears. The knee is in two sections, so that the stick can be set to shorter measure without changing the full measure adjustment. See cut which shows part of the knee at the left set for full measurement, while the main part is set to a lesser measure.

6 ins. x 2¼ ins. deep	$1 10	10 ins. x 2¼ ins. deep	$1 40
8 ins. x 2¼ ins. deep	1 20	12 ins. x 2¼ ins. deep	1 60

PERFECTION SINGLE-MEASURE NEWS STICK.



These Sticks are made for setting one measure only, either 13 or 13½ ems Pica, and prevent all the annoyances due to sticks set inaccurately by careless compositors. It is undoubtedley the best stick made for news measures.

13, 13½ or 14 ems Pica, 2 inches deep.

Polished	$0 75
Nickeled	1 00

Special ems made to order.

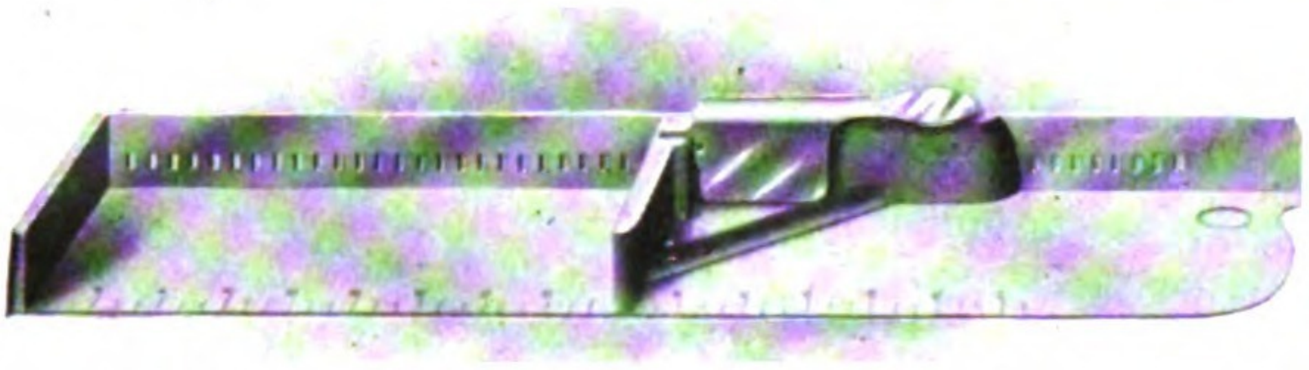
SINGLE-MEASURE NEWS STICK, WITH PISTOL GRIP.



These Sticks are made to fit the recognized newspaper standard measures, 13 and 13½ ems Pica, and their adoption eliminates all annoyances due to improperly set sticks.

13, 13½ or 14 ems Pica, 2, 2¼ and 2½ inches deep.

Japanned	$1 00
Nickeled	1 25



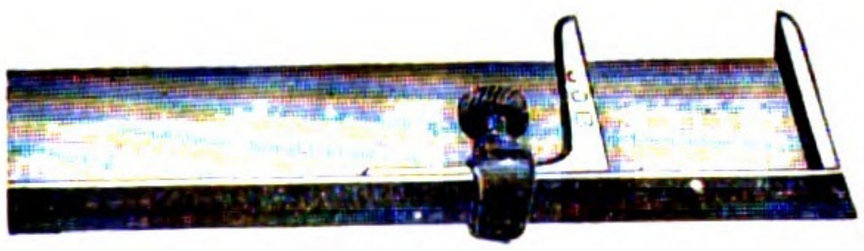
ROUSE JOB STICK.

Positively unequalled for convenience, accuracy, durability and finish. Adjusts instantly to Picas or Nonpareils.

Has a rigid knee.

6 inches long	2-inch, $1 75	2¼-inch, $1 85	2½-inch, $1 95	plating, $0 25
8 inches long	2-inch, 2 00	2¼-inch, 2 10	2½-inch, 2 20	plating, 0 30
10 inches long	2-inch, 2 25	2¼-inch, 2 35	2½-inch, 2 45	plating, 0 35
12 inches long	2-inch, 2 50	2¼-inch, 2 60	2½-inch, 2 70	plating, 0 40
15 inches long	2-inch, 3 00	. . . . .	. . . . .	plating, 0 50
20 inches long	2-inch, 3 75	. . . . .	. . . . .	plating, 0 50

WOODEN POSTER STICK.



With brass-lined ends, iron knee and screw clamp.

16 inches	$1 00
20 inches	1 10
24 inches	1 20
30 inches	1 35
36 inches	1 50
42 inches	1 80

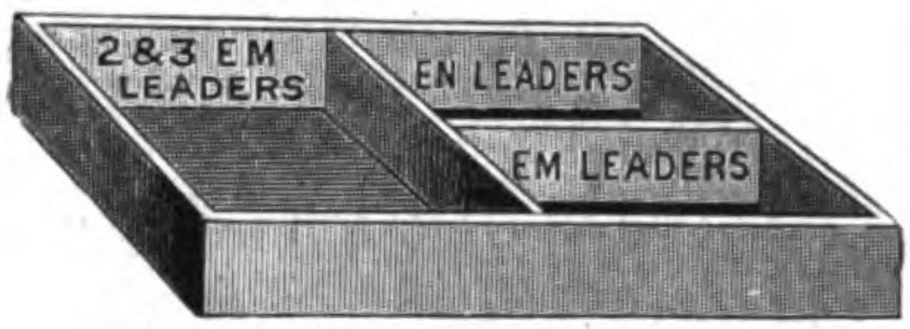
SHEEP'S FOOT.



A handy tool for opening boxes, cases, etc. Will pay its cost twice over in a very short time.

Price, each $1 25

LEADER BOXES.



Indispensable for holding leaders. The size is 5x8x1¾ inches.

Price, each $0 25
Price, per dozen 2 50

SHOOTING STICKS.



The head is large, presenting a good surface for the mallet, while at the same time protecting the hand.

Malleable Iron, japanned $0 40
Wrought Steel, polished 0 75

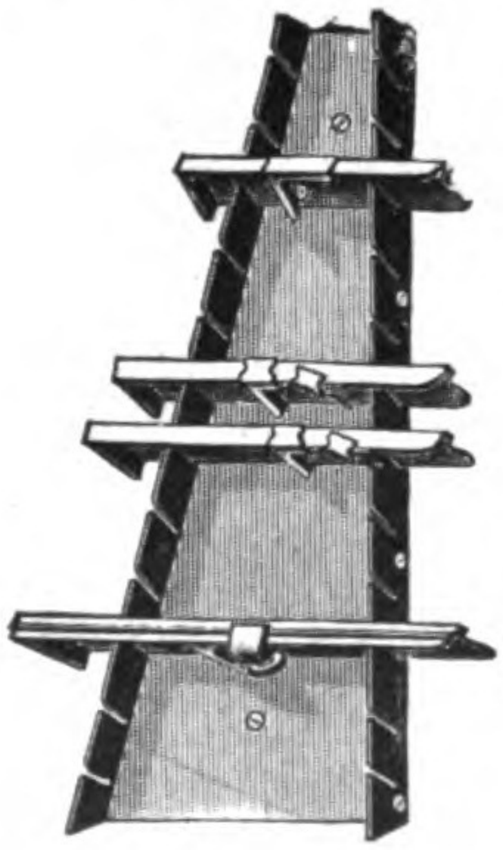


A good, serviceable Shooting Stick.

No. 1. Malleable Iron, japanned, small, each $0 30
No. 2. Wrought Steel, nickel-plated, small, each 0 60
No. 3. Wrought Steel, Nickel-plated, Large, each 0 75



Hickory Wood Shooting Sticks, each . 0 08
Per dozen 0 85



COMPOSING STICK RACK.

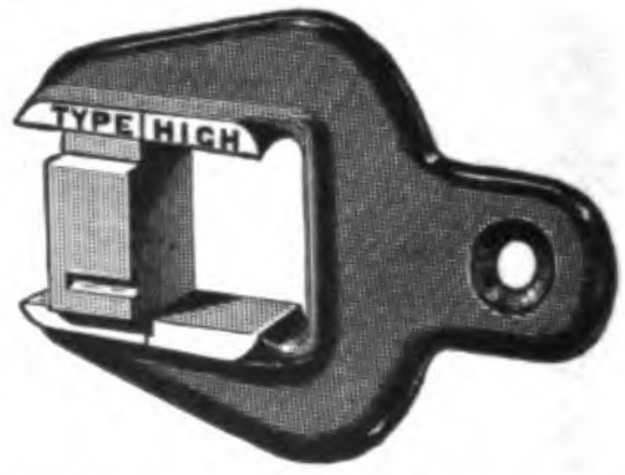
This rack holds twelve composing sticks. It is attachable to the wall or any other convenient place. The sticks are held firmly in position by this rack, which preserves them from damage, due to being scattered about the office.

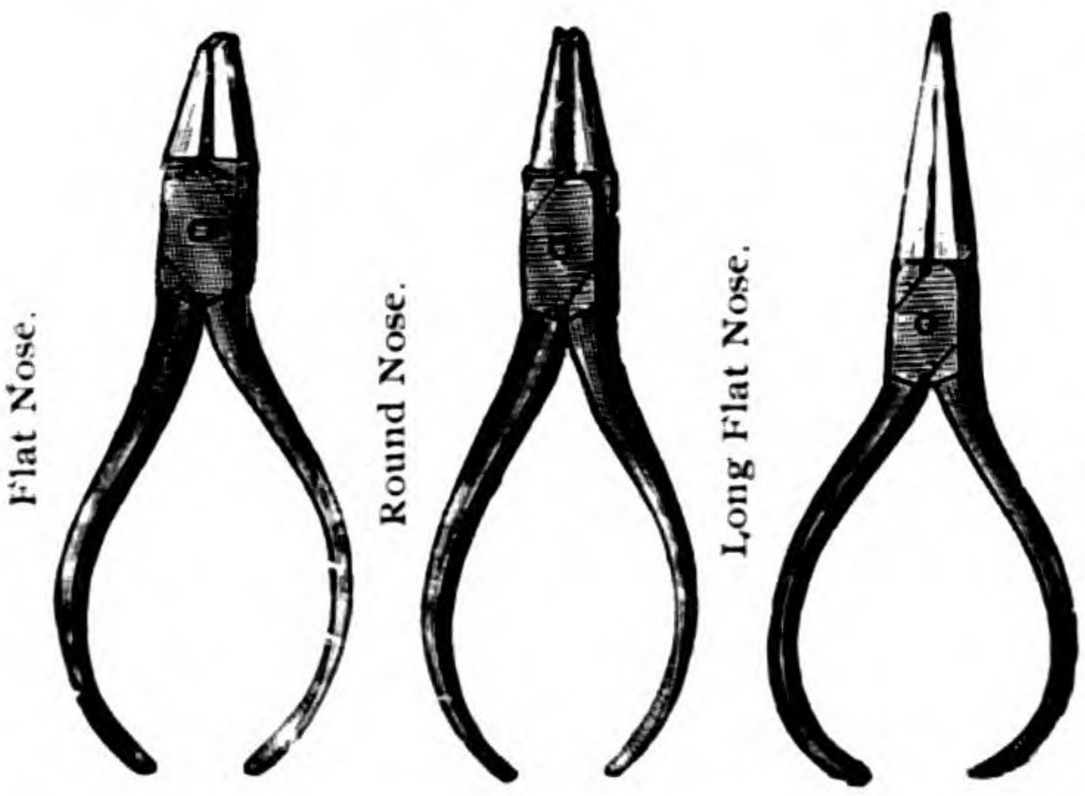
Price, each $1 50

TYPE-HIGH GAUGE.

For testing the height of electrotypes, cuts and brass rules, before placing in the form. Its design is that of an open slot. At the outer end the slot is a little wider than at its inner end, and the correct height is indicated by a line, as shown in cut.

Price $2 50





PRINTERS' PLIERS.

These Pliers are made of the best cast steel, and are the most durable articles of their kind on the market.

Price, 6-inch, either Flat Nose, Round Nose, or Long Flat Nose, each $0 50

PRINTERS' SNIPS.

Useful for brass rule workers. Of high grade quality and finish, 10½ inches long, blades 2½ inches long.

Price $2 50

PRINTERS' DIVIDERS.

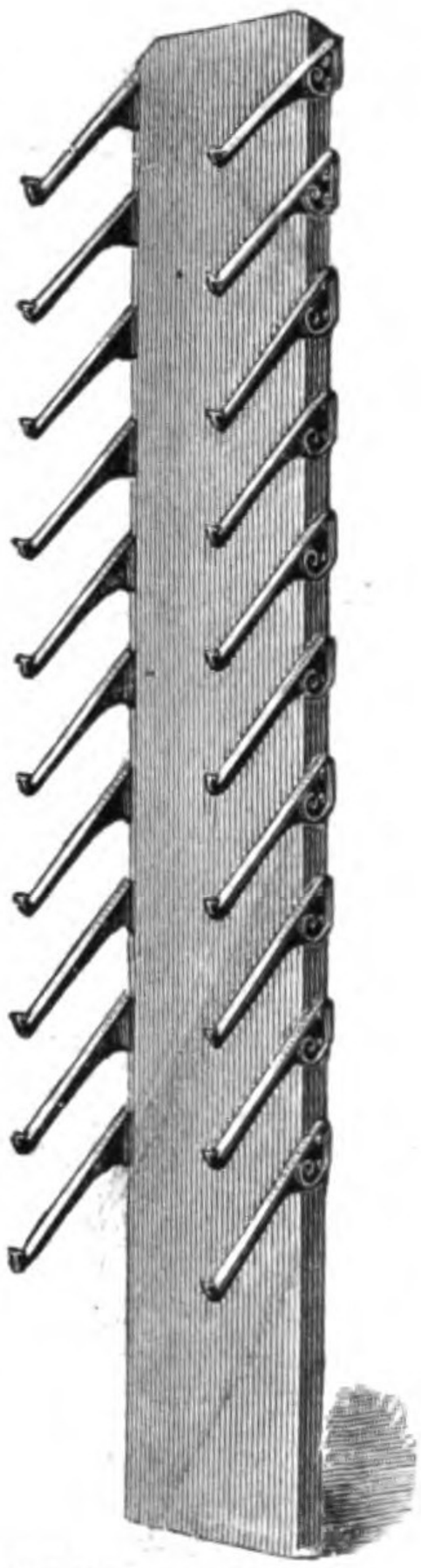
Always useful in laying out paper, setting gauges, imposing plate forms and other work.

Price $0 90

GALLEY RACKS.

This Galley Rack is intended for placing against the wall. The iron brackets are firmly secured on the side of frame. Made of the very best material.

Galley Rack for 6 Galleys $3 00
Galley Rack for 8 Galleys 4 00
Galley Rack for 10 Galleys 5 00
Galley Rack for 12 Galleys 6 00
Galley Rack for 15 Galleys 7 50
Galley Rack for 20 Galleys 10 00
Galley Brackets for side of frame or against wall, per pair . . 0 35



FOLDING GALLEY BRACKETS.



These brackets are very convenient for attaching to imposing stones, stands, or any place where they would be in the way of the workman did they not fold up. After using they can be folded up against the stand, the spring holding them in position.

Price, per pair $0 60

LAMP BRACKETS.



Can be attached to upper case and moved at will to any case near by.

Price, each $0 75

ROLLER BRACKET.



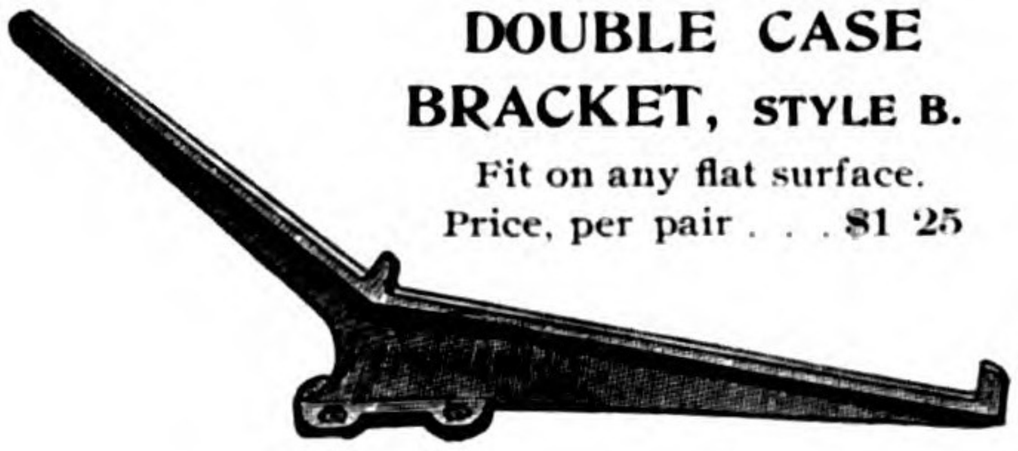
Will hold 6 platen press rollers.

Price, per pair $0 50

DOUBLE CASE BRACKET, STYLE B.

Fit on any flat surface.

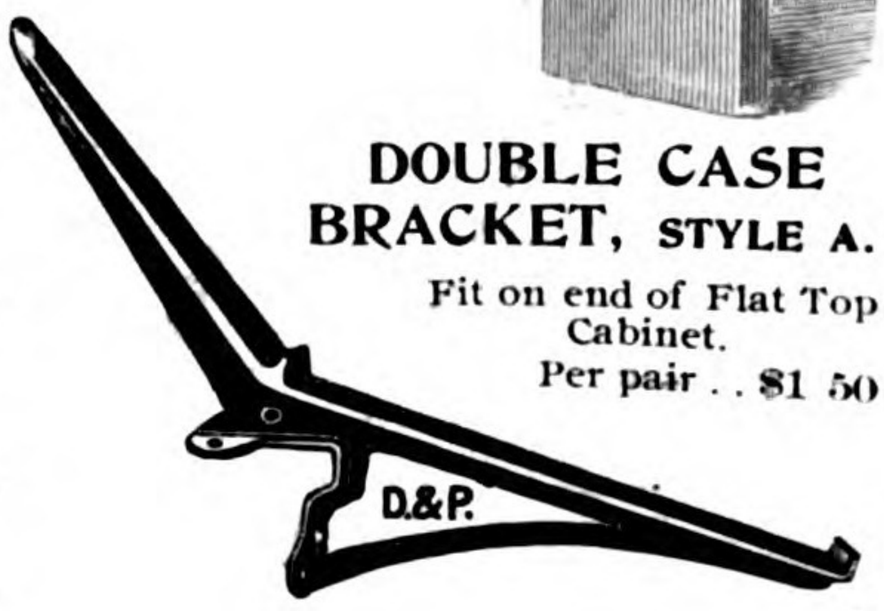
Price, per pair . . . $1 25



DOUBLE CASE BRACKET, STYLE A.

Fit on end of Flat Top Cabinet.

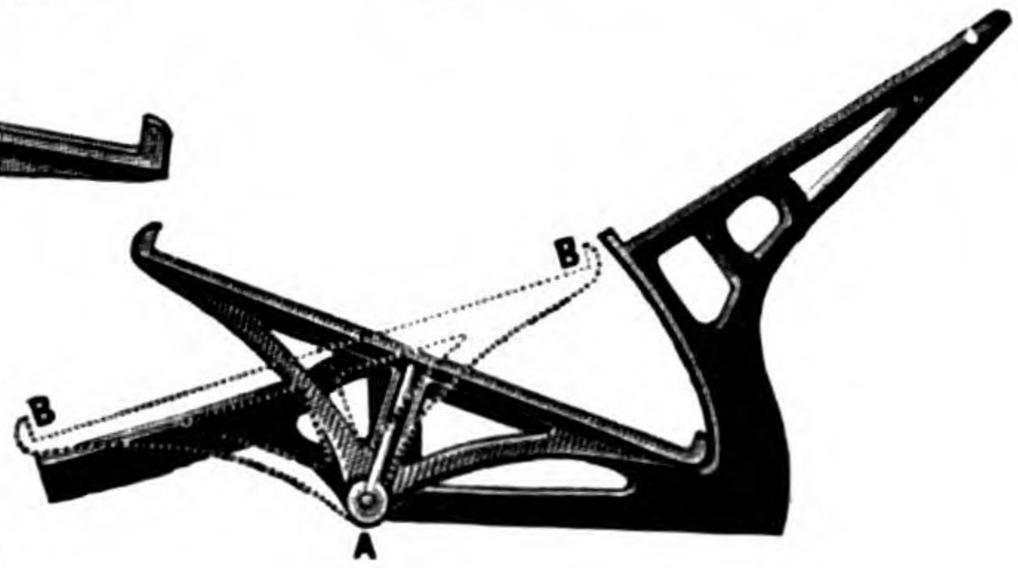
Per pair . . $1 50



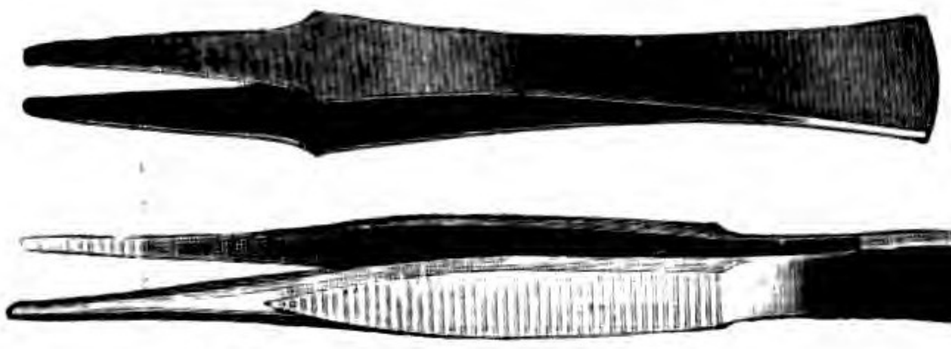
PATENT TILTING BRACKET.

With Galley Rest (see description on page 525).

Price, per pair $2 00



NICKEL-PLATED TWEEZERS.



A good and cheap tweezer made in two sizes.

No. 313. Length 3¾ inches $0 20
No. 314. Length 4¼ inches 0 25

This is our best selling tweezer and is the greatest value for the money ever offered to the printer. Made in one size, 3½ inches long, of the very best spring steel.

No. 291. Length 3½ inches $0 25



A handy and useful tweezer and bodkin combined at a reasonable price. Length, 5 inches.

No. 361. Stationary Bodkin Tweezers $0 40



An excellent tweezer made of steel, file-cut points, 4 inches long.

No. 340B. Length 4 inches $0 50



This cut represents our Folding Bodkin and Tweezer, with pearl points, file-cut and tempered. Furnished in one size only, 4 inches in length. A well-made and handsome article in every respect and never fails to give satisfaction.

No. 352. Folding Bodkin Tweezers . . $0 75



The very best made; tempered steel with block and stud and file-cut points. A better article cannot be bought for the money.

No. 340. Length 4 inches, with block and stud $0 75
No. 335. Length 4¾ inches, with block and stud 0 85



Illustration shows Improved Lock Tweezer. By pressing the sides inward and holding points upward, the lock will fall into place, or can be easily locked with the finger. To unlock, repeat the motion, pressing slightly inward, holding points downward and the slide or lock will fall, releasing the pin.

No. 340A. Self-locking, length 4 inches $0 90
No. 336A. Self-locking, length 4¾ inches 1 00



LEATHER CASES FOR TWEEZERS.

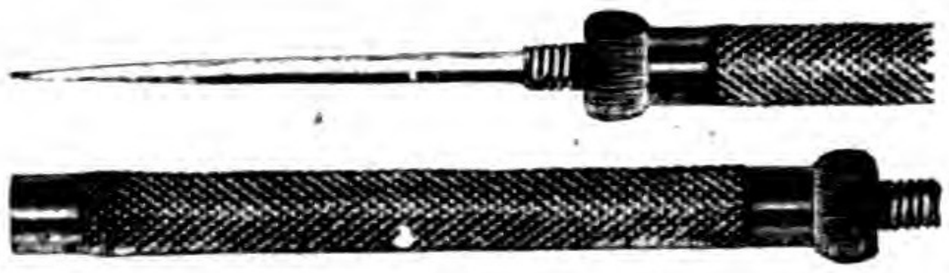
No. 1. 2¾ inches long, each $0 20
No. 2. 3¼ inches long, each 0 25

BODKINS.



This bodkin is 4½ inches long, with polished wood handle. Made of needle steel.

Price, each $0 10
Per Dozen 1 00



The Reversible Pocket Bodkin is the safest and handiest style made. It eliminates all danger of tearing the vest pocket, as the needle point unscrews and fits into the handle. Made of solid steel, highly polished, and a file-cut handle.

No. 2. Reversible Pocket Bodkin. $0 25

GAUGE PINS AND GUIDES.

Original Steel Gauge Pins, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, per dozen	$0 60
Golden Steel Gauge Pins, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, per dozen	0 40
Two Prong Gauge Pins, per dozen	0 25
Brass Gauge Pins, Nos. 1, 3 and 6, per dozen	0 40
Spring Tongue Gauge Pins, per dozen	1 20
Flexible Side Gauge Pins, with or without lips, per dozen	0 60
Screw Adjusting Gauge Pins, per set of three, including two dozen flat tongues	1 00
Perfect Register Gauge Pins, per set of three, including two dozen flat tongues	1 25
Extension Feed Guides, per pair, including pair short guides and long tongues	1 00
Gripper Fingers and Cross-Bar, either finger $0 50; complete	1 50
Side Guide for Cylinder Presses, each	0 50
Iron Gauge Pin Drawer, each, including screw	0 25

No. 1 gauges are 12-Points high, with lip 1/16-inch long; No. 2, 15-Points high, 1/16-inch lip; No. 3, 18-Points high, 1/16-inch lip; No. 4, 12-Points high, short lip; No. 5, 15-Points high, 1/8-inch lip; No. 6, 12-Points high, 1/4-inch lip. All gauges with tongues are 12-Points high.

ORIGINAL STEEL GAUGE PIN.



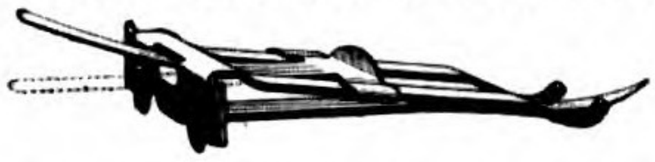
GOLDEN STEEL GAUGE PIN.



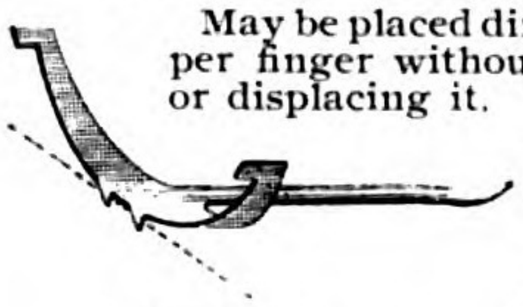
TWO PRONG GAUGE PIN.



SPRING TONGUE GAUGE PIN.



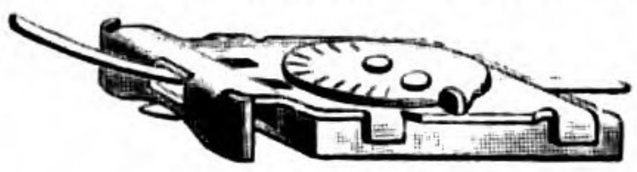
FLEXIBLE SIDE GAUGE PIN.



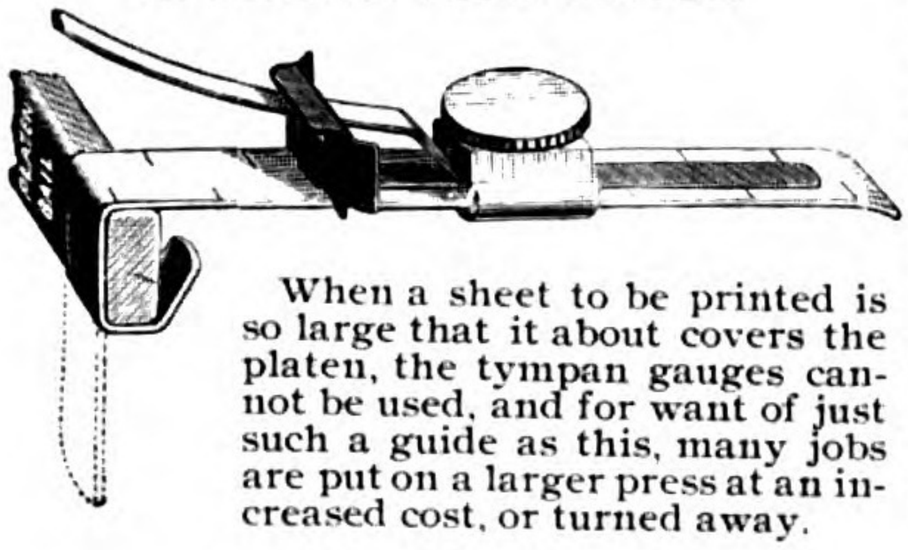
May be placed directly under gripper finger without injury to gauge or displacing it. The sheet is fed to the curved spring arm. Has teeth peculiar to themselves and are adjusted in the usual way.

With Lips.

PERFECT REGISTER GAUGE PIN.

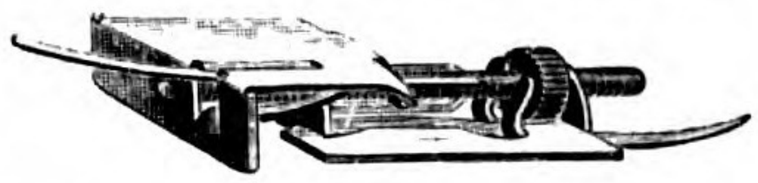


EXTENSION FEED GUIDES.

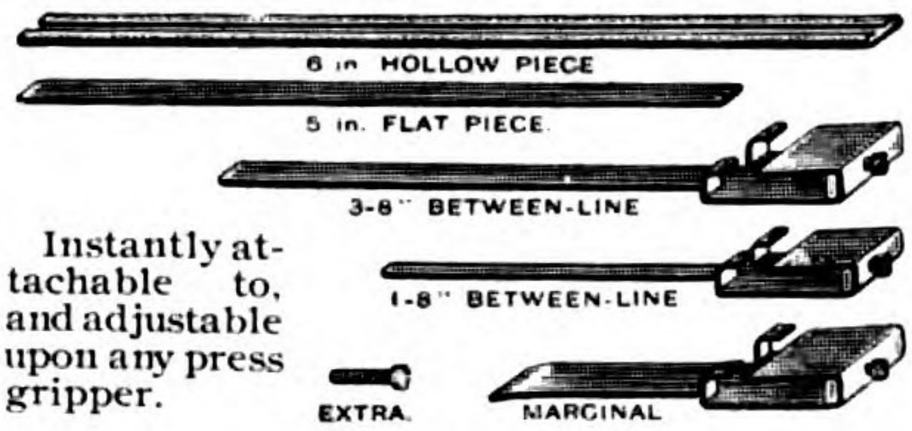


When a sheet to be printed is so large that it about covers the platen, the tympan gauges cannot be used, and for want of just such a guide as this, many jobs are put on a larger press at an increased cost, or turned away.

SCREW ADJUSTING GAUGE PIN.

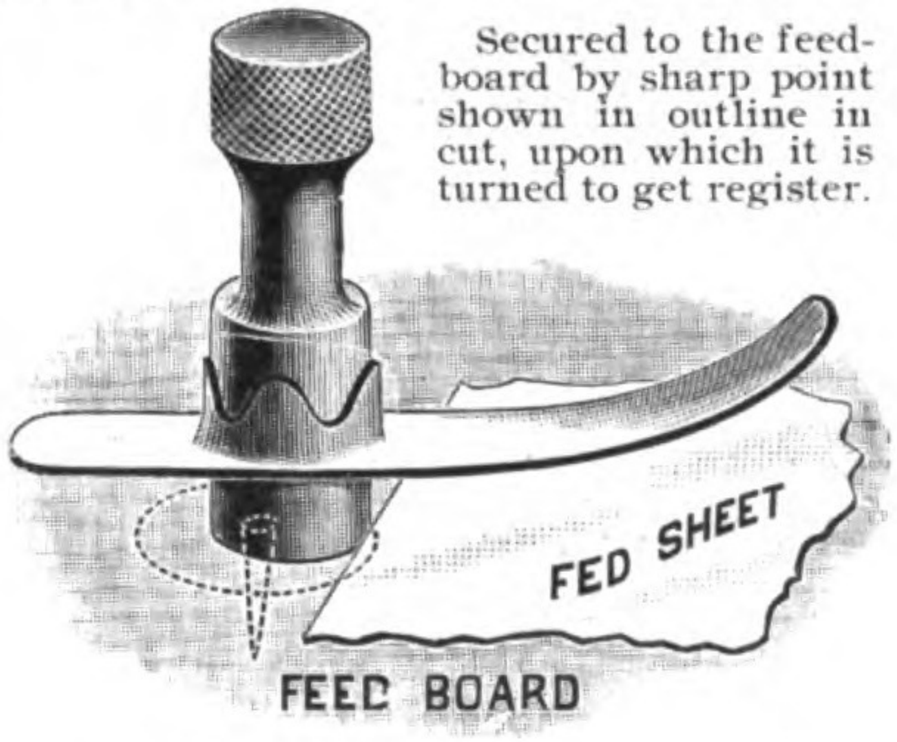


GRIPPER FINGERS AND CROSS-BAR.



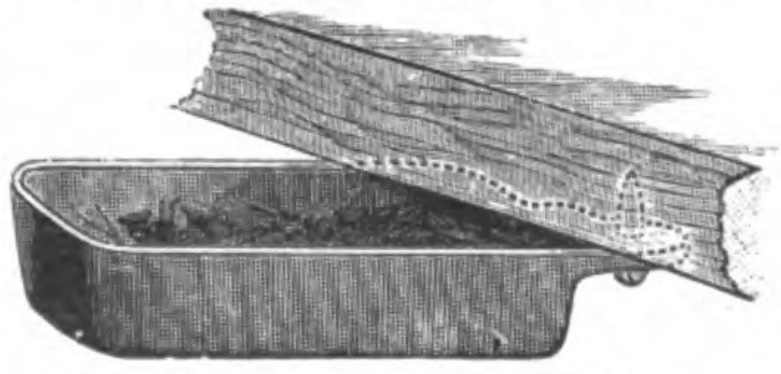
Instantly attachable to, and adjustable upon any press gripper.

SIDE GUIDE FOR CYLINDER PRESSES.



Secured to the feed-board by sharp point shown in outline in cut, upon which it is turned to get register.

IRON GAUGE PIN DRAWER.



Screws on under the feed-board.

HANDY HACK SAWS.



For Sawing Iron, Brass or Other Metals.

This handy saw is indispensable and should be in every printery. The blade is secured in place by two pins, and may readily be detached. A new blade can be inserted for less than the cost of filing one that is worn. One dozen extra blades are furnished with each frame.

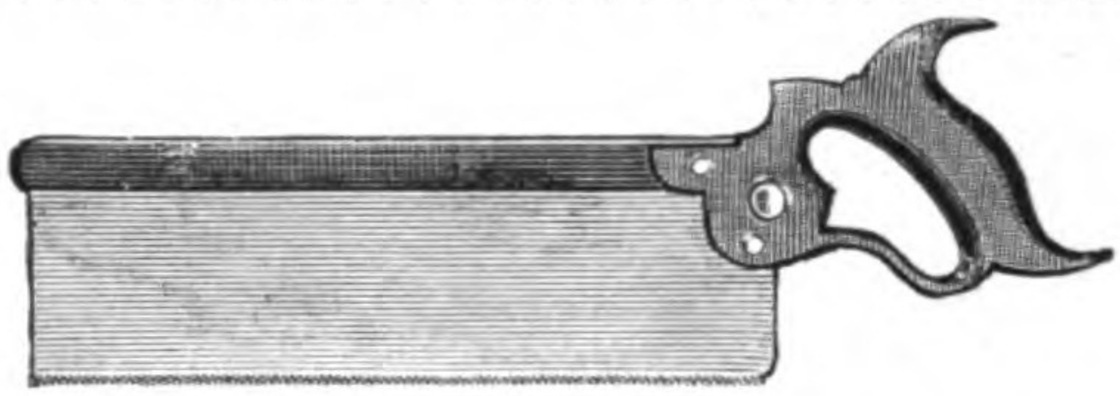
8-inch Handy Hack Saw, polished frame, with 1 dozen saw blades $1 50
Extra blades, 8-inch, per dozen 0 75

SAWS.

Best Cast Steel.

For cutting wood or soft metal.

8 inch Blade $0 80
10 inch Blade 1 00
12 inch Blade 1 25



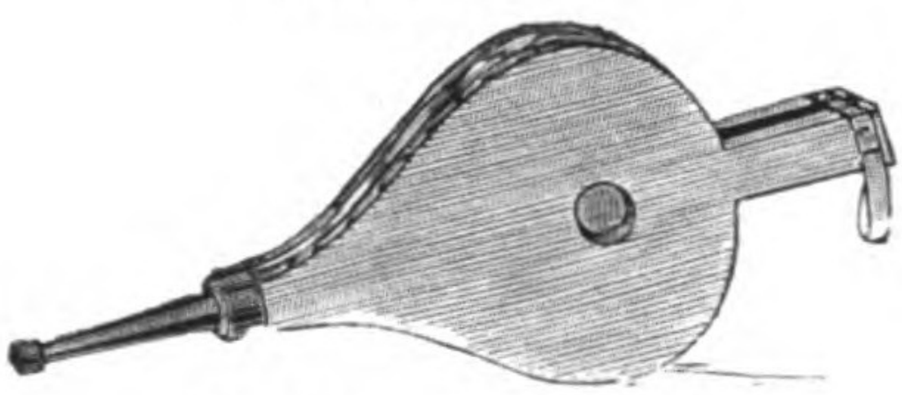


MITER BOXES.

Made of thoroughly seasoned hardwood, strengthened ends.

Regular, 16 inches long . . $0 50
Extra Large, 24 inches long 0 75

BELLOWS.

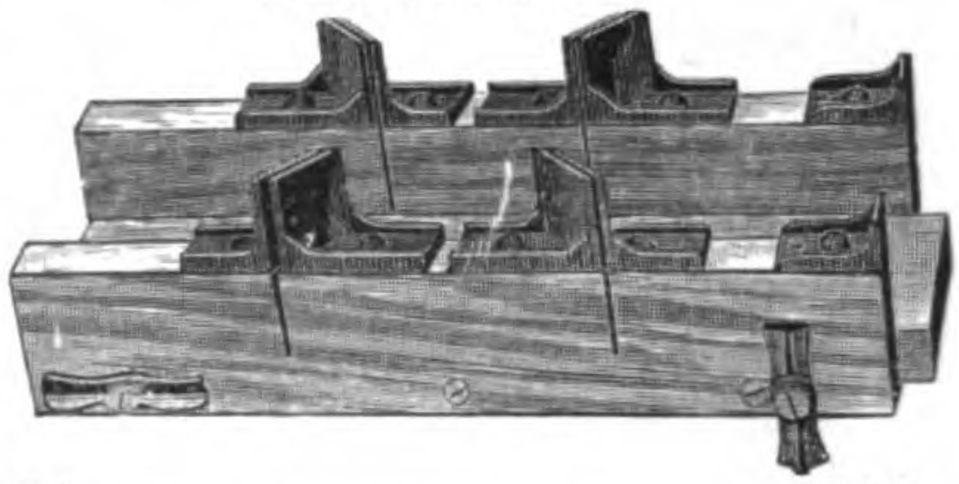


Made of the best material.

Small size $1 00
Large size 1 25

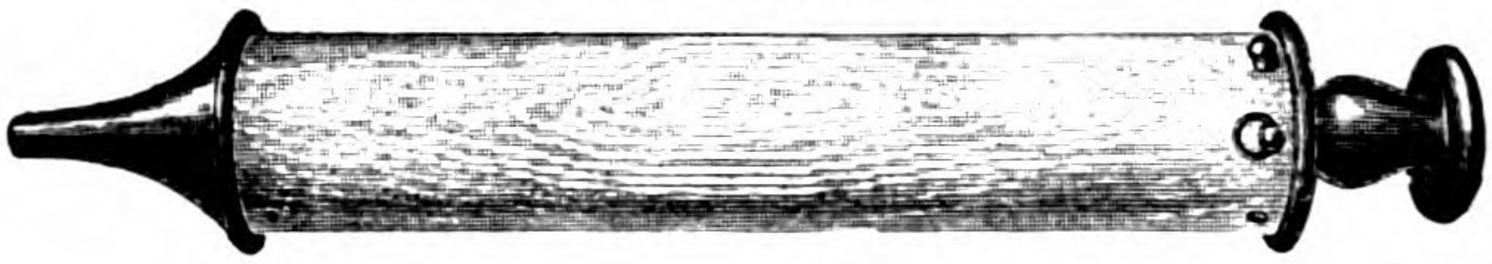
PATENT MITER BOX

With Iron Guides.



Price $1 50

CYLINDER BELLOWS.



For "blowing out" dusty type cases these bellows are very convenient and easier to handle than the old style kind, which have been in use so many years. The nozzle being of wood there is no danger of injury to the type. They can be held firmly and steadily, thus directing a current of air at any given point. Almost indestructible if properly taken care of. Every printer should have the cylinder bellows.

No. 1. Size, 2¾ x 20 inches, each $1 25
No. 2. Size, 3 x 23 inches, each 1 50

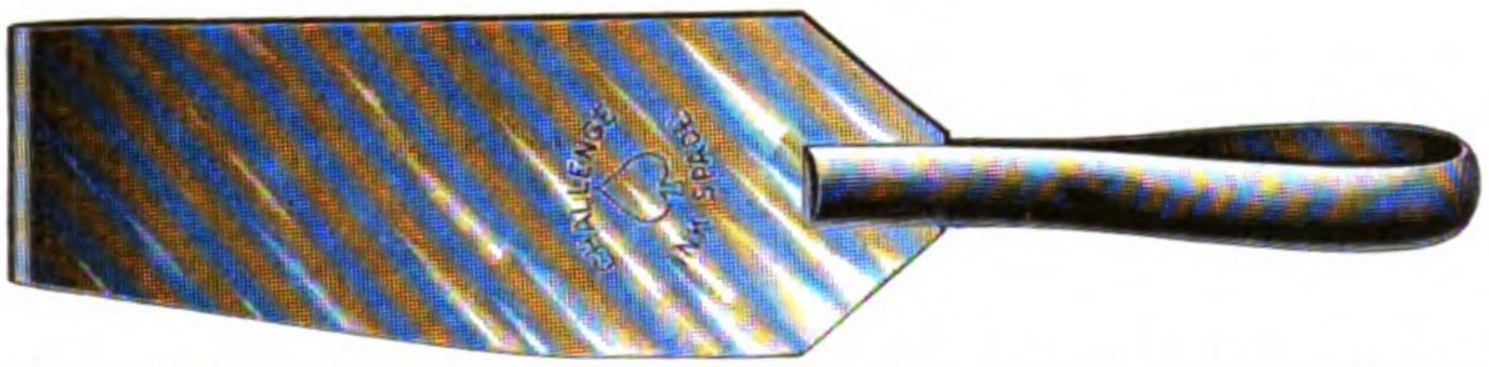
PAGE CORD.

Specially adapted for printers' use—the kind to be relied upon.

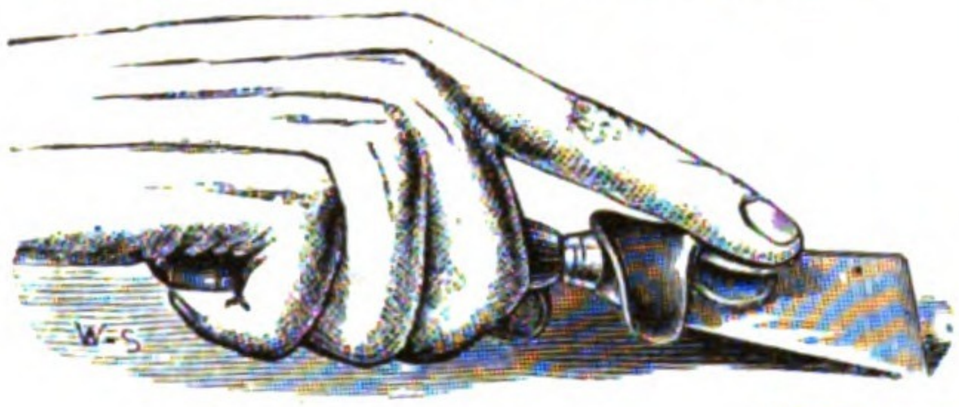
8 ounce balls, each . . . . . $0 25 | Per dozen $2 50

CHALLENGE INK SPADE.

Steel Handle,
Spring Steel
Blade,
Each . . . $0 60
By mail,
12 cents extra.



The pressroom is not complete without a Challenge ink spade. Why? Because it is just the thing to clean out an ink keg, ink can or a fountain. Because it may be used to mix ink, scrape an ink plate or disc. Notice one side is cut on a slant, slightly rounded, so you can scrape the inside of a keg without soiling your fingers. It is all steel, full nickel plate, and therefore will not discolor the daintiest tint.



ST. JOHN PAPER KNIFE.

Made of fine steel and are suitably pointed for cutting paper. Upon the back of the blade is fixed a broad guard, shaped to fit the finger, by which the operator is enabled to cut much faster and more easily than with a common knife.

Price $0 50

INK KNIVES.

Same style as illustration.

6-inch blade $0 60
8-inch blade 1 00
10-inch blade 1 60





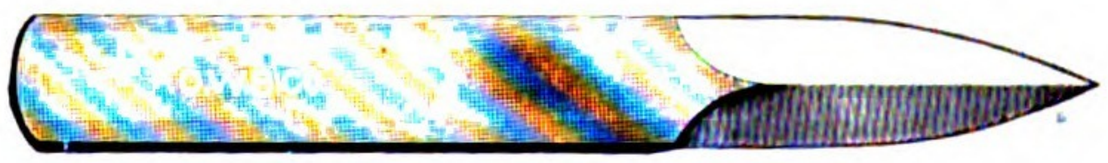
PALLET KNIVES.

4-inch blade $0 30
6-inch blade 0 50
8-inch blade 0 70
10-inch blade 1 00

OVERLAY KNIVES.

Finely tempered and polished.
Ground sharp.

No. 1. 6 x 9/16 inches $0 25
No. 2. 6 x 3/8 inches $0 25
Either size, with leather case 0 50



PAPER FOLDERS.

For feeding and folding purposes.



No. 1. Steel, nickel, 6½x1¼ ins. $0 50
No. 2. Steel, nickel, 6 x1⅛ ins. 0 50
Bone, each . . $0 20; per dozen . . . 2 00

INK SLICE.



Brass handle, steel blade $0 75

SCREW DRIVERS.



Forged steel blades, tempered, and supported in the handle by a heavy steel ferrule.

6-inch blade, each $0 50
8-inch blade, " 0 70
10-inch blade, " 0 90
12-inch blade, " 1 00

ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES.



6-inch $0 50
8-inch 0 75
10-inch 1 00

OIL CANS.

These oilers are made for printers' use, and are the very best in material and finish. The brass oilers and tin oilers have a cup at base of nozzle to receive the drippings.



Brass Oil Can.

PRICE LIST AND SIZES.

No. 1. Tin, 3¼ inches diameter, 4-inch straight nozzle	0 20
No. 2. Tin, 3¼ inches diameter, 9-inch curved nozzle	0 25
No. 3. Tin, 4 inches diameter, 12-inch curved nozzle	0 35
No. 2. Brass, 3¼ inches diameter, 9-inch curved nozzle	$0 40
No. 3. Brass, 4 inches diameter, 12-inch curved nozzle	0 60
No. 4. Steel (coppered), 3⅛ inches diameter, 9-inch curved nozzle	0 50
No. 6. Steel (coppered), 4⅛ inches diameter, 9-inch curved nozzle	0 80



Steel Oil Can.



OILY WASTE CANS

With Spring Covers.

This has come to be an indispensable article in pressrooms for the accommodation of oily rags or waste used in cleaning presses. It is a well known fact that greasy or oily cloths, when thrown into a close or warm space, are liable to spontaneous combustion and should be closely guarded. This can is provided with a strong, spring top and is, therefore, always closed. Their use will help to secure lower rates of insurance.

PRICES.

No. 1. 11 x 15 inches	$1 25
No. 2. 12 x 18 inches	1 75
No. 4. 14 x 22 inches	2 50

FOUNTAIN TYMPAN OILER.

The pressman has long felt the want of this oiler, as it is a time-saver, preventing the necessity of "washing up" after oiling a tympan. It is clean and always ready for use. The oiling surface is made of fine wool and is self-feeding and never gets out of order.

Price, each $1 00



"BENTROVATO."

[TRADE MARK.]

A chemical fluid preparation which, applied in a small quantity to the tympan sheet by means of a sponge, cloth or cotton waste, effectually dispels the electricity generated in cylinder presses—a difficulty which results in serious losses to printers. In all offices where there is a tendency toward this trouble, a bottle of "Bentrovato" will prove as valuable as the proverbial "stitch in time."

"Bentrovato" is used in the majority of the printing offices throughout the country.

Per bottle $0 50

SUCCESS PATENT SAFETY BENZINE CANS.

Sold at the same prices asked for cans made of tin. These cans are perfectly tight and no fluid or vapor can escape from them until the stopper is opened by pressure of the fingers, and when the pressure is released the can is instantly and automatically closed. It is the vapor rising from benzine, naptha, gasoline and all other volatile dangerous liquids that causes explosions. The use of these cans will enable purchasers to secure lower insurance rates than can be obtained where safety cans are not used.

PRICE LIST.

To hold ½-pint	$0 50
" 1 pint	0 60
" 1 quart	0 75
" 2 quarts	1 50
" 1 gallon	2 00
" 1 gallon, with handle	2 50
Extra Patent Stoppers, each	0 40



½-Pint. 1 Pint. 1 Quart.

STEEL-CLAD BENZINE CANS.



1 Pint.

Made of cold-drawn steel, and practically indestructible.

The safety stopper is the same as used on the Success Patent Safety Can.

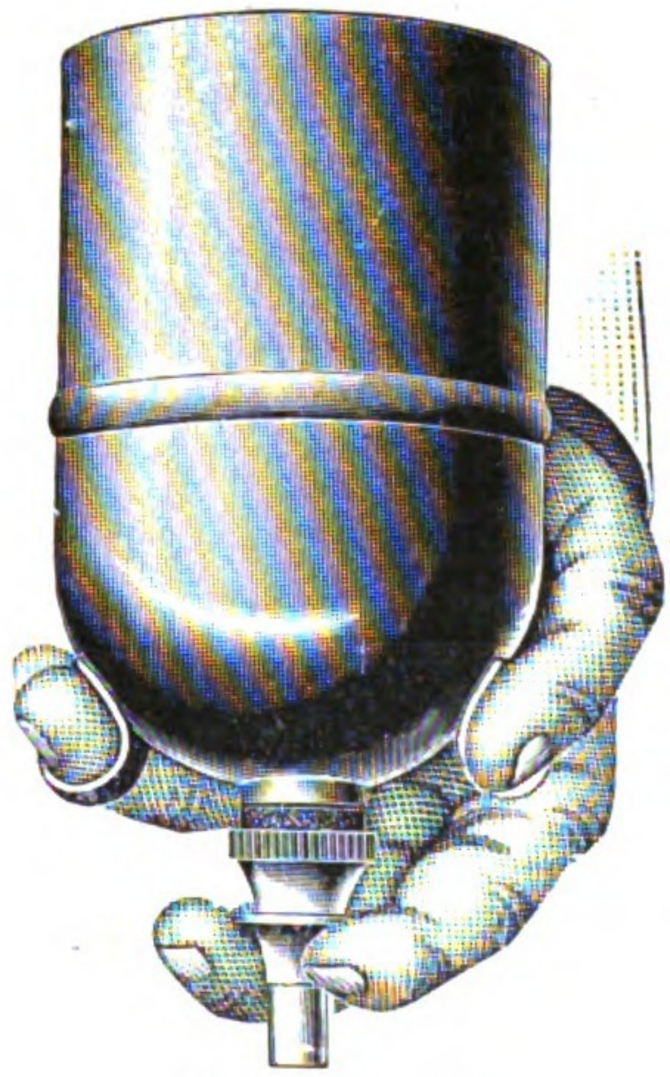
Undoubtedly the very best safety can now made.

These are perfectly tight, and no fluid or vapor can escape from them until stopper is opened by pressure of the fingers (as shown in illustration), and when pressure is released the can is instantly and automatically closed.

The use of these cans will enable purchasers to secure lower insurance rates than can be obtained where safety cans are not used.

Prices.

To hold 1 pint	$0 90
To hold 1 quart	1 20



Quart Can in use.

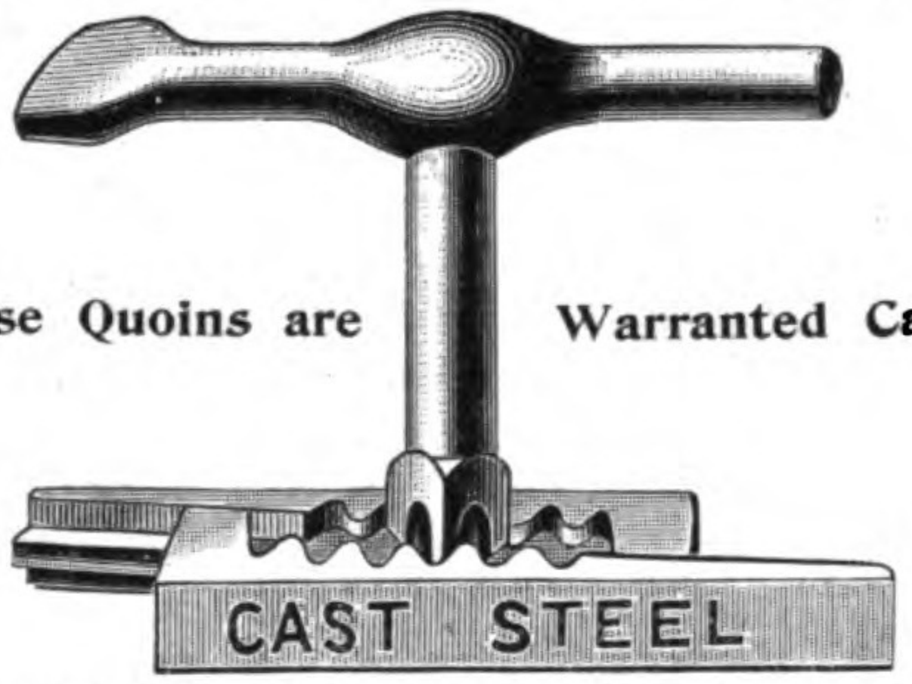
PRESS POINTS.



For inserting in wood furniture when sheets are printed for a folding machine. Points are screwed into the wood with a wrench as far as cross-pin when they will be correct height.

Points, per dozen . . . . . $0 75 | Wrench $0 75

CAST-STEEL PRINTERS' QUOINS.



These Quoins are Warranted Cast-Steel.

With largely increased facilities we are now manufacturing the best quoin ever placed on the market. They are as accurate as skilled workmanship and perfect moulds can make them; as durable as the best quality of cast-steel ensures, and finished as in a manner that cannot be surpassed. There are no better quoins of the same pattern made, no matter how much you pay. Thousands in use and no complaints have ever been received.

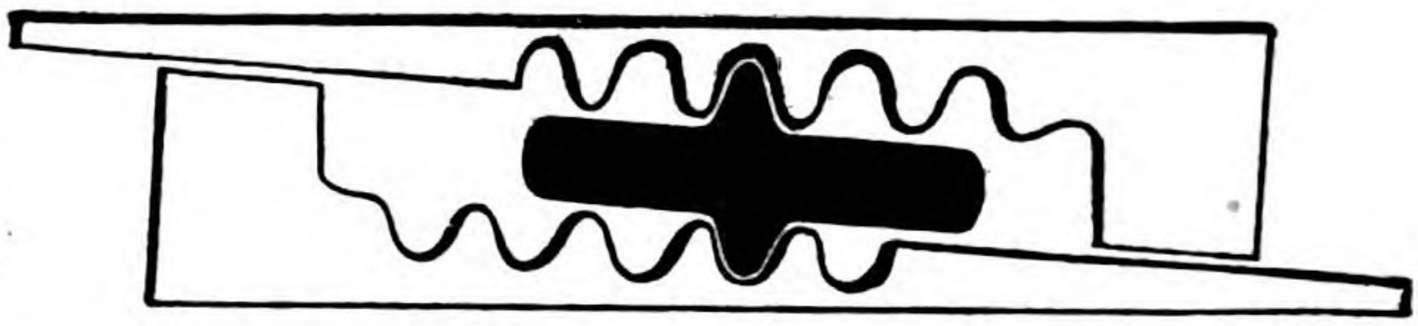
The Cast-Steel Printers' Quoin interchanges perfectly with the Hempel quoin.

Our keys are guaranteed.

No. 1, Three Inches in length, per dozen	$1 00
No. 2, Four " " "	1 50
Keys, either size, each	0 40

PECK QUOIN LOCK.

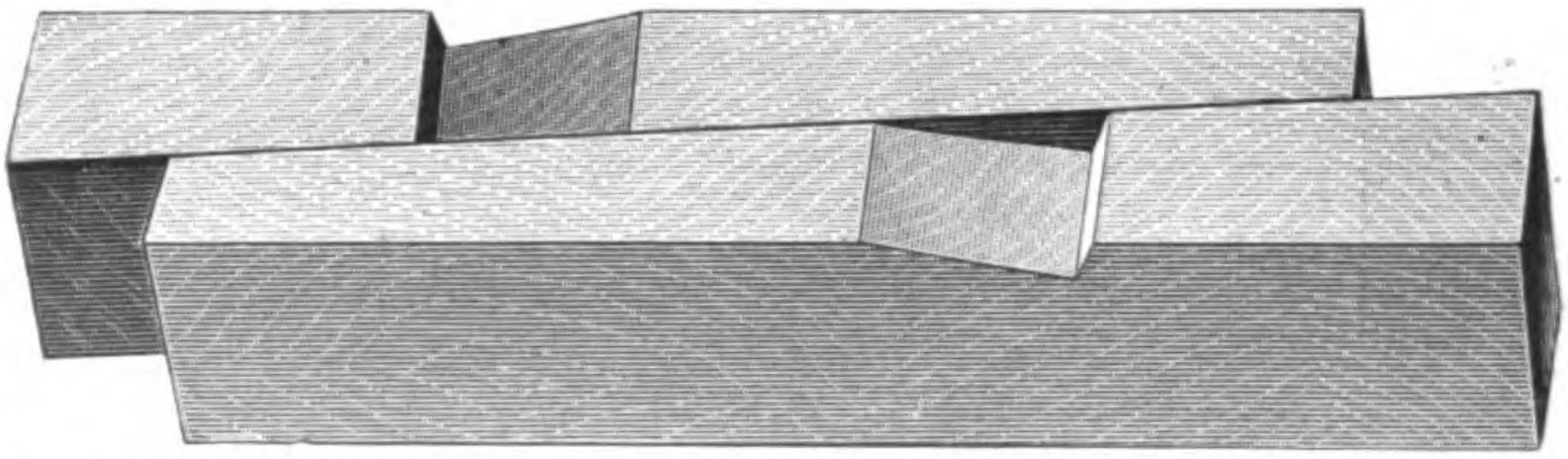
They positively prevent quoins from working loose while the press is running. Designed for use on cylinder presses but may be used successfully on job presses by placing in back of form.



Price, for No. 1 Quoins, per 100 . . . . $1 50 | Price, for No. 2 Quoins, per 100 . . . . $2 00

IMPROVED WOOD QUOINS.

These new quoins with their long bearing surface will increase the use of wood quoins to a great extent. In using these quoins a perfect lock-up is secured, for the quoins are so long that a great pressure is secured without severe driving. There is only one quoin and any two quoins make a pair. Beveled on one side only. Straight furniture can be used and no side-sticks are required. Every quoin notched on top.



No. 1.	Box of 100 Quoins, 3 ins. long, ⅜ in. at butt, Hickory . . .	$0 75;	Boxwood . . $1 10
No. 2.	Box of 100 Quoins, 3 ins. long, ½ in. at butt, Hickory . . .	0 75;	Boxwood . . 1 10
No. 3.	Box of 100 Quoins, 4 ins. long, ½ in. at butt, Hickory . . .	1 10;	Boxwood . . 1 75
No. 4.	Box of 100 Quoins, 4 ins. long, ⅝ in. at butt, Hickory . . .	1 10;	Boxwood . . 1 75

REGULAR WOOD QUOINS.

	Box of 100.	Bags of 500.	Bags of 1,000.
Hickory	$0 40	$1 80	$3 50
Boxwood	0 60	2 70	5 25
Hickory, in barrels, containing about 7,000, per 1,000			$3 25
Boxwood, " " " 7,000, per 1,000			5 00

WICKERSHAM QUOINS.

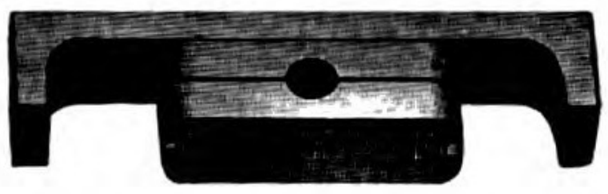


The improved "Three-Disk-Cam" Wickersham Quoins are made by special machinery, and can be relied upon for accuracy of form and finish. They are entirely of steel, and cams are hardened and tested—the No. 2 size to 600 lbs., and the No. 1 size to 400 lbs. pressure. The square steel key, with the rounded point, readily enters the square hole in the cam, and a safe lockage (at any point, from 1 to 14) is obtained by one easy twist of the key. When properly locked, the quoin is guaranteed to hold, without any slipping, throughout the longest run on the fastest cylinder or job press. Reliable users endorse this claim.

No. 1. 2 inches long, and ⅝ inch wide when closed, per dozen $2 50
No. 2. 2 inches long, and ¾ inch wide when closed, per dozen 2 50
Keys, reversible, each $0 50

The key has a reversible steel center, which can be changed by driving out the tapered pin.

THE MORTON LOCK-UP.



The most rigid, direct, quick and sure lock-up. The Morton Lock-Up is an iron side-stick, with broad feet (true and square), attached to the best machine-finished steel quoins, and is the quickest, safest and most complete lock-up in use—all in one piece, requiring but one pick-up, and guaranteed to hold against either wood or iron. Place directly against the type, putting furniture (if required) between the quoins and the chase; give the key a half-turn, and—that's all. No time wasted; no skew; and no quoin can drop out through carelessness if any one has the correct bearing. All looseness, bowing and springing of form impossible.

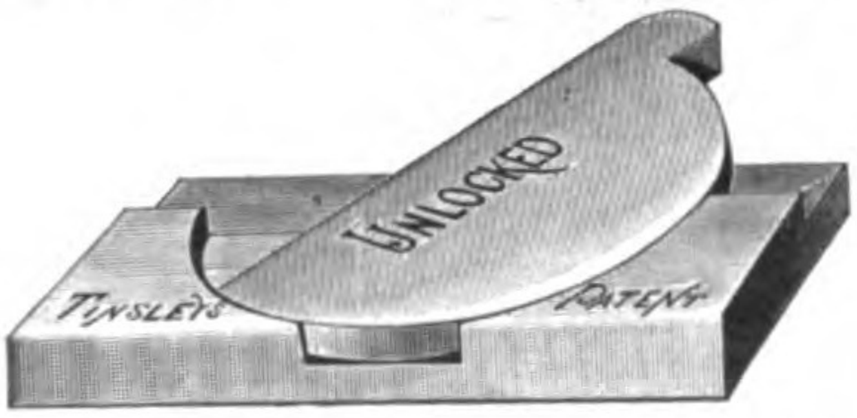


LENGTH	LOCKS	PRICE	LENGTH	LOCKS	PRICE
18 ems	1 Quoin	$0 40	7 inch,	2 Quoins	0 70
20 ems	1 "	0 40	8 inch,	2 "	0 75
22 ems	1 "	0 40	9 inch,	2 "	0 75
23 ems	1 "	0 40	10 inch,	2 "	0 80
24 ems	1 "	0 40	11 inch,	2 "	0 85
25 ems	1 "	0 40	12 inch,	3 "	1 10
26 ems	1 "	0 40	13 inch,	3 "	1 15
27 ems	1 "	0 40	14 inch,	3 "	1 20
28 ems	1 "	0 40	15 inch,	3 "	1 20
30 ems	1 "	0 40	16 inch,	3 "	1 40
36 ems	1 "	0 45	18 inch,	3 "	1 75
36 ems	2 "	0 70	20 inch,	4 "	2 50
40 ems	2 "	0 70	22½ inch,	4 "	3 00

Key, reversible $0 50

Lock-ups vary from exact inch measurement, to agree (practically) with point-system lengths, and are made two points less to allow for binding of pages.

The pages of this catalogue were locked up at the bottoms with 25-em Morton Lock-ups.



MIDGET SAFETY QUOINS.

Locked up by the tap of a mallet, and occupies no more space when locked than when unlocked. Can be used in a space 18-Points wide by 120-Points long, either outside or inside a form.



Midget Quoins are made of hard brass, and useful for locking a form within a form. Buy a dozen Midgets for emergencies.

Price per dozen, with key $2 00

IMPROVED TABLET PRESS.

For Simplicity, Durability, Neatness and Cheapness, this Tablet Press is Far Superior to All Others.

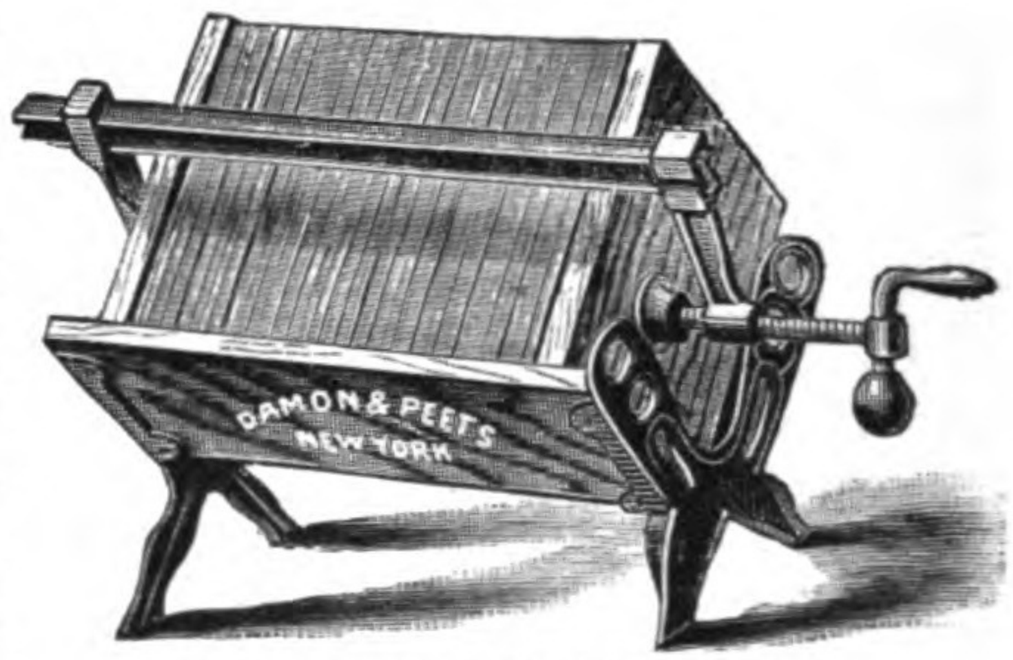
It stands on four feet firmly and is not liable to be overturned. The long bar and screw are made of the very best quality steel and other parts of malleable iron, japanned. All the woodwork is of thoroughly seasoned cherry. The screw handle is balanced by a ball, and the screw runs very easily, making it the handiest tablet press on the market.

The use of this tablet press ensures the best results at comparatively no cost. Thousands are in practical use throughout this country giving complete satisfaction.

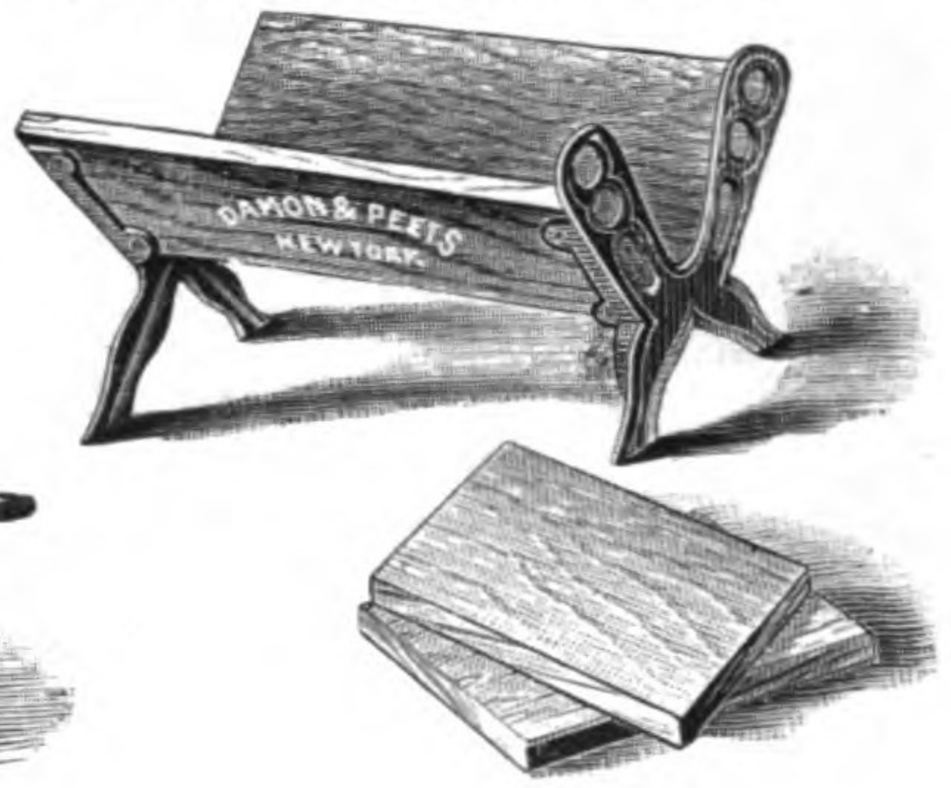
Two Sets of Clamp Boards of different sizes supplied with each press, and extra boards will be supplied at 20 to 30 cents per set, according to the sizes desired.

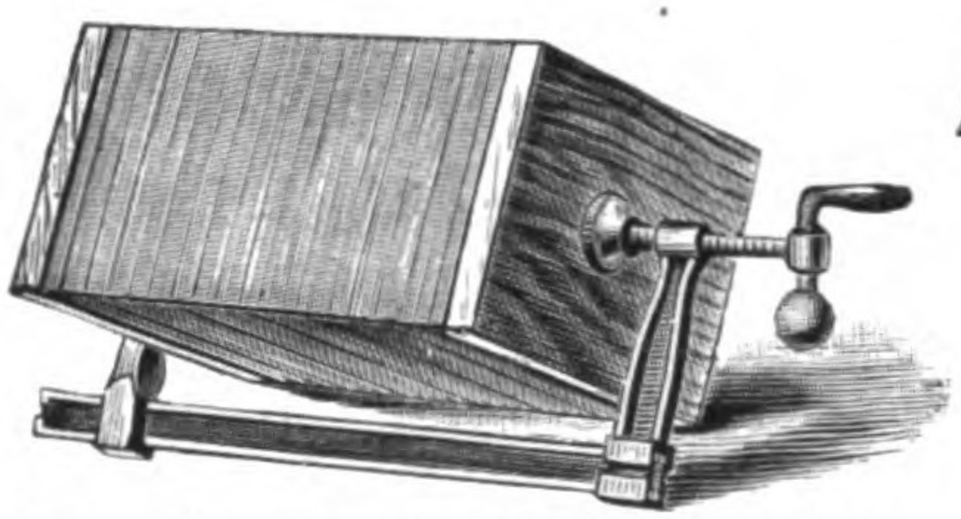
Price, Complete, $3.25.

Extra Clamp and Boards, $1.50.

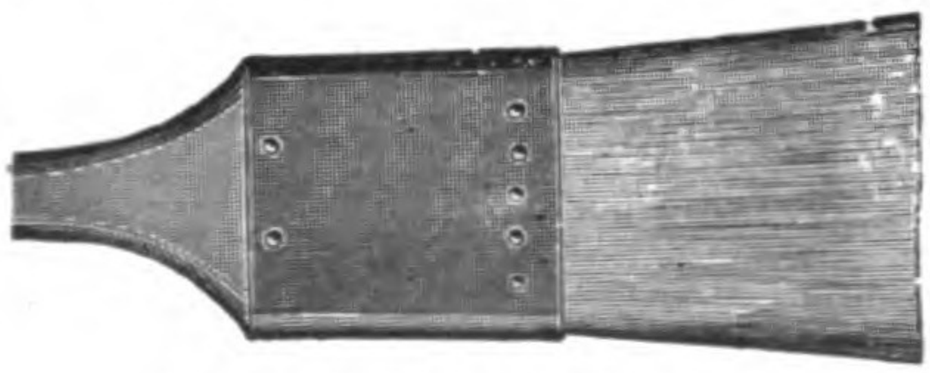


V-Shaped Trough filled with paper.





Paper clamped and ready to receive cement.



TABLET KNIVES.

Made specially for separating pads. Extra thin and strong.

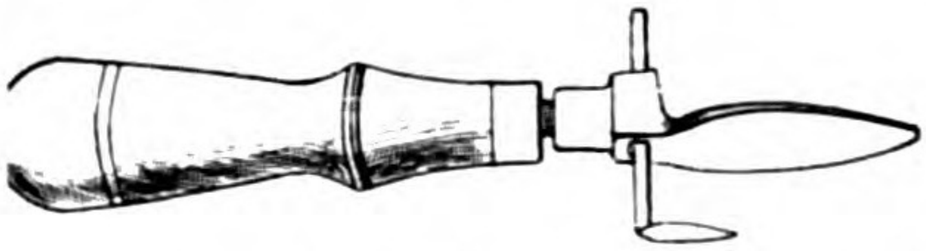
Price $0 35

LIQUID CEMENT BRUSH.

Made of French bristles, flat and double thick. The best in the market.

1	Inch Wide	$0 20
1½	" "	0 30
2	" "	0 40
2½	" "	0 50
3	" "	0 65





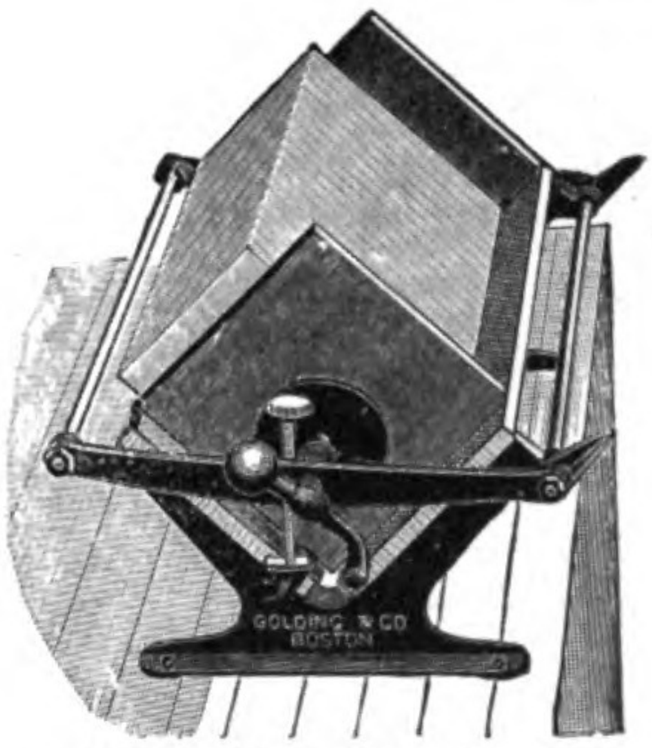
TABLET COUNTER.

To make ready for use in pad work, count out number of sheets wanted, by hand, on top of which place the plate, then draw the stab up firmly against the paper. The screw in handle holds the stab in place. To operate, place the plate on top of lot to be counted and push stab into paper, bearing down at the same time.

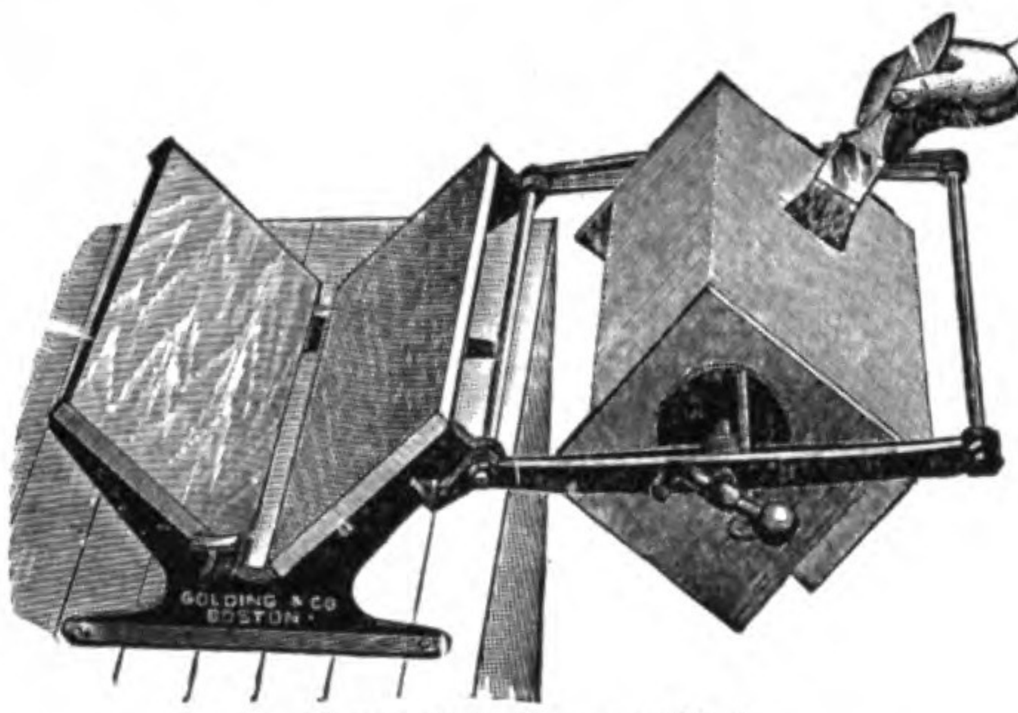
Price $0 75



GOLDING'S TABLET PRESS.



Press filled with paper.



Cement being applied.

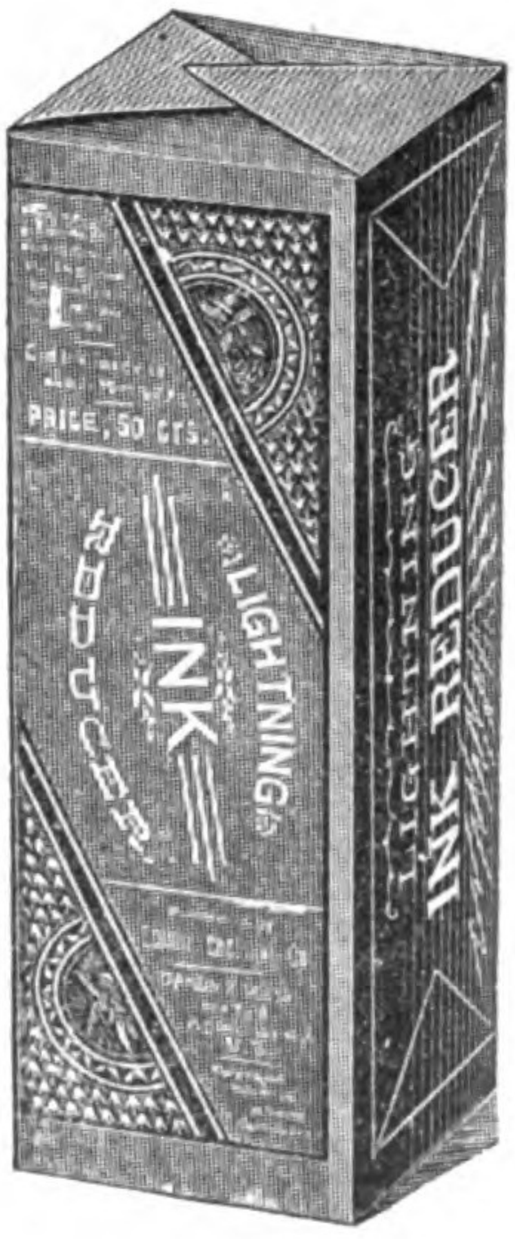
The paper is put in the V-shaped trough between boards, and after sufficient pressure has been applied by the screw in the end of a hinged clamping frame, the latter is swung over, exposing the underside of the paper for cementing. Pads from 2x2 inches up to full capacity of the press may be blocked. The No. 2 press has a hinged bracket by which it is screwed to a bench, and which permits the paper to be held in a horizontal position af-after clamping. This tablet press is so simple that an office-boy can operate it easily.

No. 1. Holds 2,000 sheets, any size up to 6x12 inches $6 00
No. 2. Holds 5,000 sheets, any size up to 8x16 inches 12 00

GLUE POTS.

1 Pint, each $0 60
1 Quart, each $0 90
2 Quarts, each $1 20

LIGHTNING INK REDUCER.



A preparation for softening, reducing and refining inks. It preserves the rollers and makes all inks dry quickly on paper, facilitating the quick delivery of work without danger of off-setting. It is the invention of a pressman of 22 years practical experience, and is composed of essential oils and spirits with all gummy substances removed, forming the purest and most penetrating preparation extant for reducing inks.

By using Lightning Ink Reducer for thinning ink on tint jobs the work will be surprising, as it causes ink to cover, without clogging the finest lines and dries quickly, thus enabling the next color to be followed immediately without off-setting.

Price, 35 Cents, per half-pound bottle.

EMBOSSING COMPOSITION.



For making counter-dies for embossing on job presses. This preparation differs materially from other substances used for the same purpose, having among its ingredients certain chemicals which are sensitive to the action of light.

When dry, the composition is of stone-like hardness. It requires no heating and is always ready for use. It is easily applied, according to directions printed on every jar, and greatly simplifies and cheapens the process of embossing.

Price $0 75

ARABOL PADDING GLUES AND PASTES.

FOR PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS.



SPHINX PAD CEMENT.—A liquid composition made exclusively under a new process. Brilliant colors, white, red, blue and green. It can be used cold. Keeps dry in moist weather, and is more elastic than any competing brand of liquid glue. It is free from odor and contains no acetic acid or fish glue. Case lots (48 tins or 12 pails) subject to discount.

In 1 Gallon Pail	$3 00	In Pint Tin	$0 50
In Half-gallon Pail	1 65	In Half-pint Tin	0 30
In Quart Tin	0 90		

ARABOL PADDING COMPOSITION.—A solidified elastic composition, furnished in red blue and pure white. It keeps sweet in summer, dissolves readily in any glue pot, does not tear the paper on the pad nor discolor tissue paper or adhere to it under the copying press. Does not get sticky in damp weather. It does not string, flows freely from the brush and will remelt readily. Put up in 3½, 6, 12 and 25-lb. tins.

In 100-lb. Lots, per lb.	$0 18	In 3½-lb. Cans, per lb.	$0 25
In 25-lb. Lots, per lb.	$0 20		

SPHINX PRINTERS' PASTE.—The ideal paste for the pressroom. Keeps soft and free from mould. No risk of lumps getting into the packing or overlays and battering the type. It does not swell the packing or wrinkle the paper. Also used for backing pamphlets. Case lots (24 tins), subject to discount.

In 10-gallon Kegs	$4 00	In Quart Tins	0 25
In 5-gallon Kegs	2 50	In Pint Tins	$0 15
In 2-gallon Pails	1 25	In ½-Pint Tins	0 10
In 1-gallon Pails	0 75		

MATRIX PASTE.—Ready mixed. Needs only reducing with cold water before use. Prices same as for Sphinx Printers' Paste.

MACHINE GUM.—A thin-flowing paste, stronger and better than flour paste or mucilages, for use on folding and mailing machines. Ready for use. Does not harden in the keg. Can be left on the machines over night. Best and quickest catching paste for wrappers. Guaranteed to keep for three months.

In 25-gallon Barrels	$7 00	In 5-gallon Kegs	$1 75
In 10-gallon Kegs	3 00	In 1-gallon Pail	0 60

CONDENSED PASTE POWDER.—One pound reduced with boiling water makes 1½ to 2 gallons snow-white paste.

In 250-lb. Barrels, per lb	$0 06	Less Quantities, per lb	$0 08

PHOTOGRAPHERS' PASTE.—Colorless, stronger than starch paste. Keeps sweet.

In 1-gallon Pails	$1 25	In ½-pint Jars, per dozen	$1 75
In ½-pint Jars, each	0 25	In ½-pint Jars, per gross	18 00

LANO CEMENT.—For pasting down lids of cartons, such as are used for packing Cereals. A liquid which can be used cold.

In 10-gallon Cans, per gallon	$0 80	In 1-gallon Can	$1 10
In 5-gallon Cans, " "	0 85		

Bookbinders' Glues and Pastes.

FLEXIBLE GLUE.—Solidified. Dissolved by two minutes' heating in any glue pot without soaking. Unsurpassed for strength and flexibility for edition work, bible work and heavy blank books. It does not string, flows freely from the brush, and takes more water than the competing brands.

In 500-lb. Lots, per lb.	$0 12½	In Cans of 6, 12 and 25-lbs., per lb., 16c. to 18c.	
In 70-lb. Cans, " "	0 16		

LIQUID GLUES.—For light binding, backing of pamphlets, magazines, etc., a liquid glue—our Sphinx Glue No. 2—is both cheaper and more convenient.

In 50-gallon Barrels, per gallon	$0 50	In 5-gallon Kegs, per gallon	$0 60
In 25-gallon Barrels, " "	52½	In 1-gallon Pail, " "	0 80
In 10-gallon Kegs, " "	0 55		

SPHINX GUM.—For siding, tipping and casing edition work, etc. Stronger than mixtures of glue and flour paste. Ready for use. Guaranteed not to mould or spoil.

In 25-gallon Barrels	$7 00	In 5-gallon Kegs	$1 75
In 10-gallon Kegs	3 00	In 1-gallon Tubs	0 65

ADAMSON DISK COVER.



They are indispensable if you run many jobs in copying.ink The cover is made of a rubber-lined cloth, in all sizes to fit the disk of any job press. They have an outside cloth surface on which the ink is placed, and it will readily be seen that this cloth will absorb and retain copying ink like a rubber stamp pad, thus giving a hundred times more impressions with one inking than is now obtained direct from an iron disk. Besides, copying inks are not adapted to use on iron.

The great advantage of the cover is the lasting and uniform supply it gives out after being once inked, while on the iron disk a new supply of ink would be required very often in running a job.

These covers will work on any and all sizes and makes of platen presses. In sending orders be sure and give the exact diameter of press disk. Send the disk measure with each order so as to avoid delays.

They save two washings of the press on each job, and all the ink that would be wasted in two washings of the press disk ; they save the pressman's time necessary in two washings up, and also the use of a fountain on copying ink jobs ; they enable the pressman to make a long run without stopping to ink, and give a much finer and more uniform distribution, than can possibly be obtained direct from an iron ink disk

SIZES AND PRICES.

12 to 15 inches diameter, dimension of disk	$1 50
15¼ to 19 inches " " "	2 00
19¼ to 21 inches " " "	2 50
21¼ to 24 inches " " "	3 00

Larger sizes to order.



OFFICE PASTE.

Specially Prepared for Printers' and Binders' Use.

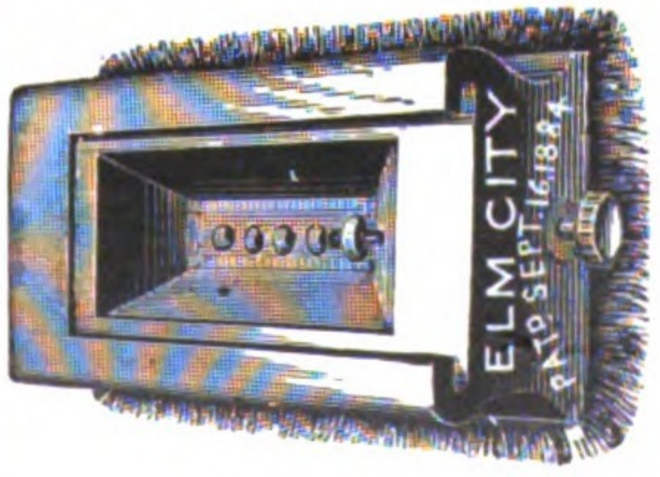
This paste will not become sour or skin over from standing. An ideal paste for use on mailing machines. Once used in the pressroom it becomes indispensable, as it does not get lumpy or turn sour. It can be used instantly, and if a thinner consistency is desired the addition of water will immediately reduce it. Put up in patent, air-tight glass jars. This paste is elegantly perfumed and is convenient for the office as well as the factory.

Price, 1-lb. Jar	$0 15
Price, 2-lb. Jar	0 25
Price, 5-lb. Can and upwards, per lb	0 12

ELM CITY BRONZING PAD.

Does away with the waste in bronze so usual in bronzing, as not an atom escapes, except what is required for the work. The bronze is placed in the top and is delivered through the valves in the center of the fur at bottom, passing through a sieve before reaching the paper. The quantity of bronze required can be regulated by the screw at the end of the pad. After filling, the sliding door is closed so that no bronze can escape except through the bottom. It is of convenient size and very light.

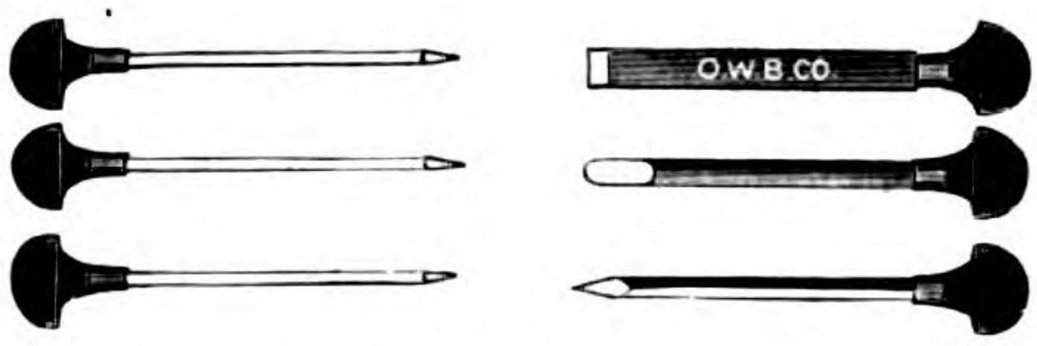
Large size, 2½x6 inches	$2 50
Small size, 2½ inches square	1 50



ENGRAVERS' TOOLS.

Finely tempered, ground and sharpened ready for use.

Set of 6 tools, with polished handles, in box $2 00



ENGRAVERS' WOOD.

Boxwood, per square inch	2 to 5 cents.
Maple, per square inch	1½ cents.
Soft-wood Poster Tint Blocks, 27½ x 39½ inches	$1 25
Soft-wood Poster Tint Blocks, per square foot	0 25

SOLID-FACE TINT BLOCKS.

Most useful for the rapid setting up of tint forms. These blocks have a perfect, smooth surface and print solidly.

1 Pica wide, per foot	$0 10	10 Picas wide, per foot	$0 48
2 Picas wide, per foot	$0 12	12 Picas wide, per foot	0 50
3 Picas wide, per foot	0 15	15 Picas wide, per foot	0 66
4 Picas wide, per foot	0 20	18 Picas wide, per foot	0 75
5 Picas wide, per foot	0 22	20 Picas wide, per foot	0 80
6 Picas wide, per foot	0 24	24 Picas wide, per foot	0 85
8 Picas wide, per foot	0 36	*Prices are net.*	

Larger pieces squared up, any size desired, at 1 cent per square inch.

LABOR-SAVING TINT BLOCKS.

These consist of strips of engravers' maple, with polished face, cut to even Picas and Nonpareils in width. A font consists of two pieces each 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 5, 6 and 8 ems Pica wide, all eight inches long. All the printer has to do to make a tint is to set his panel to even Picas, select a tint strip of same width, and cut it the desired length.

Price, per font, net $1 00

MAPLE BLOCKS.

The following are standard sizes, and are kept in stock at factory. Other sizes made to order for 1½ cents per square inch. Minimum charge, 25 cents. Prices are net.

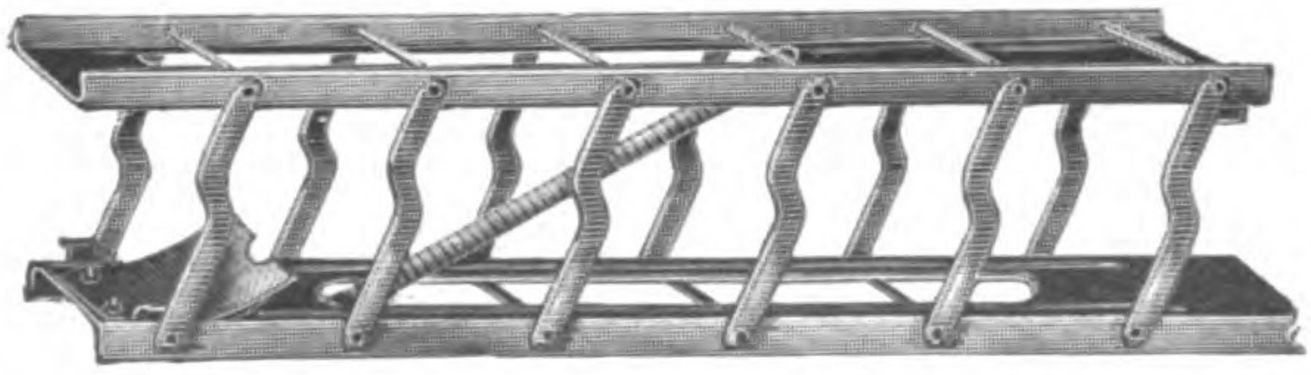
10 x 10 inches	$1 00	15 x 15 inches	$2 25
10 x 12 inches	1 20	16 x 18 inches	2 88
12 x 12 inches	1 44	12 x 24 inches	2 88
12½ x 12½ inches	1 57	18 x 18 inches	3 24
14 x 14 inches	1 96	15 x 30 inches	4 50

WOOD CIRCLES.

Made any size, mortised, with square or round bodies, as preferred.

1 to 2-inch diameter, inside, each	$0 40
2 to 4-inch diameter, inside, each	0 75
4 to 6-inch diameter, inside, each	1 00
6 to 8-inch diameter, inside, each	1 25
8 to 10-inch diameter, inside, each	1 75

PAPER GAUGE.



This gauge will allow cutting of paper in narrow strips from one-eighth inch upwards. It can be used on any cutter. It is placed in front of the back-gauge and brought up as close to the knife as desired.

Price $7 50

FELT BLANKETS.

Width.	1/12-inch thick. Per Yard.	1/16-inch thick. Per Yard.
32 inches	$4 25	
34 inches	4 50	
36 inches	4 75	$3 75
38 inches	5 00	4 00
40 inches	5 25	4 25
42 inches	5 50	4 50
44 inches	5 75	4 75
46 inches	6 25	5 00
48 inches	6 50	5 25

Width.	1/12-inch thick. Per Yard.
50 inches	$6 75
52 inches	7 00
54 inches	7 25
56 inches	7 50
60 inches	8 25
65 inches	9 25
72 inches	10 50
74 inches	11 25

ROLLER CLOTH. In rolls 12 yards long by 2½ inches wide, per roll $5 00

RUBBER BLANKETS.

	3-PLY. 1/16-inch thick.	4-PLY. 1/12 inch thick.	6-PLY. 1/8-inch thick.
26 inches wide, per yard	$5 00	$6 25	$7 25
30 inches wide, "	5 50	6 75	8 25
32 inches wide, "	5 75	7 00	8 75
34 inches wide, "	6 25	7 50	9 75
36 inches wide, "	6 50	7 75	10 25
38 inches wide, "	7 25	8 50	11 25
40 inches wide, "	7 50	8 75	11 75
42 inches wide, "	8 00	9 50	12 50
44 inches wide, "	8 50	10 00	13 50
46 inches wide, "	9 50	11 00	14 50
48 inches wide, "	10 50	12 00	16 00
50 inches wide, "	12 00	14 00	18 00
52 inches wide, "	14 00	16 00	20 00
54 inches wide, "	16 00	18 00	22 00
56 inches wide, "	18 00	20 00	24 00
58 inches wide, "	20 00	22 00	26 00
60 inches wide, "	22 00	24 00	28 00

TYMPAN PRESSBOARDS.

24 x 32 inches, each	$0 50	40 x 60 inches, each	$1 00
37 x 53 inches, each	0 75	45 x 60 inches, each	1 25

TAPE.

3/8-inch, per roll	$0 75	1 -inch, per roll	$1 50
1/2-inch, "	0 75	1 1/8-inch, "	1 60
5/8-inch, "	1 00	1 1/4-inch, "	1 75
3/4-inch, "	1 25	1 1/2-inch, "	1 75
7/8-inch, "	1 40	A roll of tape contains 36 yards.	

METALLIC TAPE COUPLERS.

This is a device for connecting ends of tape on presses and folding machines, so that there will be no wear at the joined parts, as is usual on sewed ends, which wear and cause the tape to run crooked and throw paper out of register. This tape coupler outlasts other methods of securing the ends of tape, and keeps the tape running true. It can be put on in a few seconds by means of Parallel Pliers made for that purpose.

	PER BOX OF FIFTY.		PER BOX OF FIFTY.
No. 1.	For 1/2-inch tape $1 25	No. 4.	For 7/8-inch tape $1 75
No. 2.	For 5/8-inch tape 1 50	No. 5.	For 1-inch tape 1 75
No. 3.	For 3/4-inch tape 1 50	No. 6.	For 1 1/8-inch tape 1 75

SMOOTH-JAW PARALLEL PLIERS. (Can be used for all sizes of couplers), per pair, $1 00

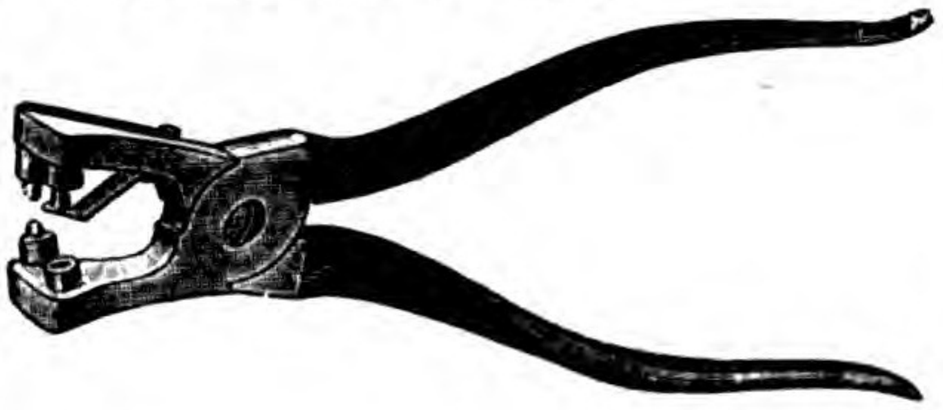
COMBINED EYELET PUNCH AND SET.

An indispensable tool in the printing office. Punches the hole and sets the eyelet. Very useful for fastening tapes on cylinder presses and folding machines. Takes only one size of eyelet (No. 2 Skirt).

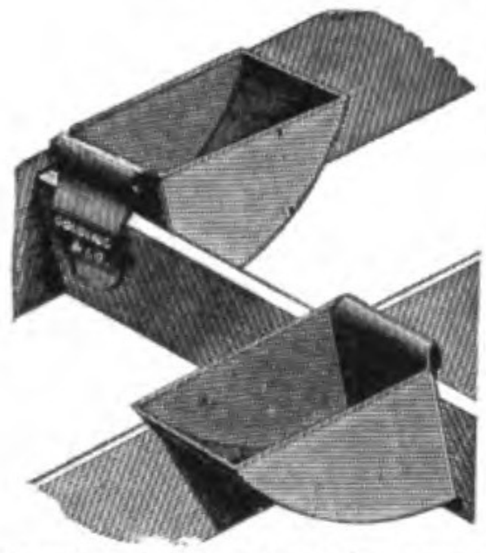
Price, complete $2 25

Eyelets, per box of 1,000 . . . . . 0 50

Sizes of punches and dies correspond with eyelets made. Order by number.



ANNEX TYPE BOX.



This is a brass cup which can be attached or hung to the boxes of the lower case, as displayed in the cut. They can be used for holding leaders and fractions and other sorts which may be required in special jobs.

For music and mathematical work especially, they will be found very useful. In distributing they are handy receptacles for odd sorts and italic, until it is convenient to place them in their proper cases.

Each . . . . . $0 20 | Per dozen . . . $2 25

KELSEY COPY HOLDER.

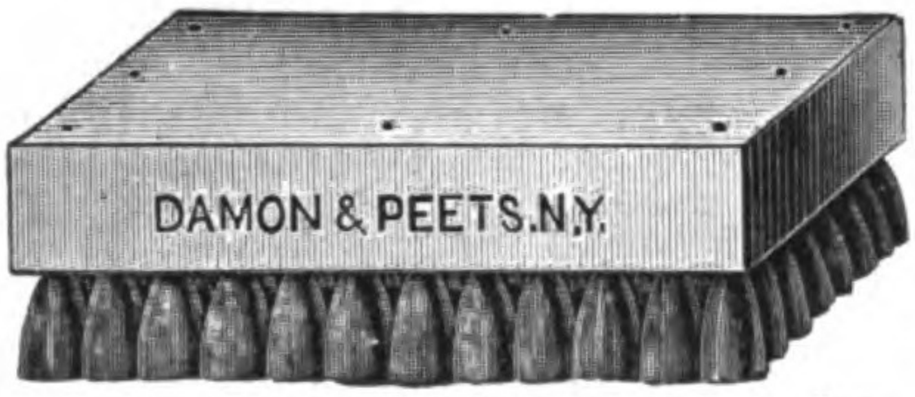


Price, each, $0 75

In this copy holder the rollers are held in contact by a stiff spring, making the movement positive. It is easily adjusted, convenient, and does not obstruct access to the upper case. It is the handiest and most substantial copy holder on the market, and the large number in use stamps it a success.

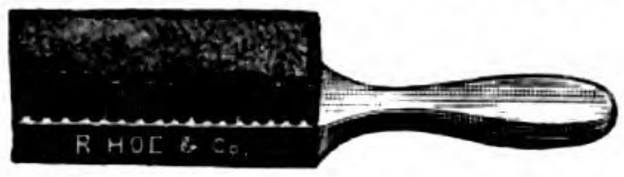
BRUSHES.

LYE AND BENZINE.



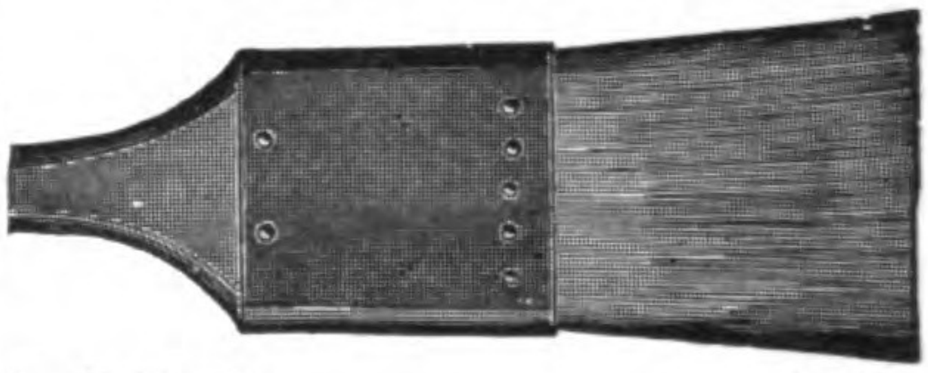
	Each.	Per Doz.
Lye Brushes, 3 x 5½ inches . .	$0 25	$2 50
Extra quality	0 30	3 00
Lye Brushes, 3 x 8 inches . . .	0 30	3 00
Extra quality	0 35	3 50
Lye Brushes, 3½ x 9 inches . .	0 40	4 00
Extra quality	0 45	4 50
Benzine Brushes, 2¼ x 4½ ins.	0 35	3 50
Benzine Brushes, 3½ x 4½ ins.	0 50	5 00
Benzine Brushes, 3½ x 6½ ins.	0 60	6 00

PROOF AND STEREOTYPE BEATING BRUSHES.



Proof, with handle, each	$1 50
Beating, small, each	3 00
Beating, the very best, each	7 00

TABLET BRUSHES.



1 inch wide	$0 30
1½ inches wide	0 40
2 inches wide	0 55
2½ inches wide	0 75
3 inches wide	1 00



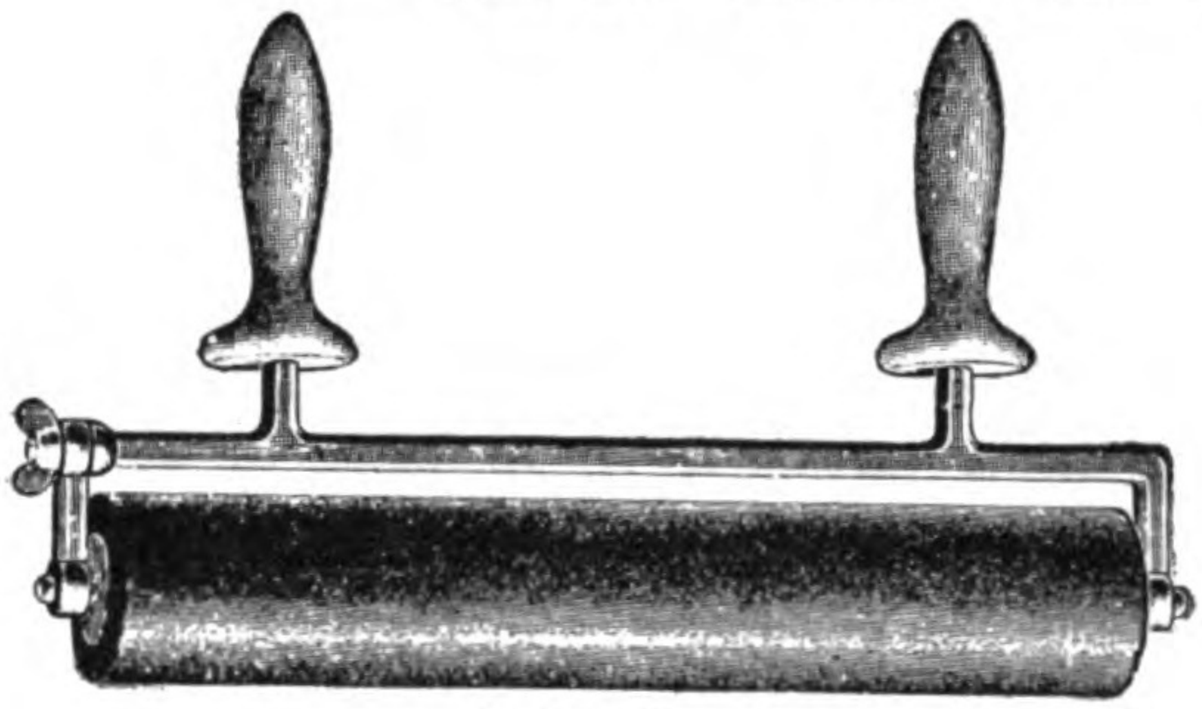
BANNER HIGH-TEST PULVERIZED LYE.

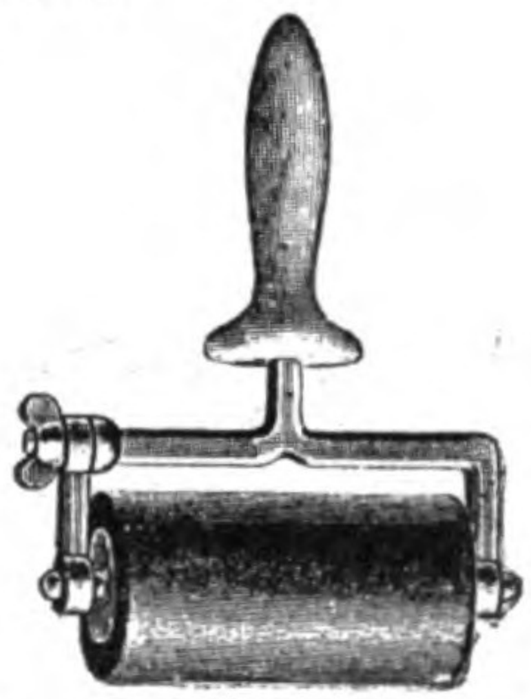
FOR PRINTERS.

This lye being packed in air-tight cans is always sure to reach the consumer in good order. It is pulverized and therefore facilitates its use in any quantity that may be desired. After the under lid of the can is cut out, care should be taken to keep the contents perfectly dry and replace outer lid each time lye is used. To clean type, dissolve one teaspoonful in a quart of water, and wash the type with solution. It will leave no sediment on the type, and if used in moderation will not injure cylinder or job press rollers.

1-lb. Can	$0 15
5-lb. Can	0 60
10-lb. Can	1 00
25-lb. Can	2 25
50-lb. Can	4 00

ROLLER FRAMES AND STOCKS.





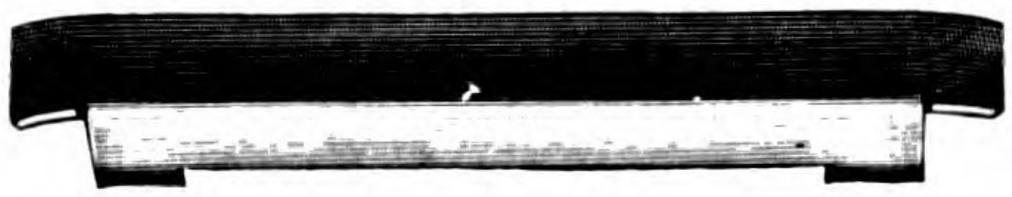
	Number of Handles.	Frame with Stock.	Extra Stocks, each.	Complete with Composition.
6-inch	1	$1 25	$0 40	$1 75
8-inch	1	1 25	0 40	1 95
10-inch	1	1 50	0 50	2 30
12-inch	1	1 75	0 60	2 75
14-inch	2	2 00	0 70	3 25
16-inch	2	2 25	0 80	3 75
18-inch	2	2 50	0 90	4 25
19½-inch	2	2 65	0 95	4 65
No. 1. 19½-inch	1	2 75	0 95	4 75
No. 2. 22½-inch	1	3 00	1 00	5 00
No. 3. 26½-inch	1	3 50	1 10	5 75
No. 4. 31½-inch	1	4 00	1 25	6 25
No. 4½. 36½-inch	1	4 50	1 40	6 75
No. 5. 39½-inch	1	4 65	1 45	7 25
No. 5½. 41½-inch	1	4 80	1 50	7 50
No. 6. 44½-inch	1	5 00	1 55	8 00
No. 7. 48½-inch	1	5 50	1 70	8 50

JOB PRESS BRAYER.

6-inch, malleable frame, long wood handle, cast ready for use $0 75

STEEL ROLLER SUPPORTERS.

Made of steel. Absolutely a necessity, as they save the rollers from cutting and dragging, prevent over-inking and slurring, and take up very little room in the chase.



	Per Pair.		Per Pair.
For 6 x 10 inch chase	$0 35	For 11 x 17 inch chase	$0 60
For 7 x 11 " "	0 40	For 13 x 19 " "	0 75
For 8 x 12 " "	0 45	For 14 x 20 " "	0 90
For 9 x 13 " "	0 50	For 14 x 22 " "	0 90
For 10 x 15 " "	0 50	For 14½ x 22 " "	0 90

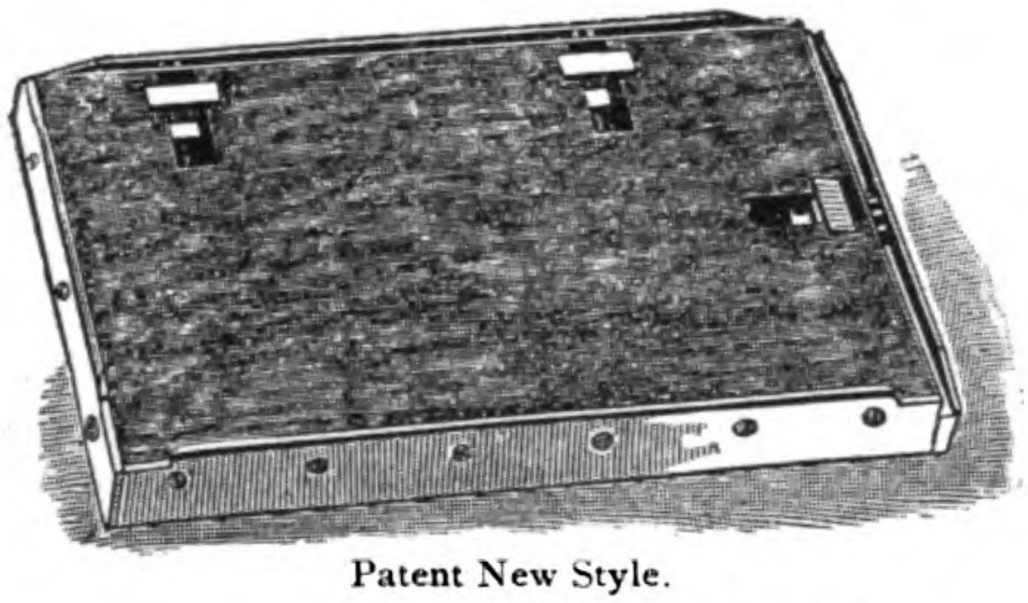
TYPE MEASURES.



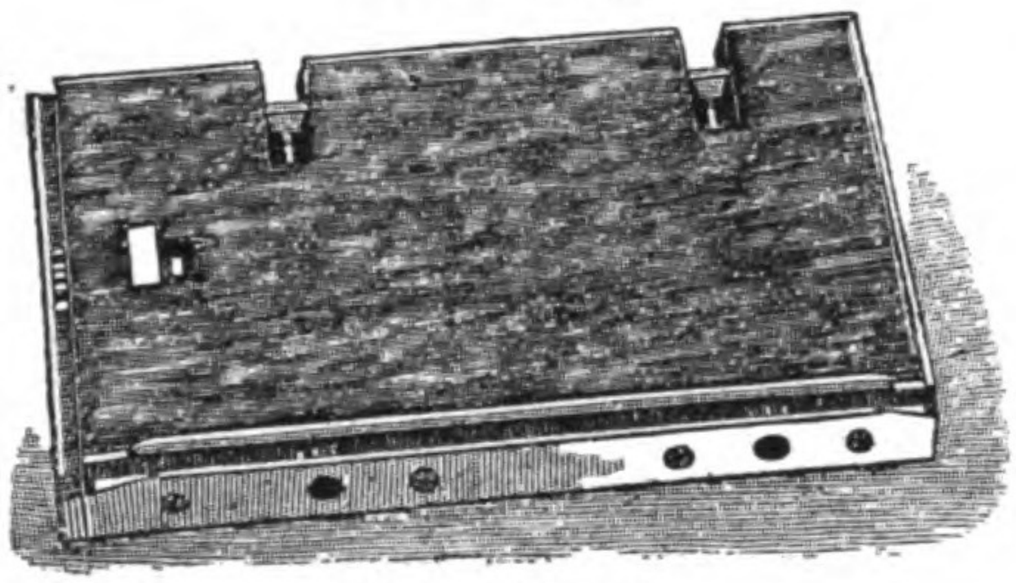
Boxwood, triangular shape, measures 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8 and 9-Points	$1 50
Boxwood, square shape, measures 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-Points	0 75
Satinwood, brass-edged, square, measures 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-Points, and has a 12-inch scale	0 30
Patent Cardboard, measures 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-Points; has 12-inch scale	0 25
Newspaper " Ad." Rule, measures 100 ems Agate (14 lines to the inch), 7½ x 1⅛ inches, nickel-plated	1 00

PATENT MAHOGANY AND IRON STEREOTYPE BLOCKS.

Mahogany Blocks are made of the best San Domingo mahogany, thoroughly seasoned, and are first-class in every detail. All blocks are made to order at short notice.



Patent New Style.



Patent Old Style.

Important Points.

Do not order a set of blocks, nor make up a form of patent blocks for press, until you know the exact size of chase that must hold the blocks, and the thickness and position of its cross-bars. Ascertain also the exact size of paper for which the blocks are intended, and whether the leaves of paper, after printing, are to be cut or uncut, and to be sewed or stitched. In making up block, if paper is to be uncut and sewed, allow nothing for loss by waste on the fore edge; if it is to be side-stitched and trimmed, make suitable allowance for margin that will be concealed by wire-stitching in binding.

CAUTION.—To Avoid Errors. In sending orders, give the size of each block outside, and also the size of largest and smallest plate to be worked, *measuring the back of the plate;* or add ¾ of an inch to the printing matter, as follows, viz.: If the matter is 3 x 5, the blocks should be 3¾ x 5¾ outside, the bevel on the plate being about ⅛. The hook and pinion will take ⅝ with a little allowance for taking the plate free. All blocks are made ¾-inch thick, unless otherwise ordered.

RATCHETS.

Brass, wood handle	$0 50
Steel, " "	0 75
Brass, steel "	0 50
Steel, " "	0 75

WITHOUT END HOOKS, FOR PLATEN PRESSES.

To get the price of blocks with head brass, but no end hook, take the price of the next largest size in Price List. Add 50 cents each for extra hooks and pinions inserted in blocks.

SIZE.	Outside Dimensions of Blocks.	*Size, Smallest Plate, incl'd'g bevel.	No. of Side Hooks	Improv'd Plain Old Style	Patent New Style.	Patent New Style Iron	Proper Number of Blocks to Work a Sheet of Paper.
Folio—							
Imperial	16 x 22½	14¾ x 21¼	4	$5 00	$6 25	$16 00	4 blocks to 33 x 46
Super-Royal	13½ x 21½	12¼ x 20¼	4	4 55	5 70	15 00	2 blocks to 22 x 28
Royal	12½ x 19½	11¼ x 18¼	4	4 20	5 25	14 00	4 blocks to 26 x 40
Medium	11½ x 18½	10¼ x 17¼	4	3 90	4 80	13 00	4 blocks to 24 x 38
Quarto—							
Imperial	11 x 16	9¾ x 14¾	4	3 75	4 50	12 00	8 blocks to 33 x 46
Super-Royal	10½ x 13½	9¼ x 12¼	3	3 10	3 75	10 50	4 blocks to 22 x 28
Royal	9½ x 12½	8¼ x 11¼	3	2 95	3 50	10 00	8 blocks to 26 x 40
Medium	9 x 11½	7¾ x 10¼	3	2 80	3 30	9 50	8 blocks to 24 x 38
Octavo—							
Imperial	7¾ x 11	6½ x 9¾	3	2 65	3 10	9 00	16 blocks to 33 x 46
Super-Royal	6½ x 10½	5¼ x 9¼	3	2 50	2 90	8 50	8 blocks to 22 x 28
Royal	6 x 9½	4¾ x 8¼	3	2 40	2 75	8 00	16 blocks to 26 x 40
Medium	5½ x 9	4¼ x 7¾	3	2 30	2 60	7 75	16 blocks to 24 x 38
Demy	5¼ x 7¾	4 x 6½	3	2 20	2 45	7 50	32 blocks to 33 x 46
Duodecimo—							
Broad	5¼ x 6¾	4 x 5½	2	1 65	1 90	. .	24 blocks to 23 x 41
16mo—							
Super-Royal	5 x 6½	3¾ x 5¼	2	1 50	1 70	. . .	16 blocks to 22 x 28
Medium	4½ x 6	3¼ x 4¾	2	1 40	1 60	. . .	32 blocks to 26 x 40
Demy	3¾ x 5¼	2½ x 4	2	1 30	1 50	. . .	32 blocks to 23 x 33
18mo—							
Medium	3½ x 5¾	2¼ x 4½	2	1 30	1 50	. . .	18 blocks to 19 x 24
32mo—							
Super-Royal	3 x 5	1¾ x 3¾	2	1 20	1 40	. .	32 blocks to 22 x 28

*A block will take on a plate ⅝-inch smaller each way than the outside dimensions of the plate.

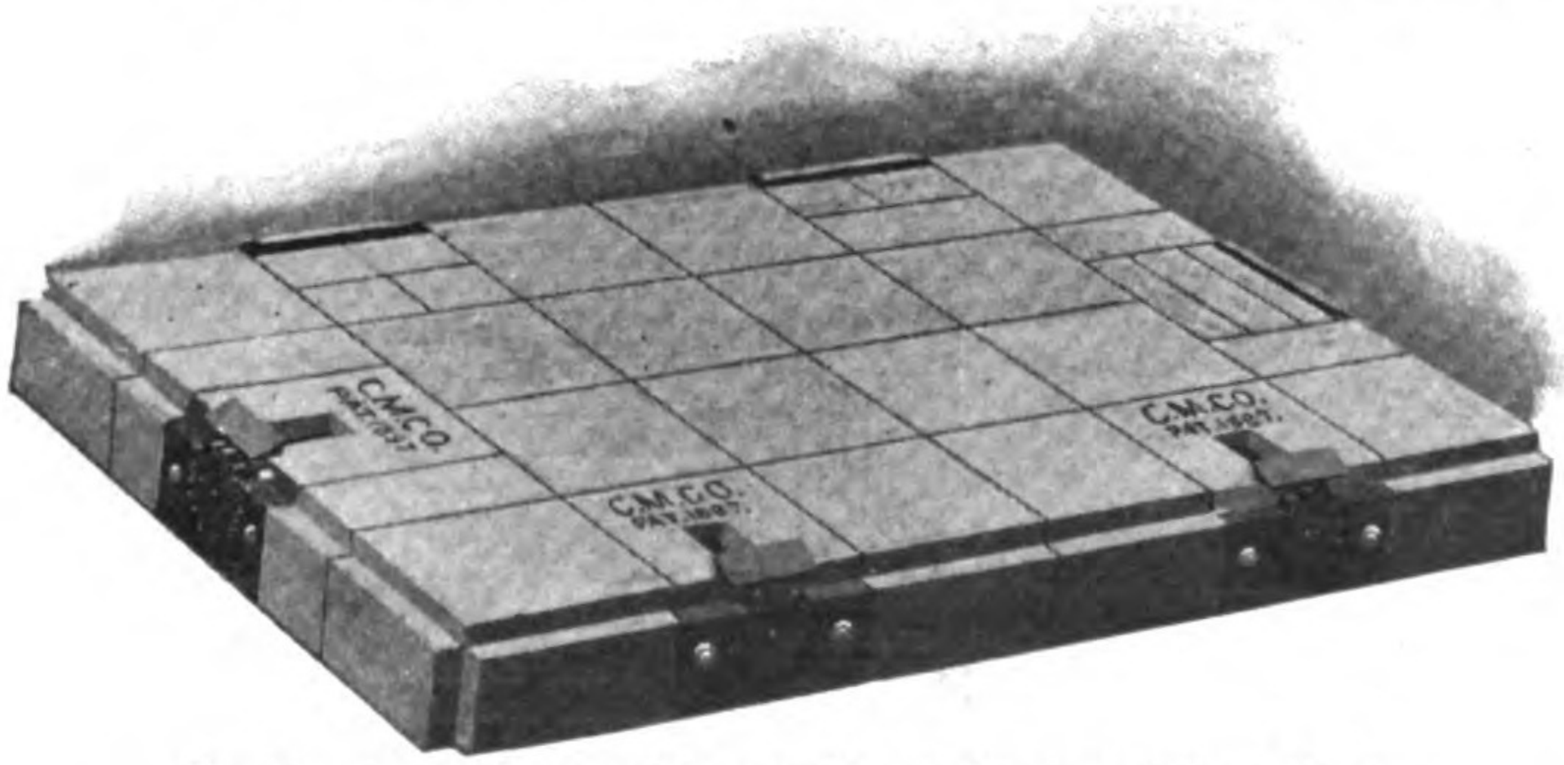
WITH END HOOKS, FOR CYLINDER PRESSES.

See "Caution" and other information on opposite page before ordering.

SIZE.	Outside Dimensions of Blocks.	*Size, Smallest Plate, including bevel.	Side Hooks.	End Hooks.	Improv'd Plain Old Style	Patent New Style.	Patent New Style Iron	Proper Number of Blocks to Work a Sheet of Paper.
Folio—								
Imperial . . .	16 x 22½	14¾ x 21¼	4	3	$7 25	8 50	$21 00	4 blocks to 33x46
Super-Royal .	13½ x 21½	12¼ x 20¼	4	3	6 80	7 95	19 50	2 blocks to 22x28
Royal	12½ x 19½	11¼ x 18¼	4	3	6 40	7 45	18 25	4 blocks to 26x40
Medium	11½ x 18½	10¼ x 17¼	4	3	6 10	7 00	17 25	4 blocks to 24x38
Quarto—								
Imperial . . .	11 x 16	9¾ x 14¾	4	2	5 30	6 10	15 00	8 blocks to 33x46
Super-Royal .	10½ x 13½	9¼ x 12¼	3	2	4 50	5 25	13 50	4 blocks to 22x28
Royal	9½ x 12½	8¼ x 11¼	3	2	4 25	4 90	12 75	8 blocks to 26x40
Medium	9 x 11½	7¾ x 10¼	3	2	4 00	4 60	12 25	8 blocks to 24x38
Octavo—								
Imperial . . .	7¾ x 11	6½ x 9¾	3	1	3 30	3 80	10 75	16 blocks to 33x46
Super-Royal .	6½ x 10½	5¼ x 9¼	3	1	3 15	3 60	10 00	8 blocks to 22x28
Royal	6 x 9½	4¾ x 8¼	3	1	3 00	3 40	9 50	16 blocks to 26x40
Medium	5½ x 9	4¼ x 7¾	3	1	2 85	3 25	9 00	16 blocks to 24x38
Demy	5¼ x 7¾	4 x 6½	3	1	2 70	3 10	8 50	32 blocks to 33x46
Duodecimo—								
Broad	5¼ x 6¾	4 x 5½	2	1	2 05	2 45	. . .	24 blocks to 23x41
16mo—								
Super-Royal .	5 x 6½	3¾ x 5¼	2	1	1 95	2 30	. . .	16 blocks to 22x28
Medium	4½ x 6	3¼ x 4¾	2	1	1 85	2 15	. . .	32 blocks to 26x40
Demy	3¾ x 5¼	2½ x 4	2	1	1 75	2 00	. . .	32 blocks to 23x33
18mo—								
Medium	3½ x 5¼	2¼ x 4½	2	1	1 75	2 00	. . .	18 blocks to 19x24
32mo—								
Super-Royal .	3 x 5	1¾ x 3¾	2	1	1 65	1 85	. . .	32 blocks to 22x28

*A block will take on a plate ⅝-inch smaller each way than the outside dimensions of the plate.

STEREOTYPE METAL SECTIONAL BLOCKS.



Metal Sectional Blocks and Narrow Margin Hooks and Brass Catches.

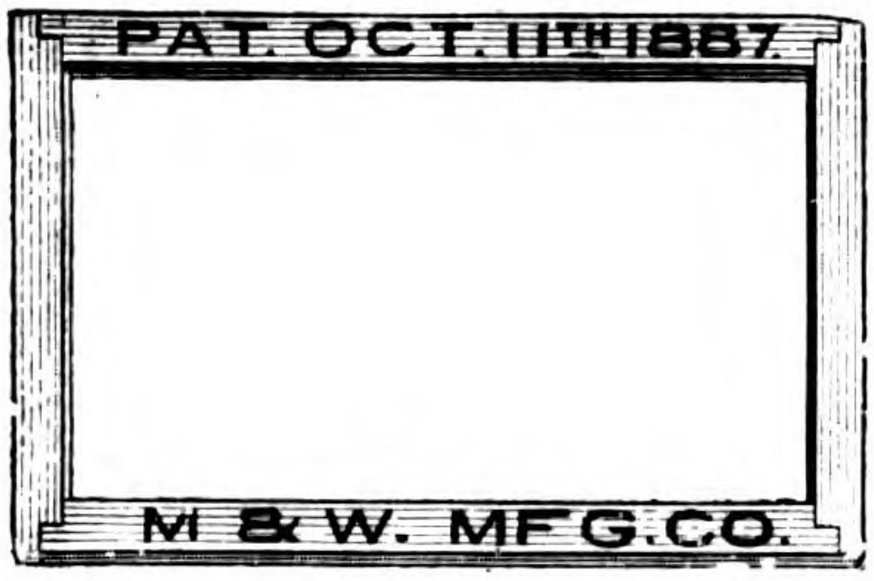
These blocks are made from extra hard metal and cored on their under sides to lighten them. They are sufficiently heavy for the most exacting impression of half-tone or tint-plate. The most economical bases for plates of all kinds. They hold the plates securely and save one-half the time of make-ready. As easy to make up as metal furniture.

16 x 16, 8 x 16, 8 x 8, 4 x 8, 2 x 8, 2 x 6, 2 x 4, 1 x 8, 1 x 6 and 1 x 4 ems, per pound . $0 25

	Each.		Each.
Mahogany Sections, 8 ems square . . .	$0 10	Brass Catches, 1 x 4 ems	$0 10
Narrow Margin Hooks, 8 x 9 ems . . .	1 10	Brass Catches, 1 x 6 ems	0 12
Pony Narrow Margin Hooks, 6 x 7 ems	0 90	Brass Catches, 1 x 8 ems in general use	0 15
Regular Margin Hooks, 8 x 9 ems . . .	1 00	Brass Catches, 1 x 16 ems	0 25
Little Giant Register Hooks, 6 x 6 ems	1 00	Brass Ratchet	0 50
Eureka Register Hooks, 6 x 6 ems . . .	1 00	Steel Ratchet	0 75

Send for illustrated and descriptive booklet of the Stereotype Metal Extension Blocks.

PATENT STEEL FURNITURE.



Patent Steel Furniture is a well-tried and useful device for saving time in making up and locking up printing forms. It consists of pieces of steel in accurate lengths with notched ends, which can be quickly thrown around blank spaces, instead of filling them in the ordinary way with metal furniture. As it takes less material to go around a space than to fill it, so it takes less time to do it. The larger the space the greater the saving in both time and material. For color and blank work there is nothing in use that can compare with it. Weight for weight it goes six times as far in filling space as metal furniture, and can be used in from one-half to one-sixth the time. It is accurate in every way, to the one-thousandth of an inch. It is not only practically perfect when new, but being made of steel it is always accurate.

It is made of 24, 36 or 54-Point steel, ⅝-inch high, and with either 12 or 18-Point notches.

HINTS ON ITS USE.—To insure square frames treat the opposite pieces alike at the corners in the matching of the notches. The only precaution necessary is to avoid bending the pieces, especially the long ones when the strain comes in the middle. Cross-bars should then be used. All the fonts except "I" furnish their own cross-bars, each length being the cross-bar for the next larger size. The steel should be wiped off occasionally with an oiled rag.

Styles and Prices.

Font A.—The lengths from 8 to 42 are of 24-Point steel, with 12-Point notch, viz: 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42 Picas. The lengths from 45 to 72 are of 36-Point steel, with two 12-Point notches, viz.: 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69 and 72 Picas. Total—28 different lengths, 8 pieces of each, 224 in all. **Price, $54.00.**

Font B.—Has half the quantity of Font A. **Price, $27.00.**

Font C.—Is the 24-Point stock only of Font A, 8 pieces each, 8 to 42 ems, 144 pieces in all. **Price, $29.00.**

Font D.—Has one-half the quantity of Font C. **Price, $14.50.**

Font E.—Is the 36-Point stock of Font A, 8 pieces each, 45 to 72 ems, 80 pieces in all. **Price, $25.00.**

Font F.—Has one-half the quantity of Font E. **Price, $12.50.**

Font G.—Is made entirely of 36-Point steel, with one 18-point notch, and runs in length from 9 to 72 Picas, varying by 3 Picas, viz.: 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69 and 72 Picas. Total—22 lengths, 8 pieces each, 176 in all. **Price, $44.00.**

Font H.—Has one-half the quantity of Font G. **Price, $22.00.**

Font I.—Is made of 54-Point steel, with two 18-Point notches, the lengths being 15, 18, 21 and 24 inches, there being four outside pieces and two cross-bars for each length, or 24 pieces in all. Outside pieces are notched to receive the cross-bars, which are halved together. **Price, $21.00.**

Font J.—The lengths from 6 to 30 are of 24-Point steel, with 12-Point notch, viz.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 Picas. From 33 to 60 it is 36-Point steel, with two 12-Point notches, viz.: 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 and 60 Picas. From 63 to 72 it is 48-Point steel, with three 12-Point notches, viz.: 63, 66, 69 and 72 Picas. Total-27 different lengths, 8 pieces each, 216 in all. **Price, $58.00.**

BRASS AND COPPER THIN SPACES.

Assortment No. 1. — ½-Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72-Point sizes, put up in wooden box, 16-oz. $1 75

Assortment No. 2. — 1-Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes assortment of same sizes listed in No. 1; in wooden case, 16-oz., $1 75

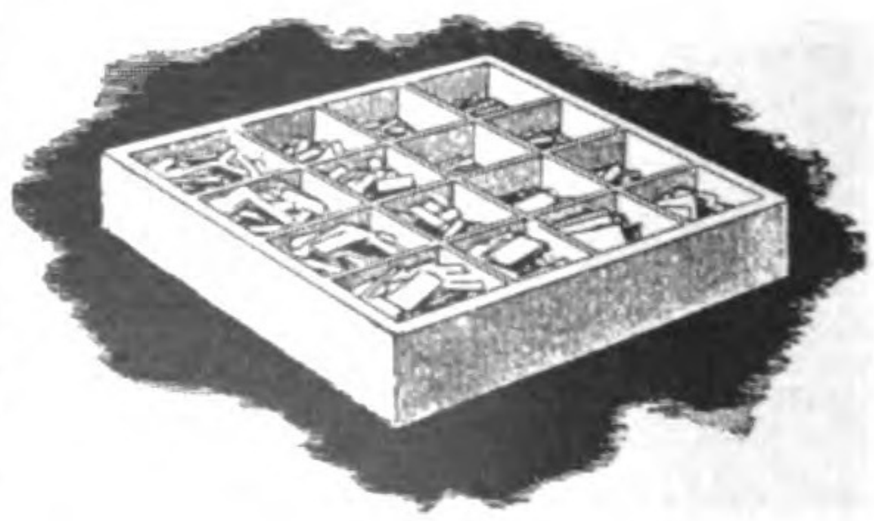
Assortment No. 3. — ½-Point Copper and 1-Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes same assortment of sizes as listed in No. 1; in wooden case, 16-oz. $1 75

Assortment No. 4. — ½-Point Copper Thin Spaces. Includes 2-oz. each cut 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48-Point sizes; 10-oz. $1 00

Assortment No. 5. — 1-Point Brass Thin Spaces. Includes 2-oz. each cut 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48-Point sizes; 10-oz. $1 00

Assortment No. 6. — ½-Point Copper and 1-Point Brass Thin Spaces. Includes 2-oz. of each of the following sizes: 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48-Point; 10-oz. $1 00

That these Copper Thin Spaces and ½-Point Brass Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the ½-Point Spaces are made of copper and the 1-Point Spaces are made of brass.



BRIGHT STEEL CHASES.

Prices are the same as previously charged for Wrought Iron. On the following pages we give a size to fit the bed of every standard make of flat-bed cylinder press.

To Find the List Price of Chases Not Listed.

Add together the outside width and length of chase, and multiply by following factors:

For Skeleton Chase	11	For Quadruple Chase	28
For Twin or Folio Chase	19	For News Chase add $2.00 to the list price of Skeleton Chase.	
For Twin with Bars or Quarto Chase	22		

For Book or Shifting Bar Chase, add $6.00 to list price of Skeleton Chase. For Book Chase with one bar shifting, add $5.00 to price of Skeleton Chase. For Book Chase with both bars stationary, add $4.00 to price of Skeleton Chase. For extra Bar and pair Dovetails, add $2.00; for Bar only, add $1.00; for pair Dovetails, add $1.00 to the list.

For convenience, measurements ending in fractions will be figured as next full figure.

For example: 17x20¾=37¾ ins., figure 38 ins.; 33½x45¾=79¼ ins., figure 80 ins.

Minimum Price of Chases.

The following are the minimum prices of all styles of chases:

Skeleton Chase, each	$4 50	Quadruple Chase, set of four	$18 00
News Chase, each	6 50	Heading Chase, without Bar, each	4 50
Book Chase with Shifting Bars, each	10 50	Heading Chase, with Bar	6 50
Folio Chase, per pair	9 00	Electrotype Chase, 1½-inch iron, each	5 70
Quarto Chase, per pair	12 00	Bright Steel Job Press Chase	5 00

Dimensions of Steel in Chases.

Unless otherwise stated in this list or ordered by customers, all chases will be made of steel ⅝-inch thick and of the following widths:

Chases, the Length and Breadth of which measure—	Chase with Bars.	Chase without Bars.
40 inches and smaller	1 inch.	1 1/16 inch.
41 to 60 inches inclusive	1 1/16 "	1⅛ "
61 to 80 inches inclusive	1 3/16 "	1¼ "
81 to 100 inches inclusive	1 5/16 "	1⅜ "
101 inches and larger	1 7/16 "	1½ "

The measures given represent the combined length and breadth of the chase as printed in Length and Breadth columns in price list.

Charges for Extra Steel.

When steel is required thicker or wider than regular, add to list prices as follows:

For each ⅛-inch wider.		For ¾-inch thick steel.	
40 inches and smaller	$0 40	40 inches and smaller	$0 60
41 to 60 inches inclusive	0 65	41 to 60 inches inclusive	1 00
61 to 80 inches inclusive	0 90	61 to 80 inches inclusive	1 40
81 to 100 inches inclusive	1 15	81 to 100 inches inclusive	1 80
101 inches and larger	1 40	101 inches and larger	2 20

For both extra width steel and ¾-inch thick steel, add both the above advanced charges.

In figuring charges for extra steel in Folio, Quarto and Quadruple Chases, consider each chase separately; charges will be the same as for Skeleton Chase.

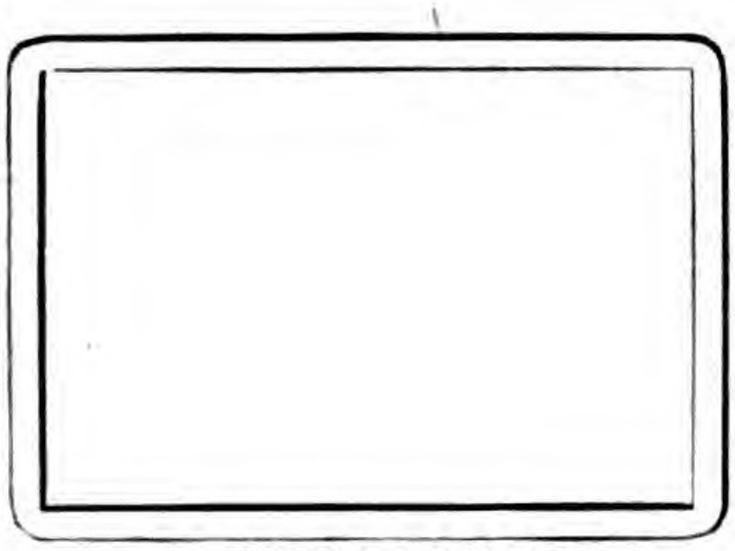
Bearer Chases cost one-half more than regular chases.

Tool Steel Chases cost one-half more than regular bright steel chases.

Iron Side and Foot Sticks.

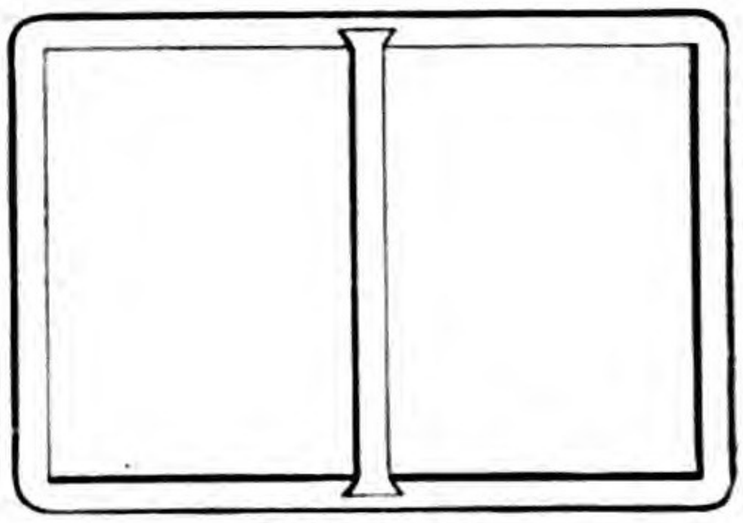
Straight, ⅝x⅝, per inch	$0 04
Beveled, ½ to 1 inchx⅝, per inch	0 05

Side and Foot sticks are made, unless otherwise ordered, 1⅛ inches shorter than inside measurement of the chase. Other dimensions made as ordered. In ordering, be sure to state whether beveled or straight sticks are required.



SKELETON CHASE.

BRIGHT STEEL CHASES.



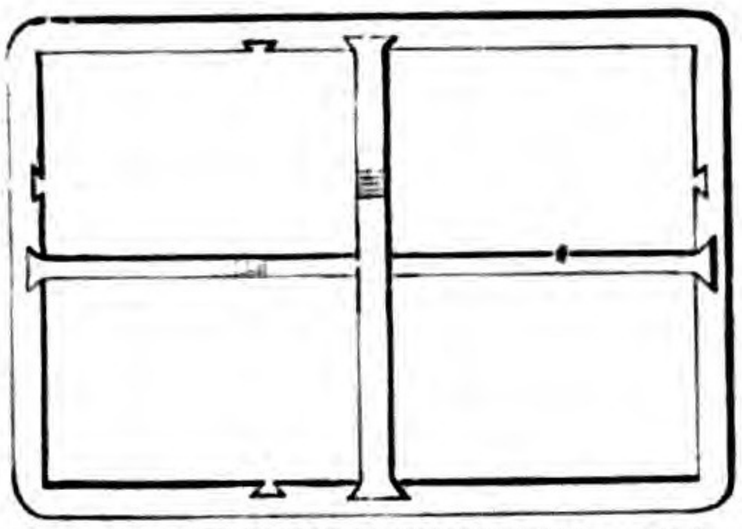
NEWS CHASE.

For prices of other sizes and charges for extra steel and width of steel, see page 483.

No	*Length and Breadth. (Inches)	Outside Measure of Chase.	Inside Measure of Chase.	Skeleton Chase.	News Chase.	†Book Chase. Both bars Shifting.	No.	Size of Pair Over All.	Size of Each Half, Inside.	Folio Chase.	Quarto Chase.
21	38	17 x20¾	14⅞x18⅝	$4 50	$6 50	$10 50	21	17 x20¾	14⅞x 8½	$9 00	$12 00
22	39	17 x21¾	14⅞x19⅝	4 50	6 50	10 50	22	17 x21¾	14⅞x 9	9 00	12 00
23	45	20 x24¾	17¾x22½	4 95	6 95	10 95	23	20 x24¾	17¾x10 7/16	9 00	12 00
24	49	22 x26¾	19¾x24½	5 40	7 40	11 40	24	22 x26¾	19¾x11 7/16	9 30	12 00
25	53	24 x28¾	21¾x26½	5 85	7 85	11 85	25	24 x28¾	21¾x12 7/16	10 05	12 00
26	54	24 x29¾	21¾x27½	5 95	7 95	11 95	26	24 x29¾	21¾x12 15/16	10 25	12 00
27	55	25 x29¾	22¾x27½	6 05	8 05	12 05	27	25 x29¾	22¾x12 15/16	10 45	12 10
28	56	25 x30¾	22¾x28½	6 15	8 15	12 15	28	25 x30¾	22¾x13 7/16	10 65	12 30
29	57	26 x30¾	23¾x28½	6 25	8 25	12 25	29	26 x30¾	23¾x13 7/16	10 85	12 55
30	58	26 x31¾	23¾x29½	6 40	8 40	12 40	30	26 x31¾	23¾x13 15/16	11 00	12 75
31	58	27 x30¾	24¾x28½	6 40	8 40	12 40	31	27 x30¾	24¾x13 7/16	11 00	12 75
32	60	25 x34¾	22¾x32½	6 60	8 60	12 60	32	25 x34¾	22¾x15 7/16	11 40	13 20
33	60	26 x33¾	23¾x31½	6 60	8 60	12 60	33	26 x33¾	23¾x14 15/16	11 40	13 20
34	62	25¾x35¾	23¼x33¼	6 80	8 80	12 80	34	25¾x35¾	23¼x15 13/16	11 80	13 65
35	62	26 x35¾	23½x33¼	6 80	8 80	12 80	35	26 x35¾	23½x15 13/16	11 80	13 65
36	63	26 x36¾	23½x34¼	6 95	8 95	12 95	36	26 x36¾	23½x16 5/16	11 95	13 85
37	63	28 x34¾	25½x32¼	6 95	8 95	12 95	37	28 x34¾	25½x15 5/16	11 95	13 85
38	65	27 x37¾	24½x35¼	7 15	9 15	13 15	38	27 x37¾	24½x16 13/16	12 35	14 30
39	66	27 x38¾	24½x36¼	7 25	9 25	13 25	39	27 x38¾	24½x17 5/16	12 55	14 50
40	67	27 x39¾	24½x37¼	7 35	9 35	13 35	40	27 x39¾	24½x17 13/16	12 75	14 75
41	70	28½x40¾	26 x38¼	7 70	9 70	13 70	41	28½x40¾	26 x18 5/16	13 30	15 40
42	71	29 x41¾	26½x39¼	7 80	9 80	13 80	42	29 x41¾	26½x18 13/16	13 50	15 60
43	72	29¾x41¾	27¼x39¼	7 90	9 90	13 90	43	29¾x41¾	27¼x18 13/16	13 70	15 85
44	72	29 x42¾	26½x40¼	7 90	9 90	13 90	44	29 x42¾	26½x19 5/16	13 70	15 85
45	72	30 x41¾	27½x39¼	7 90	9 90	13 90	45	30 x41¾	27½x18 13/16	13 70	15 85
46	74	31 x42¾	28½x40¼	8 15	10 15	14 15	46	31 x42¾	28½x19 5/16	14 05	16 30
47	76	33 x42¾	30½x40¼	8 35	10 35	14 35	47	33 x42¾	30½x19 5/16	14 45	16 70
48	76	32 x43¾	29½x41¼	8 35	10 35	14 35	48	32 x43¾	29½x19 13/16	14 45	16 70
49	77	29 x47¾	26½x45¼	8 45	10 45	14 45	49	29 x47¾	26½x21 13/16	14 65	16 95
50	78	32 x45¾	29½x43¼	8 60	10 60	14 60	50	32 x45¾	29½x20 13/16	14 80	17 15
51	79	32 x46¾	29½x44¼	8 70	10 70	14 70	51	32 x46¾	29½x21 5/16	15 00	17 40
52	79	34 x44¾	31½x42¼	8 70	10 70	14 70	52	34 x44¾	31½x20 5/16	15 00	17 40
53	80	33½x45¾	31 x43¼	8 80	10 80	14 80	53	33½x45¾	31 x20 13/16	15 20	17 60
54	80	33 x46¾	30½x44¼	8 80	10 80	14 80	54	33 x46¾	30½x21 5/16	15 20	17 60
55	80	34 x45¾	31½x43¼	8 80	10 80	14 80	55	34 x45¾	31½x20 13/16	15 20	17 60
56	81	33½x46¾	30¾x44	8 90	10 90	14 90	56	33½x46¾	30¾x21 3/16	15 40	17 80
57	81	33 x47¾	30¼x45	8 90	10 90	14 90	57	33 x47¾	30¼x21 11/16	15 40	17 80
58	81	35 x45¾	32¼x43	8 90	10 90	14 90	58	35 x45¾	32¼x20 11/16	15 40	17 80
59	82	33½x47¾	30¾x45	9 00	11 00	15 00	59	33½x47¾	30¾x21 11/16	15 60	18 05
60	82	32 x49¾	29¼x47	9 00	11 00	15 00	60	32 x49¾	29¼x22 11/16	15 60	18 05
61	82	34 x47¾	31¼x45	9 00	11 00	15 00	61	34 x47¾	31¼x21 11/16	15 60	18 05
62	82	35 x46¾	32¼x44	9 00	11 00	15 00	62	35 x46¾	32¼x21 3/16	15 60	18 05
63	83	33½x48¾	30¼x46	9 15	11 15	15 15	63	33½x48¾	30¾x22 3/16	15 75	18 25
64	84	33½x49¾	30¾x47	9 25	11 25	15 25	64	33½x49½	30¾x22 11/16	15 95	18 50
65	84	34 x49¾	31¼x47	9 25	11 25	15 25	65	34 x49¾	31¼x22 11/16	15 95	18 50
66	84	36 x47¾	33¼x45	9 25	11 25	15 25	66	36 x47¾	33¼x21 11/16	15 95	18 50
67	85	34½x49¾	31¾x47	9 35	11 35	15 35	67	34½x49¾	31¾x22 11/16	16 15	18 70
68	85	35 x49¾	32¼x47	9 35	11 35	15 35	68	35 x49½	32¼x22 11/16	16 15	18 70

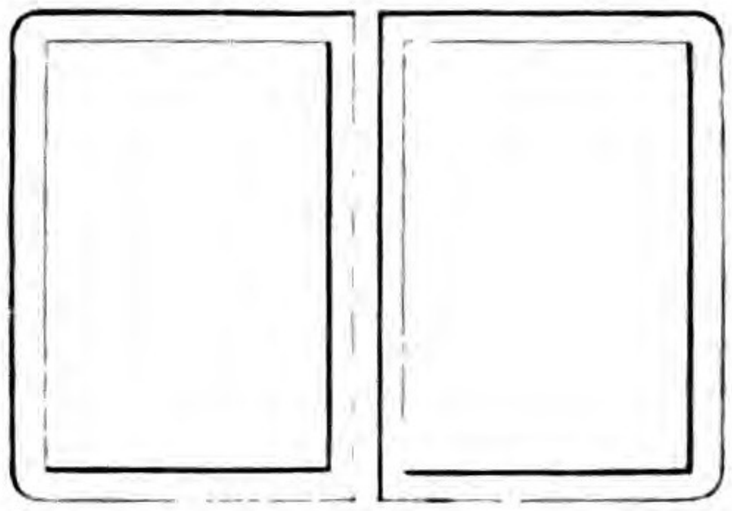
*The figures in this column represent the combined length and breadth of each chase; fractions being taken as one inch.

†For Book Chases with one bar shifting, deduct $1.00 from list price of all sizes; for Book Chases with bars stationary, deduct $2.00 from list price of all sizes.



BOOK CHASE, WITH SHIFTING BARS.

BRIGHT STEEL CHASES.



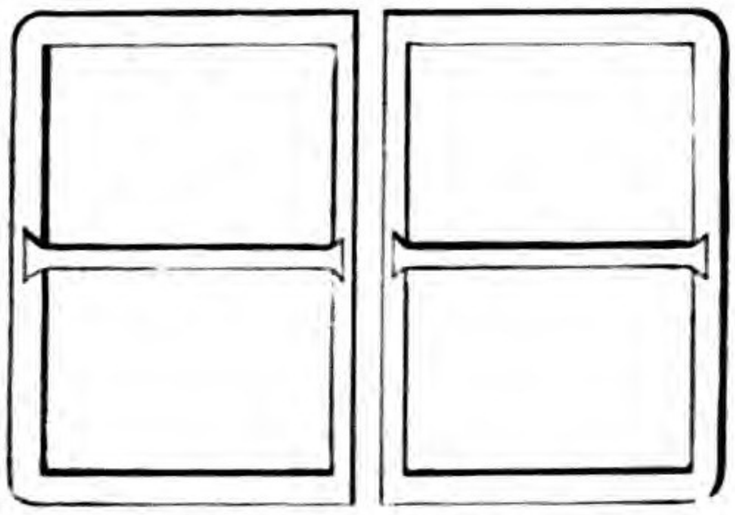
FOLIO CHASE.

For prices of other sizes and charges for extra steel and width of steel, see page 483.

No.	*Length and Breadth. (Inches)	Outside Measure of Chase.	Inside Measure of Chase.	Skeleton Chase.	News Chase.	†Book Chase. Both Bars Shifting	No.	Size of Pair Over All.	Size of Each Half, Inside.	Folio Chase.	Quarto Chase.
69	85	37 x47¾	34¼x45	$9 35	$11 35	$15 35	69	37 x47¾	34¼x21 11/16	$16 15	$18 70
70	86	35 x50¾	32¼x48	9 45	11 45	15 45	70	35 x50¾	32¼x23 3/16	16 35	18 90
71	87	36 x50¾	33¼x48	9 55	11 55	15 55	71	36 x50¾	33¼x23 3/16	16 55	19 15
72	88	36 x51¾	33¼x49	9 70	11 70	15 70	72	36 x51¾	33¼x23 11/16	16 70	19 35
73	88	37 x50¾	34¼x48	9 70	11 70	15 70	73	37 x50¾	34¼x23 3/16	16 70	19 35
74	89	37½x50¾	34¾x48	9 80	11 80	15 80	74	37½x50¾	34¾x23 3/16	16 90	19 60
75	89	37 x51¾	34¼x49	9 80	11 80	15 80	75	37 x51¾	34¼x23 11/16	16 90	19 60
76	89	38 x50¾	35¼x48	9 80	11 80	15 80	76	38 x50¾	35¼x23 3/16	16 90	19 60
77	91	38½x51¾	35¾x49	10 00	12 00	16 00	77	38½x51¾	35¾x23 11/16	17 30	20 00
78	91	37 x53¾	34¼x51	10 00	12 00	16 00	78	37 x53¾	34¼x24 11/16	17 30	20 00
79	91	39 x51¾	36¼x49	10 00	12 00	16 00	79	39 x51¾	36¼x23 11/16	17 30	20 00
80	92	38½x52¾	35¾x50	10 10	12 10	16 10	80	38½x52¾	35¾x24 3/16	17 50	20 25
81	92	39½x51¾	36¾x49	10 10	12 10	16 10	81	39½x51¾	36¾x23 11/16	17 50	20 25
82	92	38 x53¾	35¼x51	10 10	12 10	16 10	82	38 x53¾	35¼x24 11/16	17 50	20 25
83	92	39 x52¾	36¼x50	10 10	12 10	16 10	83	39 x52¾	36¼x24 3/16	17 50	20 25
84	93	38¾x53¾	36 x51	10 25	12 25	16 25	84	38¾x53¾	36 x24 11/16	17 65	20 45
85	93	38 x54¾	35¼x52	10 25	12 25	16 25	85	38 x54¾	35¼x25 3/16	17 65	20 45
86	94	38½x54¾	35¾x52	10 35	12 35	16 35	86	38½x54¾	35¾x25 3/16	17 85	20 70
87	94	39½x54¾	36¼x52	10 35	12 35	16 35	87	39 x54¾	36¼x25 3/16	17 85	20 70
88	94	40 x53¾	37¼x51	10 35	12 35	16 35	88	40 x53¾	37¼x24 11/16	17 85	20 70
89	96	39 x56¾	36¼x54	10 55	12 55	16 55	89	39 x56¾	36¼x26 3/16	18 25	21 10
90	96	41 x54¾	38¼x52	10 55	12 55	16 55	90	41 x54¾	38¼x25 3/16	18 25	21 10
91	97	39½x57¼	36¾x54½	10 65	12 65	16 65	91	39½x57¼	36¾x26 7/16	18 45	21 35
92	98	42½x54¾	39¾x52	10 80	12 80	16 80	92	42½x54¾	39¾x25 3/16	18 60	21 55
93	99	43 x55¾	40¼x53	10 90	12 90	16 90	93	43 x55¾	40¼x25 11/16	18 80	21 80
94	100	43 x56¾	40¼x54	11 00	13 00	17 00	94	43 x56¾	40¼x26 3/16	19 00	22 00
95	101	41 x59¾	38 x56¾	11 10	13 10	17 10	95	41 x59¾	38 x27 7/16	19 20	22 20
96	101	43½x57¼	40½x54¼	11 10	13 10	17 10	96	43½x57¼	40½x26 3/16	19 20	22 20
97	102	42 x59¾	39 x56¾	11 20	13 20	17 20	97	42 x59¾	39 x27 7/16	19 40	22 45
98	103	43 x59¾	40 x56¾	11 35	13 35	17 35	98	43 x59¾	40 x27 7/16	19 55	22 65
99	104	43 x60¾	40 x57¾	11 45	13 45	17 45	99	43 x60¾	40 x27 15/16	19 75	22 90
100	104	44 x59¾	41 x56¾	11 45	13 45	17 45	100	44 x59¾	41 x27 7/16	19 75	22 90
101	105	43 x61¾	40 x58¾	11 55	13 55	17 55	101	43 x61¾	40 x28 7/16	19 95	23 10
102	105	45 x59¾	42 x56¾	11 55	13 55	17 55	102	45 x59¾	42 x27 7/16	19 95	23 10
103	106	46 x59¾	43 x56¾	11 65	13 65	17 65	103	46 x59¾	43 x27 7/16	20 15	23 30
104	107	46½x59¾	43½x56¾	11 75	13 75	17 75	104	46½x59¾	43½x27 7/16	20 35	23 55
105	107	45 x61¾	42 x58¾	11 75	13 75	17 75	105	45 x61¾	42 x28 7/16	20 35	23 55
106	107	47 x59¾	44 x56¾	11 75	13 75	17 75	106	47 x59¾	44 x27 7/16	20 35	23 55
107	108	45½x61¾	42½x58¾	11 90	13 90	17 90	107	45½x61¾	42½x28 7/16	20 50	23 75
108	108	45 x62¾	42 x59¾	11 90	13 90	17 90	108	45 x62¾	42 x28 15/16	20 50	23 75
109	108	47 x60¾	44 x57¾	11 90	13 90	17 90	109	47 x60¾	44 x27 15/16	20 50	23 75
110	108	48 x59¾	45 x56¾	11 90	13 90	17 90	110	48 x59¾	45 x27 7/16	20 50	23 75
111	109	46½x61¾	43½x58¾	12 00	14 00	18 00	111	46½x61¾	43½x28 7/16	20 70	24 00
112	110	50 x59¾	47 x56¾	12 10	14 10	18 10	112	50 x59¾	47 x27 7/16	20 90	24 20
113	111	45½x64¾	42½x61¾	12 20	14 20	18 20	113	45½x64¾	42½x29 15/16	21 10	24 40
114	112	47 x64¾	44 x61¾	12 30	14 30	18 30	114	47 x64¾	44 x29 15/16	21 30	24 65
115	116	48 x67¾	45 x64¾	12 75	14 75	18 75	115	48 x67¾	45 x31 7/16	22 05	25 50
116	118	48½x68¾	45½x65¾	13 00	15 00	19 00	116	48½x68¾	45½x31 15/16	22 40	25 95

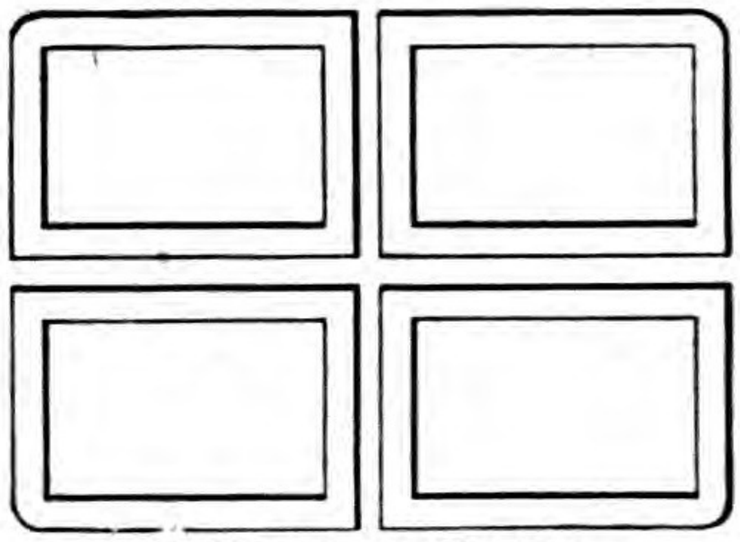
*The figures in this column represent the combined length and breadth of each chase; fractions being taken as one inch.

†For Book Chases with one bar shifting, deduct $1.00 from list price of all sizes; for Book Chases with bars stationary, deduct $2.00 from list price of all sizes.



NEWSPAPER QUARTO CHASES.

BRIGHT STEEL CHASES.



QUADRUPLE CHASES.

†NEWSPAPER CHASES, FOLIO.

No.	Size of Paper.	Size of Pair, over all.	Size Each Half Inside.	Width of Backs	Size of Iron.	Price, Per Pair.
1	5-Column	21¾x28	12⅛ x19⅝	13/16	1 1/16x⅝	$ 9 50
*2	5-Column	22¼x29⅜	12 13/16x20⅛	13/16	1 1/16x⅝	9 90
3	6-Column	24 x32½	14⅜ x21⅞	13/16	1 1/16x⅝	10 85
*4	6-Column	24 x33⅞	15 x21¾	13/16	1⅛ x⅝	11 00
5	7-Column	25¾x38	17 1/16 x23½	13/16	1⅛ x⅝	12 15
*6	7-Column	26 x38⅞	17½ x23¾	13/16	1⅛ x⅝	12 35
7	7 x 6-Column	27 x41	18 9/16 x24¾	13/16	1⅛ x⅝	12 90
8	8-Column	28 x42	18 13/16x25½	15/16	1¼ x⅝	13 30
*9	8-Column	28¼x43⅝	19⅝ x25¾	15/16	1¼ x⅝	13 70
10	9-Column	30½x47	21 5/16 x28	15/16	1¼ x⅝	14 80
*11	9-Column	30¼x48⅜	22 x27¾	15/16	1¼ x⅝	15 00
12	For Paper 24x36	26¼x40	18 1/16 x24	13/16	1⅛ x⅝	12 75

*These measures allow for 13 ems pica columns and 7-point column rules, except for 9-column paper, when 8-point rules are used, allowing 1¾ inches for lock-up.

†NEWSPAPER CHASES, QUARTO.

No.	Size of Paper.	Size of Pair, over all.	Size Each Half, Inside.	Width of Backs	Width of Bar.	Size of Iron.	Price, Per Pair.
*1	4-Column	24¼x35⅞	16 1/16 x22⅛	13/16	1	1 1/16 x⅝	$13 40
2	4-Column	24½x36	16⅛ x22⅜	13/16	1	1 1/16 x⅝	13 40
3	5-Column	28½x43	19 9/16 x26¼	13/16	1	1⅛ x⅝	15 85
*4	5-Column	29½x44⅛	20⅛ x27¼	13/16	1	1⅛ x⅝	16 30
5	6-Column	32½x46	20 5/16x30	13/16	1	1¼ x⅝	17 40
6	6-Column	32½x47	21 7/16 x30	13/16	1	1¼ x⅝	17 60
*7	6-Column	34 x47⅝	21¾ x31½	13/16	1	1¼ x⅝	18 05
8	7-Column	37½x51	23¼ x34⅞	15/16	1	1 5/16 x⅝	19 60
*9	7-Column	39 x52⅛	23 13/16x36⅜	15/16	1	1 5/16 x⅝	20 25
*10	8-Column	43½x56⅛	25 13/16x40⅞	15/16	1	1 5/16 x⅝	22 00

*These measures allow for 13 ems pica columns and 7-point column rules, except for 9-column paper, when 8-point column rules are used, allowing 1¾ inches for lock-up.

†Two sizes of chases for each standard size of newspaper are given, the smaller size for use where the bed measurement of press limits size of chase, the larger size for use where the bed measurement allows ample room for lock-up.

QUADRUPLE CHASES.

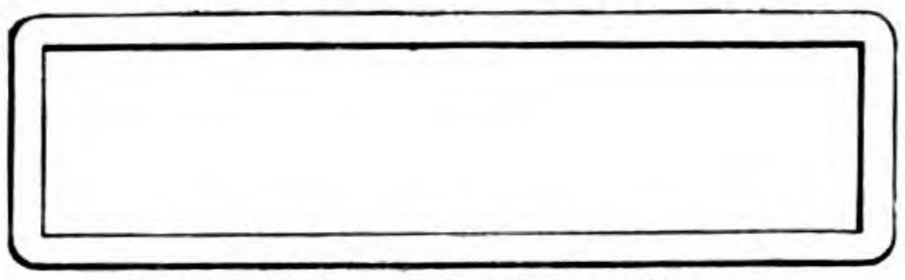
No.	Size of Paper.	Size of Set, over all.	Size, Each Chase Outside.	Size, Each Chase Inside	Width of Backs	Size of Iron.	Price per Set of 4.
1	5-Column .	28 x42½	14 x21¼	12⅛ x19⅜	13/16	1⅛x⅝	$19 90
1a	5-Column .	29¼x42⅞	14⅝ x21 7/16	12 11/16x19½	13/16	1⅛x⅝	20 15
2	6-Column .	32½x47	16¼ x23½	14 15/16x21 9/16	13/16	1⅛x⅝	22 40
2a	6-Column .	33⅝x46⅞	16 13/16x23 7/16	14⅞ x21½	13/16	1⅛x⅝	22 70
3	7-Column .	38 x50½	19 x25¼	16 13/16x22 15/16	15/16	1¼x⅝	24 90
3a	7-Column .	38⅝x51⅜	19 5/16 x25 11/16	17⅛ x23½	15/16	1¼x⅝	25 20

Unless otherwise specified we will supply the 1a, 2a, 3a sets. These are designed to accommodate standard sized pages, made up of 13-em matter with 7-Point column rules. With side and foot sticks ⅝x⅝ inches, No. 2 Hempel or D. & P. Quoins can be used; with side and foot sticks ¾x⅝ inches, No. 1 Hempel or D. & P. Quoins can be used.

BRIGHT STEEL CHASES.

HEADING CHASES, WITH AND WITHOUT CROSS-BAR.

Unless otherwise ordered, Cross-bar Chases will be sent.



HEADING CHASE, WITHOUT BAR.

No.	Outside of Chase.	Inside Chase.	Without Bar.	With Bar.
1	8 x19	6x17	$4 50	$6 50
2	10 x23	8x21	4 50	6 50
3	10⅛x30⅛	8x28	4 50	6 50

For prices of Heading Chases not listed, figure as for Skeleton Chases, adding $2.00 for bar.

BRIGHT STEEL CHASES FOR JOB PRESSES.

To insure a perfect fit on bed of press, we advise customers to send sample chase with order after ascertaining that sample chase fits correctly.

Size Inside.	Price Each.	Size Inside.	Price Each.	Size Inside.	Price Each.
7x11	$5 00	10x15	$5 50	14 x20	$7 25
8x12	5 00	11x17	5 50	14 x22	7 25
9x13	5 00	12x18	6 50	14½x22	7 25
		13x19	6 50		

ELECTROTYPE CHASES.

Bright Steel.

Outside.	Inside.	Iron.	Each.
13x17	10x14	⅝x1½	$5 70
15x21	12x18	⅝x1½	5 70

Other sizes made as ordered.

Cast Iron.

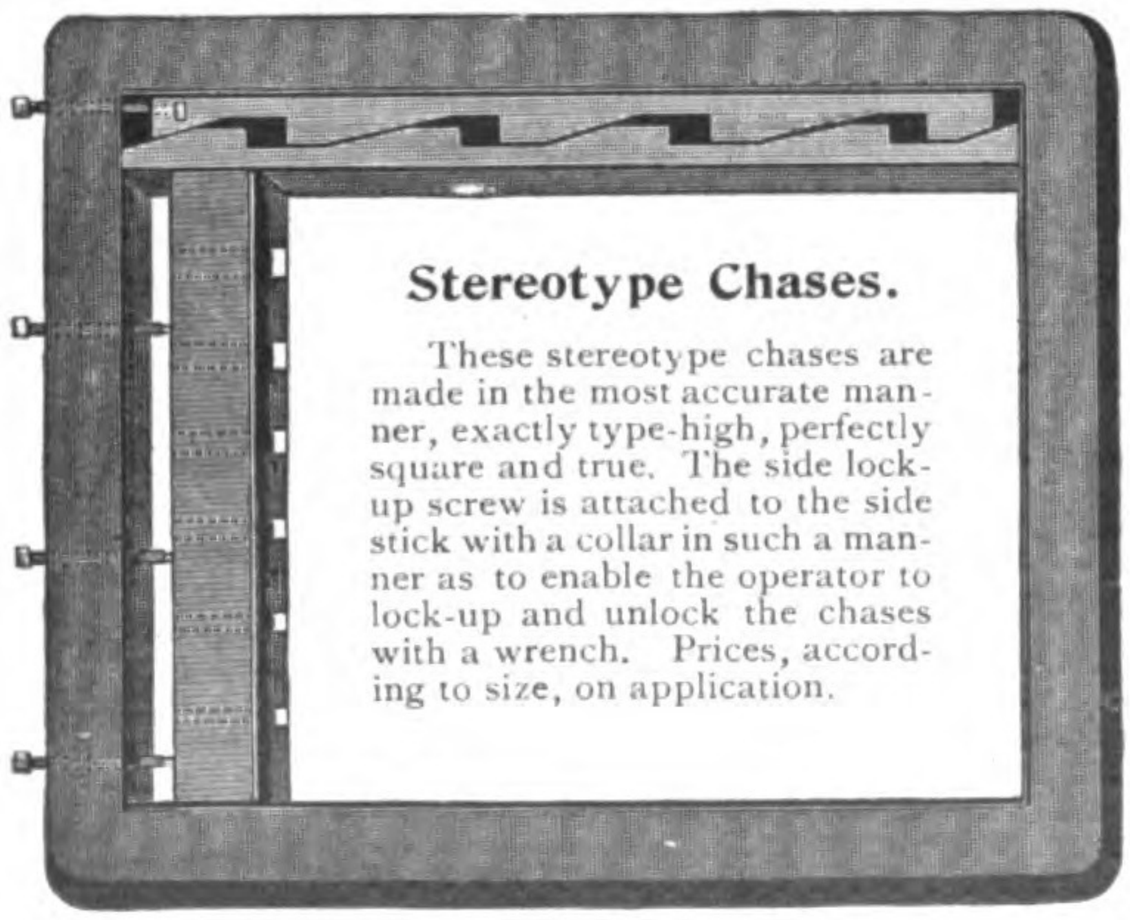
Outside.	Inside.	Iron.	Each.
13½x17½	10x14	¾x1¾	$2 00
15½x21½	12x18	¾x1¾	2 25

Other sizes made as ordered.

CAST IRON CHASES.

Finished true on all sides inside.

Size Inside.	Price, Each.	Size Inside.	Price, Each.	Size Inside.	Price, Each.
4x 5	$0 50	6x43	$2 15	10x31	$1 60
4x24	1 20	8x21	1 20	12x14	1 30
5x 7	0 70	8x32	1 40	12x17	1 40
5x16	0 95	8x40	2 25	12x20	1 50
5x28	1 30	9x12	1 20	12x24	1 50
6x 8	0 70	9x18	1 40	12x30	1 60
6x12	0 95	9x25	1 50	14x22	1 50
6x20	1 20	10x14	1 30	14x26	1 60
6x24	1 20	10x18	1 40	16x28	2 00
6x30	1 30	10x22	1 45	18x24	2 10

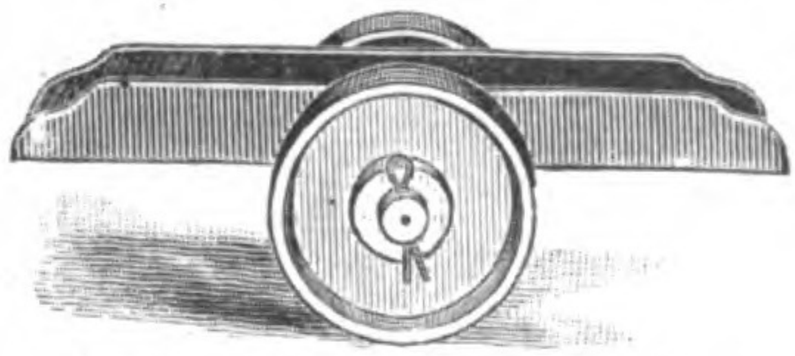


Stereotype Chases.

These stereotype chases are made in the most accurate manner, exactly type-high, perfectly square and true. The side lock-up screw is attached to the side stick with a collar in such a manner as to enable the operator to lock-up and unlock the chases with a wrench. Prices, according to size, on application.

FORM TRUCKS.

Furnished with 2 or 4 wheels.



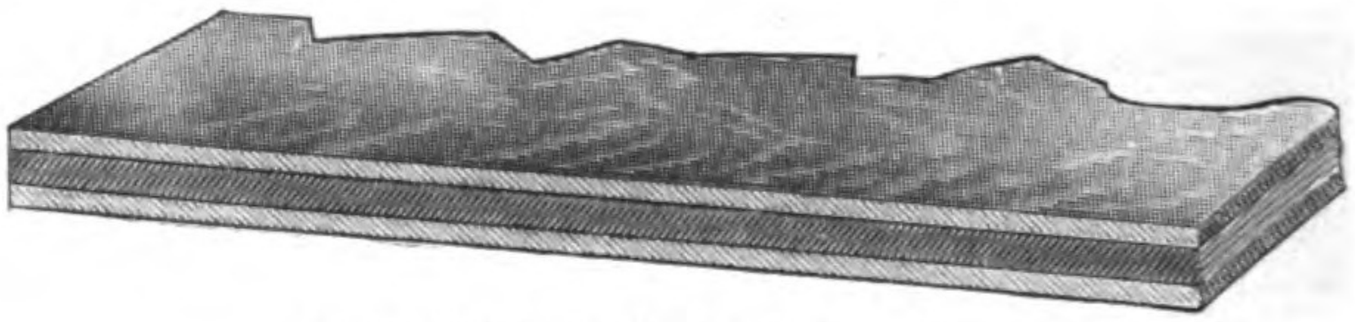
A boy will move any large type form with ease with this truck.

Made with a steel axle that will never break, no matter how heavy the form.

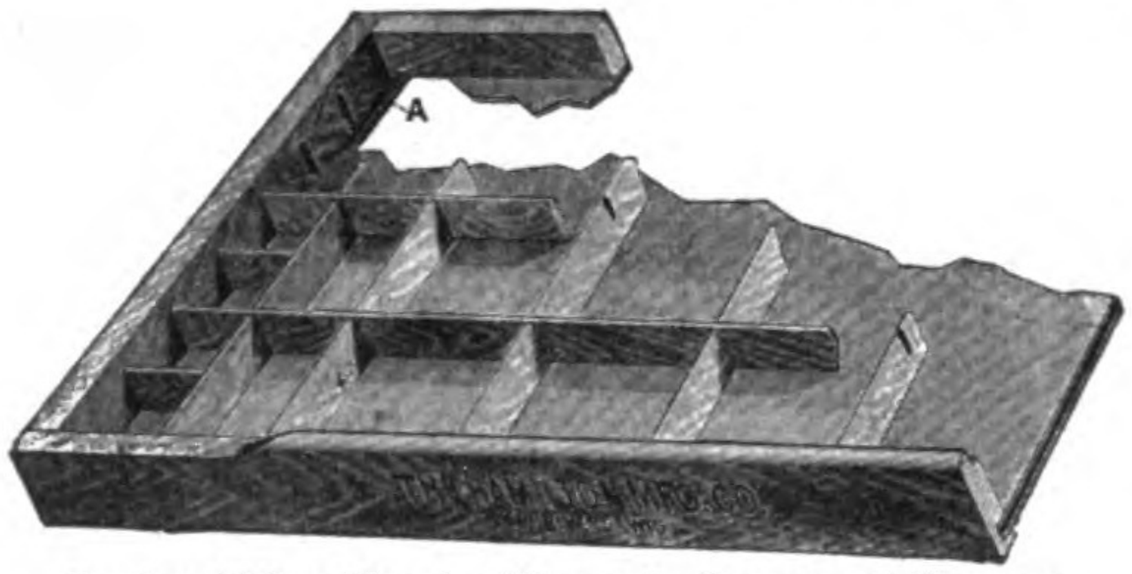
Iron Tire, 2 wheels	$3 00
Rubber Tire, 2 wheels	5 00
Iron Tire, 4 wheels	6 00
Rubber Tire, 4 wheels	10 00

PRICE LIST OF CASES.

Patent New Departure Type Cases.



Sectional View of Three-ply Bottom.



Sectional View Showing Three-ply Bottom and Grooves in Side-rails and Front. (See A.)

Case-making has attained so great a degree of perfection that there has seemed to be but little chance for improvement, aside from the bottom. Heretofore the best bottoms obtainable have had a tendency to *crack* from *shrinking* and *swelling*. We offer here a bottom which cannot warp, shrink, crack nor swell, because *grain is crossed* in the three layers of wood of which the bottom is built. There is no more possibility of this bottom cracking than there is of a board cracking crosswise with the grain. These bottoms are set into both the side and front rails (see A), so that the case slides on the side-rails.

FULL-SIZE CASES.

Size 32¼ x 16⅝ inches over all.

	Clasp Cases.	Ordinary Cases.
News Cases, per pair	$1 75	$1 60
Cap Case	0 88	0 80
German News Cases, per pair	1 75	1 60
Italic or Job Case	1 00	0 90
California Job Case	1 00	0 90
Yankee Job Case		1 00
New York Job Case		1 00
Paterson Job Case		1 00
Improved Job Case		1 20
Two-font Job Case		0 90
Economy Job Case		1 50
Triple Case	1 00	0 90
Double Lower Case		1 20
Rule Case		1 15
Adjustable Lead Case No. 1		1 25
Adjustable Lead Case No. 2		1 50
Lead and Slug Case		1 00
Space and Quad Case		1 00
Border Case		1 00
Figure Case		1 00
Metal Furniture Case (double depth), takes three layers of furniture		2 00
Metal Furniture Case (single depth), takes two layers of furniture		1 50
Blank Case		0 65
Wood Type or Script Case, with bars		0 90

See also Special Wood Type Cases listed on next page.

THREE-QUARTER CASES.

Size 26½ x 16⅝ inches over all.

News Cases, per pair	$1 65	$1 50
Cap Case	0 85	0 75
Italic or Job Case	0 95	0 85
Yankee Job Case		0 85
California Job Case	0 95	0 85
Triple Case		0 85
Blank Case		0 60



TWO-THIRD CASES.

Size, 21¾ x 16⅝ inches over all.	Clasp Cases.	Ordinary Cases.
News Cases, per pair	$1 55	$1 40
Job Case (32 cap boxes)	0 85	0 75
Yankee Job Case (28 cap boxes)		0 75
California Job Case		0 75
Improved Job Casees (21¾x19¼ inches). Is deeper than the regular case and has additional boxes for small caps		0 90
Rule Case		0 90
Lead and Slug Case		0 75
Brass Leader Case		0 75
Script Case		0 75
Border Case		0 90
Blank Case		0 45

ROOKER CASES.

Size, 28½ x 14 inches over all.

News Cases, per pair	$1 75	$1 60
Italic or Job Case	1 00	0 90
California Job Case	1 00	0 90

SPECIAL CASES.

Wood Type Case No. 1 (16⅝x32¼ inches)	$0 90
Wood Type Case No. 2 (23x32¼ inches)	1 00
Mammoth Wood Type Case No. 3 (23x44 inches)	1 30
Wisconsin Combination "Quarter" Cases, Nos. A, B, C, D, for holding piece fractions, signs, fractions, figures and borders, each	0 65
Half Cap Case, 16 x 16¼ inches, for book-binders use	0 60

RULE CASES.

Regular Rule Case, full size	$1 15
Regular Rule Case, two-third size	0 90
Perfection Rule Case. Four of them fit in a full-size Blank case, each	0 90
*Harris Rule Case No. 1, holds two 8-pound fonts	1 25
*Harris Rule Case No. 2, holds one 16-pound font	1 00
*Harris Rule Case No. 3, used together, hold one 32-pound font	0 75
*Harris Rule Case No. 4, used together, hold one 32-pound font	1 00
*Sanspareil Rule Case	1 50
Full Size Blank Case, to hold four Perfection or Harris Rule Cases	0 65

* *See cuts and description on page 494.*

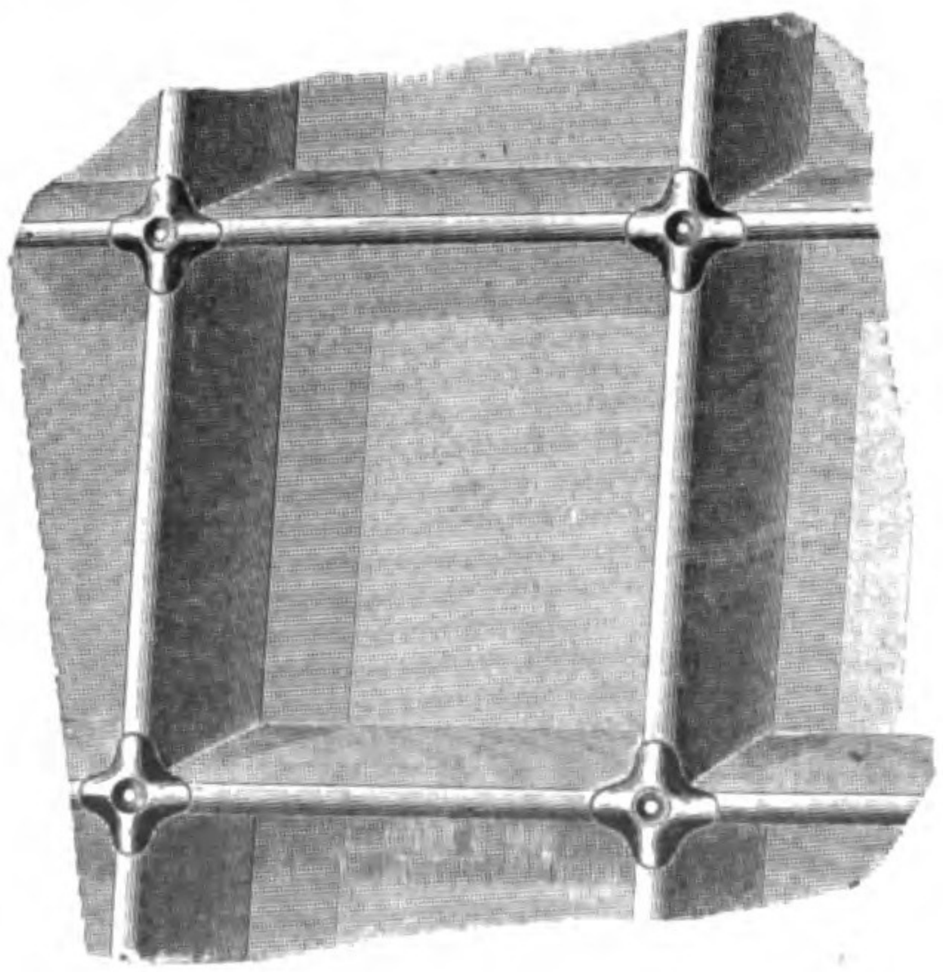
PATENT CLASP CASES.

These cases are of unusual strength, owing to the use of a brass clasp over each intersection of the division slats and a long pin which is driven through the center of each clasp and clinched, holding partitions firmly to bottom of case.

These cases are made with special care and with selected material, and they are recommended to those who have learned the lesson that "the best is the cheapest."

At a slight advance in price, printers are thus enabled to purchase cases which, with fair usage, are practically indestructible.

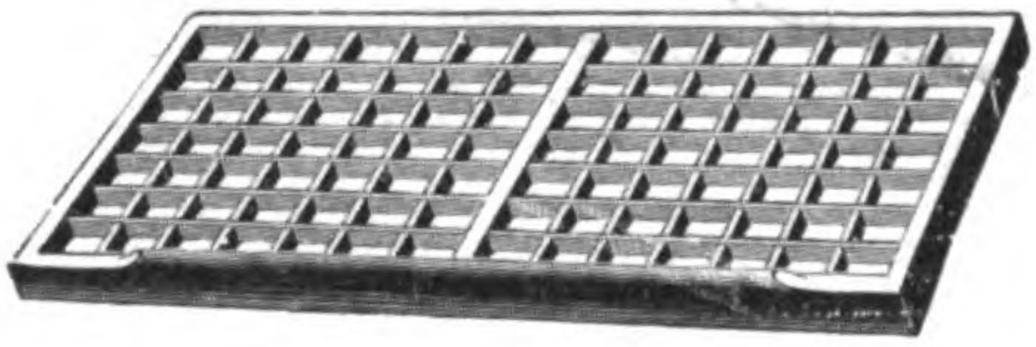
This feature, in combination with the "New Departure" case bottoms, makes these cases the strongest and most durable, especially for body type and in newspaper offices.



ILLUSTRATIONS OF CASES.

Our cases all have patent "New Departure" three-ply bottoms, which prevent splitting warping and shrinking. These bottoms are set into the side and front rails, so that the case slides on the side rails. As the grain of the side rails and of the case-runs in stands and cabinets run the same way, the cases slide much easier and with considerable less wear and tear.

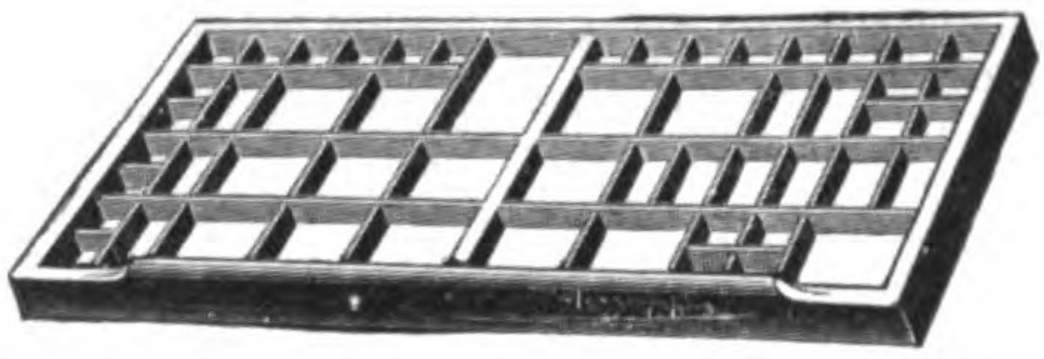
UPPER CASE.



The regulation Capital Case, perhaps better known as an Upper Case, has 98 boxes for caps, small caps, side sorts, etc.

Full Size	$0 80
Rooker	0 80
Three-quarter	0 75
Two-third	0 70

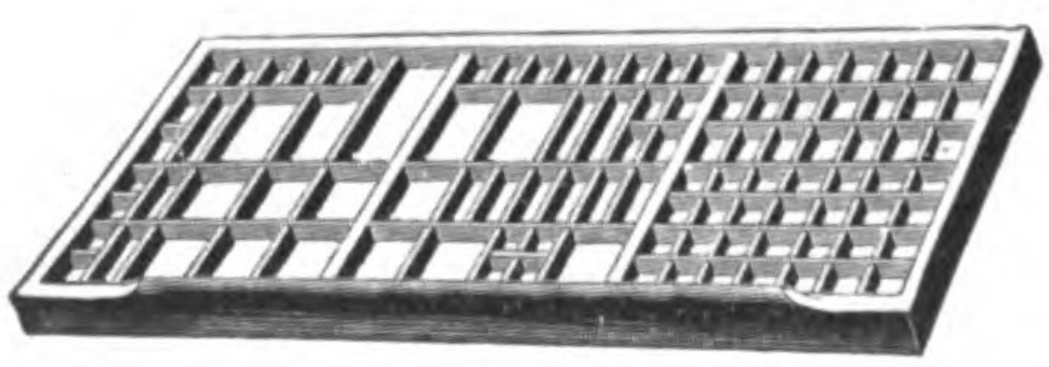
LOWER CASE.



The regulation Lower Case has 54 boxes to accommodate the lower-case part of the alphabet, punctuation marks, figures and spaces and quads.

Full Size	$0 80
Rooker	0 80
Three-quarter	0 75
Two-third	0 70

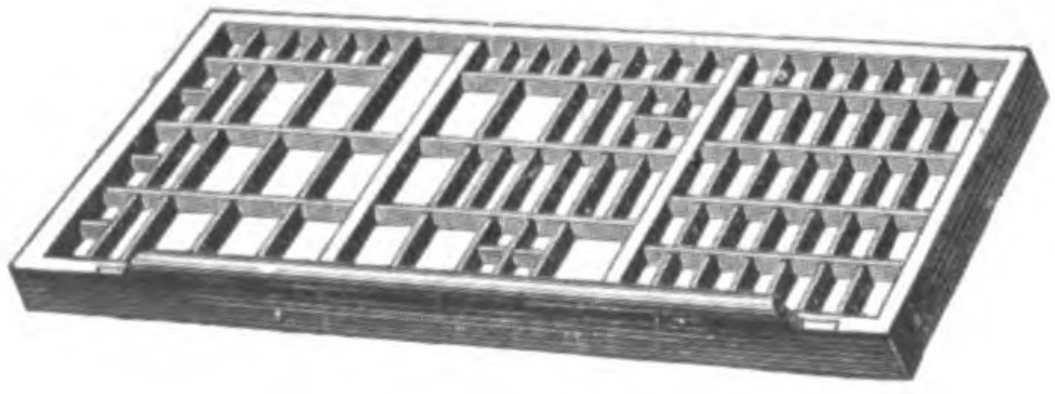
JOB OR ITALIC CASE.



The regulation Job or Italic Case holds caps and lower case (with figures). Perhaps the most popular and extensively used case on the market.

Full Size	$0 90
Rooker	0 90
Three-quarter	0 85
Two-third	0 75

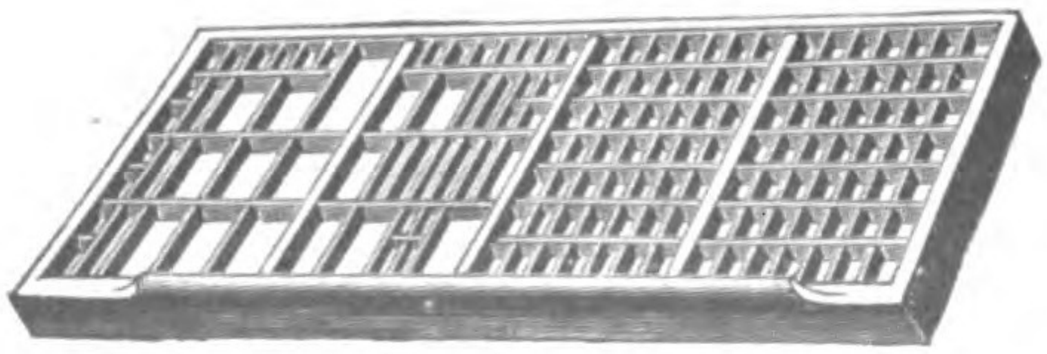
CALIFORNIA JOB CASE.



Has fourteen boxes less on cap side than the regular Italic Job Case, thus giving more space for the cap alphabet. A more satisfactory case for the ordinary job font than the Italic Job Case, especially in three-quarter size.

Full Size	$0 90
Three-quarter	0 85

IMPROVED JOB CASE.



Holds caps, small caps, lower case and figures, or a cap and lower case font (with figures) and an extra cap font. Will also hold three cap fonts, all with figures. Made full size only.

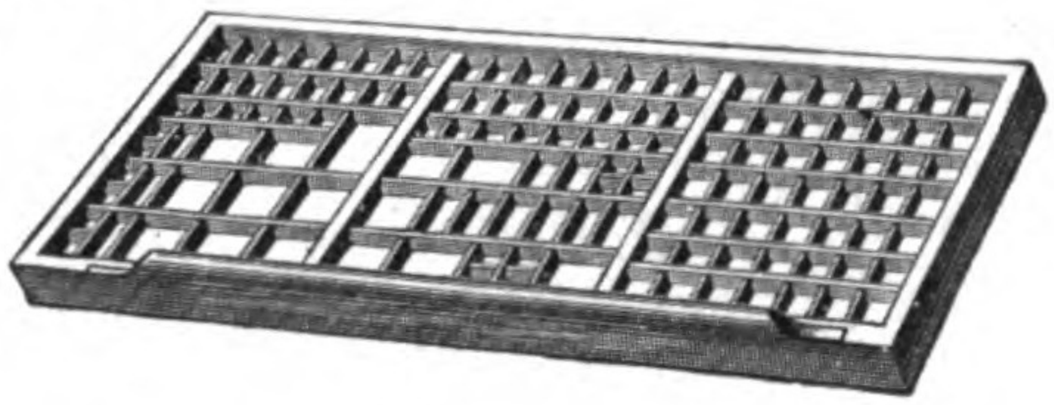
Price $1 20

ILLUSTRATIONS OF CASES.

NEW YORK JOB CASE.

Holds caps, small caps, lower case and figures. The small caps are placed on the same side as the lower case boxes, and above them. The lower case boxes are therefore smaller than in a California Job Case. Made full size only.

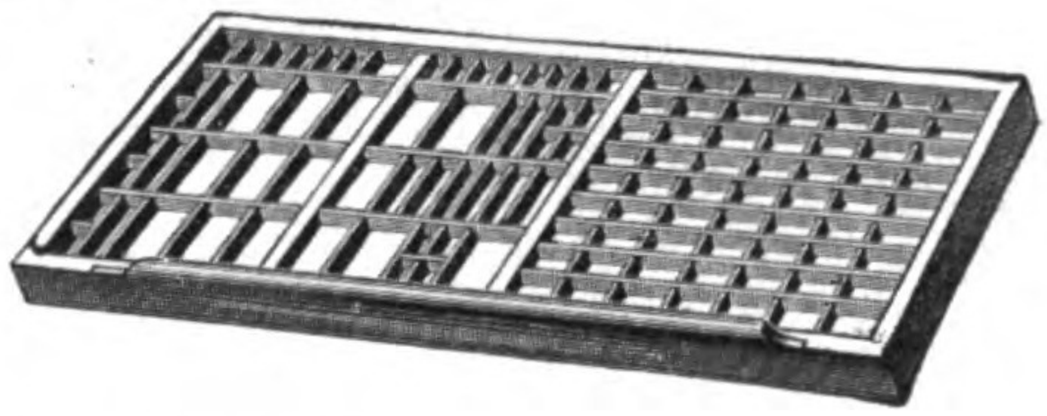
Price $1 00



PATERSON JOB CASE.

Holds caps, small caps, lower case and figures. The small caps are placed above the cap boxes, all of which are widened, thereby reducing the sizes of the lower-case boxes. A very useful case. Made full size only.

Price $1 00



YANKEE JOB CASE.

In two-third size this case is a necessity, but in full and three-quarter sizes it is inferior in utility to other job cases.

Full Size	$1 00
Three-quarter	0 85
Two-third	0 75



TRIPLE CASE.

Has 147 boxes and will accommodate three fonts of caps and figures. For economy of space and general utility it has no superior.

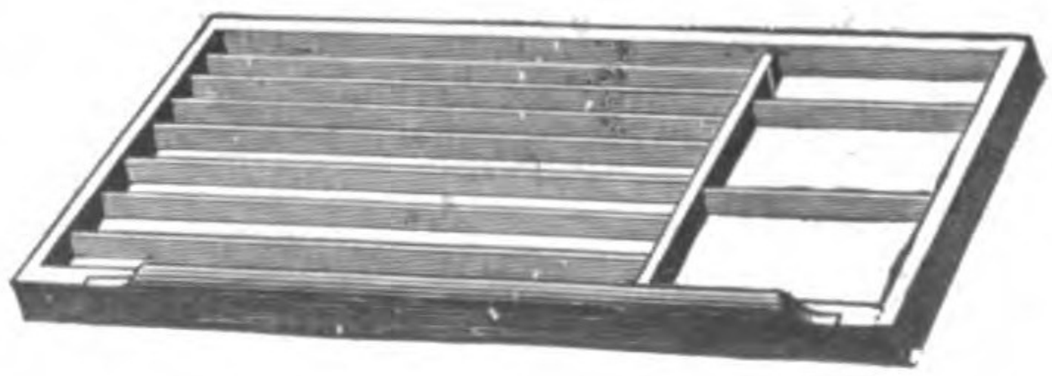
Full Size	$0 90
Three-quarter	0 85



METAL FURNITURE CASE.

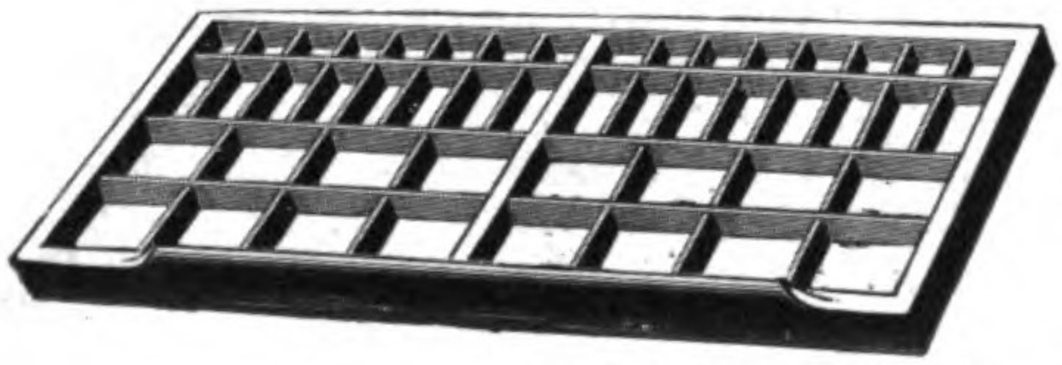
A handy receptacle for metal furniture. There are compartments for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 50 ems. The double-depth case takes three layers of furniture; the single-depth case takes two layers. The latter can be put in a full-size case stand or rack, and the double-depth case is for use on top of a stand or cabinet, or a special place can be made for it under the stone. Made full size only.

Double-depth	$2 00
Single-depth	1 50



ILLUSTRATIONS OF CASES.

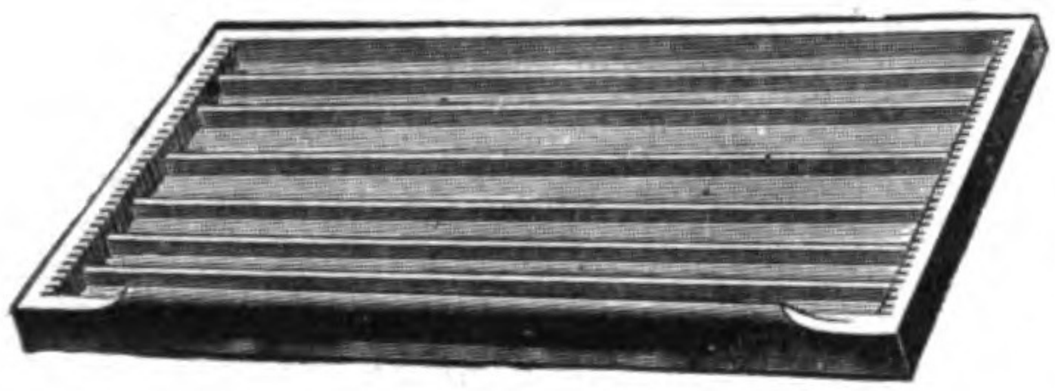
SPACE AND QUAD CASE.



This is an absolutely essential case in offices where economy of time and material is a consideration. Each case holds eight sizes of spaces and quads. Made full size only.

Price $1 00

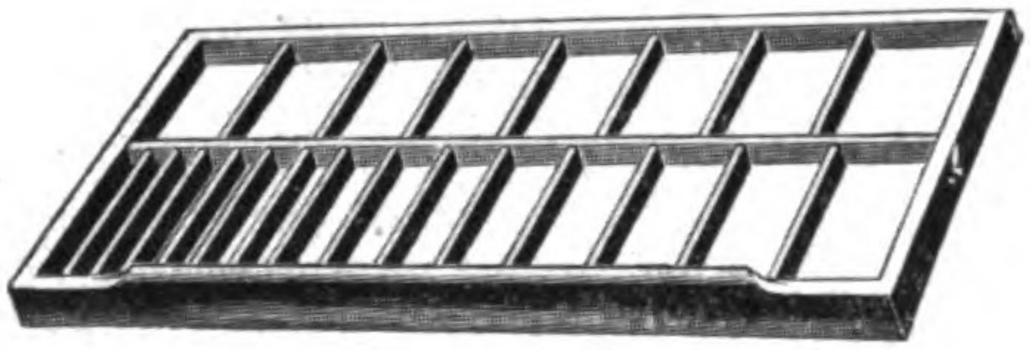
SCRIPT OR WOOD TYPE CASE.



Although mostly sold for wood type, these cases are made so accurately as to be suitable for large Script fonts. The movable partitions are adjustable by Picas. Nothing injures expensive Script so much as tumbling about in a case. The use of Script cases will save type. Made in full and two-third sizes.

Full Size $0 90
Two-third 0 75

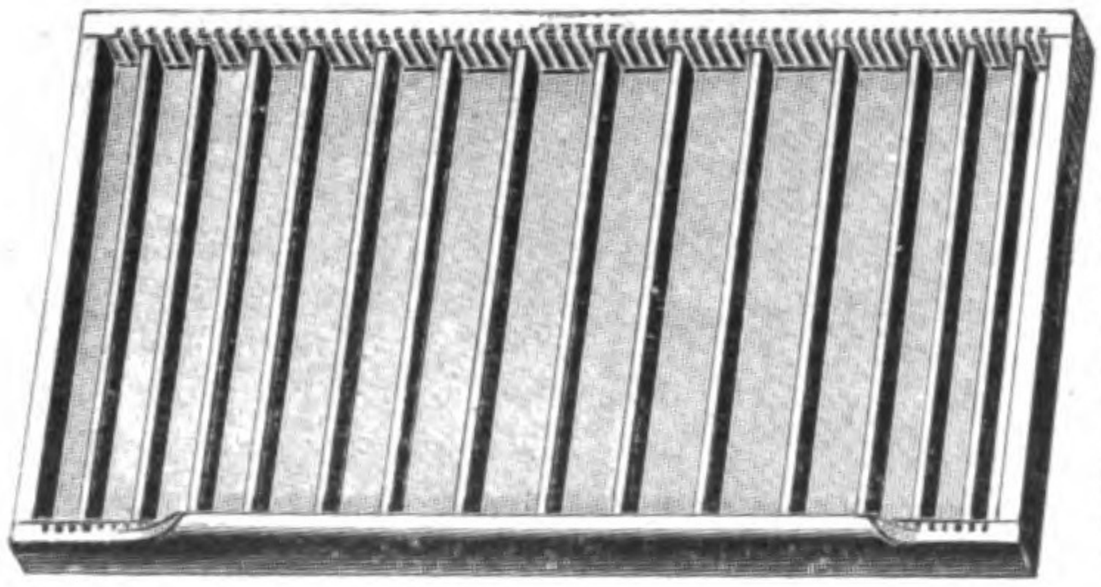
LEAD AND SLUG CASE.



Holds a great quantity of material. The leads may be stacked two-deep Case is strongly made and will hold any weight of leads which can be put in it.

Full Size $1 00
Two-third 0 75

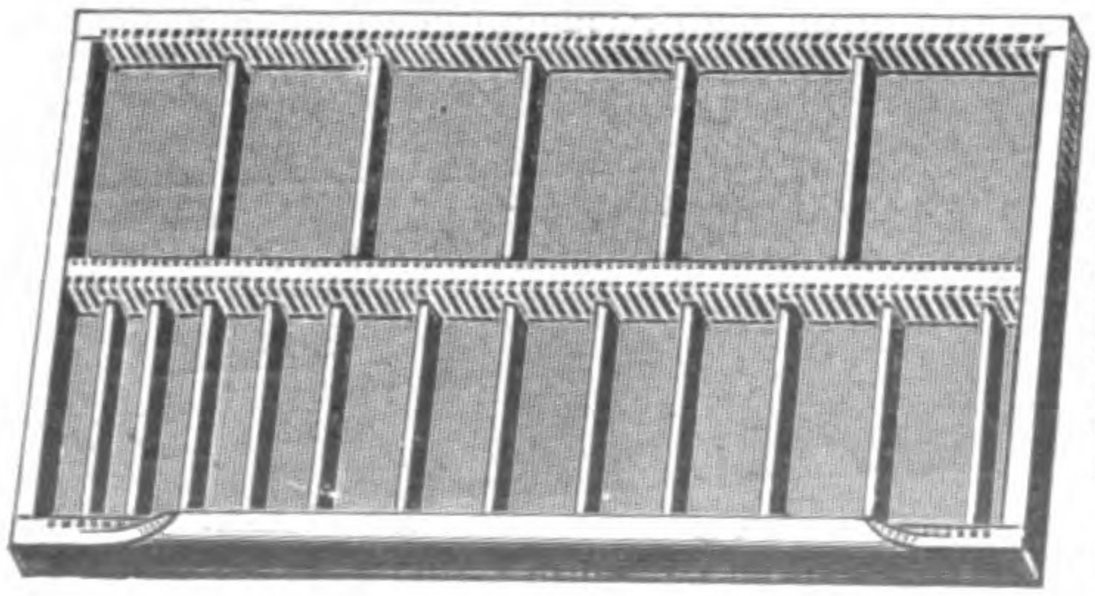
ADJUSTABLE LEAD AND SLUG CASE NO. 1.



Has adjustable dividing strips, which the printer can arrange as he chooses so as to suit his lengths of leads or slugs. The front and back-rails are notched accurately to picas. The dividing strips are so made as to adjust to odd sizes, viz : 5, 7 or 9 picas. There is room for two tiers of leads, etc. Adapted to fit on top of a case-stand, being same size as regular news case, 16⅝ x 32¼ inches.

Price, with 14 dividing strips . $1 25

ADJUSTABLE LEAD AND SLUG CASE NO. 2.



This is a modification of the No. 1 case and will be found convenient for laying out a great number of sizes. It will take readily for instance, such sizes as 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 32 and 35 ems pica, or any other equivalent sizes as required. In all other respects it is the same as the No. 1 case.

A useful addition to any office.

Price, with 20 dividing strips . $1 50

ILLUSTRATIONS OF CASES.

TWO-FONT JOB CASE.

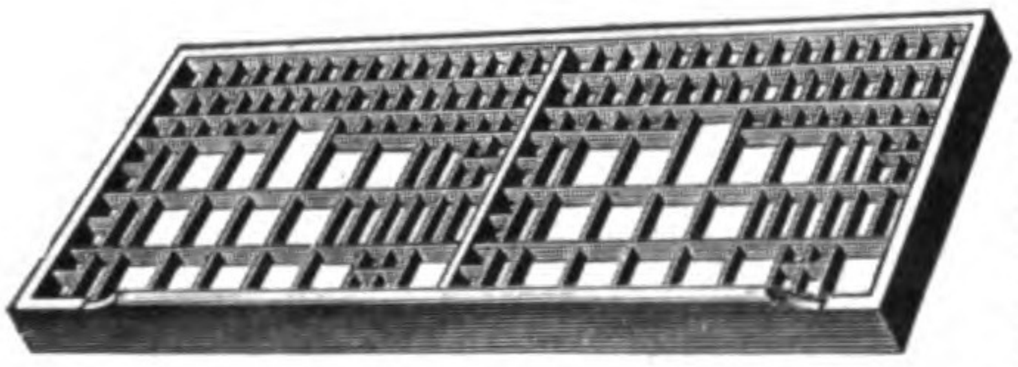


This is an improved job case with large cap boxes, designed to hold two fonts of caps and figures. In dividing the case to hold fonts of capitals, figures and points, the aim has been to get as large boxes as possible for the letters, while the figures, points and odd characters have been disposed of in boxes no larger than their importance demands. By this means the greatest economy of space has been obtained.

The cap boxes have each an area of 5¼ square inches, which is about one-third greater than that of a box in a regular news cap case. No change has been made in the "lay" of the case. The boxes are all in their regular positions, the same as in an ordinary cap or job case. The figure boxes are all in the back row, it being the most convenient, as it is evident that when figures are not needed they are farthest removed. When these cases are used in a cabinet, this feature will be appreciated. One side of the case can be used for lower-case, if desired.

Price, full size only $0 90

ECONOMY TYPE CASE.



A most useful case. In most composing rooms much valuable space is wasted by the amount of room occupied by small fonts of type. This case is an absolute necessity where case room is a consideration. It is constructed to hold two full fonts of caps, lower-case, figures and spaces and quads. This case does not introduce an unfamiliar plan to compositors, as the boxes on each side of the centerare laid off exactly the same as in the Yankee job case. The boxes are ¾-inch deep, and the cap boxes are long enough to contain two lengths of type. This case is made in standard full size only, and has patent "New Departure" three-ply bottom, which prevents splitting, warping and shrinking.

Price, full size only $1 50

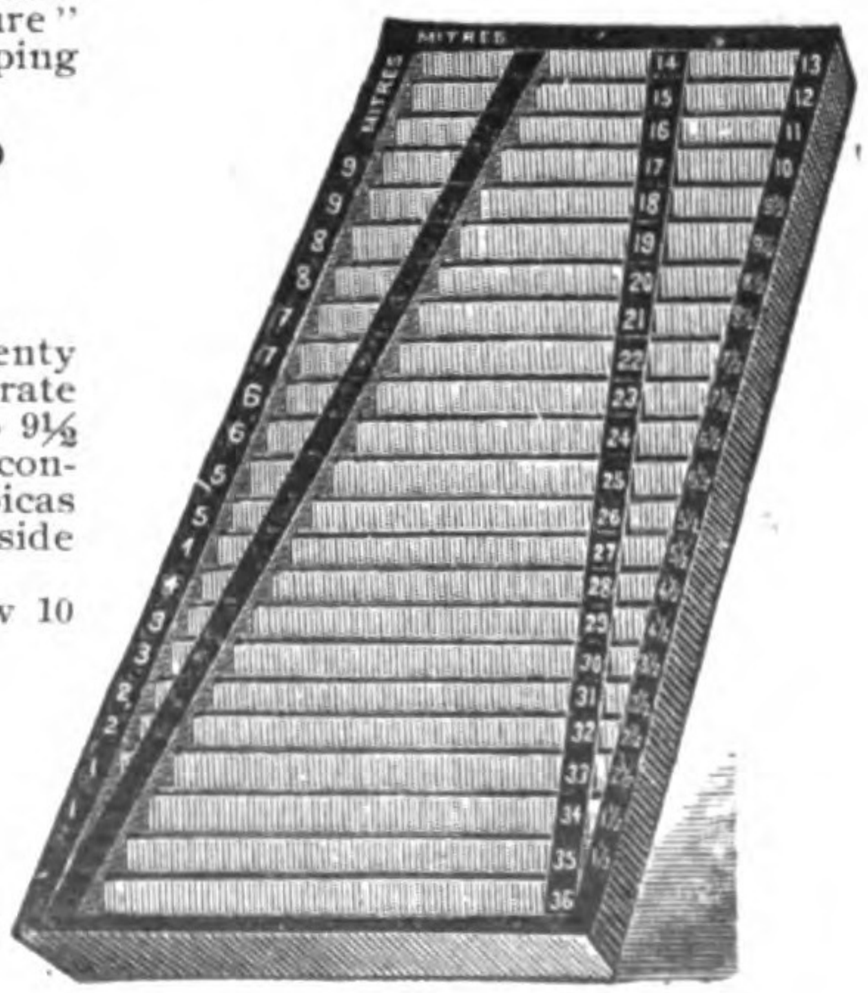
PERFECTION RULE CASE.

This handy little case will hold about twenty pounds of labor-saving brass rule, and has a separate place for every length by half-picas from 1 to 9½ ems, and by picas from 10 to 32 ems. It is very conveniently and simply arranged with the half-picas on one side, the short pica lengths on the other side and the longer lengths between.

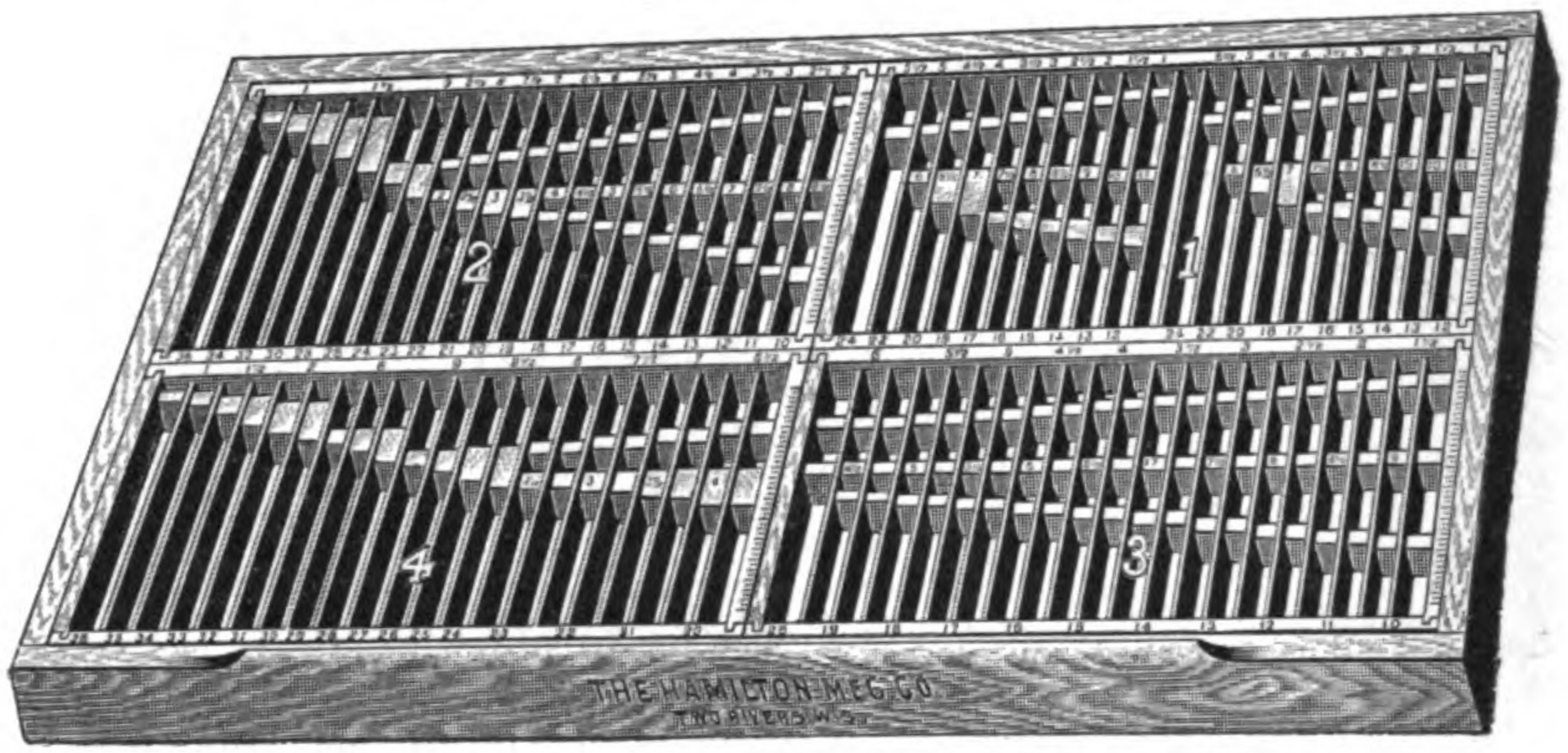
There is a double space for all lengths below 10 picas. Each box is accurately spaced and no box will admit a longer length than the figure indicated.

Four Perfection Rule Cases will fit snugly in a regular full size blank case without partition. Thousands of these rule cases have been sold to our patrons with satisfactory results.

Price, each $0 90



HARRIS PATENT RULE CASES.



Four Harris Rule Cases in a Full Size Blank Case. Price $4.65.

In these cases the rule cannot fall flat, and is always face up, even if only one piece is in a compartment. Each compartment is plainly numbered and made to take only the length indicated — a 9½-em piece will not go into a 9-em compartment — preventing mixing of the rule. The partitions are made low so that the brass can be easily grasped. No space is wasted in the Harris Rule Case, and there is room provided for a large proportion of the smallest lengths — the most valuable part of a font. As each Harris Case is only one-quarter the size of a full-size case, the compositor can put it on his cap case, or stone without inconvenience.

The rule referred to below is 2-Point, which is the most used.

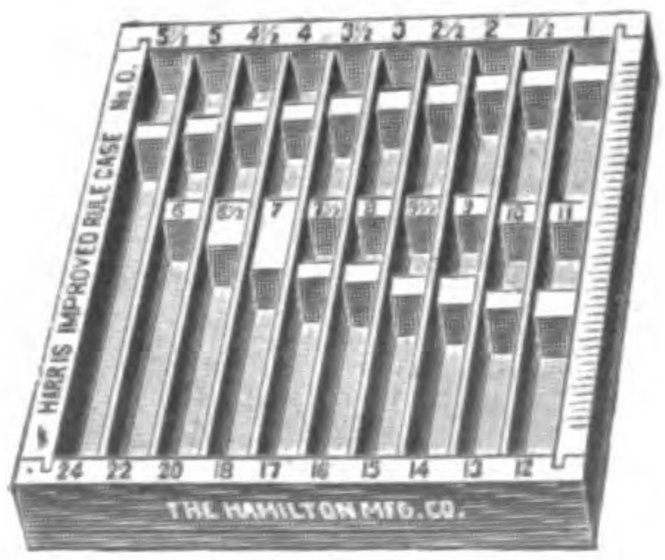
No. 1 Harris Rule Case holds two complete small fonts of Labor-saving Rule, each weighing 8 pounds, or 16 pounds in all. Each half of this case holds eighteen pieces each length from 1 to 8½ ems (varying by ens), and eighteen pieces each from 9 to 18 ems (varying by ems), and nine pieces each 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26 and 28 ems, and boxes for right and left mitres.

No. 2 Harris Rule Case holds one complete font of 16 pounds weight or less. It has compartments for thirty-six pieces each from 1 to 9 ems long (varying by ens), eighteen pieces each from 10 to 24 ems long (varying by ems), and eighteen pieces each of 26, 28, 30, 32, 34 and 36 ems long, besides boxes for right and left miters. A large proportion of small lengths allowed for.

Nos. 3 and 4 Harris Rule Cases are designed to be used together to hold a font of rule suitable for a large office, weighing 32 pounds or less. Two and in some cases four boxes are used to hold the most-used sizes. Each case has its proportion of the small sizes, so that if it is desired to carry one case to a compositor's stand for use in rule work, the other is available in its regular place with a good working font. These cases have compartments for seventy-two pieces each from 1 to 9 ems long (varying by ens), thirty-six pieces each from 10 to 24 ems long (varying by ems), and eighteen pieces each from 25 to 36 ems long (varying by ems), and boxes for right and left miters.

No. 1. Holds two 8-pound fonts . . .	$1 25	No. 3. } Used together hold {	$0 75
No. 2. Holds one 16-pound font . . .	1 00	No. 4. } one 32-pound font {	1 00

Full-size Blank Case, to hold four of the above Harris Rule Cases 0 65



HARRIS RULE OR INDIVIDUAL LEAD CASE.

In this a compositor may keep his much valued 12-to-Pica and other thicknesses of leads for justifying purposes, his pick-ups of dashes, rule, etc. It has boxes from 1 to 9½ ems (varying by ens), from 10 to 22 ems (varying by ems), and from 22 to 28 ems (varying by two ems), with a long box for longer lengths. Size, 7x7½ inches over all. It is also useful for holding a small font of labor-saving rule.

Eight of them fit inside a full-size blank case without bar.

Price each $0 75

HANDY LETTER BOARD CABINETS.

A Useful Adjunct to the Composing Room.

For the storage and safe keeping of job-work these cabinets are unrivaled. Their cost will be saved in a few months by the prevention of pi.

They occupy a floor space of 16 x 19 inches, with letter boards of 12 x 15 inches inside, and are made of hard wood throughout, in a solid and substantial manner. Boards are closed at sides and back, and are rabbeted in front to receive galley. They are well-named "Handy."

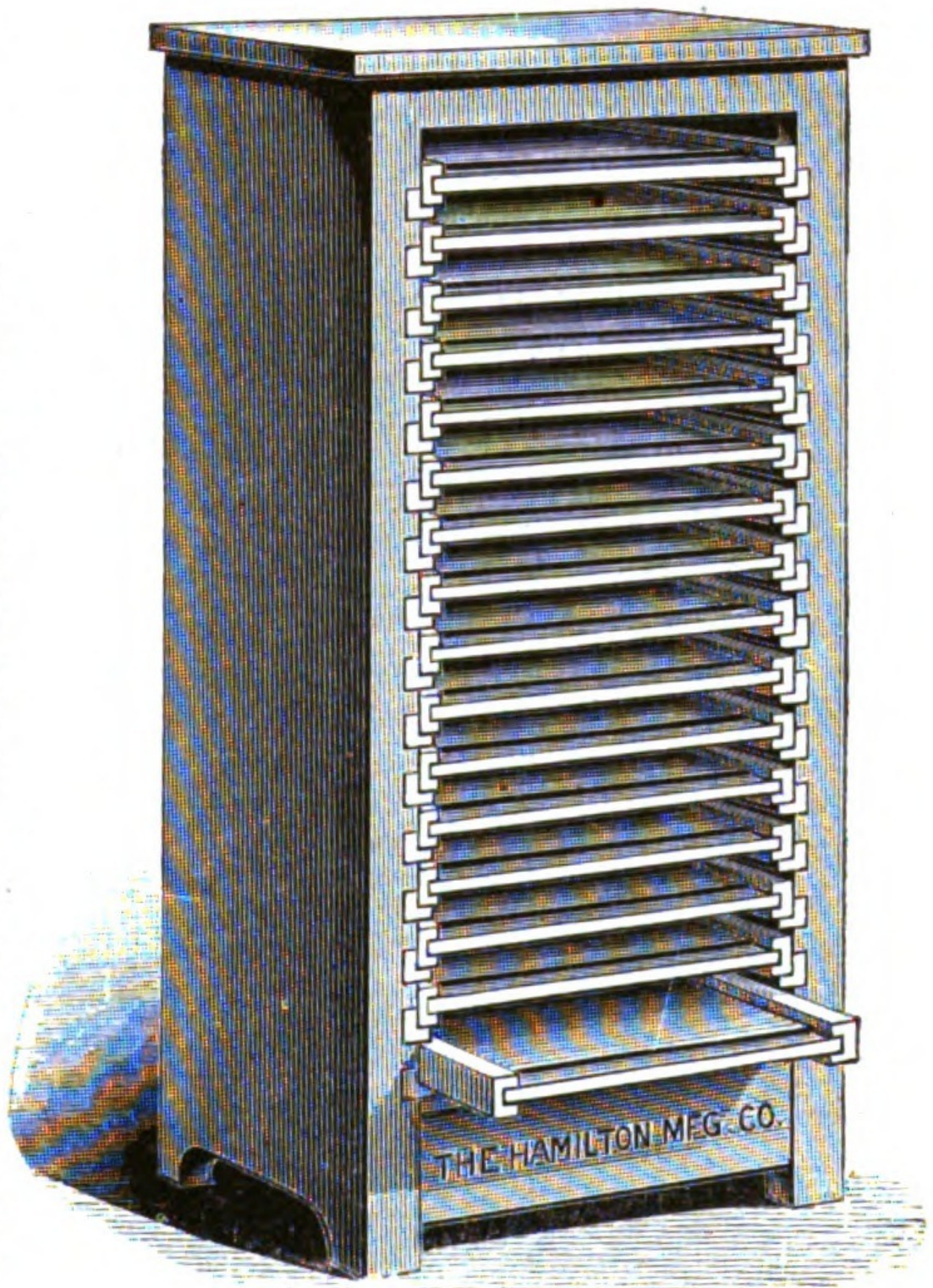
For job-work within their size—and this the larger variety of such work—these small boards are much superior to the larger boards usually put under imposing tables, as it is a back-breaking job to get a form from these large boards when they are full of type.

It is distinctly an economy to place dead and live forms in such a receptacle as this, rather than to incumber useful space on an imposing stone, the type on which is always liable to damage. The protection they afford from dust is also worthy of consideration.

Price List.

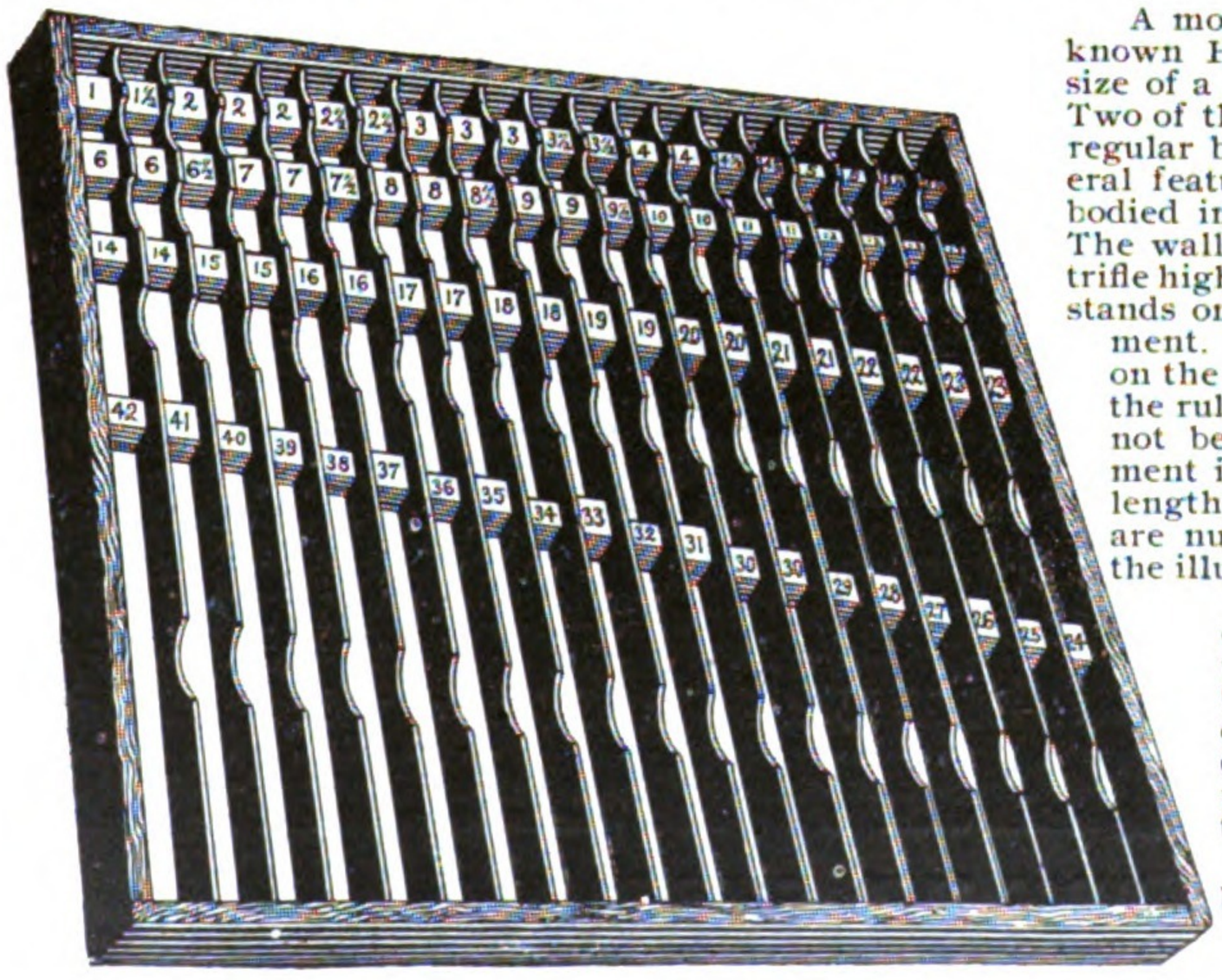
With 10 boards	$10 50
With 12 boards	12 00
With 16 boards	15 00

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices.



Handy Letter Board Cabinet with 16 Boards.

SANSPAREIL HARRIS RULE CASE.



A modification of the well-known Harris rule case; half size of a regular full size case. Two of these cases will go in a regular blank case. It has several features of merit not embodied in any other rule case. The walls and partitions are a trifle higher than the rule which stands on edge in the compartment. A galley can be laid on the case without touching the rule. A piece of rule cannot be put into a compartment intended for a smaller length. All compartments are numbered, as shown in the illustration.

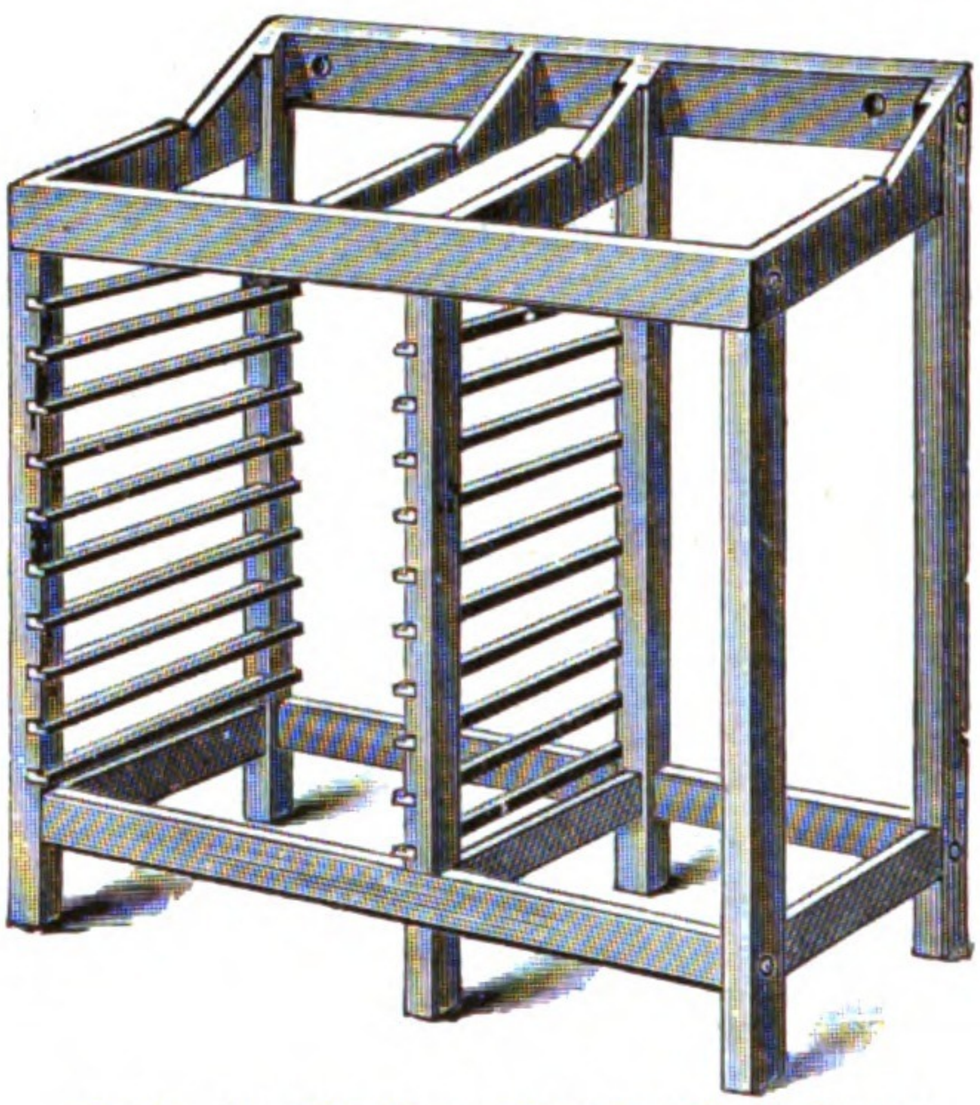
It is fitted with the celebrated "New Departure" three-ply bottom which will not crack. The numbered divisions are one solid piece of wood from end to end of case.

This case has been proven a success.

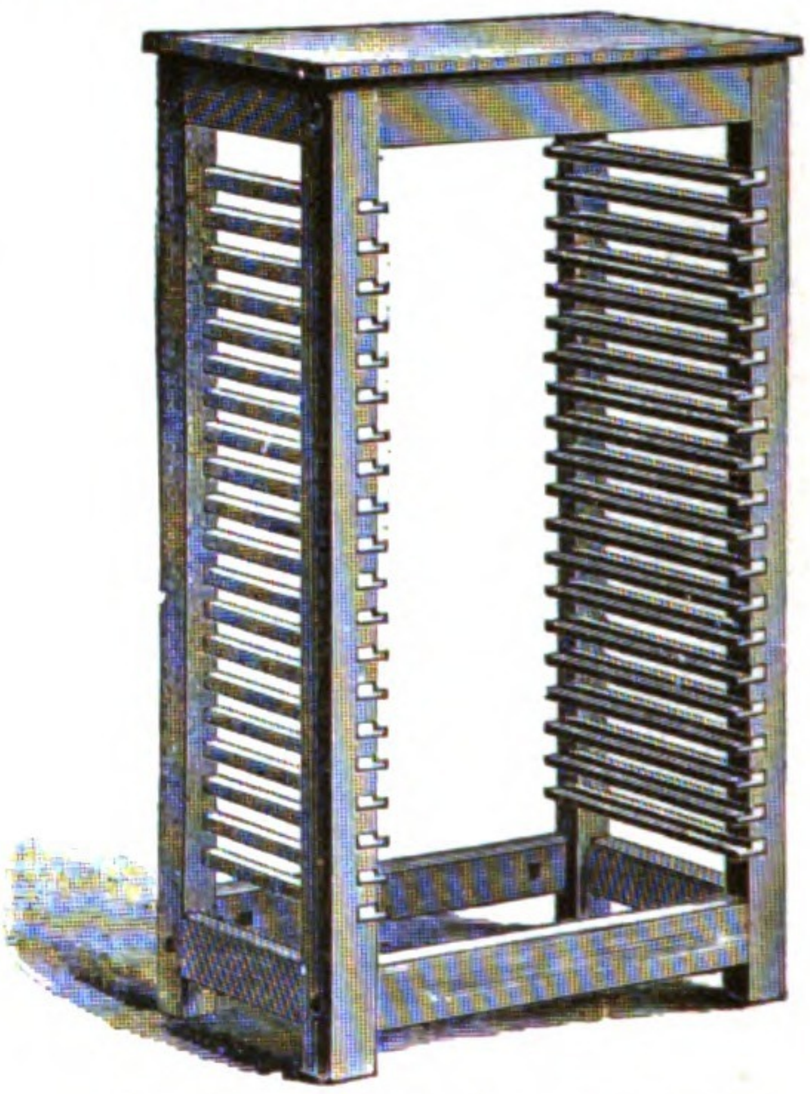
Price, $1.50

CASE STANDS AND RACKS.

Our Case Stands and Case Racks are Made of Selected, Seasoned Lumber and Bolted Together Firmly. The High Case Racks are Braced at the Centre with Bolted Rods to Prevent Spreading.



No 7. Double News Stand with 10 Racks.



Case Rack for 20 Full Size Cases.

PRICE LIST OF CASE STANDS.

No. 1.	Single, without racks	$2 75
No. 2.*	Single, with racks for 12 two-third cases	3 00
No. 2½.	Single, with racks for 12 three-quarter cases	3 00
No. 4.	Single, with racks for 12 full size cases (see illustration on page 497)	3 25
No. 6.	Double News, with racks for 8 full size cases	3 75
No. 7.	Double News, with racks for 10 full size cases (see illustration)	4 25
No. 8.	Double News, with racks for 12 full size cases	4 75
No. 11.*	Double Job Stand, with racks for 12 full size and 12 two-third cases (see illustration on page 497)	5 50
No. 12.	Double Job Stand, with racks for 12 full size and 12 three-quarter cases	5 75
No. 15.	Double Stand, with Galley Rest and racks for 24 full size cases (see illustration on page 497)	6 00
No. 16½.	Single City Stand, with racks for 15 full size cases	5 75
No. 17.	Double City Stand, with racks for 30 fullsize cases (see illustration on page 498	8 00

***CAUTION.**—All of our Two-third Case Stands are made to hold cases 21¾ inches wide. If any other size is desired it will be necessary to so state in ordering.

PRICE LIST OF CASE RACKS.

	Height.	Plain, as in cut above.	Closed back and sides.
Single, to hold 10 full size cases	38 inches	$5 50	$7 75
Single, to hold 16 full size cases	50 inches	7 00	9 50
Single, to hold 20 full size cases	60 inches	8 00	11 00
Single, to hold 24 full size cases	70 inches	9 00	12 00
Single, to hold 30 full size cases	84 inches	10 00	13 00
Double, to hold 40 full size cases	60 inches	14 00	17 00
Double, to hold 60 full size cases	84 inches	18 00	22 50

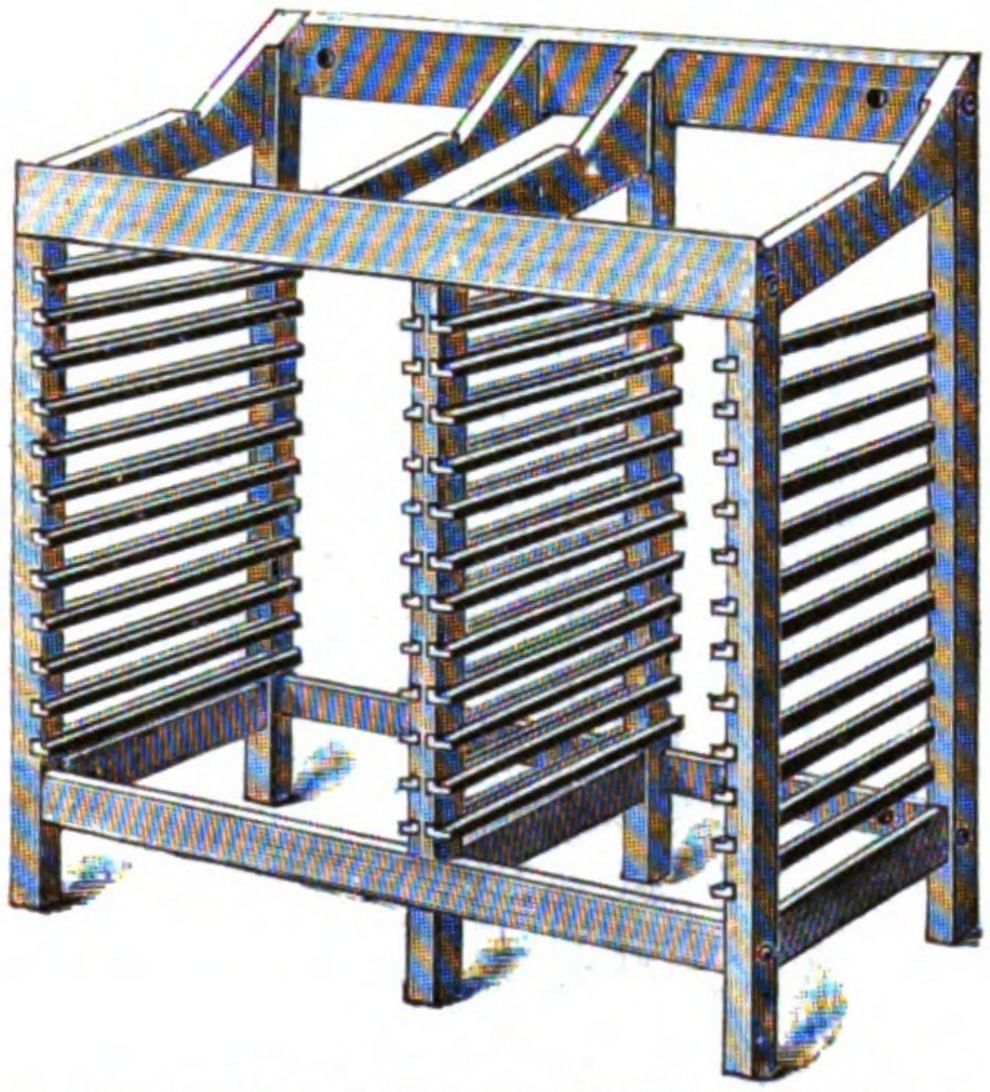
Made to hold two-third and three-quarter cases at same prices. All our two-third case racks are made for cases 21¾ inches wide. If any other size is desired it will be necessary to so state in ordering.

WOOD TYPE CASE RACK.

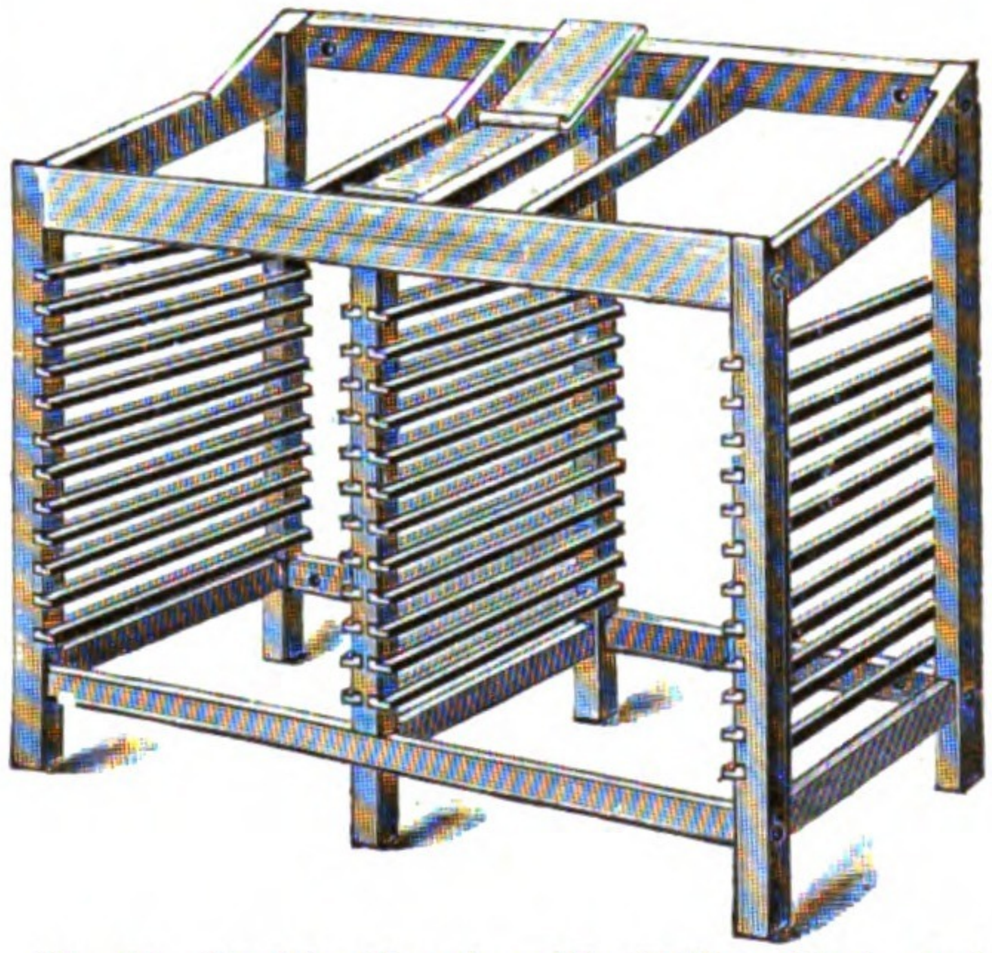
Single, to hold 20 No. 3 Wood Type Cases $9 00

A No. 3 Wood Type Case is 23x44 inches over all.

CASE STANDS.



No. 11. Double Job Stand, with Racks for 12 Full Size and 12 Two-third Cases.

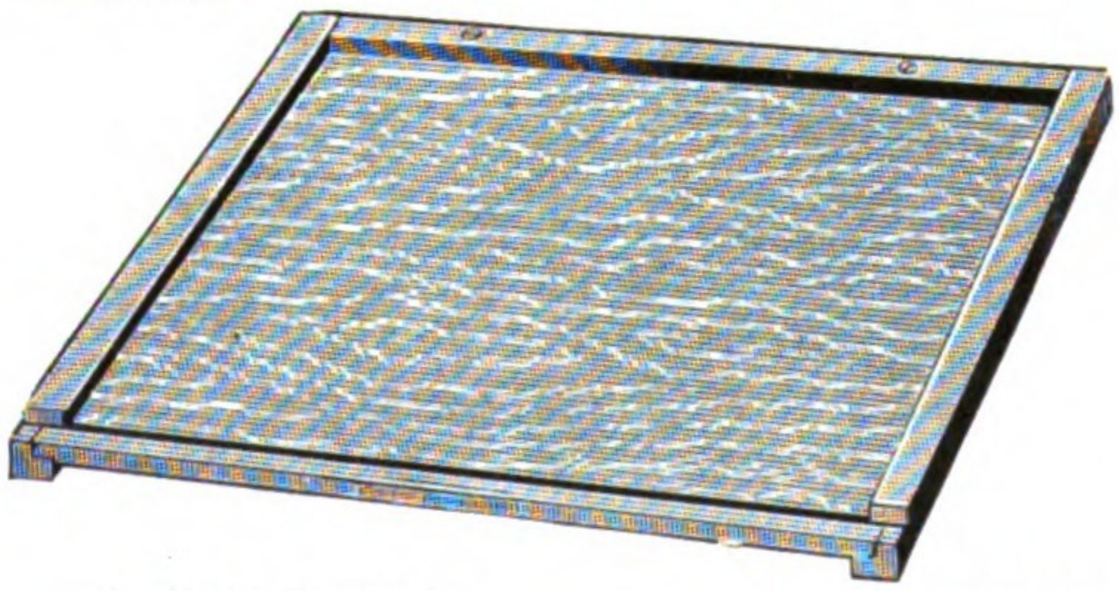


No. 15. Double Stand, with Galley Rest, and Racks for 24 Full Size Cases.

HARD WOOD LETTER-BOARDS.

To Fit Regular Stands and Racks.

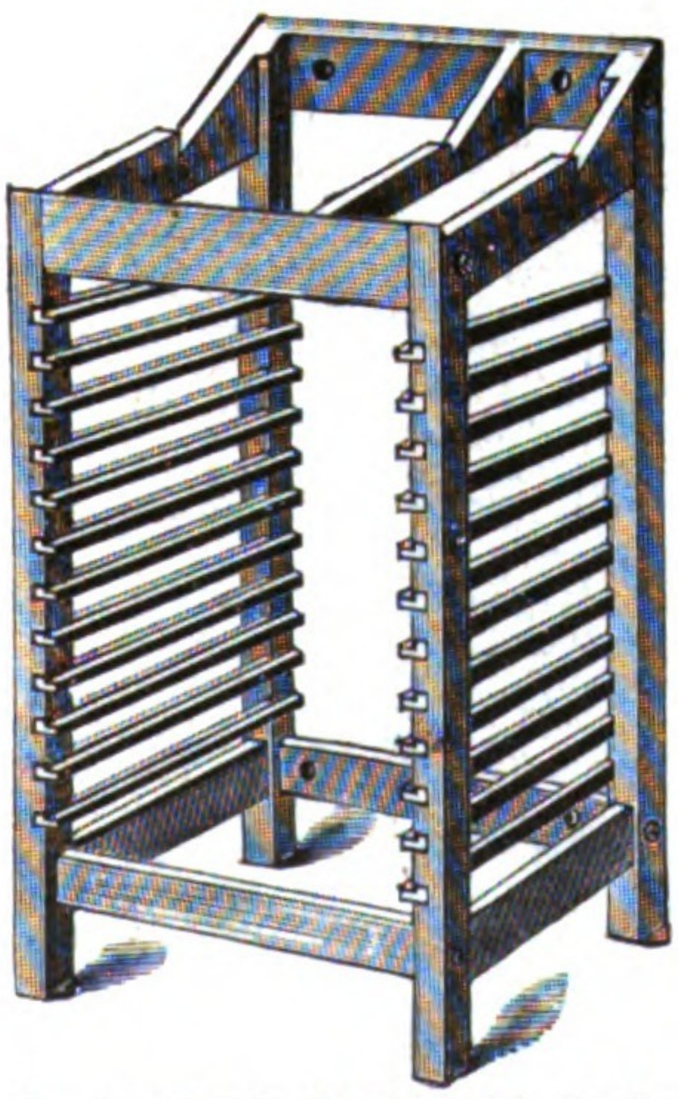
These are made of solid hard wood, with runners and clamps, closed sides and back and rabbeted in front to take galleys.



OUTSIDE MEASURE.		EACH.
No. 1.* 21⅜x20½ inches.	Fits two-third stands . .	$1 20
No. 2. 26¼x20½ inches.	Fits three-quar'r stands	1 40
No. 3. 32¼x20½ inches.	Fits full size stands . .	1 70
No. 4. 32¼x24½ inches.	Fits full size stands . .	2 00

Other sizes made at proportionate prices.

*There are three lengths of two-third cases in use, viz: 21⅜, 21¾ and 22⅜ inches. Be careful to order boards that will fit your stands.



No. 4. Single Stand, with Racks to hold 12 Full Size Cases.

CASE SLIDES FOR STANDS AND RACKS.

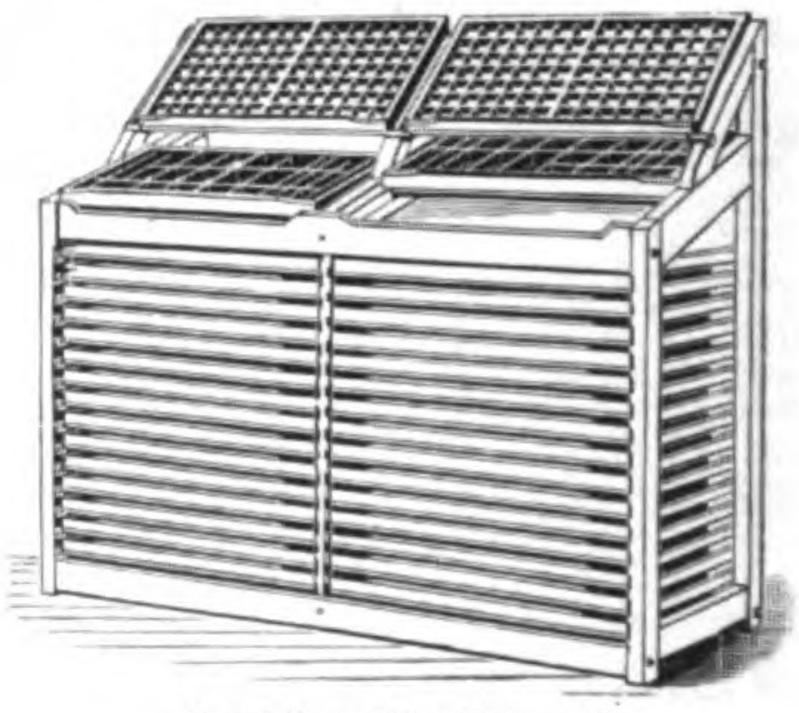
We make them any size required.

Regular Size, 1⅛ x 26 inches, each	$0 05
Per Hundred	4 00

"CITY" STANDS.

Among the large assortment of stands made by us is the "City" Stand, of which the accompanying cut is a good illustration.

There are some features about it which requires explanation. The upper case is brought forward and raised enough to allow the lower case to be pushed beneath it to the rear of the stand. This movement of the lower case uncovers a **shelf to hold a galley** to empty matter upon.

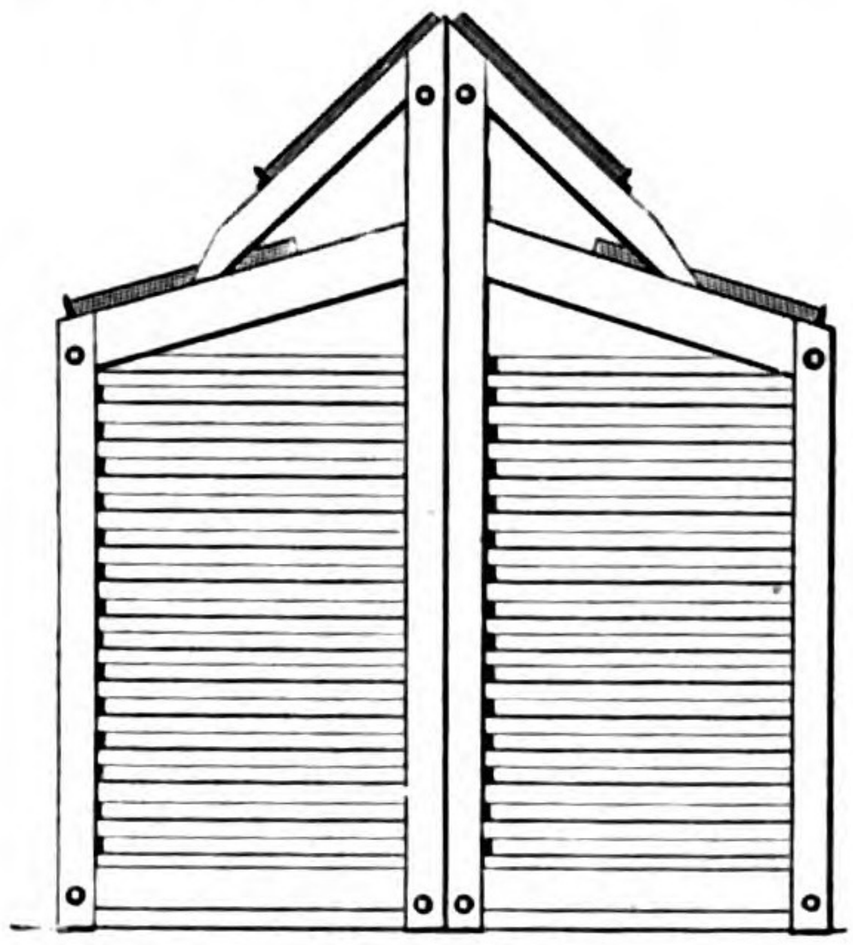


Double "City" Stand
With Racks for 30 Full Size Cases.

THE ADVANTAGES OF THIS STAND ARE:

First — Bringing the upper case nearer the compositor, thus saving considerable distance to be traveled by his hand. This is more real than is shown by the cut.

Second — The stands can be placed closely together, back to back, as the upper case does not protrude to the rear. The illustration below shows clearly how the "City" Stands fit closely when back to back. There is no lost room. Between ordinary stands there is a lost space of about eight inches.



Our "City" Stands Back to Back.
No Lost Room.

Third — Convenience for emptying matter upon the galley without leaving the stand. Besides a gain in time, and saving of galley space elsewhere, the galley is brought directly under control of the compositor at work on the job. For table and rule work a large galley can thus be used to great advantage.

Fourth — The economy of space, Single Stands having fifteen and Double Stands thirty racks for full size cases.

Fifth — Sometimes it is convenient for the printers to draw out cases from the rear of the stand, as it avoids disturbing the compositor. The "City" Stand allows this very nicely as the upper cases do not protrude at the back.

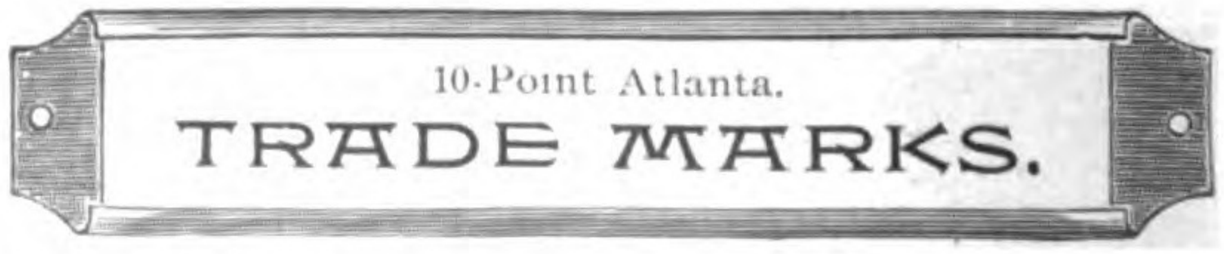
Sixth — The cases in the racks may be pushed back several inches, thus giving plenty room for the knees of the compositor.

PRICES.

No. 16½. Single "City" Stand, with Racks for 15 Full Size Cases . .	**$5 75**
No. 17. Double "City" Stand, with Racks for 30 Full Size Cases . .	**8 00**

BRASS LABEL HOLDERS.

Invaluable for labeling type cases, sort drawers and compartments of every description. Indispensable in offices where extra men are put on, as they enable them to locate the type quickly. Useful in stores, libraries, etc.



PRICES PER HUNDRED, INCLUDING CARDS AND TACKS:

3½ inches long x 1 inch wide	**$2 35**
4 " " x 1 " "	**2 45**
4½ " " x 1 " "	**2 55**
5 " " x 1 " "	**2 65**
5½ " " x 1 " "	**2 75**
Per Dozen, with cards and tacks, complete	**0 35**

Also furnished in lengths and widths varying from ½ to 3 ins. wide and from **2 to 6 ins. long.**

NEW YORK SPACE-SAVING CASE STANDS.

Successfully Designed to Economize Floor Space, Giving the Greatest Capacity to Least Area.

Space Savers.

Rent Reducers.

These are space-saving, rent-reducing case stands. Two New York Double Stands, holding sixty cases in racks and four pairs cases on top, occupy eighteen square feet of floor space, as against thirty square feet occupied by two ordinary double stands, holding at most forty-eight cases in racks and four pairs cases on top—a saving of twelve square feet. This saving is obtained by making the racks correspond to size of cases exactly, bringing forward the cap cases so that they do not overhang at the back of stand (as they do on ordinary stands), and extending the lower case several inches into the alley.



New York Double Stand.

PRICE LIST OF NEW YORK SPACE-SAVING CASE STANDS.

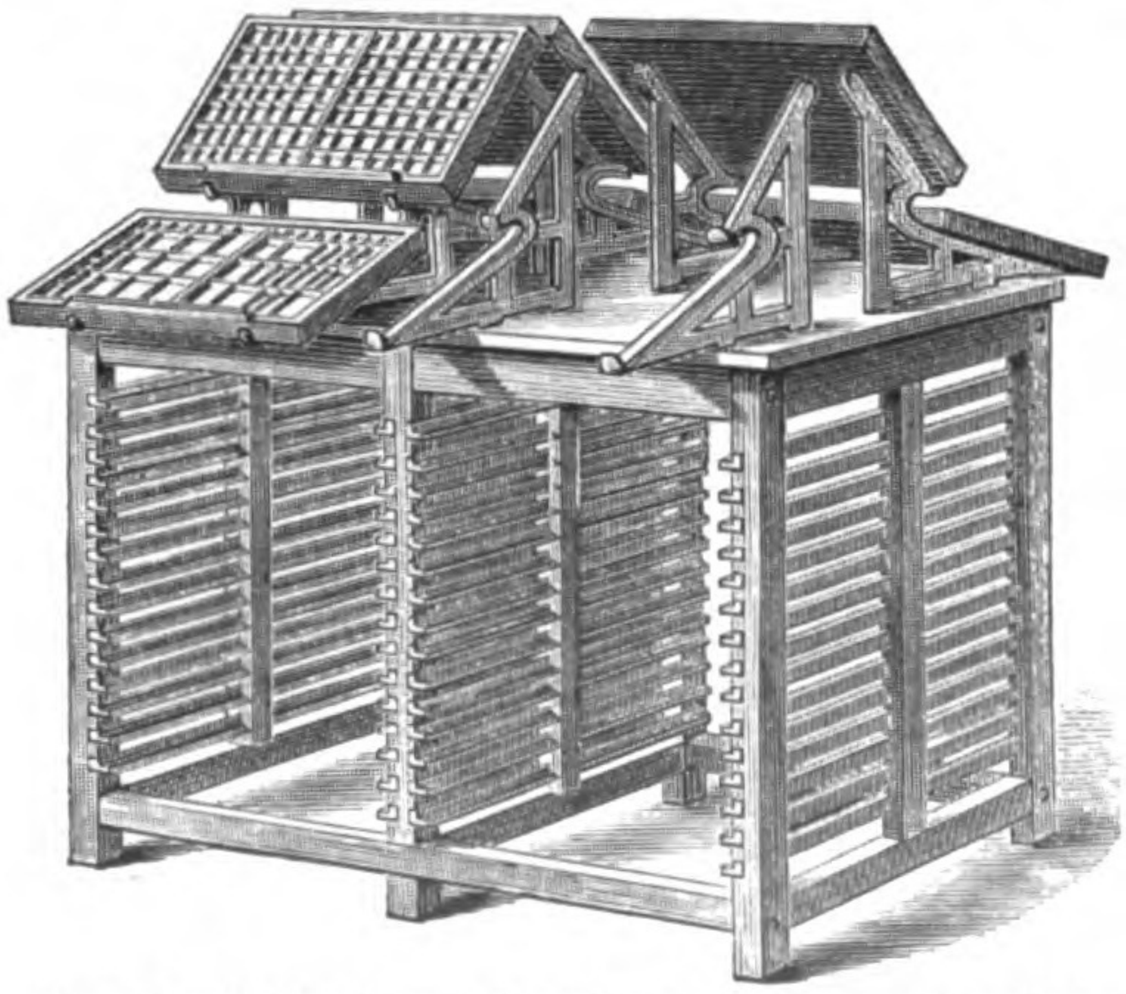
New York Single Stand, with Racks for 15 Cases	$6 50
New York Double Stand, with Racks for 30 Cases	10 50
New York Quadruple Stand, with Racks for 60 Cases	18 00
New York Window Stand, with Racks for 30 Cases	10 50

The prices given above include the brackets, but not the cases on top.

OTHER POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

The lower cases project into the alley several inches, affording the compositor ample leg room, and allowing him to get closer to the type. The angle of the lower case is just right for rapid setting. The upper case is raised above the lower and brought forward closer to the compositor's hand, while not obstructing the figure boxes of the lower case. The cases are held on strong iron brackets, securely screwed to a hardwood top, which is perfectly smooth and very useful for storing tied-up matter or for other purposes.

The Window Stand is a rearrangement of the Double Stand, so that it occupies a square area, and is very suitable for placing opposite a window.



New York Quadruple Stand (see end view opposite).

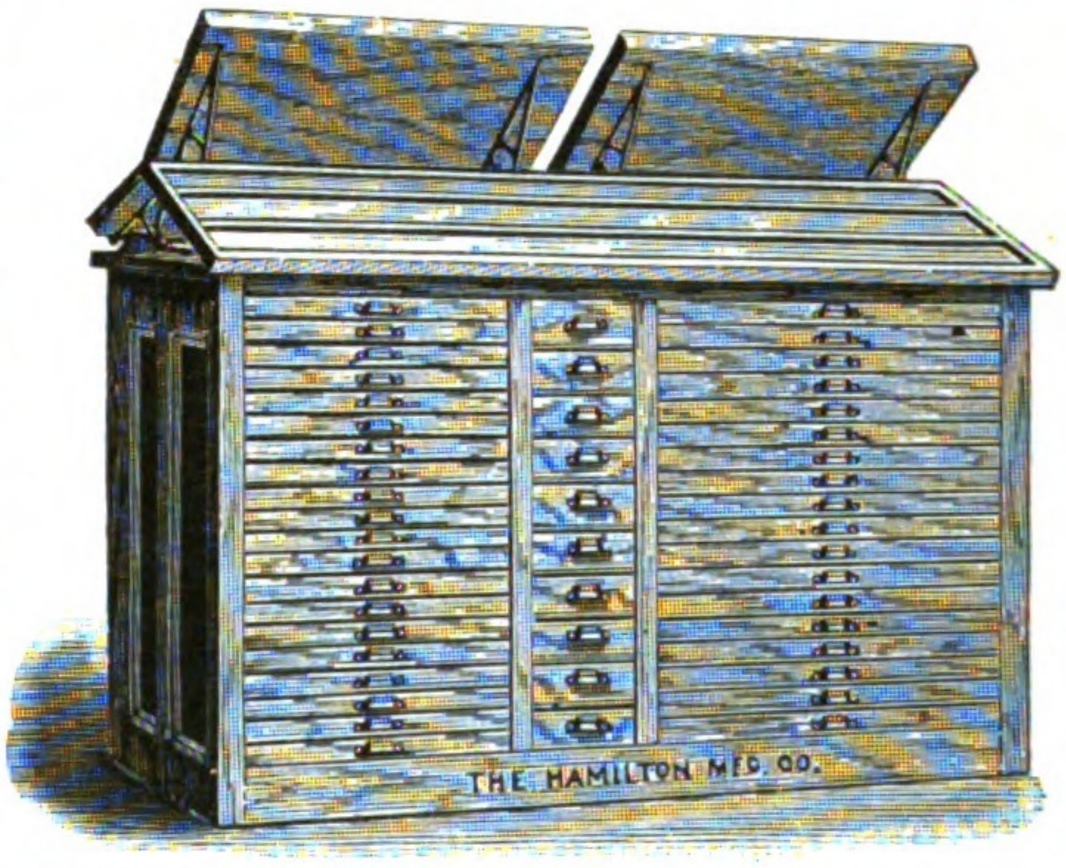


End View of New York Window and Quadruple Stands.

"POLHEMUS" CABINETS.

All Hardwood, Ash or Birch.

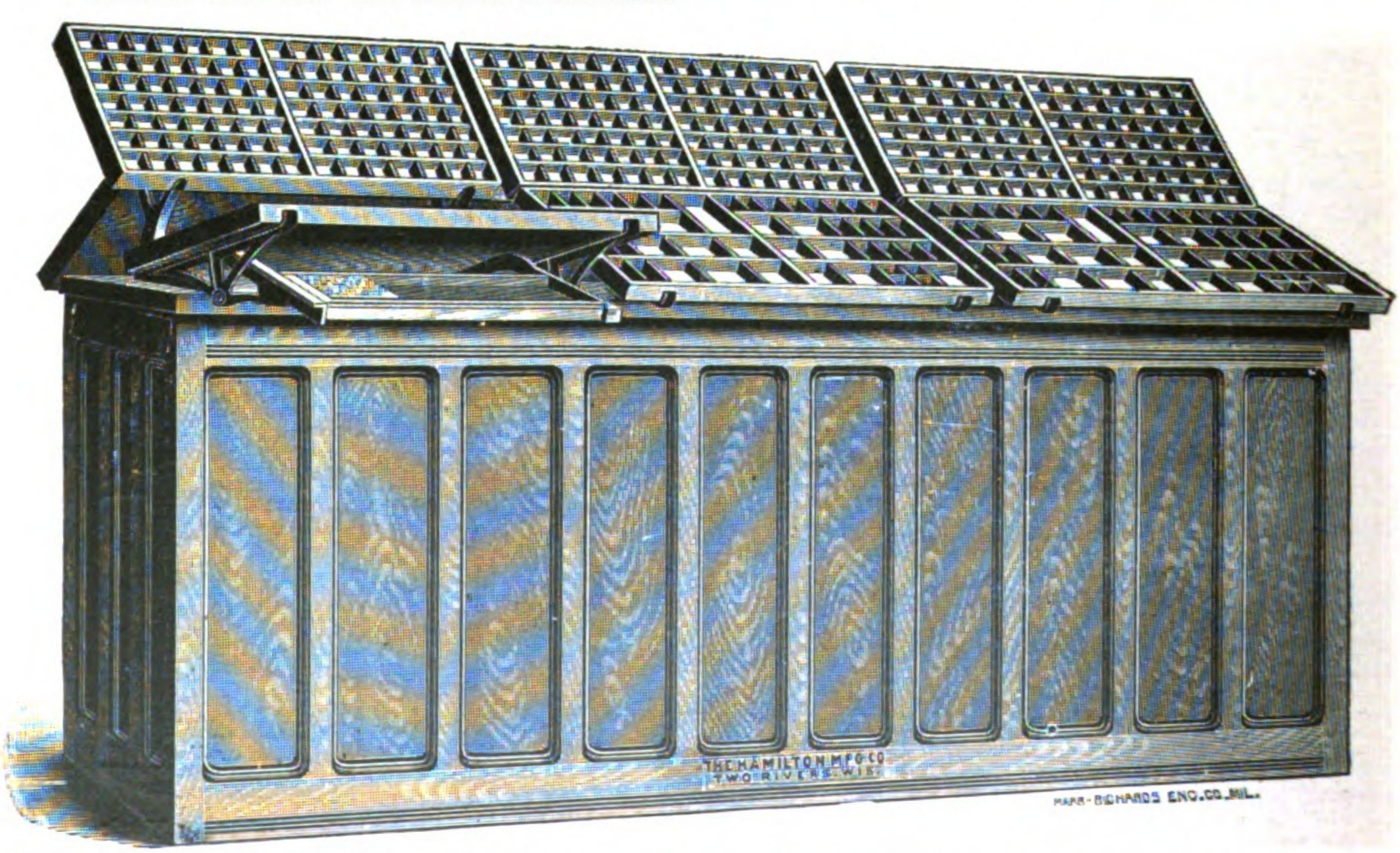
All Cases Placed in the Polhemus Cabinets are the Patented New Departure Pattern.



Front view of Polhemus Double Cabinet, showing Sort Drawers, Galley Top and Jobbing Cases.

The object of the Polhemus Cabinet is to save time and space. Time is lost on the ordinary cabinets by stationing the compositor in front of twenty cases, all frequently in use by other men, who, when setting or distributing from them, keep the man at the cabinet idle. On the Polhemus Cabinets the job cases are unobstructed, and the compositor stands at the back, where he cannot be interrupted. If he is setting solid matter he can empty his sticks, without walking a step, on a galley kept under his lower case, as the cases are held by the Patent Tilting Bracket and Galley Rest. Illustrated on page 525.

Every inch of space on the Polhemus Cabinets is utilized to advantage. The galley top or bank is a most useful addition. The space between the cases is used as a galley cabinet or sort cabinet. The top is flat, and tied-up matter may be kept on it, as the iron case brackets admit of easy access to the space under the cases and galley top. The brackets which hold the cases project into the alley eight inches, giving the compositor plenty of knee-room, while saving floor space. In construction the Polhemus Cabinets are unsurpassed in solidity, appearance and finish. They are made of hardwood, nicely polished and no handsomer cabinets have ever been offered to the craft.



Back of Polhemus Triple Cabinet, showing arrangement of body-letter cases on Patent Tilting Brackets.

PRICE LIST OF "POLHEMUS CABINETS."

No. 1½. Double Polhemus Cabinet, with Wood Runs, containing 18 full size California job cases in one tier and 20 three-quarter California job cases in one tier, 2 pairs of News cases and 2 pairs of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets on top, full length Galley Dump and Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet $75 00

No. 2½. Single Polhemus Cabinet, with Wood Runs, containing 18 full size California job cases in one tier, 1 pair of News cases and 1 pair of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets on top, full length Galley Dump 35 00

No. 3½. Triple Polhemus Cabinet, with Wood Runs, containing 40 three-quarter California job cases, 20 in each tier, and 18 full size California job cases in center tier, 3 pairs of News cases and 3 pairs of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets on top, full length Galley Dump, Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet 110 00

No. 4½. Triple Polhemus Cabinet, with Steel Runs, containing 50 three quarter California job cases, 25 in each tier, and 25 full size California job cases in center tier, 3 pairs of News cases and 3 pairs of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets on top, full length Galley Dump, Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet 140 00

No. 5½. Double Polhemus Cabinet, with Steel Runs, containing 18 full size California job, 4 full size cap and 3 full size triple cases in one tier and 25 three-quarter California job cases in one tier, 2 pairs of News cases and 2 pairs of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets on top, full length Galley Dump, Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet 95 00

No. 6½. Double Polhemus Cabinet, with Steel Runs, containing 43 full size California job, 4 full size cap and 3 full size triple cases, 25 in each of the two tiers, 2 pairs of News cases and 2 pairs of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets on top, full length Galley Dump, without Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet 95 00

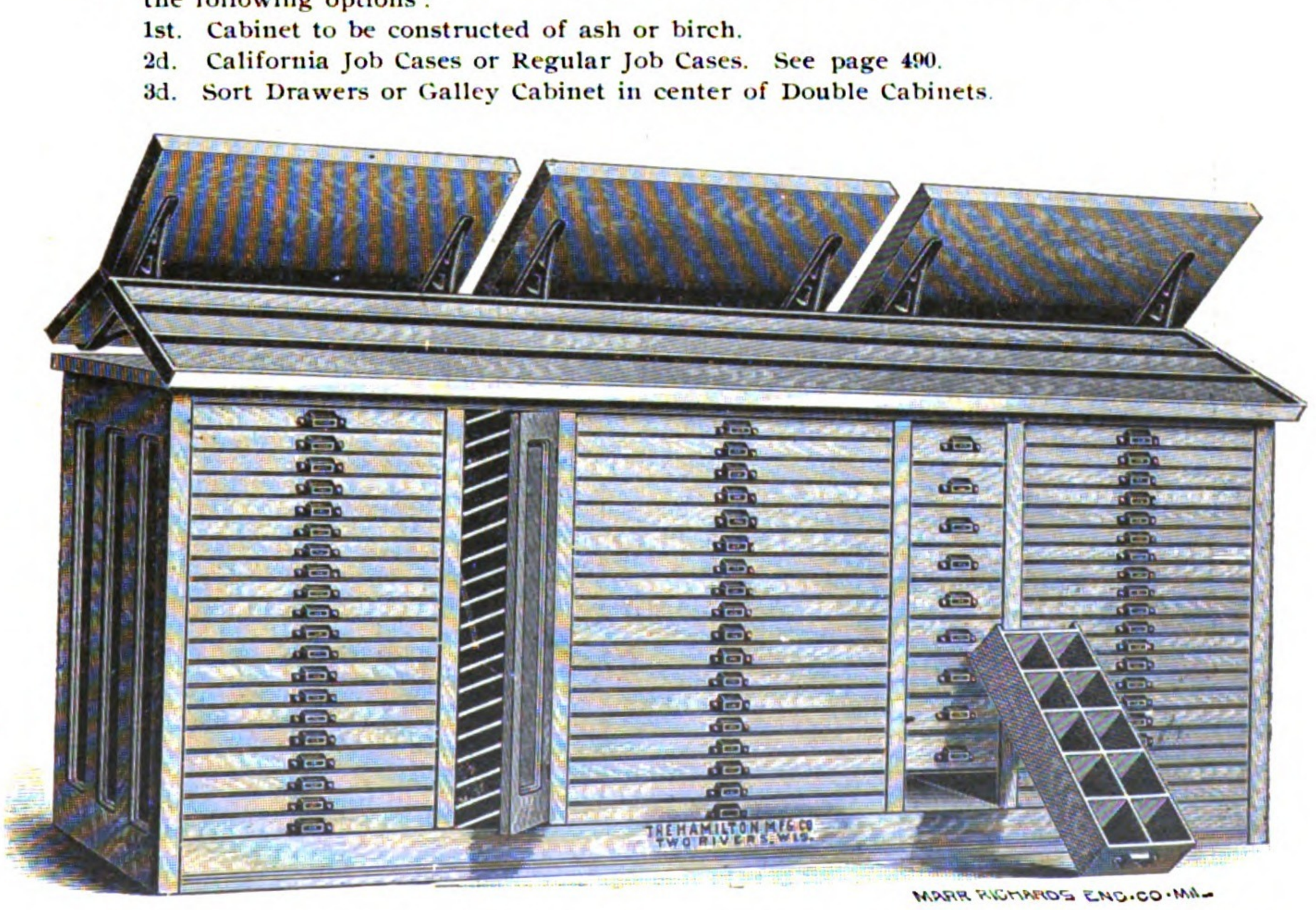
No. 7½. Single Polhemus Cabinet, with Steel Runs, containing 19 full size California job, 3 each full size triple and cap cases in one tier, 1 pair of News cases and 1 pair of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets on top, full length Galley Dump . 47 00

Options. In ordering, customers will please be particular to state their choice of the following options:

1st. Cabinet to be constructed of ash or birch.

2d. California Job Cases or Regular Job Cases. See page 490.

3d. Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet in center of Double Cabinets.



Front of Polhemus Triple Cabinet, showing Jobbing Cases, Sort Drawers and Galley Top or Bank.

WISCONSIN CABINETS WITH STEEL RUNS.

FILLED WITH "NEW DEPARTURE" CASES.

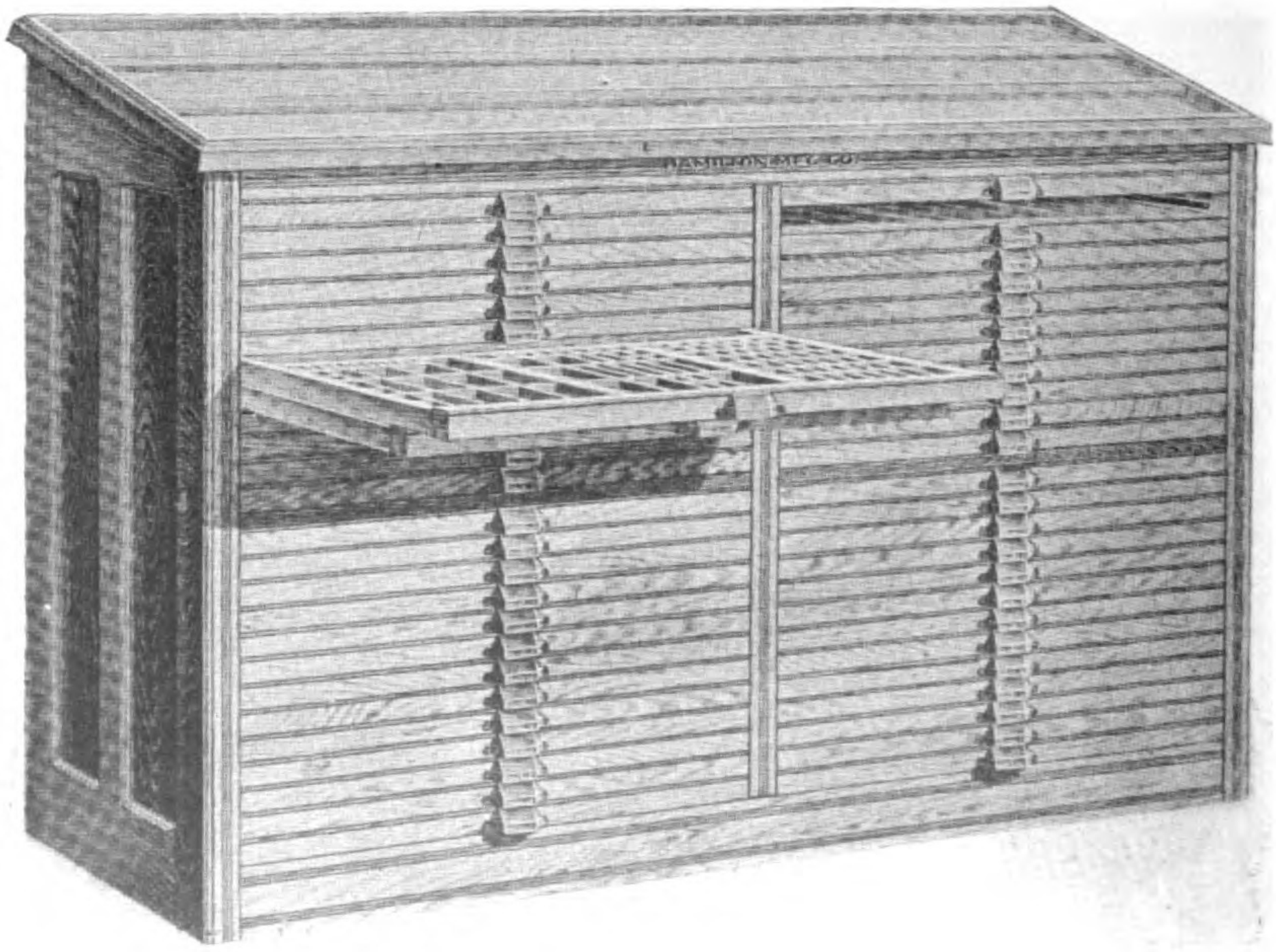
The merits of the modern Steel Run Cabinets have met with general recognition and the best offices are now being equipped with these economical additions to the printing office. These cabinets are especially recommended when floor space is limited. They save twenty-five per cent. in space in the smaller sizes, and by using the high cabinets containing forty, fifty and sixty cases the saving is enormous. Space is utilized in the upper part of these high cabinets that was not occupied before. The same result is obtained by using the high cabinets that is obtained in the eighteen-story office building. The capacity is enormously increased while the ground space occupied remains the same. Every case is easily accessible because the ones at the top of the high cabinets can be taken out and brought down to the proper level. These Steel Run Cabinets filled with "New Departure" cases represent perfection in a cabinet. There is no friction and cases cannot cramp.

Sky scrapers in cabinets have come to stay. They are not a fad in any sense of the word. Long before their introduction there was a constant demand for high cabinets—those containing more cases than the old so-called stained cabinets then in use. All this was before the steel run had become a factor in printing office furniture. As soon as introduced they were quickly adopted by progressive printers.

The Greatest Economizers of Floor Space Ever Manufactured.

The No. 14 Steel Run Cabinet with flat top can be utilized for stand purposes by attaching two pairs of Double Case Brackets, thus accommodating twenty-five cases in the space usually taken up by eighteen or twenty cases in the ordinary cabinet stand. The capacity of the type cases is not reduced in the least, as regular cases are used. The saving in space is attained by using steel runs, which allow the cases to be placed more compactly in the cabinet.

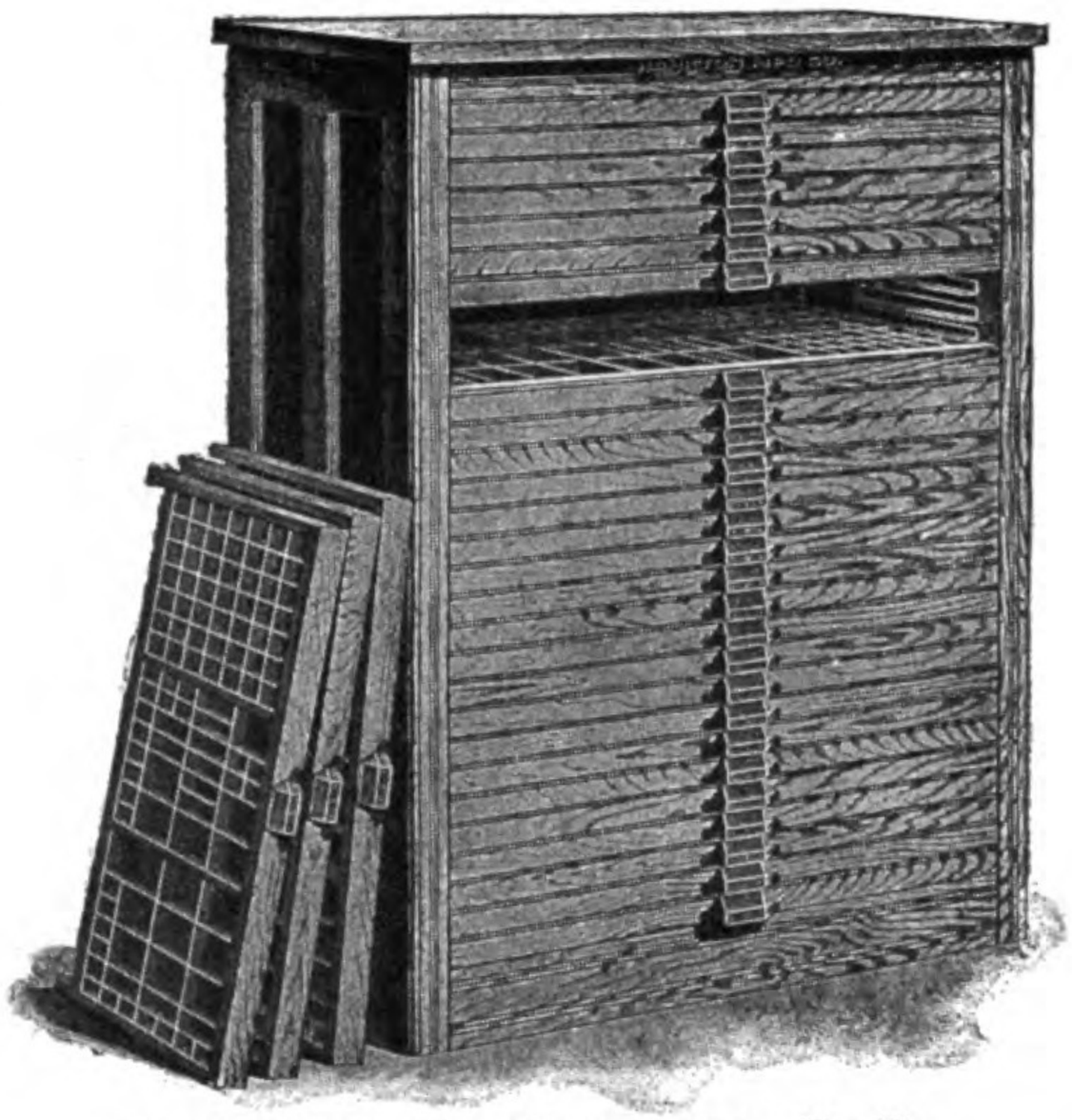
All these cabinets have paneled ends with moulded edges, and are made of ash finished in antique oak. Being dust-proof, like all our cabinets, these Steel Run Cabinets insure the preservation of delicate type faces and thereby increase the profits of the printing office.



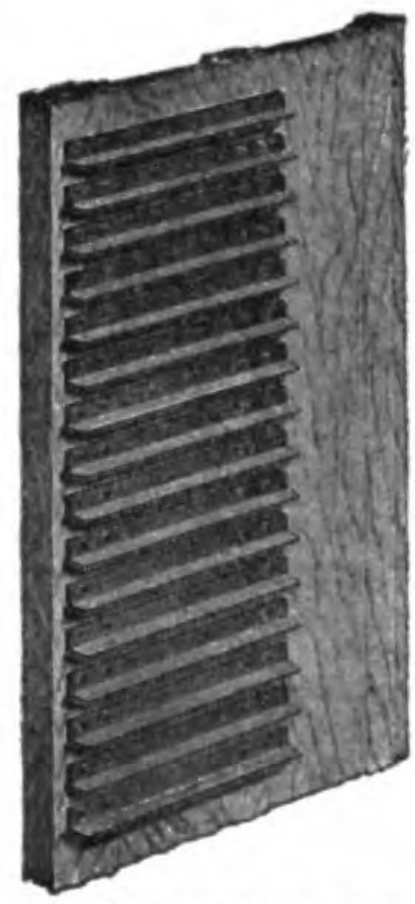
No. 17 Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinet. Galley Top. Double Tier.

WISCONSIN CABINETS WITH STEEL RUNS.

FILLED WITH "NEW DEPARTURE" CASES.



No. 15 Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinet. Flat Top.



Shows construction of runs in Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets.

List Prices of Steel Run Cabinets.

					With Blank Cases.	
			Flat Top.	Galley Top.	Flat Top.	Galley Top.
No. 1.	With 20	Two-third Cases	$25 00	$28 00	$21 00	$24 00
No. 2.	" 25	" "	30 00	33 00	25 00	28 00
No. 3.	" 30	" "	35 00		29 00	
No. 4.	" 40	" "	48 00		40 00	
No. 5.	" 50	" "	60 00		50 00	
No. 6.	" 60	" "	72 00		60 00	
No. 7.	" 20	Three-quarter Cases	30 00	33 00	26 00	29 00
No. 8.	" 25	" "	35 00	38 00	30 00	33 00
No. 9.	" 30	" "	40 00		34 00	
No. 10.	" 40	" "	53 00		45 00	
No. 11.	" 50	" "	65 00		55 00	
No. 12.	" 60	" "	78 00		66 00	
No. 13.	" 20	Full Size Cases	35 00	38 00	31 00	34 00
No. 14.	" 25	" "	40 00	43 00	35 00	38 00
No. 15.	" 30	" "	45 00		39 00	
No. 16.	" 40	" "	60 00		52 00	
No. 17.	" 50	" "	75 00	80 00	65 00	70 00
No. 18.	" 60	" "	90 00	96 00	78 00	84 00

Double Case Brackets, Style A (see illustration on page 463), per pair 1 50
Double Case Brackets, Style B (see illustration on page 463), per pair 1 25

The 50-Case and 60-Case Cabinets are furnished in one or two tiers, as desired.
California Job Cases fitted in these cabinets unless otherwise ordered.

List Prices of Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets with Assorted Cases.

30 Two-third Case Flat Top Cabinet, with 25 job and 5 cap cases $35 00
30 Three-quarter Case Flat Top Cabinet, with 25 California job and 5 cap cases 40 00
30 Full Size Case Flat Top Cabinet, with 22 California job, 5 cap and 3 triple cases . . 45 00
40 Two-third Case Flat Top Cabinet, with 30 job and 10 cap cases 48 00
40 Three-quarter Case Flat Top Cabinet, with 30 California job and 10 cap cases 53 00
40 Full Size Case Flat Top Cabinet, with 30 California job, 6 cap and 4 triple cases . . . 60 00

DIMENSIONS OF STEEL RUN CABINETS.

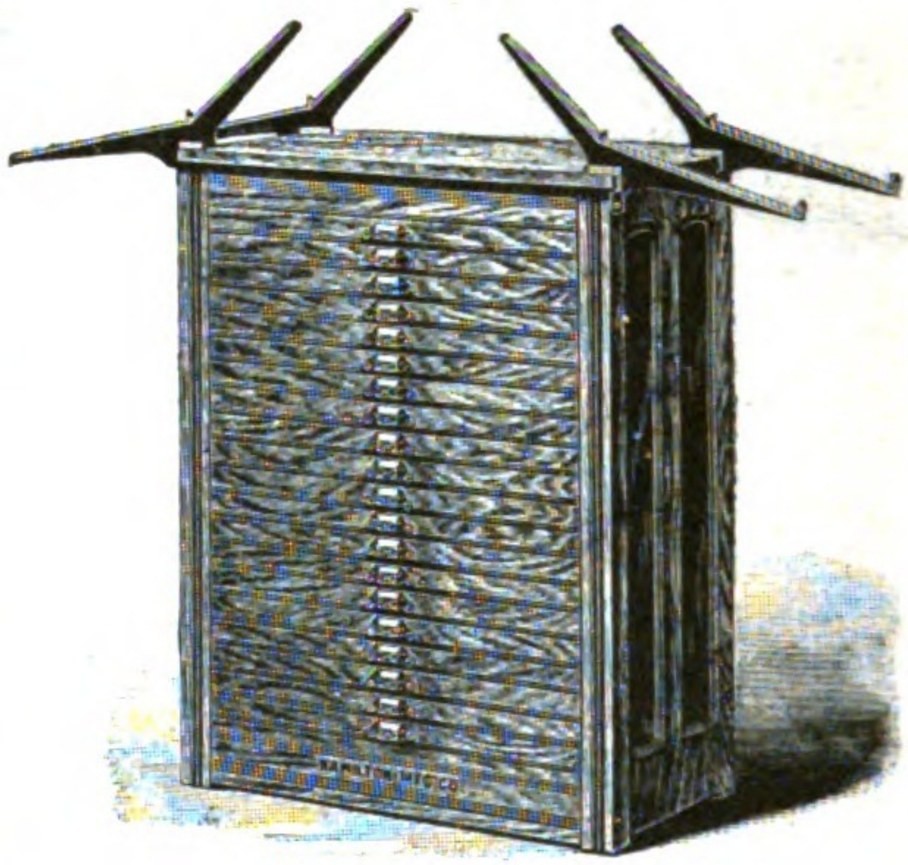
20 Case Cabinets	37⅜ inches high.	40 Case Cabinets	68 inches high.
25 " "	44¼ " "	50 " "	84 " "
30 " "	53 " "	60 " "	99 " "

WISCONSIN HARD WOOD CABINETS.

With "New Departure" Cases.



Twenty-Case Wisconsin Cabinet, with Galley Top and Copy Drawer.



Twenty-Case Wisconsiu Cabinet, Flat Top, with 2 Pairs of Double Case Brackets.

Wisconsin Cabinets are all substantially made of selected, thoroughly seasoned hard wood (ash, antique oak finish), sides made with double panels, tastefully moulded. Bottoms are made flush with the floor, to prevent pi from getting underneath. The Three-quarter and Full-size Cabinets are furnished with California job cases, which are preferable to ordinary job cases as they afford more room for the caps.

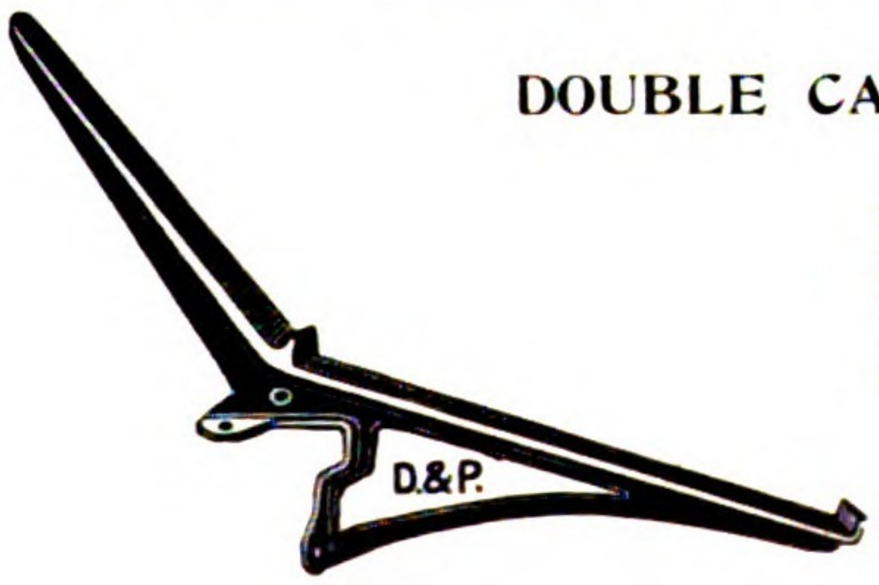
Single, Double or Tilting Case Brackets may be put on top of the 20-case Flat Top Cabinets, making a convenient stand the regular height from the floor.

All Wisconsin Cabinets are filled with the celebrated, patented "New Departure" cases.

Galley Top Cabinets are kept in stock with 20 cases only, but can be furnished for 12 and 16 cases to order, though not recommended.

PRICE LIST.

		FLAT TOP.	GALLEY TOP.
No. 19.	12 Two-third Job Cases	$15 00	....
No. 20.	16 Two-third Job Cases	18 00	....
No. 21.	20 Two-third Job Cases	21 00	$24 00
No. 22.	12 Three-quarter California Job Cases	18 00	....
No. 23.	16 Three-quarter California Job Cases	22 00	....
No. 24.	20 Three-quarter California Job Cases	26 00	29 00
No. 25.	12 Full Size California Job Cases	22 00	....
No. 26.	16 Full Size California Job Cases	26 00	....
No. 27.	20 Full Size California Job Cases	30 00	33 00



DOUBLE CASE BRACKET.

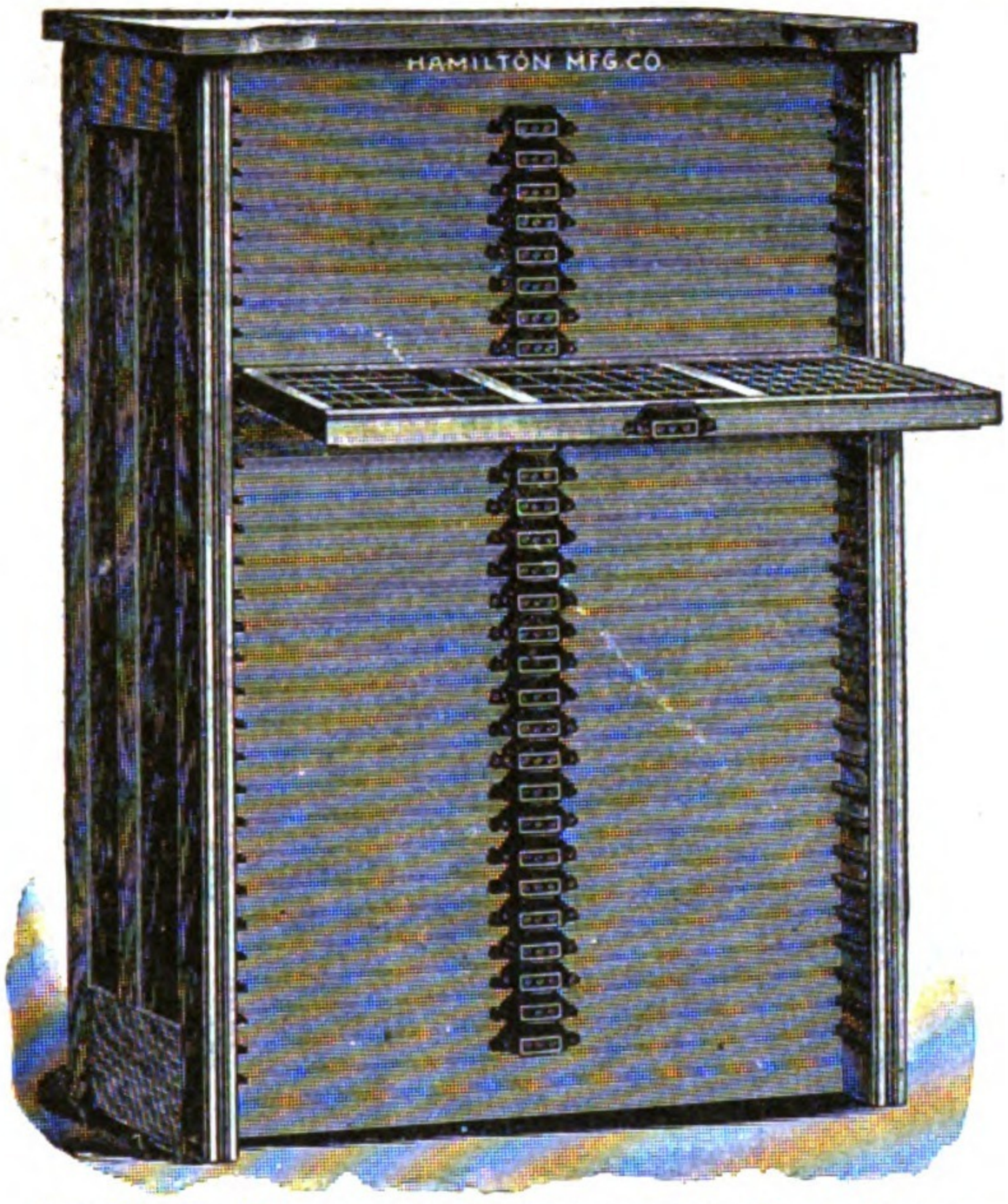
The Double Case Bracket may be screwed to the top of a cabinet, shelf or table, and are of great utility for bringing the cases to the right height for the convenience of compositor.

Made of cast iron. A handy and very useful case bracket at a low price.

Price, per pair $1 50

For Brackets of all kinds, see page 463.

PORTER'S PATENT EXTENSION FRONT STEEL RUN CABINET.



Style No. 2. Sides extend 4 inches beyond the fronts of cases.



Shows construction of runs in Porter Cabinets. See explanatory description below.

The distinctive feature of this cabinet is the extension of the front, as shown in the illustration. This enables the compositor to draw any case well out beyond the other cases, and makes the back tier of type boxes as accessible as any boxes in the case. This is an entirely new feature in cabinets, and its value will be readily appreciated by every compositor. The extension front also permits the top or bottom cases to be drawn from their places and placed at the proper height for setting purposes, without partly drawing another case to use as a rest.

No other cabinet equals this in points of solidity and carrying capacity. The runs are flat pieces of steel, which are placed between strips of wood (as in above cut), and a steel rod is run from top to bottom of the cabinet through the steel runs and intervening wooden strips and then firmly locked with steel pins. The steel rod is shown by the dotted line in the illustration above. The wooden strips between the pieces of steel are firmly fastened to the side-rails of the cabinet. This method of construction practically consolidates the whole side of the cabinet, including steel runs, intervening wooden strips, side-rails and panels into one piece, and there is no possibility of the cabinet becoming wracked or giving out at any point under any strain that can be applied to it while in use.

California "New Departure" cases supplied with these cabinets unless otherwise ordered.

PRICE LIST OF PORTER CABINETS.

No. 1.	With 25 full size cases, one tier, flat top, height 46 inches	$43 00
No. 2.	With 30 full size cases, one tier, flat top, height 53 inches	51 00
No. 3.	With 40 full size cases, one tier, flat top, height 68 inches	68 00
No. 4.	With 50 full size cases, one or two tiers, flat top	85 00
No. 5.	With 60 full size cases, one or two tiers, flat top	100 00
No. 6.	With 23 full size cases, one tier, with one pair tilting brackets and one pair news cases on top, height 43 inches	45 00
No. 7.	With 46 full size cases, two tiers, with two pairs tilting brackets and two pairs news cases on top	90 00
No. 8.	With 25 full size blank cases, one tier, flat top	38 00
No. 9.	With 30 full size blank cases, one tier, flat top	45 00
No. 10.	With 40 full size blank cases, one tier, flat top	60 00
No. 11.	With 50 full size blank cases, one or two tiers, flat top	75 00
No. 12.	With 60 full size blank cases, one or two tiers, flat top	90 00

TWENTIETH CENTURY UNIT TYPE CABINETS.

WITH STEEL RUNS AND "NEW DEPARTURE" CASES.



A Single Unit, Style A, with Top and Base.
Occupies floor space 34½ x 20½ inches; height with top and base as shown, 18⅜ inches.

These cabinets represent a great stride in cabinet construction in more than one direction. Heretofore the unit system has not been applied to type cabinets. Its adaptability will at once become apparent. Units can be added to the equipment of an office from time to time as the stock of type increases, and there will never be many cases not in actual use. The units can be built up in sections around windows and in other places where it is not possible to put a cabinet, and the great gain in floor space will be at once apparent. It does not matter how many units are built into a section or how they are arranged — the whole will always present the appearance of a complete and handsome cabinet. Each unit has a total height of 12⅜ inches. The base and top each add three inches to the height. The great and distinct feature in these cabinets, however, is the various depths of cases to accommodate series of type of various sizes, putting the small six and eight-point fonts in the shallow cases and so on through the series.

The last case in the bottom of each unit is of an extra depth and will be found very useful in storing large sizes of type which have heretofore been somewhat cramped in the ordinary case. There are five different depths, the shallowest having an outside depth of five-eighth inch. The division slats in this case are about five-sixteenths of an inch in depth, which is ample for most six, eight and ten-point fonts, which barely cover the bottom of the case. Every printer knows how difficult it is to "fish" for small type when lying on the bottom of deep compartments. For this reason printers will hail with delight this new feature. It will prove a saving on the nerves and patience of the compositor as well as a pecuniary saving to the proprietor in time and the wear and tear on type, small sizes of which are often broken or damaged in the "fishing" process.

The Cap Pieces, Styles A and B, are three inches in depth, but in the Style B the space inside the cap is utilized by a blank drawer thirty inches long, eighteen inches wide and two inches deep, inside measure. The projecting mould in front forms the front of the drawer. This drawer is filled with small wooden sort boxes, 3 x 3 inches — six rows in depth and ten rows in width — a total of sixty boxes. They have a depth inside of 1⅝ inches. These sort boxes are removable and any sort unit can be taken from the drawer and carried to the stone or type case. The arrangement of these sort boxes can be changed from time to time to suit the requirements.

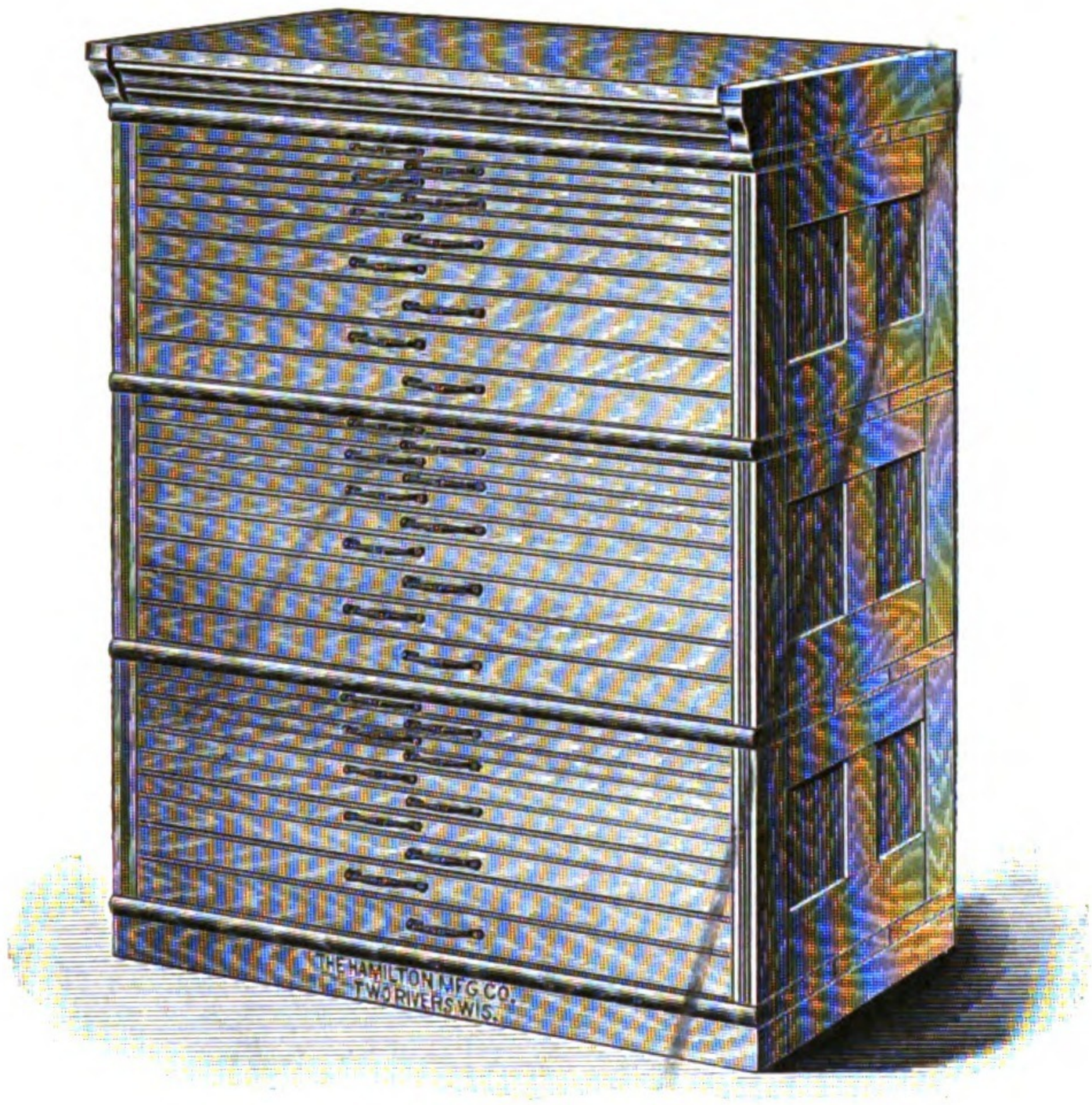
A cabinet made up of three Style A units and with the Style B cap piece gives thirty type cases and a practical sort cabinet in a height of forty-three inches.

See Price List and Directions for Ordering on Following Page.

TWENTIETH CENTURY UNIT TYPE CABINETS.

ECONOMIZERS OF SPACE.

SIMPLIFIES THE PROBLEM OF CONDENSING TYPE ROOM.



Three Units with Top and Base. Height 43 Inches.

LIST PRICES.

WITH FULL SIZE CALIFORNIA JOB CASES.

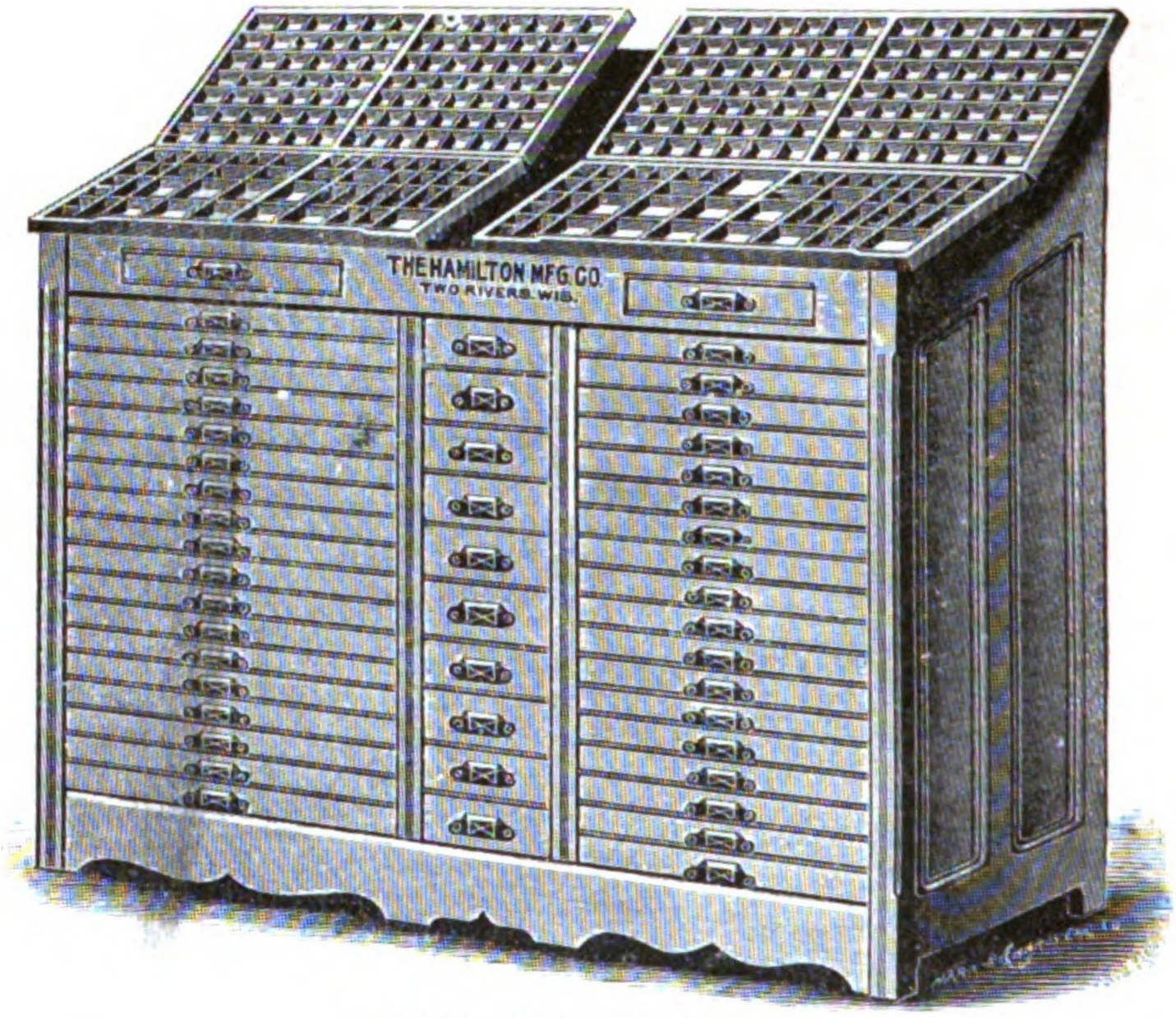
Unit A. 10 cases of various depths	$17 50
Unit B. 8 cases, 7 of regular depth	15 00
Unit C. 8 blank cases for electrotypes	13 00
Unit D. 8 indexed electrotype cases	16 00
Cap Piece, Style A, plain	3 00
Cap Piece, Style B, drawer and 60 sort boxes	7 50
Base Piece	1 50

In ordering, care should be taken to specify Cap and Base Pieces as they are not included with order for Units unless specially mentioned.

The Style A Unit has 10 cases of five different depths. The three top cases have an outside depth of $\frac{5}{8}$-inch ; the next two, $\frac{3}{4}$-inch ; the next one, 1 inch ; the next three, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch, which is our regular case, and the bottom case has an outside depth of $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. This case is very convenient for large poster fonts.

The Style B Unit has 8 cases, seven of which are of the standard depth, as put in all of our regular cabinets. The top case is shallower and has an outside depth of 1 inch.

COMBINATION CABINETS.



Combination Cabinet No. 1.

These Combination Cabinets are old and have always met with favor. They are handsome cabinets, well and substantially made. The Copy and Sort Drawers are very convenient. The top is made solid so that cases rest on solid bottom. Made with Wood or Steel Runs, as desired.

No. 1. Contains 18 Full Size Cases and 18 Two-thirds Cases, has Wood Runs and 2 pairs of News Cases on top, 2 Copy Drawers and 10 Sort Drawers $75 00

No. 1½. Contains 23 Full Size Cases and 23 Two-thirds Cases, has Steel Runs and 2 pairs of News Cases on top, 2 Copy Drawers and 10 Sort Drawers 95 00

No 2. Contains 13 Full Size Cases and 17 Two-thirds Cases, has Wood Runs and 2 pairs of News Cases on top, 2 Copy Drawers and 4 Sort Drawers 60 00

No. 2½. Contains 20 Full Size Cases and 23 Two-thirds Cases, has Steel Runs and 2 pairs of News Cases on top, 2 Copy Drawers and 4 Sort Drawers 85 00

Options—Cabinets made of ash or birch; California Job or Italic Cases. Unless otherwise stated cabinets are made of ash with California Job Cases.

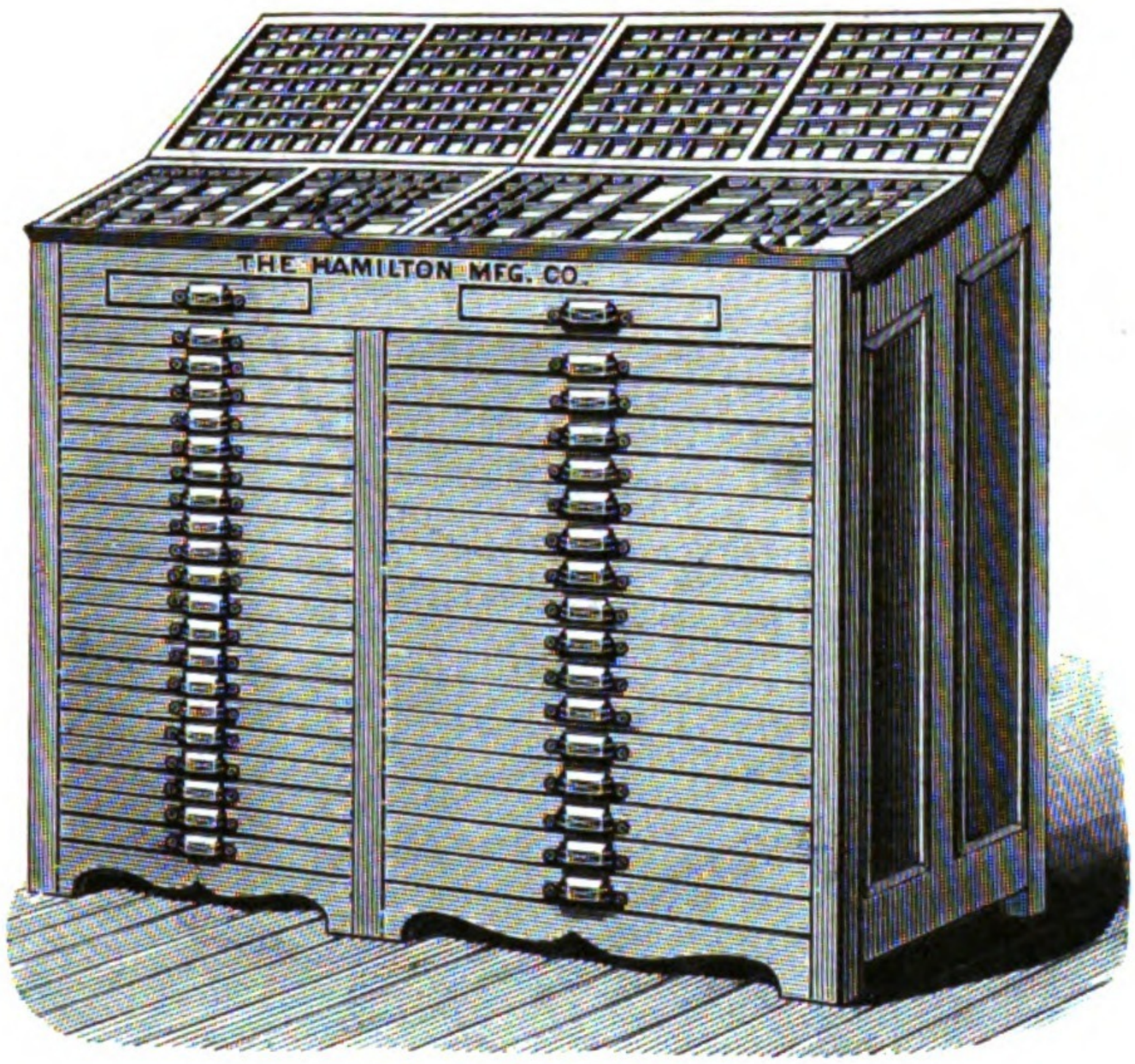
PAPER CUTTER STRIPS.

We make great numbers of these sticks. From our experience we know that it is sometimes a subject of annoyance to printers that the printers' joiner does not make the sticks of the right size. This happens even after sending a worn and split stick with the words "like sample." To obviate this we would recommend the printer to cut a piece of brass, which will just fit across the groove in bed of cutter and attach it to a tag to be returned with the order. As the brass will neither shrink nor swell it may be depended on as a standard measure.

Prices, Per Dozen.	½ Inch Square.	⅝ Inch Square.	¾ Inch Square.	1 Inch Square.	1¼ Inch Square.	1½ Inch Square.
24 to 28 Inch	0 85	1 00	1 00	1 10	1 30	1 60
29 to 32 Inch	1 00	1 10	1 10	1 20	1 40	1 80
33 to 36 Inch	1 10	1 20	1 20	1 30	1 55	2 10
37 to 40 Inch	1 20	1 30	1 30	1 40	1 75	2 30
41 to 44 Inch	1 30	1 40	1 40	1 55	2 00	2 50
45 to 48 Inch	1 40	1 50	1 50	1 65	2 15	2 60



EAGLE CABINETS.



Eagle Cabinet No. 1.

The Eagle Cabinet has been a favorite for many years and still retains its popularity with many printers. Like the Combination Cabinet, it has a solid top, and the cases rest on this flat surface. The new No. 2 Eagle Cabinet with Steel Runs is a modern cabinet in every respect.

No. 1. Contains 16 Full Size Cases and 20 Three-quarter Cases, has Wood Runs, 2 pairs of News Cases on top and 2 Copy Drawers $70 00

No. 2. Contains 23 Full Size Cases and 23 Three-quarter Cases, has Steel Runs, 2 pairs of News Cases on top and 2 Copy Drawers 90 00

OPTIONS: Cabinets made in ash or birch; California Job or Italic Cases. Unless otherwise stated, cabinets are made of ash, with California Job Cases.

Brass Label Holders are attached to any Cabinet at an additional cost of 5 cents per case, list.



BOOKBINDERS' CABINET.

Made with bronze pulls on each case and highly finished. The cases are made in exactly the same style as printers' cases, and are the same size and proportioned like one-half of the regular cap case. These cabinets occupy a space of 20x20 inches, and may be put on or under a bench. "A place for everything and everything in its place," is a rule bookbinders should live up to, and these cabinets will enable them to do so.

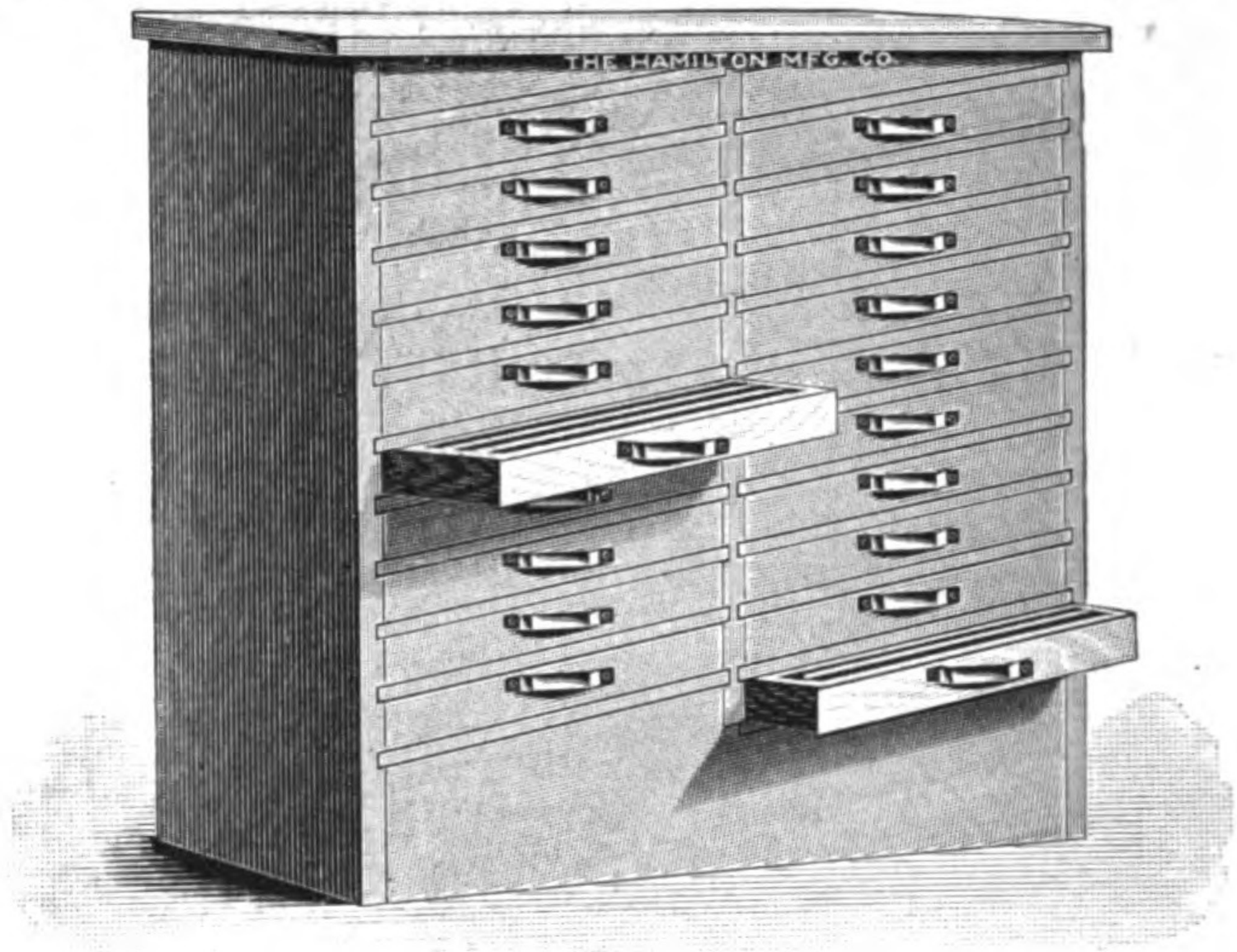
No. 1. Cabinet with 6 cases, weight 75 lbs. $8 00

No. 2. Cabinet with 10 cases, weight 110 lbs. 12 00

No. 3. Cabinet with 15 cases, weight 150 lbs. 16 50

ROWEN BORDER AND SCRIPT TYPE CABINETS.

Invaluable for the life and preservation of delicate borders and script faces, which soon become battered and worn by friction when thrown in the ordinary type cases.



No. 5. Twenty Drawer Rowen Cabinet.

These cabinets are constructed, as shown in the illustration, with the drawers or cases pitched on an angle. The pieces of border or script type are set on end between the movable division strips, which leaves the faces exposed to the compositor and prevents any possibility of wear or friction of type faces. The tilt of the cases prevents the type from falling down. For use in laying script fonts a quantity of little pinch springs is furnished with each cabinet, for dividing the different letters and characters in each font. These are to prevent a line from gradually settling down by gravity as characters are withdrawn. By the use of these pinch springs each series of characters is placed independently.

The slats or division strips are all made 18-Points in thickness, and the side-rails are grooved at intervals of 6-Points. By this arrangement all standard sizes divisible by 6-Points are accommodated by properly placing the slats, and the whole cabinet is interchangeable. The comparatively small number of 8-and-9-Point border and script bodies can be accommodated in 12-Point divisions. Each case will hold 30 feet of 6-Point, 24 feet of 12-Point, 20 feet of 18-Point, 17 feet of 24-Point, 15 feet of 30-Point, 13 feet of 36-Point, etc.



No. 1. Four Drawer Rowen Cabinet

LIST PRICES.

No. 1.	4	Drawers,	1	tier,	height	12	ins. . .	$8 00
No. 2.	6	"	1	"	"	16	" . .	10 50
No. 3.	10	"	1	"	"	25	" . .	16 00
No. 4.	16	"	2	"	"	21	" . .	25 00
No. 5.	20	"	2	"	"	25	" . .	30 00
No. 6.	30	"	2	"	"	35	" . .	45 00
No. 7.	40	"	2	"	"	44	" . .	60 00

All the drawers are **10 x 12 inches** inside measure. Fifteen **pinch springs and** 15 division slats **furnished for each drawer** of a cabinet. **Extra springs furnished** at 2 cents each. **Extra division slats, 2** cents each.

HANDY SORT CABINETS.

These cabinets are fitted with Handy Sort Drawers, with ten compartments at a moderate price and should supplant the various cigar-box, tin can arrangements which disgrace so many offices. These drawers are 8 x 20 inches over all and 2⅛ inches deep inside. Each drawer is divided into ten compartments. Each compartment is 3¼ x 3 x 2⅛ inches inside. Sold separately or in cabinets.

These drawers have movable partitions and may be adjusted to the special requirements of any printing office. All the drawers have strong, bronze drawer-pulls, whether sold in cabinets or separately. An illustration of drawer is shown below.



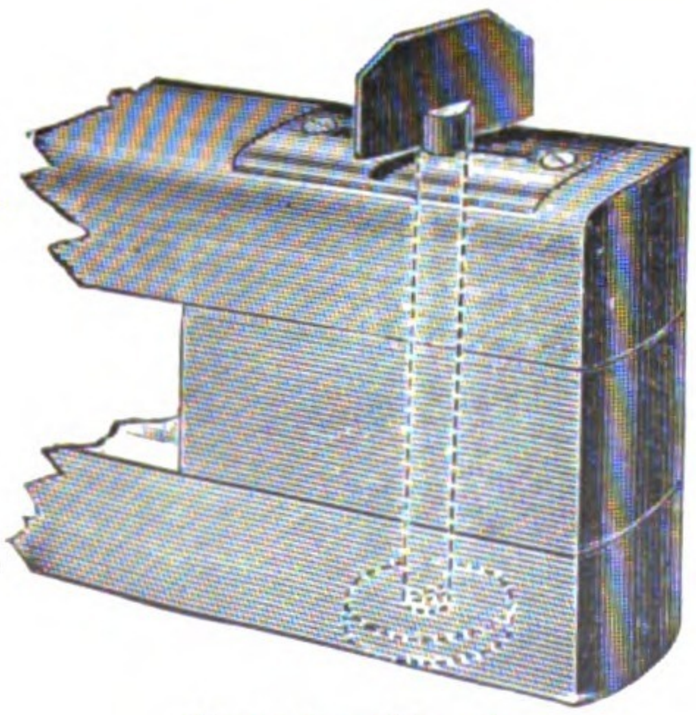
Handy Sort Cabinet with 30 Drawers.

No. 1.	Cabinet with 10 Handy Sort Drawers . .	$12 00
No. 2.	" " 20 " " " . .	23 00
No. 3.	" " 30 " " " . .	35 00
No. 4.	" " 40 " " " . .	47 00
No. 5.	" " 50 " " " . .	58 00
Handy Sort Drawers, each		0 90





HAMILTON'S NEWSPAPER FILE.



Fastening, Closed.

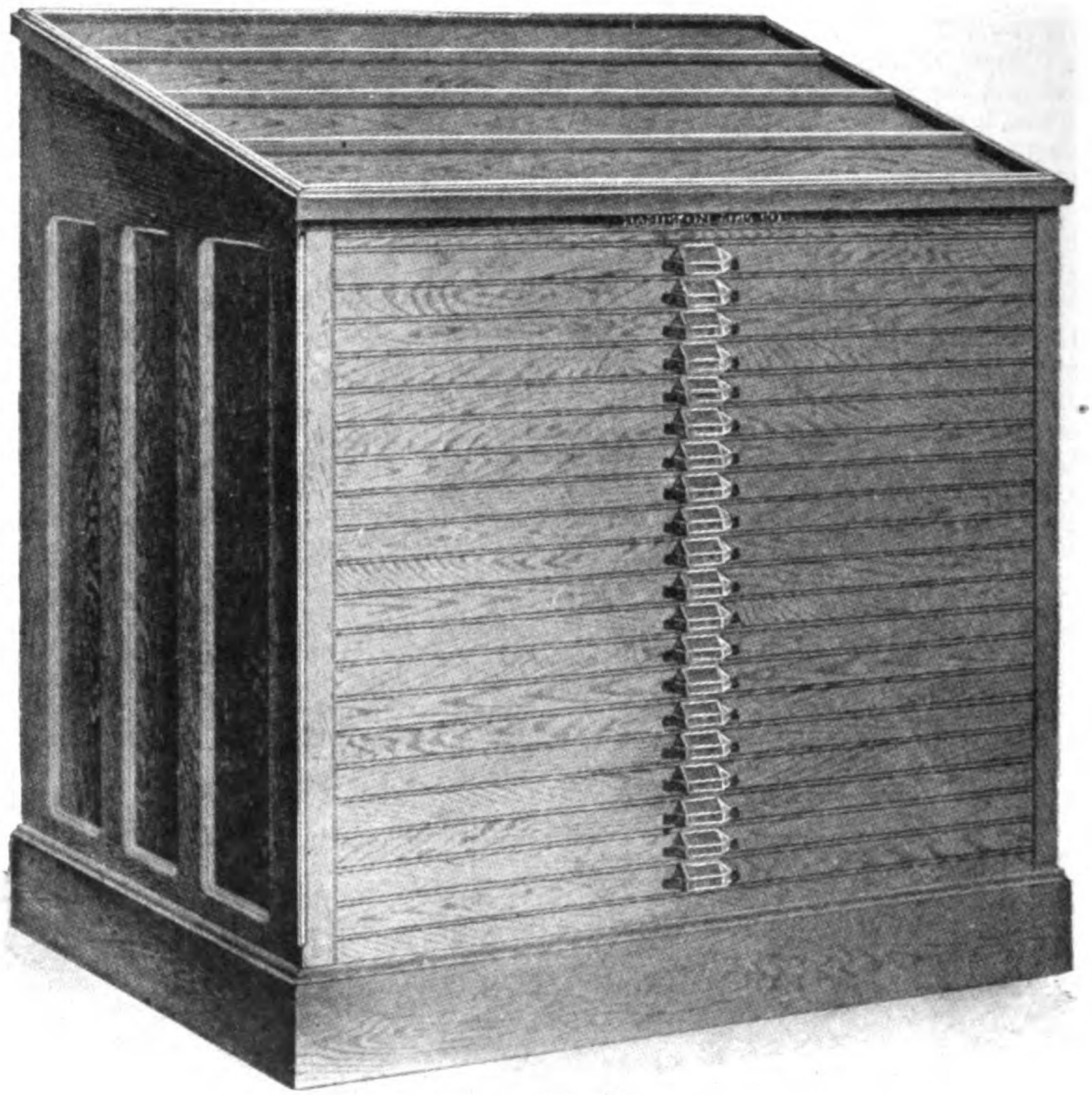
Made of oak, nicely finished, with brass fastenings and polished steel thumbscrews. The method of opening and closing this file is novel and simple. The clasp end of file has a flat-headed thumbscrew (see cut), which is passed through a slot, and by giving the screw a quarter turn the file is securely locked. When the head is turned parallel with the file it opens instantly.

We usually keep these files in stock in the following sizes, and make other sizes to order :

To hold sheet 20 ins. long.	To hold sheet 28 ins. long.
" " " 22 "	" " " 30 "
" " " 24 "	" " " 34 "
" " " 26 "	

Price, each, $1.25.

WOOD TYPE CABINETS.



No. 6 Mammoth Wood Type Cabinet.

These cabinets furnish the most economical method of keeping wood type. The type is preserved and kept free from dust, and at the same time every letter is available without disturbing others. The No. 6 cabinet shown above occupies but nine square feet of floor space and affords 140 square feet of case surface for the storage of wood type.

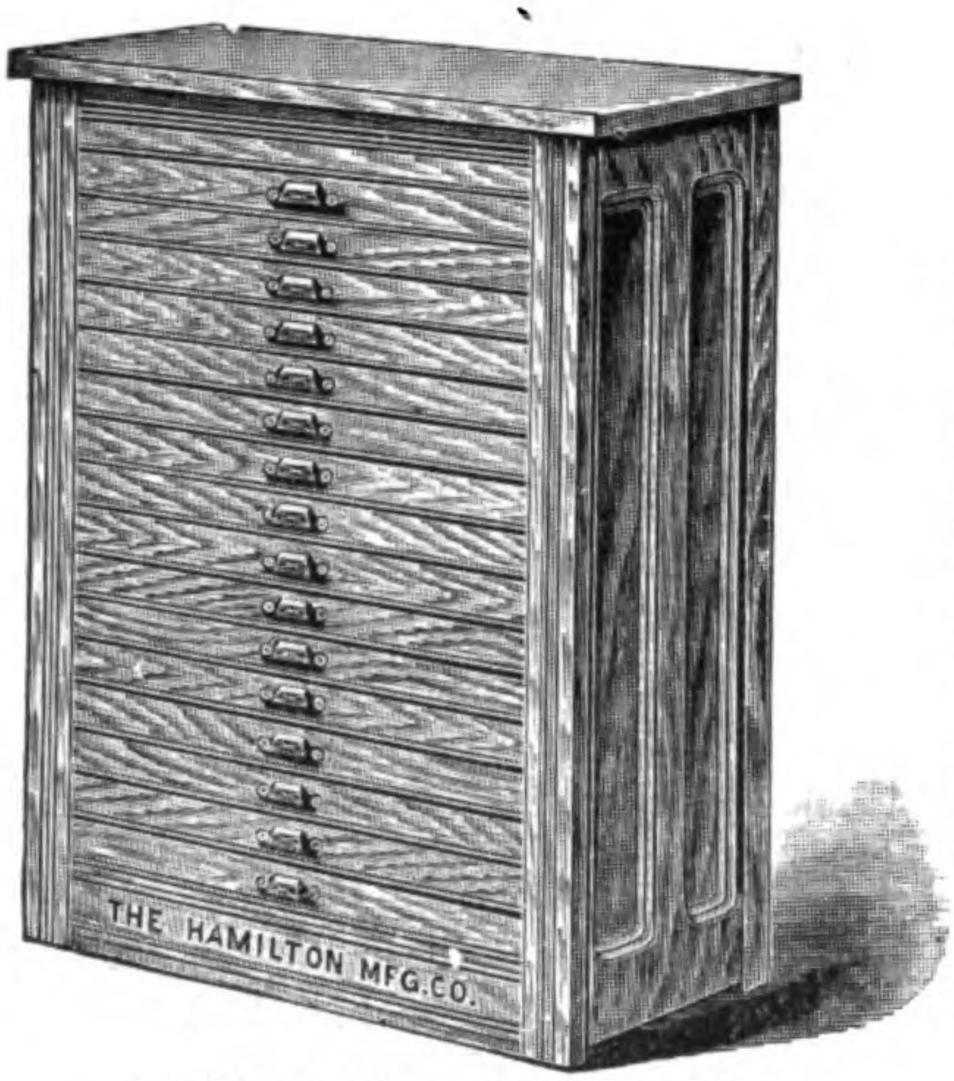
These cabinets are made to hold two sizes of cases, viz.: Nos. 1, 2 and 3 to hold cases 23 x 32 inches and known as the regular wood type cabinet, while Nos. 4, 5 and 6 are made to hold cases 23 x 44 inches, and this size is known as the mammoth wood type cabinet.

They are very substantially constructed of hard wood, finished in cherry, or of ash finished in antique oak. Unless otherwise stated they are sent in ash. The cases are slotted on the sides and have movable strips which may be adjusted to picas. The cases in the mammoth size (23 x 44) have a center bar, while the cases in the regular cabinets have no center bar.

Price List of Wood Type Cabinets.

		Flat Top.	Galley Top.
No. 1.	12 Cases, 23 x 32 inches	$24 00	$27 50
No. 2.	16 Cases, 23 x 32 inches	30 00	33 50
No. 3.	20 Cases, 23 x 32 inches	36 00	39 50
No. 4.	12 Cases, 23 x 44 inches	30 00	34 00
No. 5.	16 Cases, 23 x 44 inches	40 00	44 00
No. 6.	20 Cases, 23 x 44 inches	48 00	52 00

Six division strips are sent with every case in a cabinet. Extra strips, 2 cents each.



Flat Top 16 Case Electro Cabinet.

ELECTRO AND CUT CABINETS.

These Cabinets are filled with blank cases, and are very handsomely made of polished ash, antique oak finish, with bronze case pulls. The cases have extension backs. In addition to the ordinary uses of the printer, these cabinets can be recommended to advertisers for keeping their wood cuts, samples of hardware, confectionery, fancy stationery, seeds, and many other purposes.

A two-thirds case is 15⅛ x 20⅞ inches inside; three-quarter size is 14 15/16 x 24⅝ inches inside, and the full-size case is 14 15/16 x 30½ inches inside.

Brass Label Holders attached to any cabinet at an additional cost of five cents per case, list.

		Weight, Lbs.	Height, Inches.	Flat Top.	Galley Top.
No. 1.	12 Two-thirds Cases	125	34½	$12 00	$15 00
No. 2.	16 " "	150	43	14 00	17 00
No. 3.	20 " "	165	43	16 00	19 00
No. 4.	12 Three-quarter Cases	165	34½	15 00	18 00
No. 5.	16 " "	195	43	18 00	21 00
No. 6.	20 " "	210	43	21 00	24 00
No. 7.	12 Full Size Cases	170	34½	19 00	22 00
No. 8.	16 " "	215	43	22 00	25 00
No. 9.	20 " "	240	43	25 00	28 00

SPECIMEN CABINETS.

Designed specially for keeping Specimens of Printing. The drawers have movable partitions, and are made in two depths —2½ inches and 5 inches outside. The No. 1 Cabinet is proper height for placing a letter copying press on. These cabinets are handsomely made of ash, finished in antique oak, and will be an ornament to any office.

The methodical classification and preservation of specimens in a cabinet enables customers to decide on what they want quickly, and in many cases suggests other requirements, especially in offices where printing is done with brains and originality. A Specimen Cabinet is as necessary a part of a printing office outfit as is a catalogue to a type foundry. Let the public see what you have to sell and they will become buyers.

No. 1. 8 Drawers, 26 x 37 x 19 inches over all. Weight 165 lbs $14 00

No. 2. 12 Drawers, 26 x 53 x 19 inches over all. Weight 200 lbs $20 00

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices.



Illustration of No. 1 Specimen Cabinet

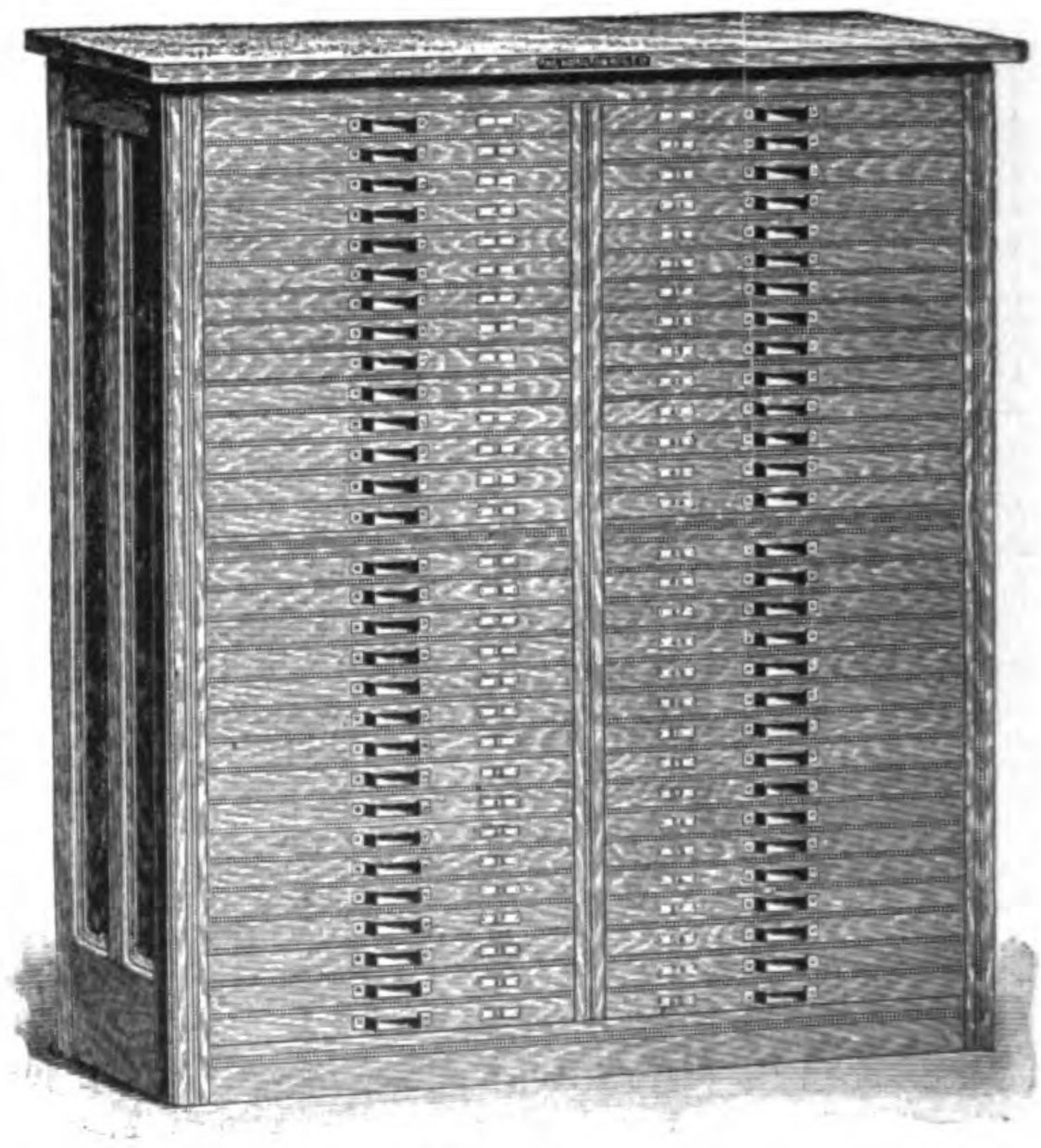
INDEXED ELECTROTYPE CABINET.

MADE WITH STEEL RUNS AND "NEW DEPARTURE" CASES.

The use of these Indexed Electrotype Cabinets absolutely prevents any cut from being lost or mislaid, and but a moment's time is required to find any original cut or electrotype. When in use the cabinet is so arranged that each cut has a place specially partitioned off for its accommodation. This space is laid out in the right size to accommodate the cut, and there is no waste of room. These cabinets meet in every respect the requirements of not only printers, but of all manufacturing concerns that use cuts largely. Printers will do a favor to their customers of this class by calling their attention to these new cabinets.

They are very substantially and handsomely made of ash, finished in antique oak. The cases slide on steel runs, so that they take up the least possible space.

We give below an illustration of pages from the Index Book, a copy of which accompanies each cabinet. This book is 7½ x 8¾ inches, containing 130 pages; 100 of these pages are ruled as below and with an alphabetical margin. The book is neatly printed and ruled and bound in a canvas cover. A comparison of the index given below with cut of filled drawer (see following page) will show the simplicity of the arrangement.



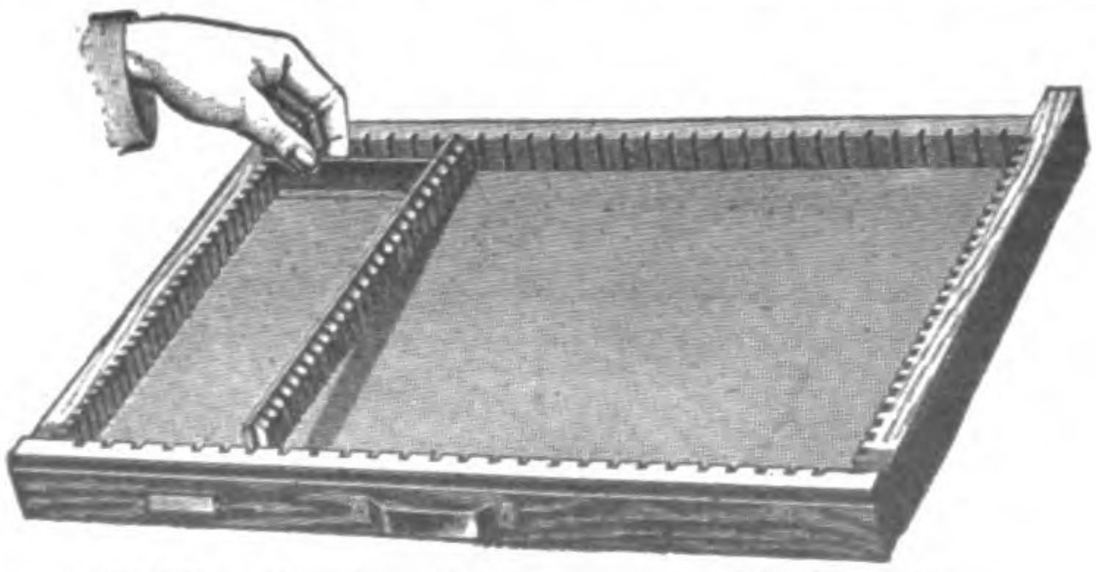
Nos. 6, 12 and 18 Cabinets, containing 60 cases.

Original Cut.			NAME OF CUT.	OWNER OF CUT OR ELECTRO.	Date of Delivery to or on Order of Owner.	ELECTROTYPES.					A
Drawer	Section	Division				Drawer	Section	Divisions			
12	D	3	Bicycle	Smith & Jones	8-4 '97	31	E	1	2	3	
12	A	2	Lawn Mower	Wagner & Sons	6-3 '98	33	A	4	5	6	
12	E	3	Sewing Machine	C. J. Walker	7-8 '98	35	B	1	2	3	

In the back of the Index Book there are 30 pages ruled as follows:

Record of Electrotypes Delivered and Returned.

Name of Electrotype or Half-tone.	Size.	Delivered to	Date.	Delivered to	Date.	Delivered to	Date.
Lawn Mower	3 x 5	L. K. Smith	4-[illegible]'98	W. Jones	5-9 '98	Times Co.	6-9 '98



Dividing Case into Compartments to Fit Each Cut.

To find a cut, a glance at the Index Book will show the exact location of the desired cut, giving the number of the drawer in which it is located, also the section of drawer and the division of section, as shown in illustration. No other cut is disturbed and no time is lost. It is an absolute certainty that the correct cut is in hand if the cabinet is properly laid. When an original cut is withdrawn for the purpose of electrotyping, a record is made in book, giving withdrawal date and where sent, thus maintaining a constant control of each cut.

INDEXED ELECTROTYPE CABINETS.

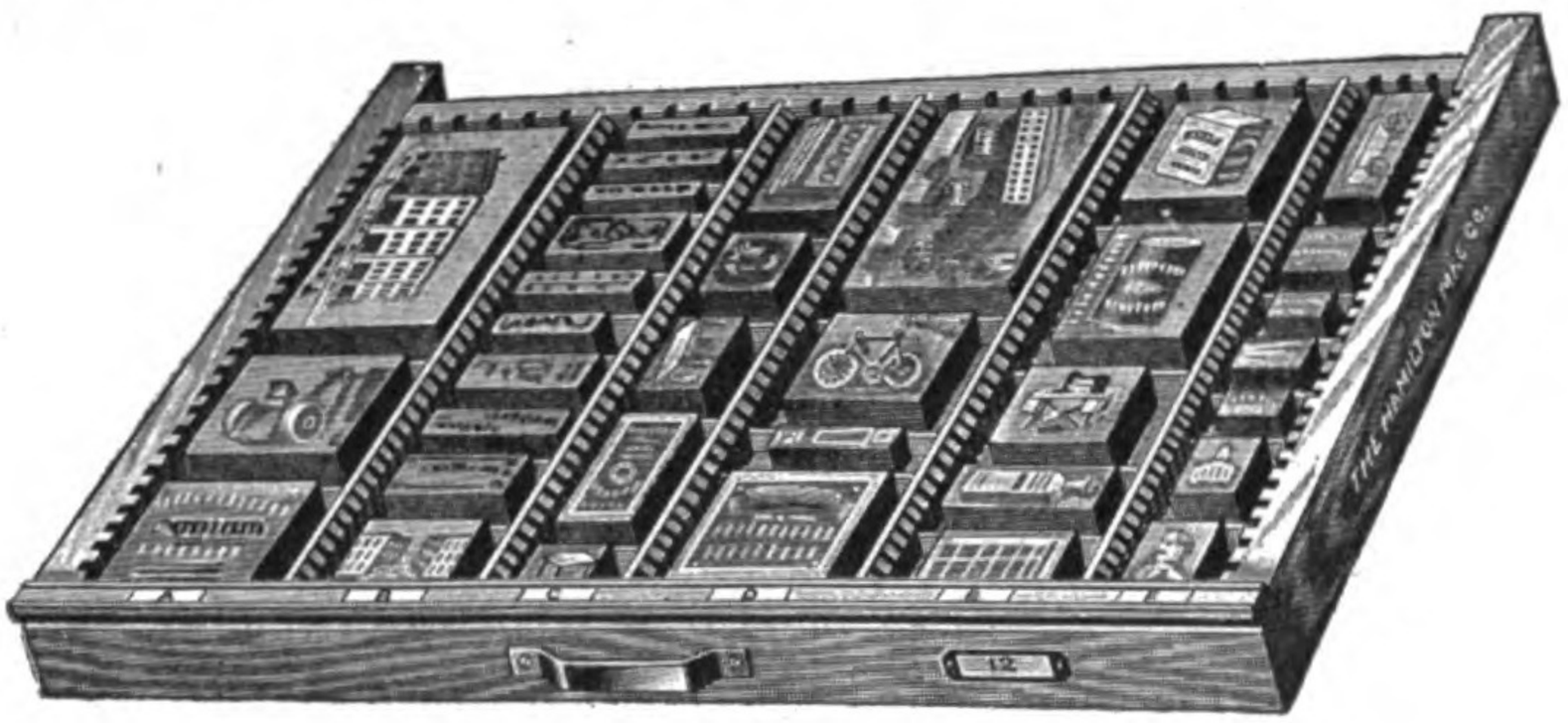
FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ORIGINAL CUTS AND ELECTROTYPES.

It is absolutely impossible to lose track of a cut when using this system. Every cut is in its place or the record shows where it is. All annoyance and loss of time is permanently and effectually eradicated when once these revolutionizing and labor-saving cabinets are used.

The drawers are slotted on the inside, all around on the front, sides and back at intervals of ⅜-inch. The full length divisions which run from front to back are also slotted at intervals of ⅜-inch on both sides. These full length divisions are placed in the proper position, leaving sufficient space to accommodate the cuts which are about to be placed in the cabinet. The smaller cross divisions are then placed in position separating each cut and making a distinct compartment to fit each cut. As soon as cuts are properly laid, a record should be entered in the index book.

The illustration below shows a case as it appears when divided off and filled with cuts or electrotypes. Note that every cut is in a distinct compartment, and that the dimensions are arranged in both directions to fit the various sized cuts.

Constructed in three sizes like regular type cabinets. The two-third size case is 15⅛ x 20½ inches inside; the three-quarter case is 15 x 24⅝ inches inside; the full size case is 15 x 30½ inches inside. All the cases have extension side-rails at the back, enabling a case to be fully drawn and making the cuts in the back of the case readily accessible.



Case Furnished in Indexed Electrotype Cabinets.

Price List of Indexed Electrotype Cabinets.

		Height, Inches.	Width, Inches.	Depth, Inches.	Price.
No. 1.	With 20 Two-third Cases	37⅜	25¼	19⅝	$25 00
No. 2.	" 25 " "	44¼	25¼	19⅝	30 00
No. 3.	" 30 " "	53	25¼	19⅝	35 00
No. 4.	" 40 " "	68	25¼	19⅝	48 00
No. 5.	" 50 " "	84	25¼	19⅝	60 00
No. 6.	" 60 " "	99	25¼	19⅝	72 00
No. 7.	" 20 Three-quarter Cases	37⅜	29¾	19⅝	30 00
No. 8.	" 25 " "	44¼	29¾	19⅝	35 00
No. 9.	" 30 " "	53	29¾	19⅝	40 00
No. 10.	" 40 " "	68	29¾	19⅝	53 00
No. 11.	" 50 " "	84	29¾	19⅝	65 00
No. 12.	" 60 " "	99	29¾	19⅝	78 00
No. 13.	" 20 Full Size Cases	37⅜	35¾	20⅜	35 00
No. 14.	" 25 " "	44¼	35¾	20⅜	40 00
No. 15.	" 30 " "	53	35¾	20⅜	45 00
No. 16.	" 40 " "	68	35¾	20⅜	60 00
No. 17.	" 50 " "	84	35¾	20⅜	75 00
No. 18.	" 60 " "	99	35¾	20⅜	90 00

The 50-case and 60-case cabinets are furnished in one or two tiers, as desired.

SPECIAL NOTICE. — The above prices include the cabinets fitted with a full equipment of division slats, including 5 of the slotted divisions for each drawer in the two-third cases, and 6 for each drawer in the three-quarter and full size cases; also with a large assortment of cross divisions, in various lengths. Each drawer is fitted with a metal number plate, shown in above illustration. One Index Book furnished with each cabinet.

LINOTYPE MATRIX CABINETS.



Eight Drawer Linotype Matrix Cabinet.

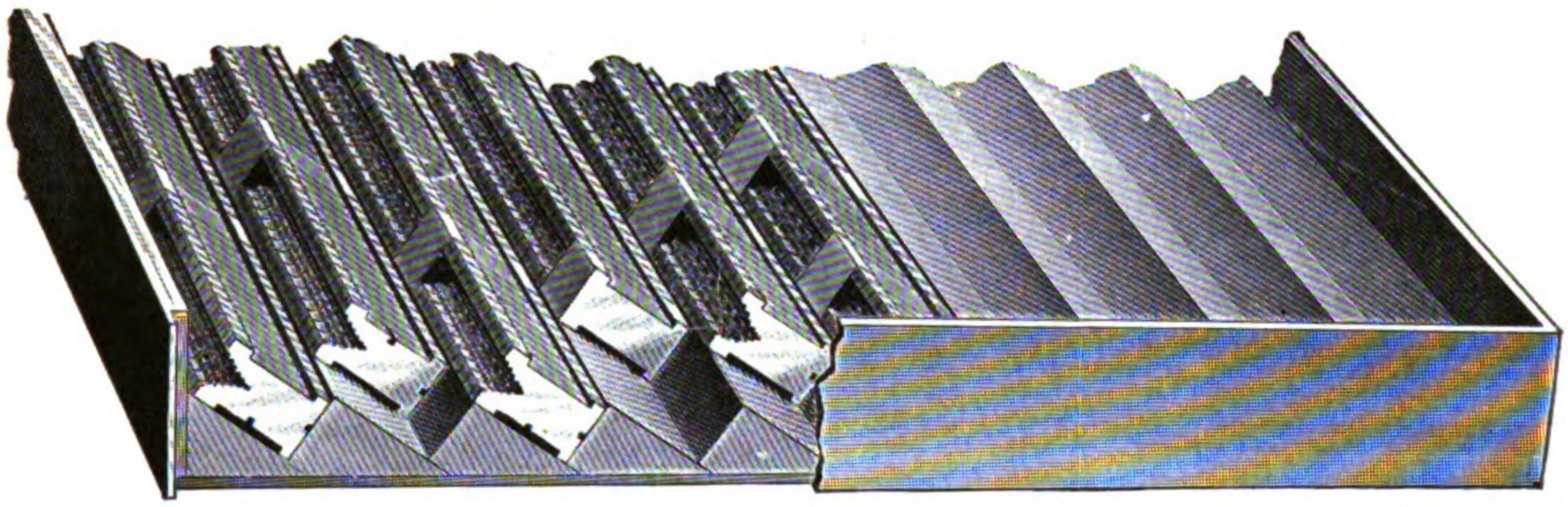
Provides a convenient and safe receptacle for the storage of the valuable matrices, space bands and tools which accompany every linotype outfit. Saves time and labor, and therefore money. This is the only practical cabinet ever made for holding linotype matrices and space bands and other small tools which accompany a linotype type-setting machine.

They are firmly and substantially constructed of hard wood, beautifully finished, and besides their great utility, will be an ornament to any office. The use of these cabinets enables the linotype operator to separate his matrices, space bands and small tools, keeping each in separate and distinct compartments, at the same time having them all under control in one piece of furniture and in a compact form.

The roll-curtain front is canvas-backed, and the shape of the slats make it dust-proof.

Six metal slugs are furnished with each drawer in all these cabinets. These will be found very useful — holding up the ends of lines of matrices and also for separating special characters not always required. These slugs are made the same shape and size as a matrix and are ¾-inch wide. Each drawer is 14¼ x 15 inches inside, having ten grooves upon which the matrices are placed edge-wise (see illustration on following page). The capacity, therefore, of each drawer is 142 running inches of matrices set edge-wise. These drawers are set in cabinet on an incline. This position of the drawers prevents the matrices from falling down or becoming disarranged when the grooves are not full. The illustration (see following page) shows the matrices in place, the unfilled lines of matrices being held by a metal slug, as a further precaution against disarrangement.

LINOTYPE MATRIX CABINETS.



Detailed Section of Matrix Drawer, showing Matrices in Place.

In the lower part of these cabinets is a drawer 4½ inches deep inside, fitted with a pin lock. The drawer cannot be opened until the curtain is raised. This drawer will accommodate all the small tools which go with the linotype machine. There is a division in the front part one inch wide, partitioned off to accommodate the space bands which are hung on a brass rod. This afford a convenient place for storing these valuable little pieces of metal.

These cabinets are furnished in four sizes, holding 6, 8, 10 and 12 matrix drawers respectively, and each cabinet contains the space band and the tool drawer at the bottom.

The 6-drawer cabinet will answer the requirements of an office running one or two linotype machines; the 8-drawer is for offices with two to four machines; the 10-drawer for offices with four to six machines, and for larger plants one or more of the 12-drawer cabinets will answer.

PRICE LIST.

No. 1.	With	6	Matrix Drawers	and	1	Tool Drawer,	height	29½	inches	. . . . .		$22 00
No. 2.	"	8	"	"	1	"	"	34	"	. . . . .		28 00
No. 3.	"	10	"	"	1	"	"	38½	"	. . . . .		34 00
No. 4.	"	12	"	"	1	"	"	43	"	. . . . .		40 00

WOODEN MALLETS.



Hickory, small,	2½ x 4½	inches . .	$0 25	Lignumvitæ, 2¼ x 3½	inches $0 50
Hickory, medium,	3 x 5	inches . .	0 30	Lignumvitæ, 3 x 5	inches 0 60
Hickory, large,	3½ x 6	inches . .	0 40	Lignumvitæ, 3½ x 5½	inches 0 75

PATENT RAWHIDE MALLETS.

Made entirely of rolled rawhide, except handle, which is of wood.

No. 4.	Diameter, 2 inches; length, 3¼ inches; weight, 10 oz., each	$0 75
No. 5.	Diameter, 2¾ inches; length, 4½ inches; weight, 21 oz., each	1 50

PLANERS.

Maple, small,	3 x 6 inches	$0 25
Maple, large,	3½ x 8 inches	0 30
Maple, leather top,	3½ x 8 inches	0 40
Proof, leather top,	3½ x 8 inches	0 60
Linotype, corrugated rubber face	. . . . .	0 50



PAPER AND CARD STOCK CABINETS.

Printers are here offered a proper receptacle for their high-priced cards and paper, the use of which will prevent waste and economize space They are very strongly constructed to hold great weight. The drawers are 2½ and 5 inches deep outside, and made with movable partitions.

Cabinets Nos. 1 and 2 are 48 inches high.

No. 1. 12 Drawers, each drawer will take 22½x28 cardboard and smaller sizes. It weighs 340 lbs.
Price $37 00

No. 2. 12 Drawers, each drawer will take full sheet of 28x42 inches. Weighs 400 lbs.
Price $48 00



No. 1 Paper Stock Cabinet. Occupies 26x34 inches floor space.



INK CLOSET, WITH SLAB.

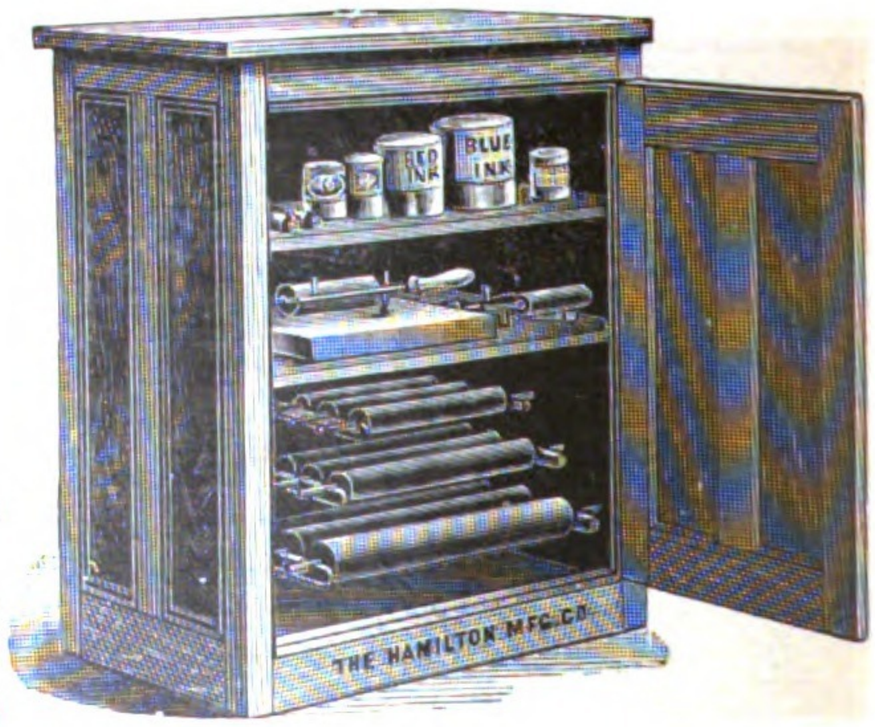
A very necessary article of printing office furniture. The use of it will result in a great saving of inks, which will eventually pay for the cost of the cabinet. Closet, with a slab 18x24 inches.

Other sizes promptly made to order.

Price $13 00

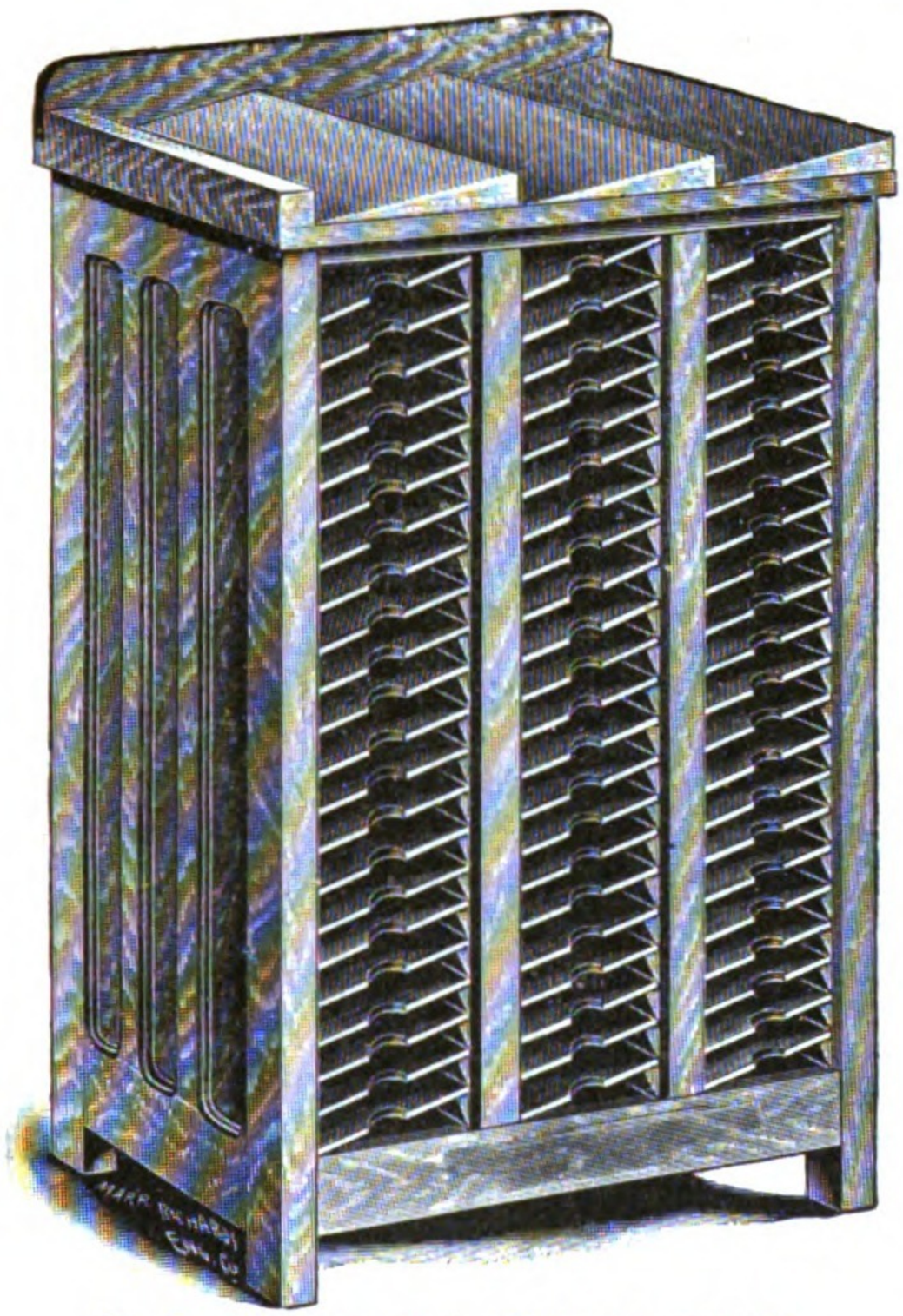
INK AND ROLLER CABINET.

These cabinets are intended to systematize that branch of the pressroom, which in a great many offices receives little, if any attention — the proper care of inks and rollers.



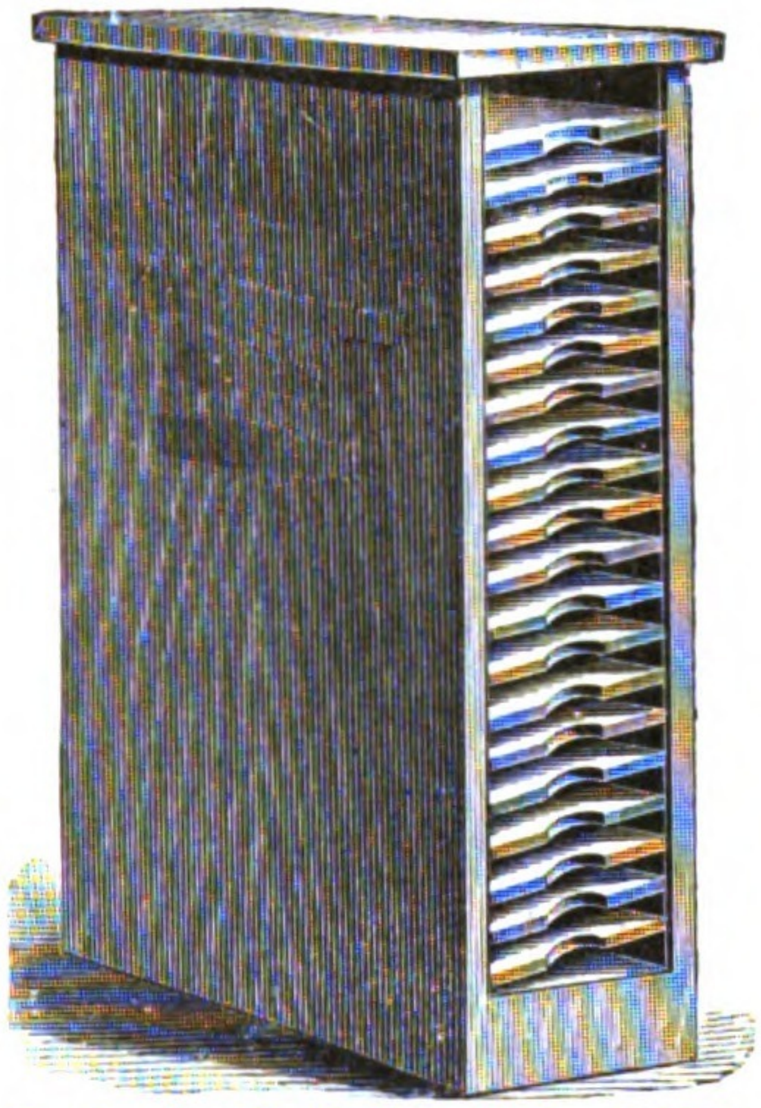
No. 1. With shelf for ink, shelf for brayer and ink slab, and brackets to hold 6 eighth and 6 quarto rollers $6 50
No. 2. With shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and ink slabs, brackets for 6 each eighth, quarto and half-medium rollers 9 50
No. 3. With shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and ink slabs, brackets for 12 each eighth, quarto and half-medium rollers 13 00

GALLEY CABINETS.



No. 3. Three-tier Galley Cabinet, to hold 66 Double Column Galleys.

Made of Thoroughly Seasoned Hard Wood in a Most Substantial Manner, and Designed to Carry an Immense Weight.



No. 7. One-tier Flat Top Galley Cabinet, to hold 20 Double Column Galleys.

The prices for Flat Top Cabinets are for those constructed like the Single Tier Cabinet illustrated on this page, the sides flat and not paneled and the shelves grooved into the upright divisions. They are a cheap cabinet but strong and serviceable, especially in the small sizes. The Galley Top Cabinets are a superior article with paneled ends, and shelves rest on strips securely fastened to the upright divisions. This method of construction reinforces the frame and they are much stronger than the Flat Top Cabinets.

			Weight.	Price.
No. 1.	1 Tier Galley Top, holds	20 Double Galleys	165 lbs.	$14 00
No. 2.	2 Tiers " " "	40 " "	280 lbs.	25 00
No. 3.	3 Tiers " " "	66 " "	350 lbs.	36 00
No. 4.	4 Tiers " " "	88 " "	475 lbs.	47 50
No. 5.	6 Tiers " " "	132 " "	650 lbs.	62 00
No. 6.	9 Tiers " " "	198 " "	900 lbs.	85 00
No. 7.	1 Tier Flat Top, "	20 " "	125 lbs.	8 00
No. 8.	1 Tier " " "	30 " "	165 lbs.	11 50
No. 9.	2 Tiers " " "	40 " "	200 lbs.	15 00
No. 10.	2 Tiers " " "	60 " "	230 lbs.	22 00

NOTE. — The shelves in the larger cabinets should be numbered, and the proof of the galley should be numbered to correspond with the number on shelf, thus saving all the time required to locate galleys that are not so numbered. Iron Number Plates, made for numbering shelves, can be supplied at the following prices, net: 1 tier (20 galleys), **$1 00**; 1 tier (30 galleys), **$1 25**; 2 tiers (40 galleys), **$1 50**; 2 tiers (60 galleys), **$2 00**; 3 tiers (66 galleys), **$2 00**; 4 tiers (88 galleys), **$3 00**; 6 tiers (132 galleys), **$4 00**; 9 tiers (198 galleys), **$5 00**.

For Galleys of all descriptions, see Pages 156, 157 and 158.

REGLET AND FURNITURE.

REGLET CASES.

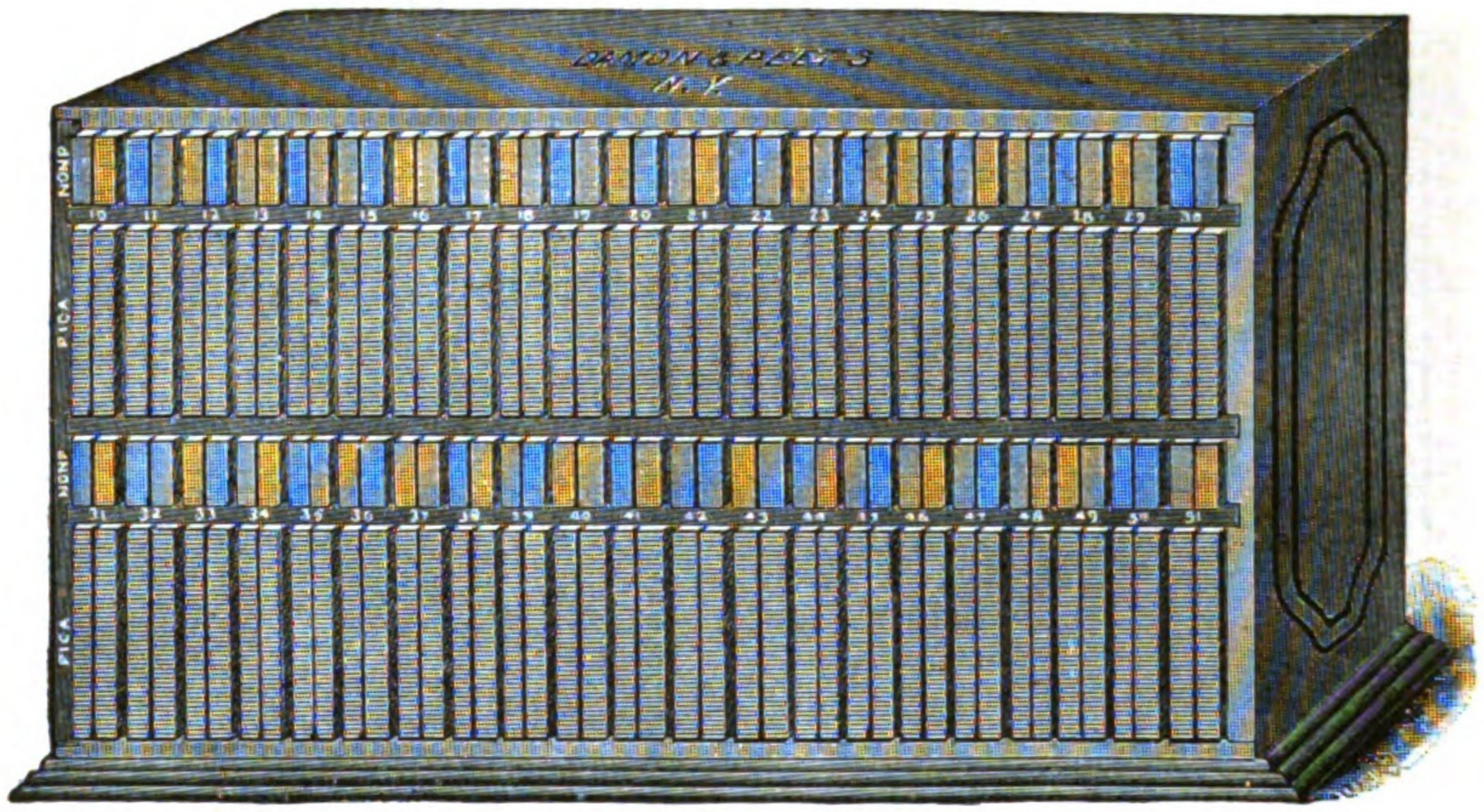


Illustration of Reglet Case No. 3.

PRICE LIST OF ALL REGLET CASES.

Case No. 3	contains	4,200	Pieces,	550 Yards	10 to 51 ems	Lengths in Case, $15 00
Case No. 4	"	2,100	"	275 "	10 to 51 ems	" " 8 00
Case No. 5	"	6,300	"	1,500 "	10 to 150 ems	" " 38 00
Case No. 6	"	3,150	"	750 "	10 to 150 ems	" " 20 00

No. 3 contains 4,200 pieces (550 yds.), half Pica and half Nonpareil in lengths from 10 to 51 ems, varying by one pica only, 100 pieces of each length.

No. 4 contains 2,100 pieces (275 yds.), one-half the amount in No. 3; same lengths, from 10 to 51 ems, varying by picas, 50 pieces of each length.

No. 5 contains 6,300 pieces (1,500 yds.), half Pica and half Nonpareil, in lengths from 10 to 51 ems, varying by ems; and from 55 to 150 ems, varying by 5 ems, 100 pieces of each length. It is the most complete case ever placed on the market.

No. 6 contains 3,150 pieces (750 yds.), half Pica and half Nonpareil, and it is a perfect duplicate of the No. 5, with one-half the amount, or 50 pieces of each length.

CHERRY REGLET AND FURNITURE.

36 INCHES LONG.

Pearl to Pica	Per Yard	2 cts.		9 and 10 line Pica	Per Yard	7 cts.
Great Primer	"	3 cts.		11 and 12 line Pica	"	8 cts.
2 line Pica	"	3 cts.		13 and 14 line Pica	"	10 cts.
3 and 4 line Pica	"	4 cts.		15 and 16 line Pica	"	12 cts.
5 and 6 line Pica	"	5 cts.		17 and 18 line Pica	"	15 cts.
7 and 8 line Pica	"	6 cts.		Side Sticks	"	6 cts.

MAMMOTH, 44 INCHES LONG.

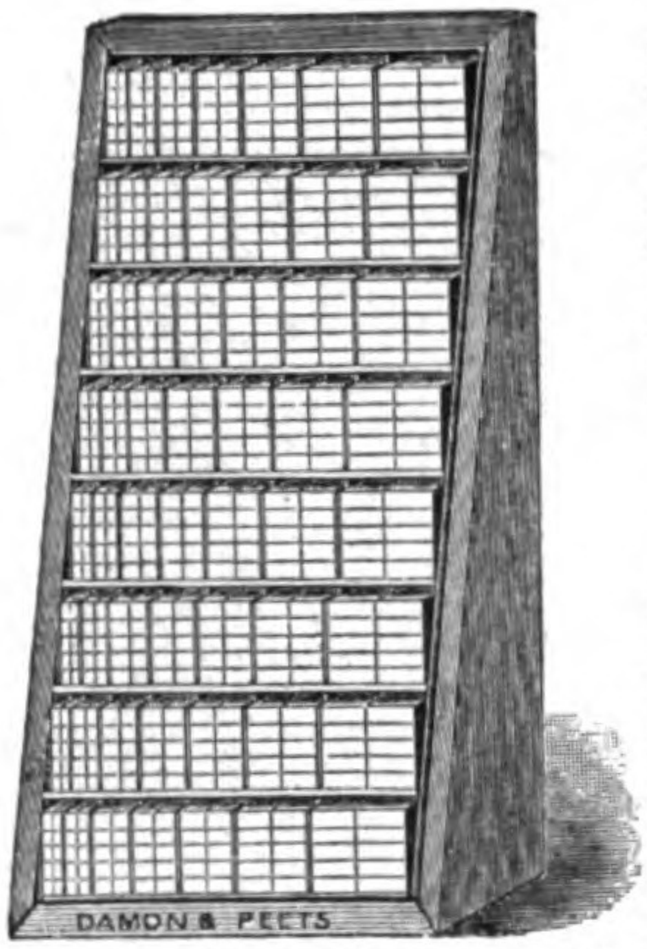
Nonpareil to Pica	Per Length	3 cts.		3 and 4 line Pica	Per Length	5 cts.
Great Primer	"	4 cts.		5 and 6 line Pica	"	7 cts.
2 line Pica	"	4 cts.		Side Sticks, ¾ to 1½ inches at butt		8 cts.

NONPAREIL AND PICA REGLET CUT TO LENGTHS.

100	Pieces	10	ems in Length	15 cts.		100	Pieces	35	ems in Length 40 cts.
100	"	15	" "	20 cts.		100	"	40	" " 45 cts.
100	"	20	" "	25 cts.		100	"	50	" " 55 cts.
100	"	25	" "	30 cts.		100	"	60	" " 65 cts.
100	"	30	" "	35 cts.		100	"	70	" " 75 cts.



LABOR-SAVING FURNITURE.



Style A.—No. 3. Single Case with partitions.
Style B.—Same as above, but with door.

Our labor-saving furniture is thoroughly oiled, well-finished and accurately cut to point standard. Each piece has the size stamped on the end. The cases are made *with* or *without* doors. The door is of no practical use to the printer, in fact it is an incumbrance where space is valuable. Cases are also made *with* or *without* upright partitions. The utility of the font is doubled by having it in a case with partitions.

A Single Case contains 80 pieces each of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10-line Pica. Each of the 80 pieces consists of 10 pieces of each of the following lengths, viz: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 and 60-line Pica.

A Double Case contains twice the quantity of a single one.

THE NO. 7 MAMMOTH CASE

is especially designed for large offices, and contains the following assortment of selected furniture, from 10 to 160 ems long: 270 pieces each 2-line, 3-line and 4-line furniture; 225 pieces each 5-line and 6-line furniture; 135 pieces each 8-line and 10-line furniture—assorted in 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140 and 160 ems lengths. There is a larger proportion of the narrower and most used sizes than of the wide furniture. Special fonts made to order.

No. 1.	Half Case,	contains	280	pieces,	with partitions	$6 00
No. 2.	Half Case,	"	280	"	without "	5 00
No. 3.	Single "	"	560	"	with "	10 00
No. 4.	Single "	"	560	"	without "	8 00
No. 5.	Double "	"	1120	"	with "	18 00
No. 6.	Double "	"	1120	"	without "	15 00
No. 7.	Mammoth Case, designed for large offices, with partitions, no door (see description above)					40 00

LABOR-SAVING FURNITURE WITHOUT CASE.

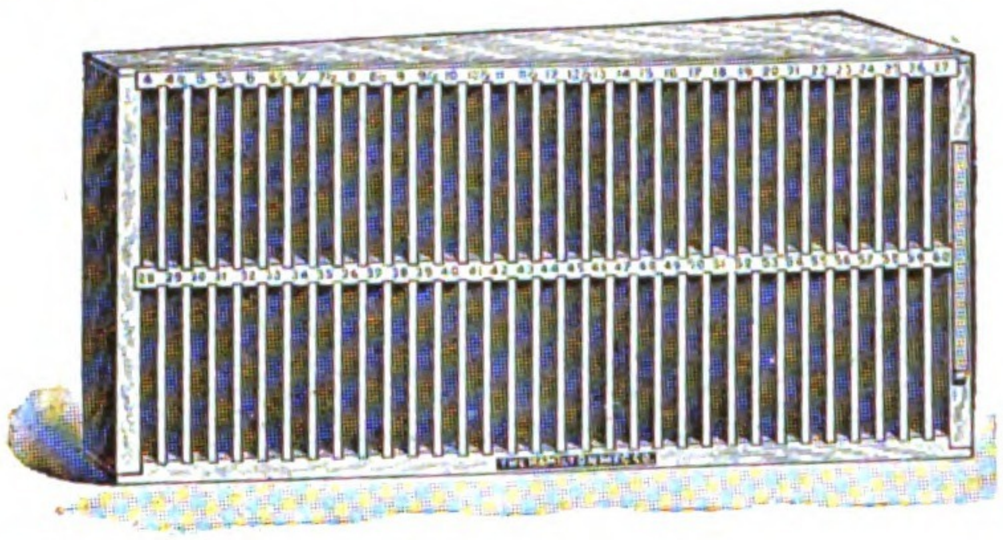
Half Font, 280 pieces in a box	$2 75	Double Font, 1120 pieces in a box	$10 00
Single " 560 " " "	5 00	Mammoth " 1530 " " "	25 00

No. 7. Mammoth Labor-saving Furniture Case.

LEAD AND SLUG RACKS.

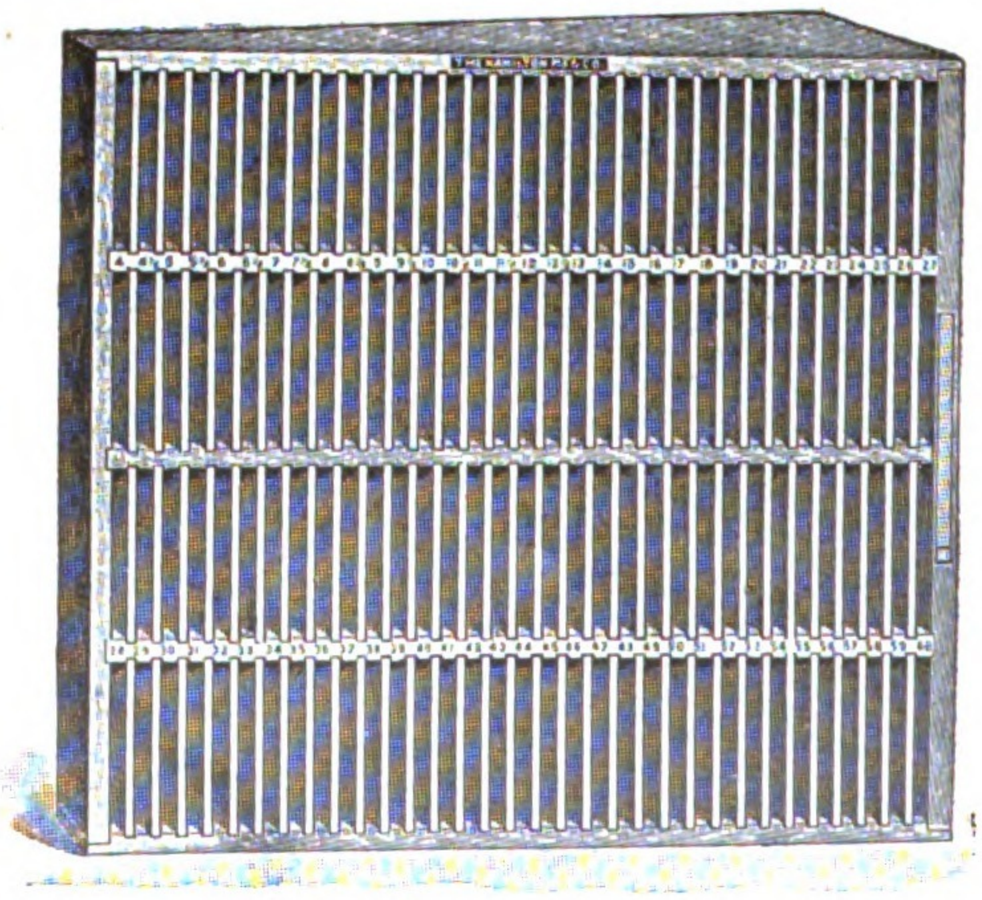
WISCONSIN LEAD RACKS.

These racks will commend themselves to practical printers as being a common sense rack and one in which leads will not pi. These are made in a superior solid style, and each compartment is numbered very plainly. A line-gauge rule is attached to every lead rack to assist the workman in determining lengths while distributing leads.



Two-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack;
4 to 12½ by ens, 13 to 60 by ems.

Two-tier Wisconsin Rack. — In this rack leads and slugs lie flat and will not pi. There are compartments to take leads from 4 to 12½ ems, varying by ens, and from 13 to 60 ems, by ems, the lengths being stamped over each compartment, which are 8 inches high. Will hold 750 lbs. of leads and slugs. Outside dimensions of rack, 17¾x37 inches. **PRICE, $6.00.**



Four-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack;
4 to 12½ by ens, 13 to 60 by ems, twice.

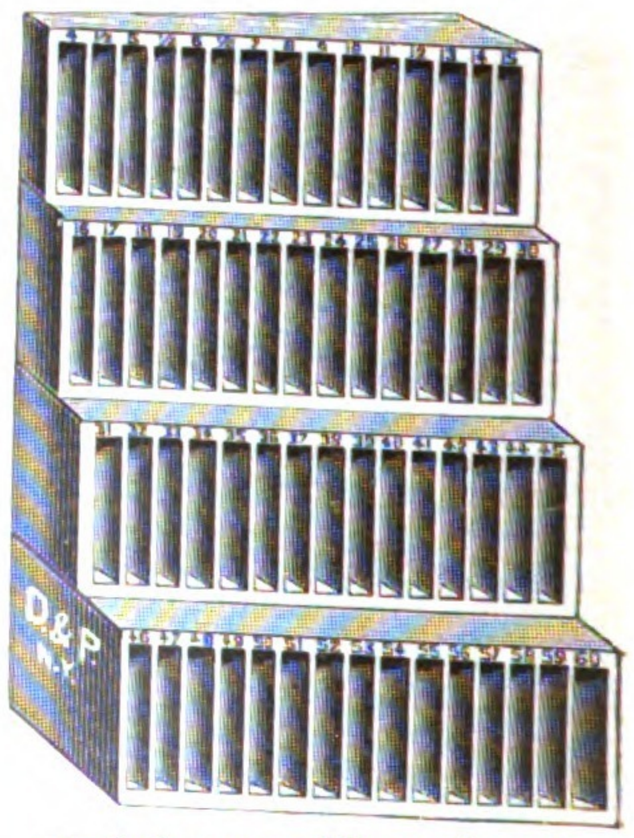
Four-tier Wisconsin Rack.—Has two compartments each for all sizes in the two-tier rack described above, and is similar in design and construction. One compartment of each size may be used for leads and the other for slugs or reglet. Will hold 1,500 lbs. of leads and slugs. Outside dimensions, 34¼x37 inches. **PRICE, $9.00.**

EUREKA LEAD RACK.



In this rack the shelves tip backwards and sidewise, which prevents material from falling. Will hold 180 lbs. leads and slugs, cut from 4 to 28 ems. **Price, $2.50.**

BOSTON LEAD RACK.



Made in 4 movable sections to be used separately or together. Each rack is 16 inches long and 6¾ inches high.

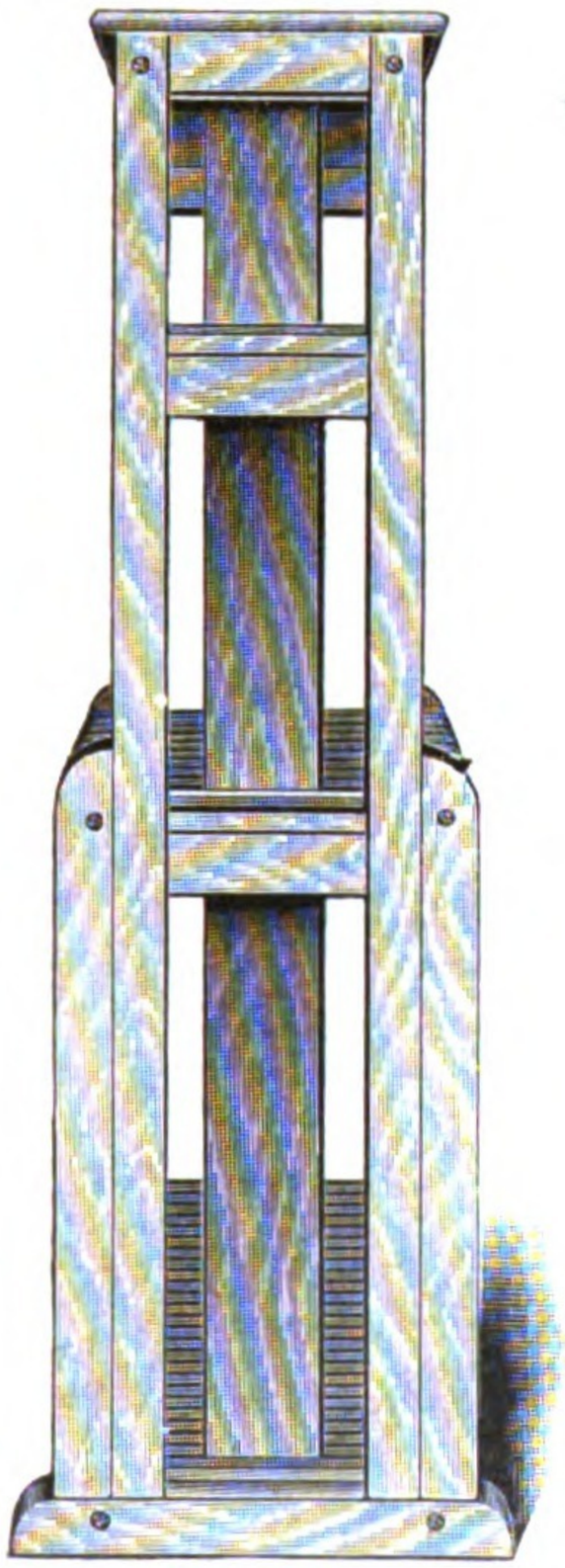
No. 1.	Holds	4 to 15 ems .	$0 90
No. 2.	"	16 to 30 ems .	1 20
No. 3.	"	31 to 45 ems .	1 50
No. 4.	"	46 to 60 ems .	1 80

Complete Set, $5.00.

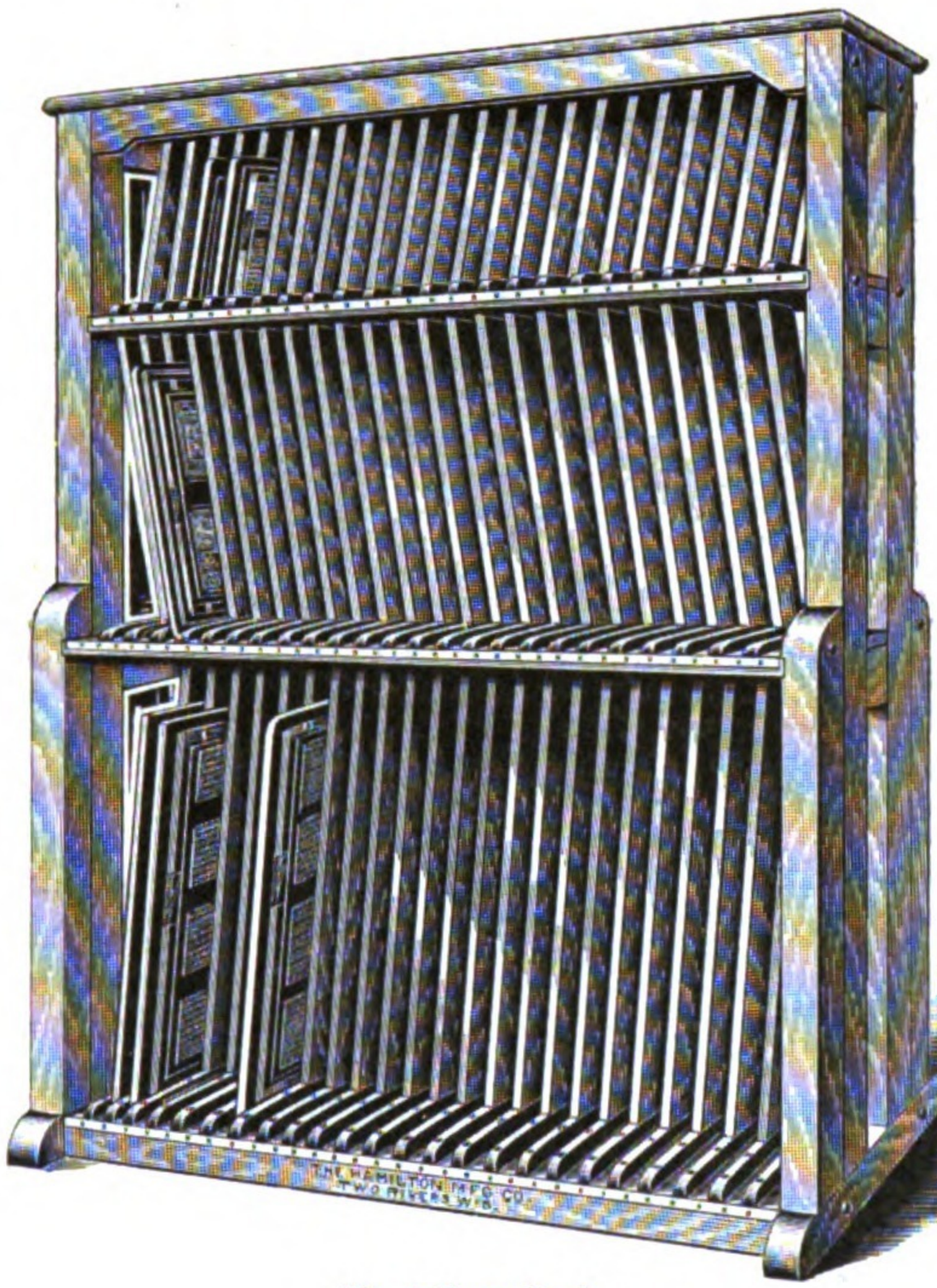
WISCONSIN FORM RACKS.

There has always been a demand for a chase or form rack, but the difficulty has been in designing this much-needed article of modern printing office furniture in such a way as to economize space, and at the same time maintain the required capacity.

The form racks illustrated herewith seem to meet all the requirements. They are strong and substantially built, and varnished the same as our regular line of cabinets.



End View of Form Rack.



No. 2 Form Rack.

No. 0. Height, 6 feet and 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 2 feet and 6½ inches. Shelves for 10 chases in each tier, 30 shelves in all. . . . $24 00

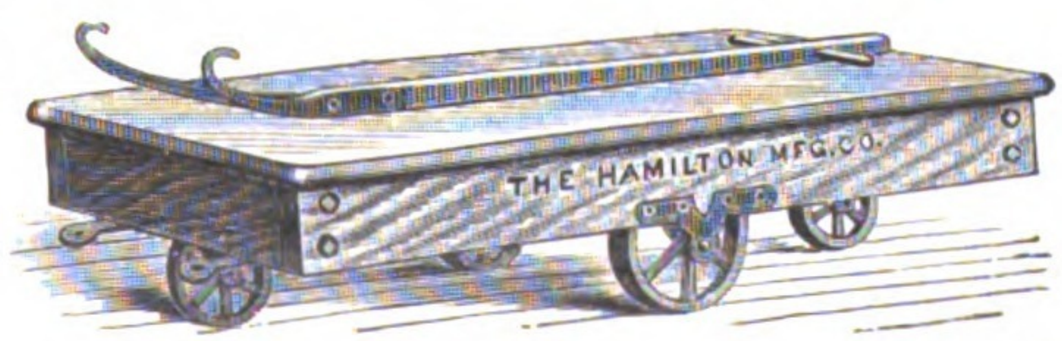
No. 1. Height, 6 feet and 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 3 feet and 9 inches. Shelves for 16 chases in each tier, 48 shelves in all. . . . 36 00

No. 2. Height, 6 feet and 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 5 feet and 4 inches. Shelves for 24 chases in each tier, 72 shelves in all. . . . 52 00

The lower compartments in all racks are 36 inches in the clear, middle compartments 24 inches, and upper compartments, 13½ inches.

PRINTERS' TRUCKS.

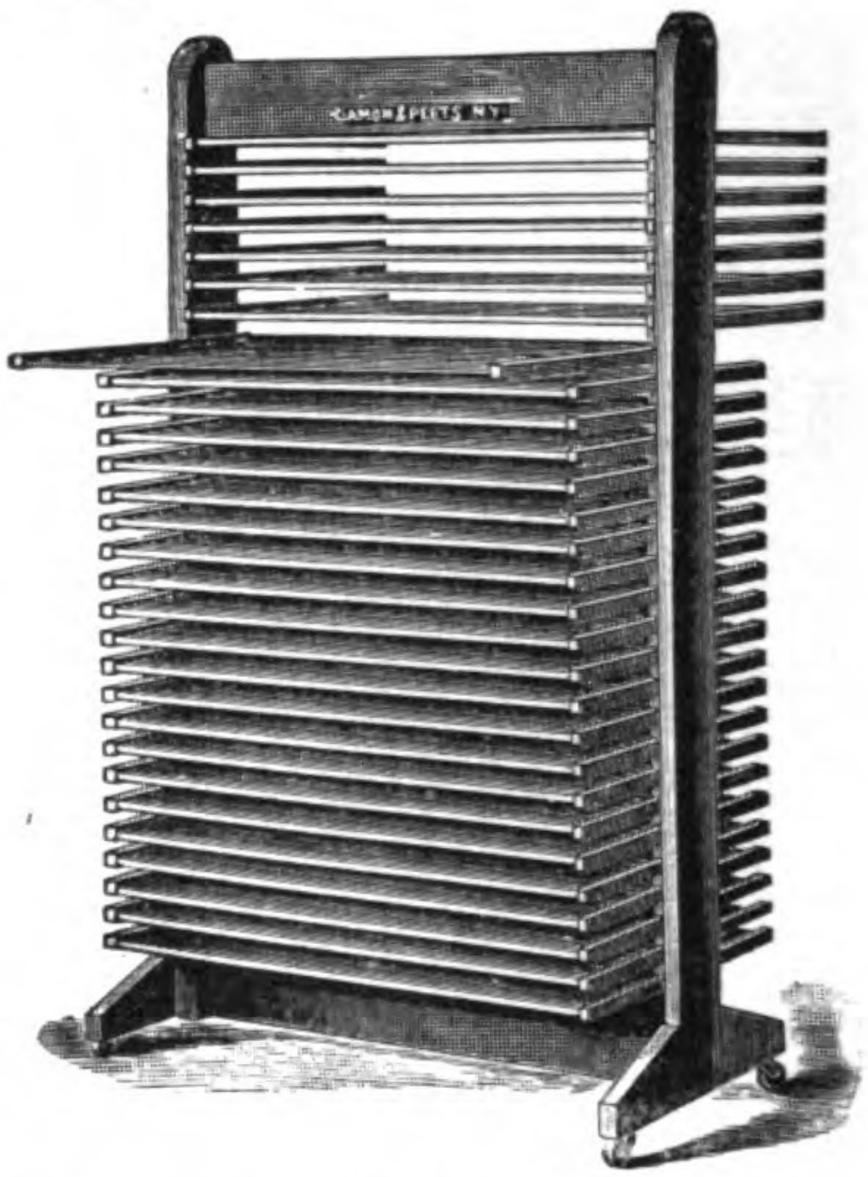
Made specially for the use of printers, to be easily moved in a limited space. This truck will turn in its own length, the two end wheels bearing on swivels. The handle hooks on at both ends—this feature saving much time in turning a truck laden with paper or a form.



Size 24x36 inches over all $16 00
Size 33x45 " " 18 00
Size 38x52 " " 20 00

DRYING RACKS.

THE DAMON & PEETS MOVABLE DRYING RACKS.



This rack is made of hardwood, well varnished, and is so constructed that the racks slide back, allowing sheets of freshly printed paper to be laid upon them easily, or the racks can be removed entirely.

The shelves are detachable, and anyone can be removed without disturbing the work on the others.

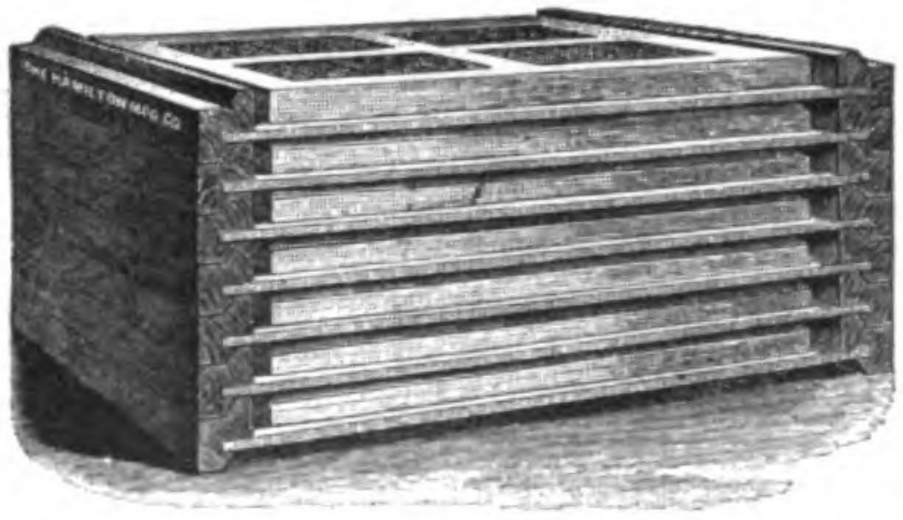
It is mounted on casters and easily moved to any part of the room. It combines the points of strength, compactness and utility, and is the handiest style of drying racks for small and medium size job offices. Their use will demonstrate their superiority over any other style for general jobwork.

No. 1.	20 Shelves,	24x36 Inches	. . .	$19 00
No. 2.	30 "	24x36 "	. . .	23 00
No. 3.	20 "	28x42 "	. . .	23 00
No. 4.	30 "	28x42 "	. . .	32 00

Drying Racks of any special size or design can be made from specifications. We are thoroughly equipped for manufacturing wood goods for printers and our prices are as low as can be obtained anywhere.

KŒRNER'S PATENT INTERLOCKING DRYING RACKS.

(U. S. Patent, No. 392,735; Canadian Patent, No. 28,739.)



With these Racks sheets are taken direct from the fly, and may be stacked ceiling-high, in a perfectly straight and rigid pile, which cannot be knocked over by accident, and with no more weight on the bottom than on the top sheets. This pile is a most effective drying room, occupying only the floor space of one rack, and from the time the sheets are fed into the machine until ready for shipment they need not be handled. The interlocking device, which makes the pile straight and rigid, is shown in cut; each rack is firmly locked on its neighbor, but each slides with ease on the rack immediately below it. They save handling. all the time of that operation, and the consequent waste of paper through offset, smearing, finger marks and tearing. In many cases these racks save expensive slip-sheeting. They circumvent electricity by receiving the sheet direct from the fly. They ensure evenness of temperature, and thereby assist in getting a perfect register on lithographic work. They save seventy-five per cent. of floor space over any other method of drying sheets, and from one to two per cent. of paper, and a vast amount of time.

A further saving of time may be effected by placing the racks as they come from the fly-board on a printer's truck, made specially to take these racks (see page 523). A pile of racks can be moved quicker, safer and easier on the truck, than a single armful can be moved by hand. The Patent Interlocking Sliding Racks are made with hardwood sides, wide softwood slats, and are very strongly put together.

NET PRICES.

These racks are made to order, and sizes will be varied to suit purchasers, at prices approximate to those quoted here.

38 x 52 inches inside, and under	. . . .	$0 65	15 x 21 inches inside, and under $0 35
32 x 48 " " "	. . . .	0 60	13 x 19 " " " 0 30
24 x 36 " " "	. . . .	0 50	11 x 17 " " " 0 25
18 x 25 " " "	. . . .	0 40	8¾ x 13 " " " 0 20



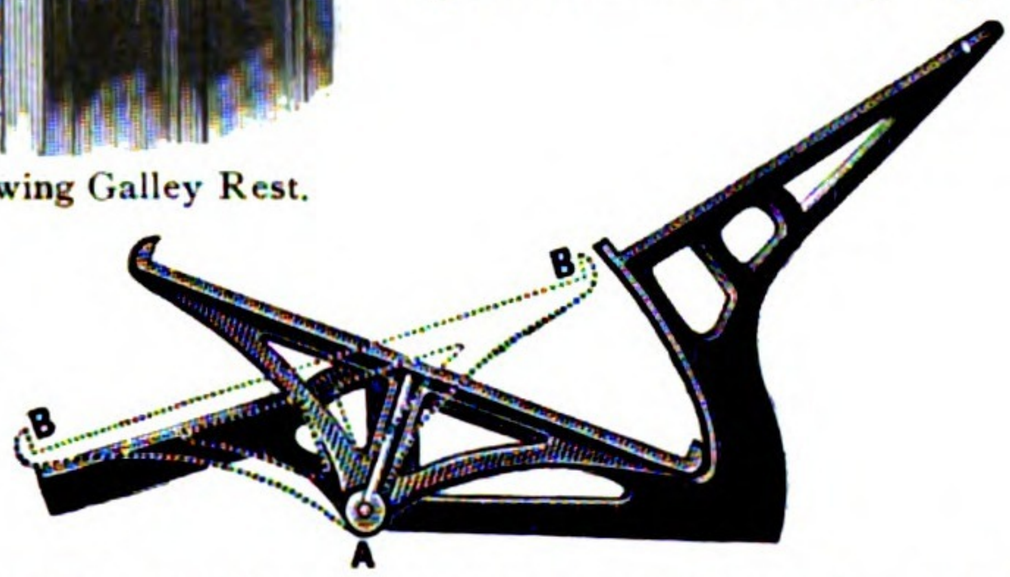
Front view of Patent Tilting Bracket, showing Galley Rest.

PATENT TILTING BRACKET

With Galley Rest.

The use of this Bracket enables the whole top of the cabinet to be made use of to hold tied-up type, and saves time, as the compositor does not require to leave his case to empty his stick. By a slight movement of his hand he tilts the lower case up, exposing the galley, ready to empty on. The center of gravity is so placed that while a very slight effort is necessary to tilt the case from the front, over 30 pounds weight placed on the "e" box will not throw the case off its balance. These brackets can be placed on any flat surface.

Price per Pair, with Galley Rest, $2.00.

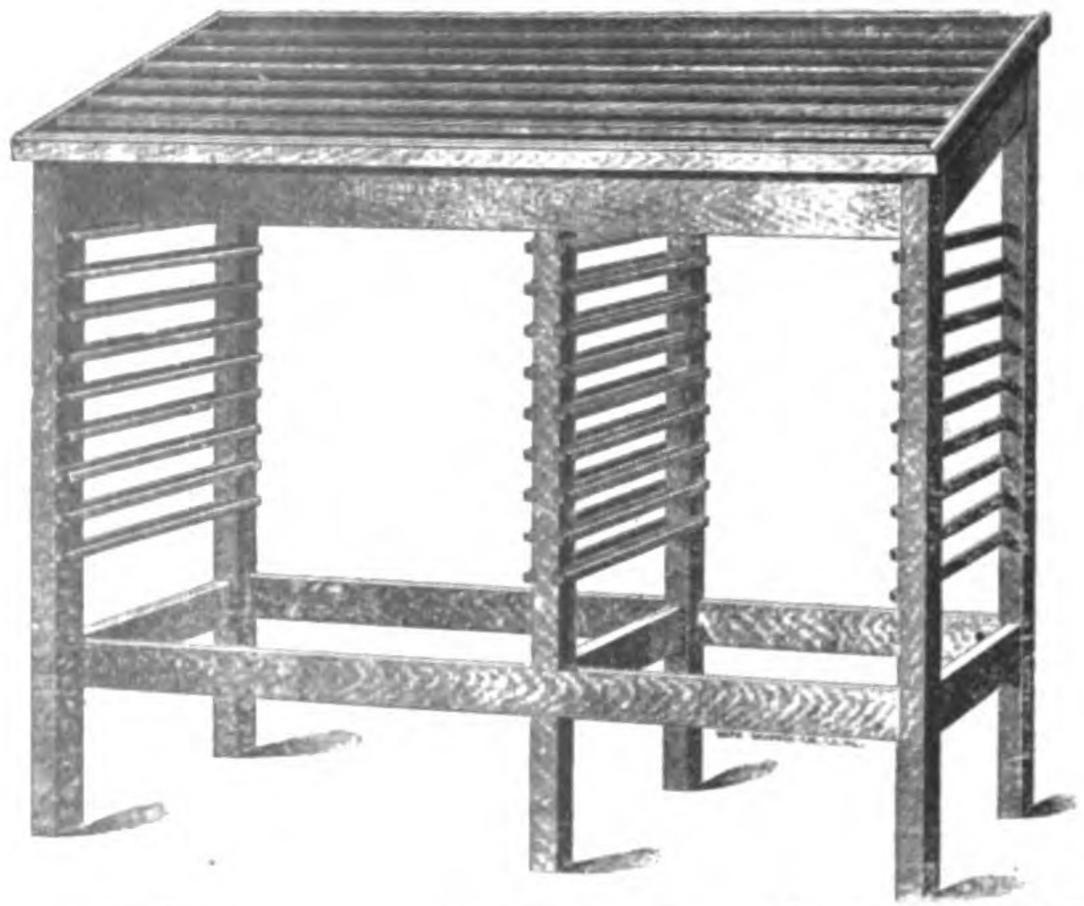


B B (outline) shows bracket holding case in position for setting. Shaded cut shows the bracket tilted up, allowing compositor to empty on galley below lower case.

PRINTERS' WORK BENCH.

We illustrate here our new Printers' Work Bench. There is a demand for this useful piece of printing office furniture, and every up-to-date office should have one. It is 6 feet long and 26 inches wide. Two drawers are 16½ x 21 x 3¼ inches, two are 10½ x 21 x 3¼ inches, and two 10½ x 21 x 6¼ inches, all inside measurements. The height from floor to top is 33½ inches. The top is made of 2½-inch rock maple, with dove-tailed ends. Balance of ash finished antique.

Price $32 00



STANDING GALLEYS.

MADE TO ORDER.

We make these standing galleys to order of any style and dimensions, as may be desired by the purchaser, at prices proportionate to those shown below, which are the styles and sizes generally used.

The space underneath may be utilized in various ways. In place of the case racks, as shown in the cut, galley shelves and racks or letter boards can be put in.

In ordering Standing Galleys, or in sending for estimates of cost, it is necessary to be *explicit* as to measurements and other requirements.

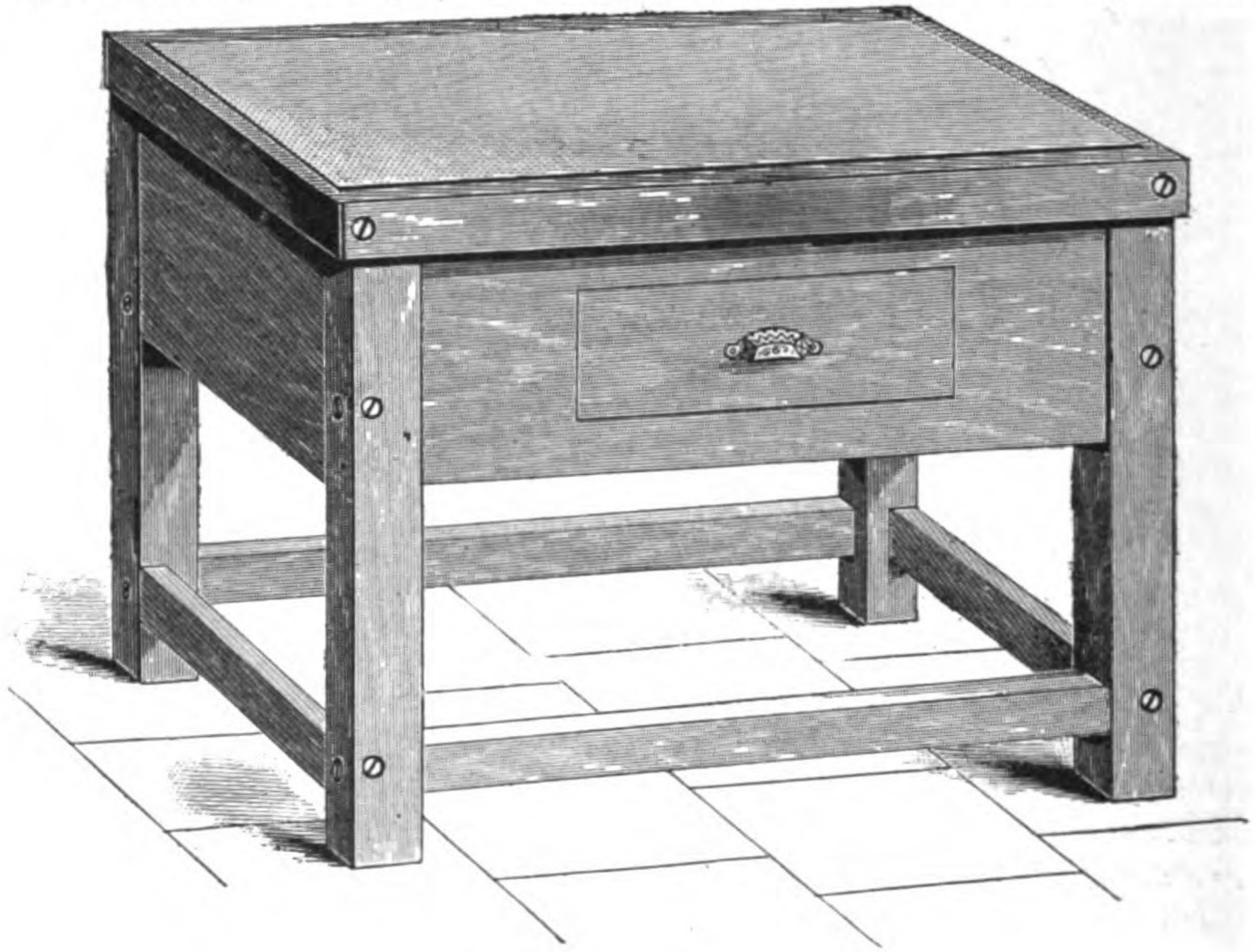
The regular width of single columns is three inches; of double columns, six inches; but these may be varied. The column strips are made of the same material as ordered for the top.

No.	Length Over All	Material Used on Top.	What the Racks Hold.	5 Single Columns. Top 20 ins. wide.	6 Single Columns. Top 23½ ins. wide.	7 Single Columns. Top 27 ins. wide.	8 Single Columns. Top 30½ ins. wide.	9 Single Columns. Top 34 ins. wide.	10 Single Columns. Top 37½ ins. wide.
1	5 feet	Hardwood Top, with wooden strips . .	8 each full and two-third cases.	$14 75	$15 25	$15 75	$16 25	16 75	$17 25
1A	5 feet	Zinc Lined		19 75	21 00	22 50	24 00	25 75	27 50
1B	5 feet	Brass Lined		26 00	29 00	32 00	35 00	38 00	41 00
2	6 feet	Hardwood Top, with wooden strips . .	8 each full and two-third cases and 14 galley racks.	16 00	16 55	17 10	17 65	18 20	18 75
2A	6 feet	Zinc Lined		22 75	24 00	25 50	27 00	28 75	30 50
2B	6 feet	Brass Lined		31 00	34 50	38 00	41 50	45 00	48 50
3	7 feet	Hardwood Top, with wooden strips . .	16 full size cases.	18 80	19 45	20 10	20 75	21 40	22 50
3A	7 feet	Zinc Lined		26 75	27 50	29 50	31 00	32 75	34 50
3B	7 feet	Brass Lined		35 50	39 50	43 50	47 50	51 50	55 50
4	8 feet	Hardwood Top, with wooden strips . .	16 full size cases and 14 galley racks.	23 50	24 25	25 00	25 75	26 50	27 25
4A	8 feet	Zinc Lined		31 75	32 50	34 50	36 00	37 75	39 50
4B	8 feet	Brass Lined		42 00	46 50	51 00	55 50	60 00	64 50
5	10 feet	Hardwood Top, with wooden strips . .	24 full size cases.	25 25	26 25	27 25	28 25	29 25	30 25
5A	10 feet	Zinc Lined		35 75	38 50	40 50	42 00	43 75	45 50
5B	10 feet	Brass Lined		49 50	54 75	60 00	65 25	70 50	75 75
6	12 feet	Hardwood Top, with wooden strips . .	32 full size cases.	29 50	30 65	31 80	32 95	34 10	35 25
6A	12 feet	Zinc Lined		40 75	43 50	45 75	48 00	50 75	53 50
6B	12 feet	Brass Lined		57 75	64 50	71 25	78 00	84 75	91 50

IMPOSING TABLES AND STONES.

Our Imposing Tables are constructed in a thoroughly substantial manner, with square, hardwood legs, varnished and put together with bolts and nuts, so that they can be tightened up or taken apart at any time. They are vastly superior to the cheaply constructed, unvarnished tables that are simply nailed together and cannot be taken apart. The large tables have two drawers; the smaller sizes, one drawer, which pulls out on both sides. Any of these tables may be fitted with racks for letter boards, galleys, chases, labor-saving furniture, etc., at extremely low prices. We use a fine grade of hard marble, smooth surface, with square edge all around.

A "coffin" is a hardwood frame, sides and ends fitted close to the stone, which serves as a bed for stone, protects its edges and affords a rest for galleys, when used for sliding off matter.



Sizes and Prices.

SIZE OF STONE.	PRICE OF STONE.	TABLE AND COFFIN.	TABLE, COFFIN AND STONE.	TABLE AND IRON TOP.	
24 x 36 inches	$7 20	$8 80	$16 00	$36 00	with 4 legs.
29 x 42 inches	9 50	9 50	19 00	49 00	with 4 legs.
32 x 48 inches	12 00	12 00	24 00	61 00	with 4 legs.
36 x 50 inches	15 00	12 50	27 50	69 00	with 4 legs.
26 x 76 inches	16 50	13 00	29 50	80 00	with 6 legs.
28 x 80 inches	18 50	15 00	33 50	89 00	with 6 legs.
30 x 90 inches	22 50	17 50	40 00	105 00	with 6 legs.
36 x 60 inches	18 00	14 00	32 00	82 00	with 4 legs.
48 x 60 inches	24 00	18 00	42 00	106 00	with 4 legs.

Other sizes to order.

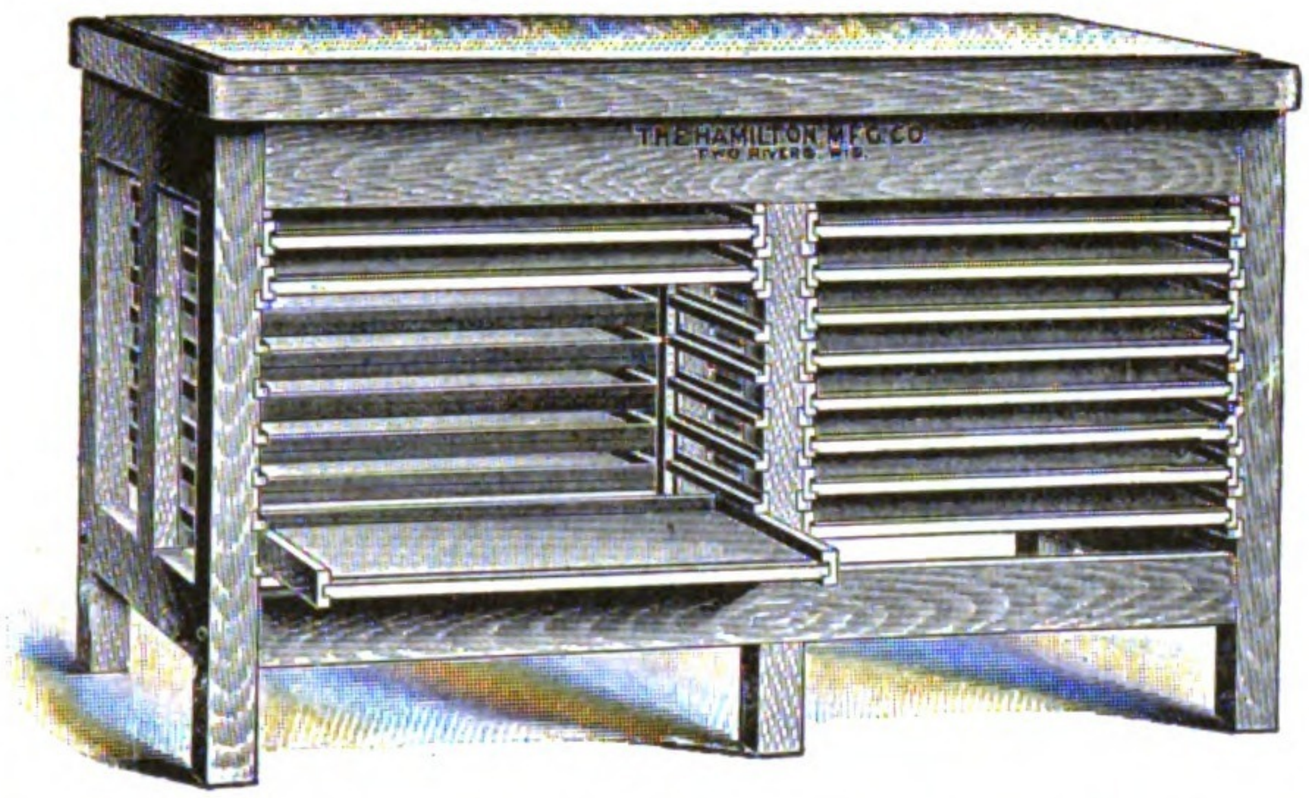
IRON IMPOSING SURFACES.

Supplied any size to order . . . . . 3 cents per square inch.

MARBLE INK SLABS.

8 x 12 inches	$1 00	18 x 24 inches	$3 00
10 x 16 inches	1 50	21 x 26 inches	4 00
12 x 18 inches	2 00		

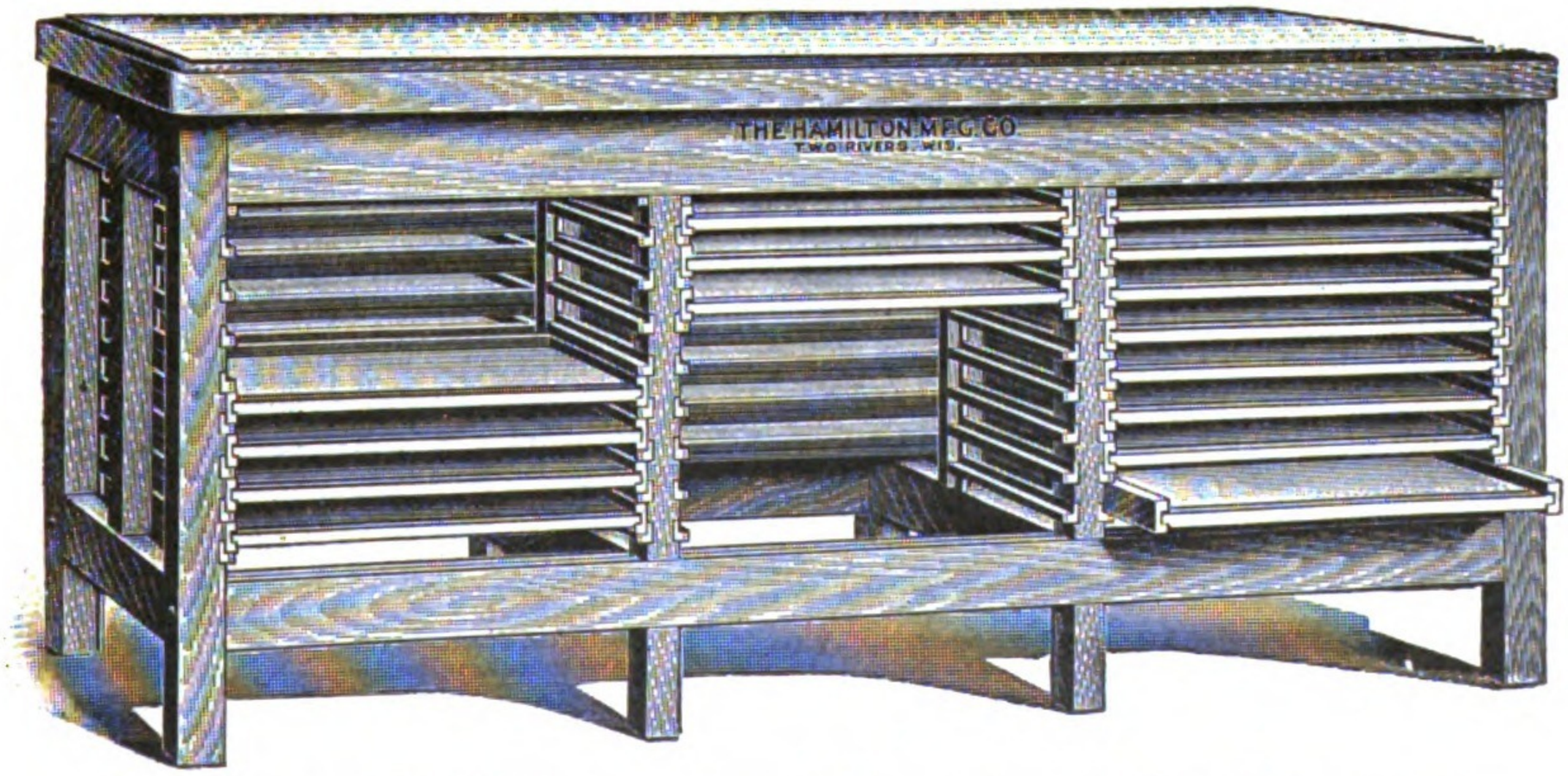
IMPOSING TABLES WITH LETTER BOARDS.



No. 9. With 36 x 60 inch Marble Top and 32 Letter Boards, each 17½ x 26 inches inside.

No better disposition of the space underneath an imposing table can be made than to use it for letter boards. If the type is dead it is shifted from the stone to the board without any loss of time; if the matter is alive it is handy for imposition. The boards are closed at sides and back and are rabbeted in front to receive galley when sliding off type.

These imposing stones are strongly constructed to sustain the great weight to which they will be subjected. The frames and coffins, as well as the letter boards, are made of hard wood, and all the material entering into them is carefully selected and free from imperfections. The outside is filled and varnished like all our cabinets.



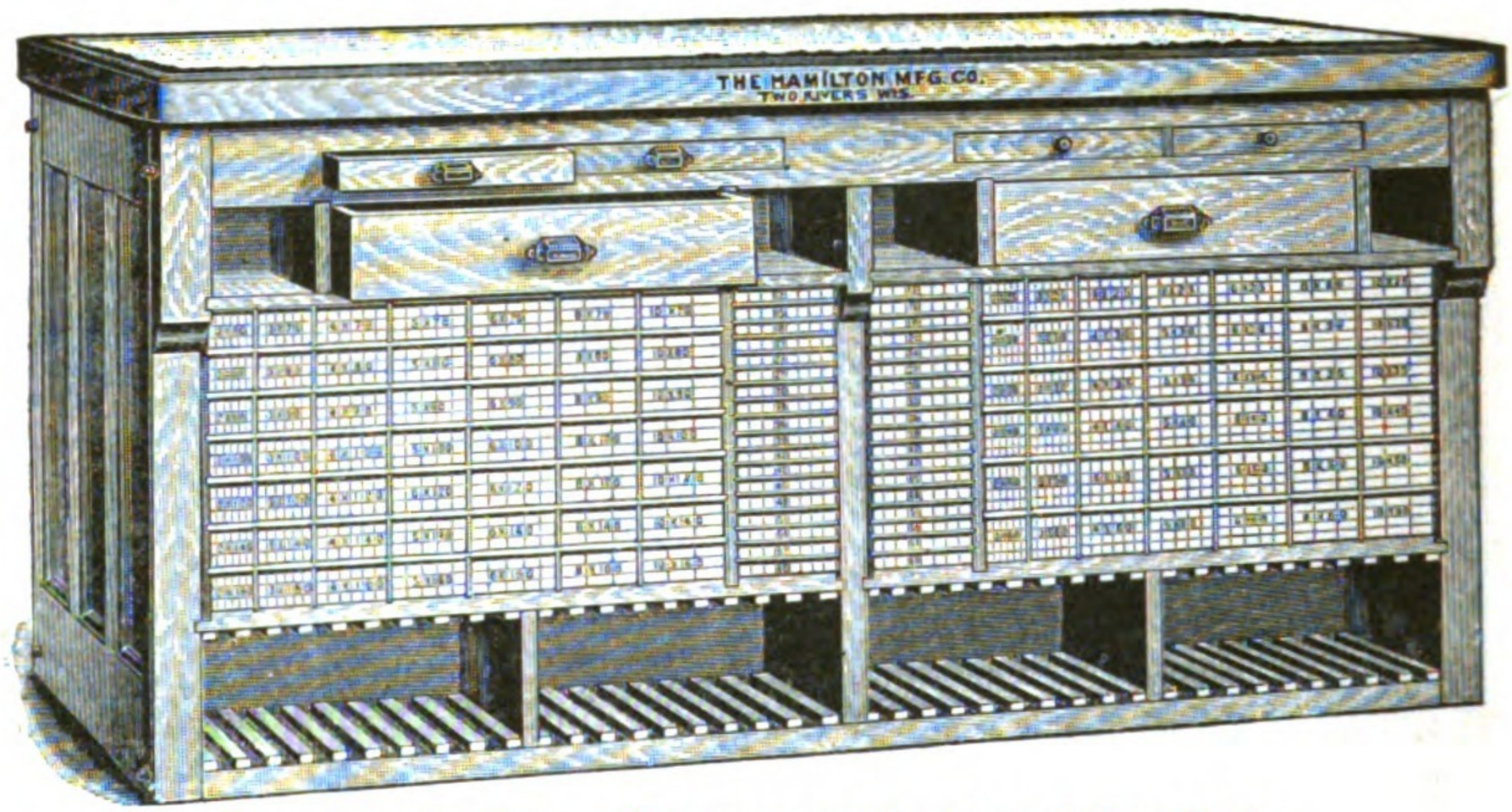
No. 10. With 40 x 80 inch Marble Top and 48 Letter Boards, each 19½ x 22½ inches inside.

Prices with Hard Marble Stones and Letter Boards.

	Number of Boards.	Size of Stone.	Size of Boards.	Without Boards.	Boards, each.	Complete with Boards.
No. 2.	10	24 x 36 inches	22 x 32 inches			$40 00
No. 3.	10	32 x 48 inches	30 x 44 inches			60 00
No. 9.	32	36 x 60 inches	17½ x 26 inches	$42 50	$1 00	72 50
No. 10.	48	40 x 80 inches	19½ x 22½ inches	55 00	0 90	95 50

DORSEY IMPOSING STONES.— WITH FURNITURE CASE AND CHASE RACKS.

Size of Stone, 40 x 80 inches. Height from Floor to Top of Stone, 41½ inches.



Dorsey Imposing Stone, with Labor-saving Furniture and Chase Racks.

LABOR-SAVING FURNITURE RACK.

The case contains a labor-saving rack filled with furniture. This furniture is cut into the following lengths and widths: 18 pieces each 2, 3 and 4 line; 15 pieces each 5 and 6 line; 9 pieces each 8 and 10 line, all cut 25, 35, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140 and 160 ems long. 24 pieces each 2, 3 and 4 line; 20 pieces each 5 and 6 line; 12 pieces each 8 and 10 line, all cut 30, 40, 50 and 60 ems long. A total of 500 yards cut into 1,562 pieces. This gives a better and larger assortment than the "Mammoth Case." The length and width is stamped on the end of each piece.

CUPBOARD OR BINS.

On the opposite side from the one shown in the illustration, over the chase rack, are two large compartments for general storage; one compartment is 21 inches deep, 37 inches long and 10½ inches high; the other is 29 inches deep, 37 inches long and 13 inches high. This arrangement utilizes every inch of space under the stone. The frame has paneled ends and is varnished.

CHASE RACKS.

At the bottom, on the side shown in the illustration, are 36 racks for chases for 8 x 12 job press. On the opposite side are racks for 18 chases for 10 x 15 job press and 18 chases for 12 x 18 job press. On the sides of the second tier of drawers there are eight compartments, four on each side of the frame, for string or small tools.

RACK FOR STEEL FURNITURE OR CUT REGLET.

In the center, arranged in double tier, are thirty-six compartments for steel furniture or cut reglets. These compartments hold the following lengths: 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 35, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 and 60 ems; two compartments for each length, except the 42-em length which has four compartments. Each compartment holds 35 pieces of pica or 70 pieces of nonpareil reglet, or 11 pieces of steel furniture.

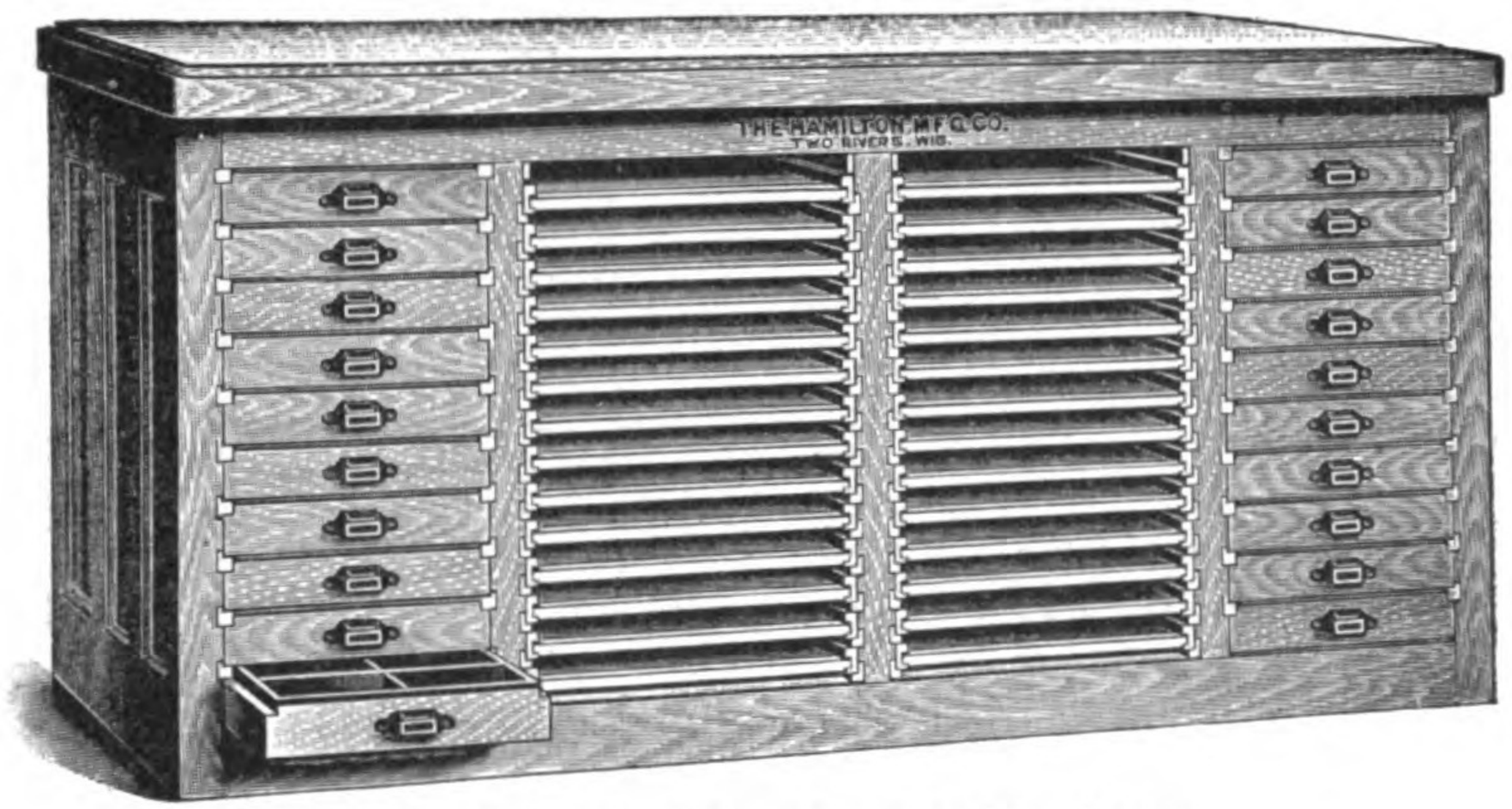
DRAWERS.

There are six drawers at the top. On the left-hand side, extending half way through, are two pulling out from each side, and two on the right-hand side at the top, reaching clear through, and can be pulled out from either side. These drawers are ¾-inch deep and 11½ inches wide, and are used for storing metal furniture. Under these drawers are three large drawers, one reaching clear through and two reaching half way through. These drawers are 3 inches deep by 22½ inches wide inside.

Price, complete, without steel furniture, but including labor-saving wood furniture	**$140 00**
Price of labor-saving reglet to fill center racks	**14 00**
Price of steel furniture to fill center racks, 396 pieces	**100 00**

"TEXAS" IMPOSING STONE. — WITH LETTER BOARDS AND SORT DRAWERS.

Size of Stone, 40 x 80 Inches. Height from Floor to Top of Stone, 41½ inches.



Texas Imposing Stone, with Letter Boards and Sort Drawers.

DESCRIPTION.

This stone frame is a companion piece to the Dorsey Stone, the two being exactly alike in form and size, only differing in the interior arrangement under the stone. These large, modern frames will usually replace several ordinary pieces of furniture, such as the common imposing stone, sort cabinet, letter board cabinet, etc.

DIMENSIONS.

The size of the stone is 40 x 80 inches and 2 inches thick, of the best marble, smooth face and free from imperfections. The coffin enclosing the stone is depressed one-sixteenth of an inch below the top of stone, and is used as a rest for the galley, so that type matter can be passed from the stone to the galley. Height from floor to top of stone, 41½ inches.

SORT DRAWERS.

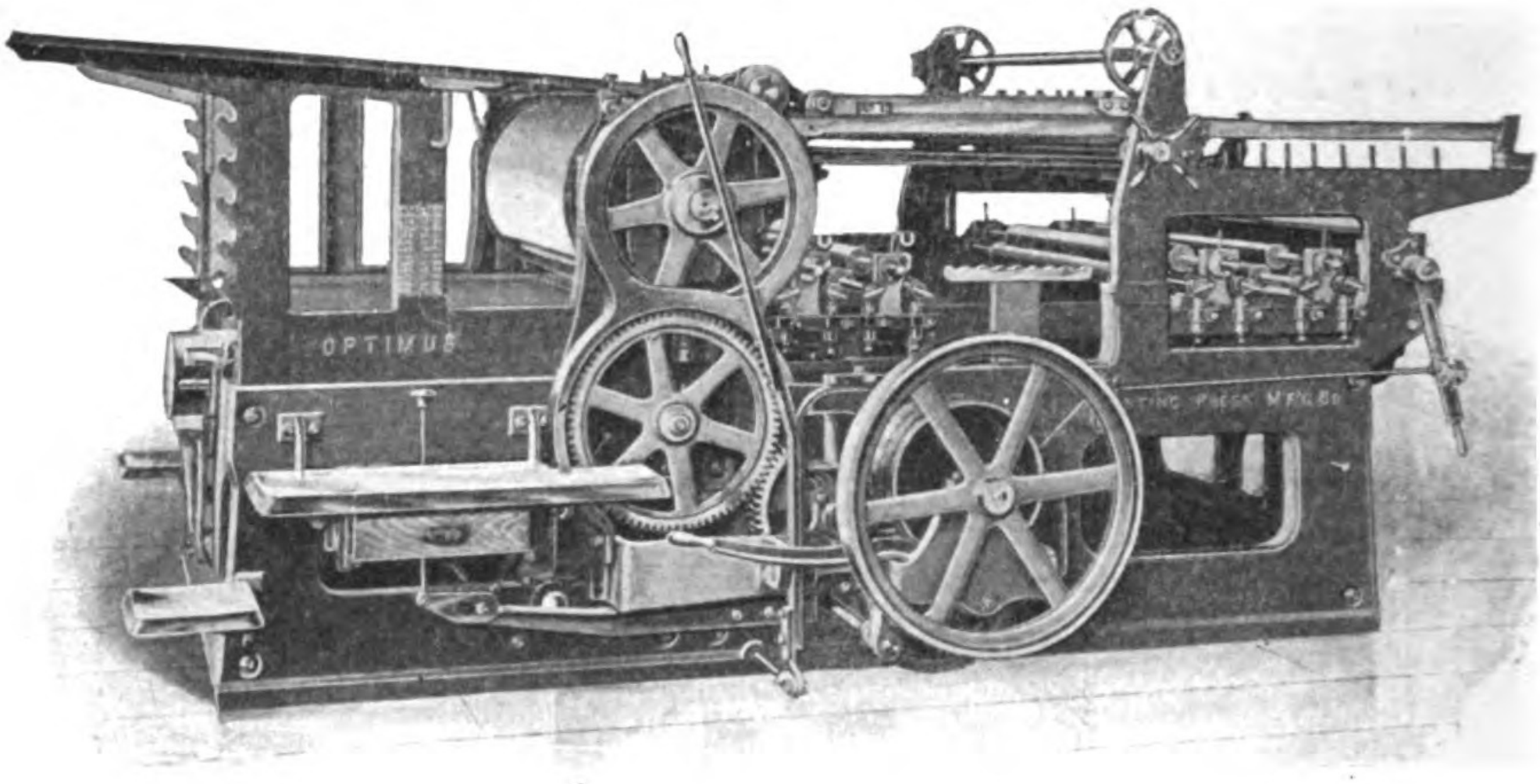
There are twenty drawers for sorts, and each drawer is sub-divided into twenty equal compartments. Each drawer is 2½ inches deep, 14 inches wide and 40⅜ inches long, inside measure. Each of the four hundred compartments is 3¼ x 6¾ inches. Ten of these drawers are at each end of the frame, and all run clear through and draw from either side. Each drawer runs on twelve steel rollers, fitted into the runs, six on each side. This insures an easy motion notwithstanding the heavy weight supported.

LETTER BOARDS.

In the center, arranged in four tiers, two tiers drawing from each side, are fifty-six hard-wood letter boards, fourteen boards in each tier. These are placed compactly and represent 140 square feet of storage surface. These letter boards are 18½ x 19½ inches inside measure. They are lipped in front to receive the galley and have raised rims at sides and back.

Price, complete with 20 sort drawers and 56 hard wood letter boards **$150 00**

THE BABCOCK "OPTIMUS" CYLINDER PRESS.



The "Optimus" satisfies the most exacting demands in book, catalogue and color printing. The cylinder makes two revolutions (one during the impression, the other during the time the bed is returning to its first position). The bed is supported by six bearings, two of them ordinary tracks in which are mounted the usual sliders and steel rolls. The other four bearings, each with three steel rollers, are adjustable to compensate for wear.

The distribution is geared form rollers and table with angle rollers geared (except in the pony size). Delivers the sheet in front with printed side up. Has air springs, patent ball and socket universal joint. Safety gripper mechanism, so that if grippers are turned back out of action the press can be run without injury. Trip to impression, back-up mechanism, adjustable bearers. Feeder's platforms with steps on both sides of press. Slitter, counter, two sets roller stocks; roller moulds or one set cast rollers, as desired. Overhead steam fixtures, wrenches, cylinder packing, etc.

Four form rollers are used on the larger sizes, and either two or four on the pony sizes.

F. O. B. at factory.

Dimensions of Bed and Matter.

No. 5.	Size of bed	29 x 43 inches;	size of matter		24 x 38 inches
No. 6.	" "	32 x 47 inches;	" "		27 x 42 inches
No. 7.	" "	36 x 52 inches;	" "		31 x 47 inches
No. 8.	" "	39 x 53 inches;	" "		34 x 48 inches
No. 9.	" "	39 x 55 inches;	" "		34 x 50 inches
No. 10.	" "	41 x 55 inches;	" "		36 x 50 inches
No. 11.	" "	43 x 63 inches;	" "		38 x 58 inches
No. 12.	" "	47 x 66 inches;	" "		42 x 61 inches

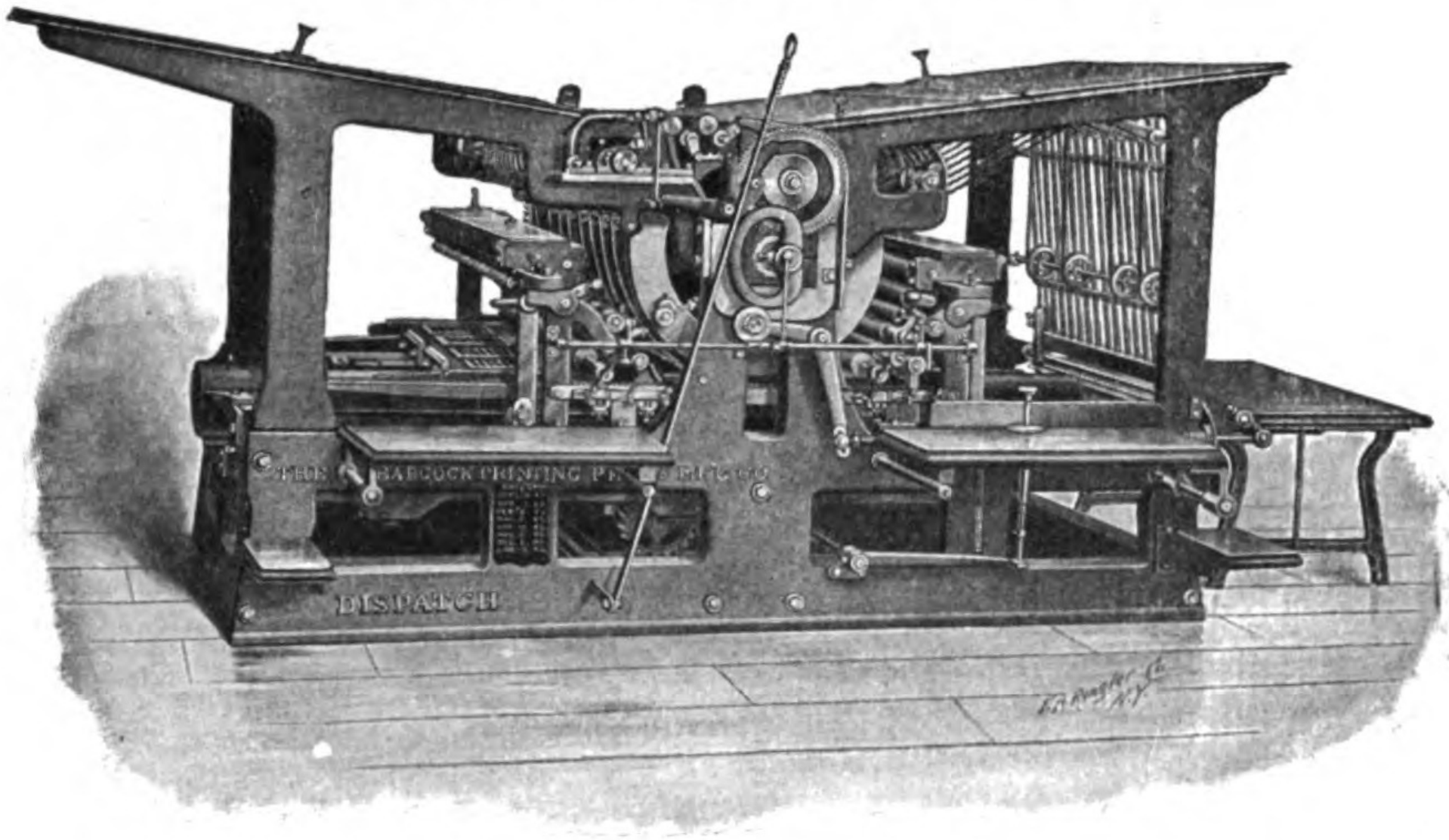
TWO OR FOUR-ROLLER PONY PRESS.

No. 3.	Size of bed	26 x 32 inches;	size of matter		21 x 27 inches
No. 4.	" "	27 x 39 inches;	" "		22 x 34 inches

Circulars and prices upon application.

THE BABCOCK "DISPATCH" DOUBLE FEED PRESS.

FOR USE WITH ONE OR TWO FEEDERS.



For dailies with a circulation of 1,500 to 3,000, there is no other press built so economical and satisfactory as the "Dispatch." It is built for one feeder or for two. The double feeder arrangement is for the purpose of making it possible to feed the sheets as fast as the press can run, which one man cannot do. The single feed is best for newspapers of the smaller circulation.

The No. 7 size with two feeders will run at a speed of 2,800 per hour; and No. 6 at the rate of 3,000 per hour. The double feeder press can be used with one feeder, the change being effected by changing the connecting levers which work the gripper mechanism, an operation as simple as throwing off a belt.

This press is often used by printing the first side with one feeder and the second side with two feeders at the highest rate of speed. The patent register rack, invented for this press, and recently added, ensures at all times accurate work. A folder can be easily attached, and but one is required whether using one or two feeders. The "Dispatch" is the fastest, single cylinder, flat-bed, newspaper press that has ever been manufactured. In its special field it has no competitor. Its great strength and weight make it able to endure not only use, but abuse, and the machine's peculiar fitness for its work makes it simply invaluable in the office of the small daily.

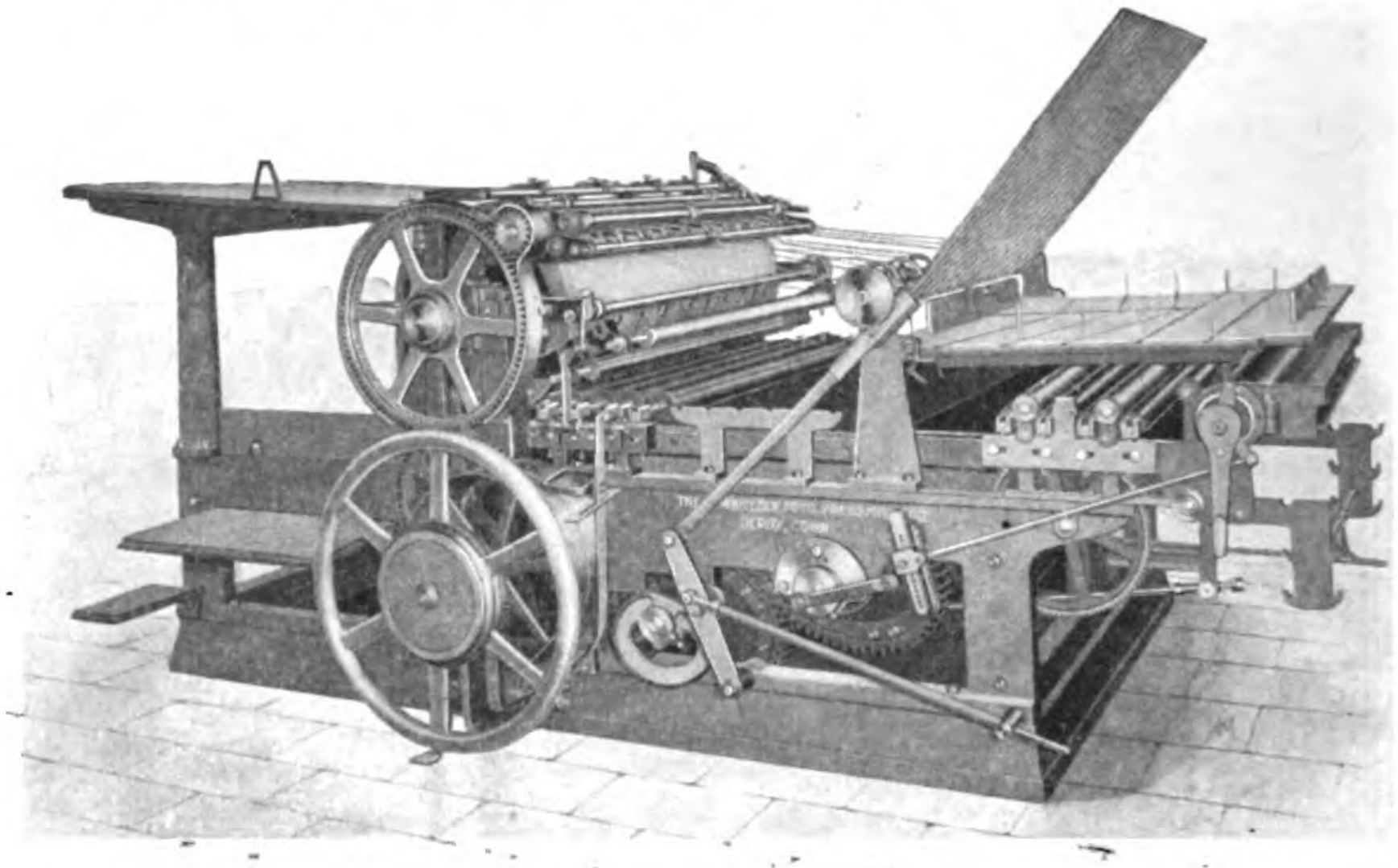
All "Dispatch" presses are furnished with gripper delivery, positive slider mechanism, reversing mechanism, adjustable bearers, feeder's platform with steps, two sets roller stocks, roller moulds, or one set cast rollers, wrenches, blanket, boxing and shipping at the factory.

Dimensions of Bed and Matter.

	Size of Bed.	Size of Matter.	Folio, No. Cols.	Quarto, No. Cols.
No. 6.	34 x 48 inches	29 x 43 inches	9	6
No. 7.	39 x 52 inches	34 x 47 inches	10	7
No. 8.	43 x 57 inches	38 x 52 inches	11	8

Circulars and prices upon application.

WHITLOCK TWO-REVOLUTION CYLINDER PRESS.



This press is one of the most profitable investments of the up-to-date printer. The new crank bed movement is very simple, consisting of the well-known bed motion embodied in all American built, high-class stop cylinders, modified by the use of two elliptical speed gears, giving wonderful speed and ease of motion over centres. The driver's short axis (or flat side), operating against the long axis (or sharp end) of the driven gear, imparts the swift travel of the bed forward and backward underneath the cylinder. The driver's long axis (or sharp end), operating against the short axis (or flat side) of the driven gear, imparts the slow, smooth rounding over the centers.

These gears are constantly in mesh, eliminating the sudden entrance of gears and quick timing of slides or shutters, which are the main features of other modern bed movements. The type bed is cast with a bottom, instead of with merely ribbing underneath, giving more than double the strength of ordinary type beds. The fountain can be tipped and set at any angle, so that ink cannot work away from fountain roller, and colored ink can be used to the last ounce. Air springs are used and a lever opens or closes the auxiliary valves in the air chamber in one quick operation, doing away with the working of the air plunger on the screw by hand. The frame is box style with heavy foundation plate. Has trip to impression and back-up mechanism.

Dimensions of the Pony Sizes.

Size of bed	27 x 31 inches ;	size of matter	22 x 27 inches ;	speed	3,000
Size of bed	27 x 40 inches ;	size of matter	22½ x 36 inches ;	speed . . .	2,800

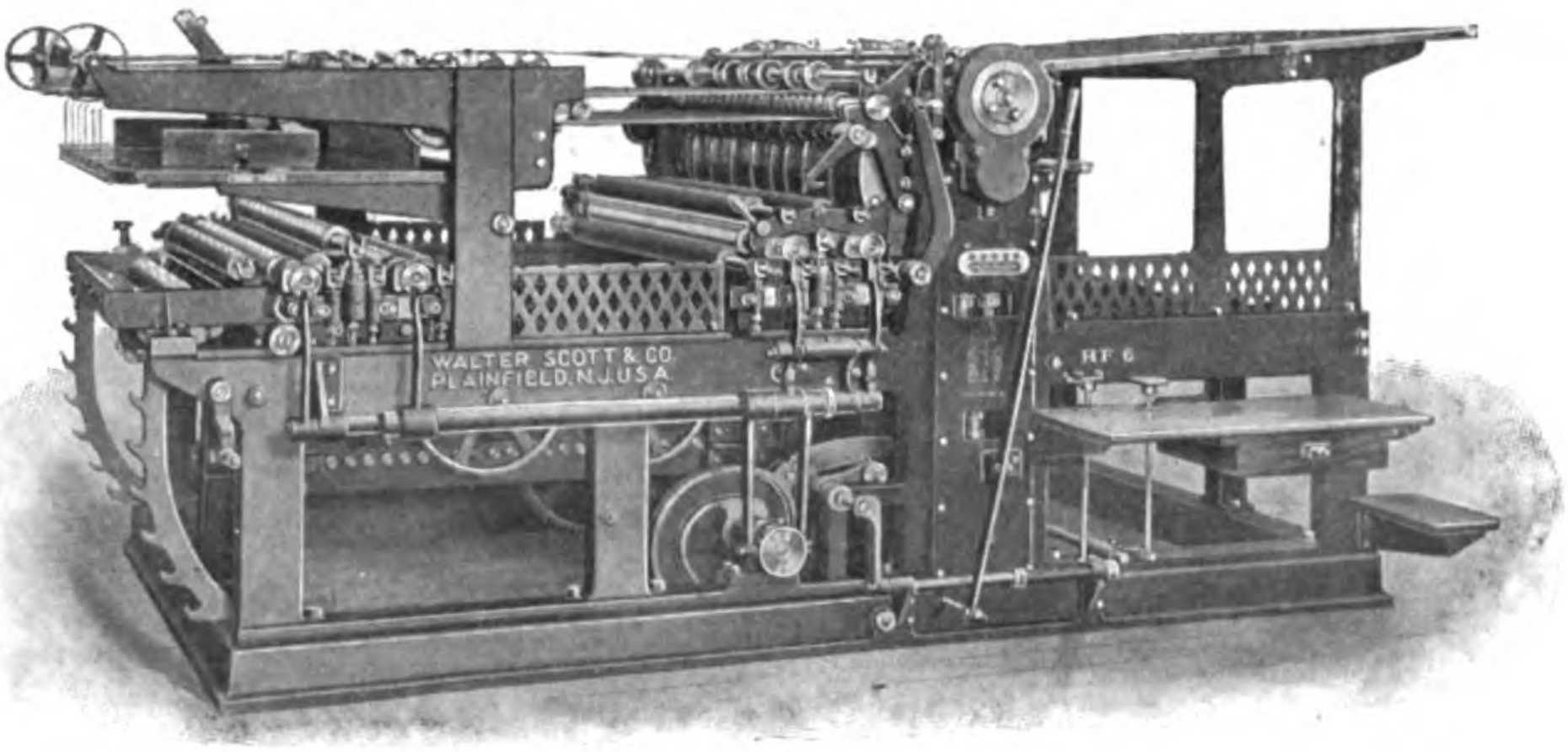
OTHER SIZES.

Size of bed	29 x 42 inches ;	size of matter	24 x 38 inches
Size "	35 x 47 inches ;	" "	30 x 43 inches
Size "	39 x 52 inches ;	" "	34 x 48 inches
Size "	43 x 56 inches ;	" "	38 x 52 inches
Size "	45 x 62 inches ;	" "	40 x 58 inches

Circulars and prices upon application.

SCOTT TWO-REVOLUTION PRESS. — Class H. F.

WITH PRINTED SIDE UP, FRONT DELIVERY.



The side frames are of the box pattern bolted to the foundation plate. The new bed motion is geared to the center of the bed, is continuous, accurate, reliable and can be run at a great speed. The impression cylinder is made with a continuous surface, heavy and substantial. The bed runs on four tracks and is sufficiently heavy to prevent leads, quads or reglet from working up. Continuous register rack the full length of bed. There are four air cushioning cylinders placed on the tracks to assist in reversing the bed. By turning a handle they can be adjusted to suit the speed of press while running.

The sheets are delivered in front, printed side up, in view of the pressman while regulating the ink fountain. There is no fly, fly-sticks or long series of running tapes used. Sheets can be placed on feed-board and taken from the delivery-board without stopping the machine.

Gripper motion is accurate, and provided with a safety self-righting attachment to prevent breakage, should grippers be left in wrong position. Back-up or reversing motion. Delivers sheet in front printed side up, in view of pressman or feeder. Class H. N. has fly-delivery.

Has four form rollers. The form and distributing rollers are same size and interchangeable. Has table distribution; the ink is distributed before being placed on the ink table. By pulling a lever the form rollers, riders and vibrators are separated from each other and raised off the form.

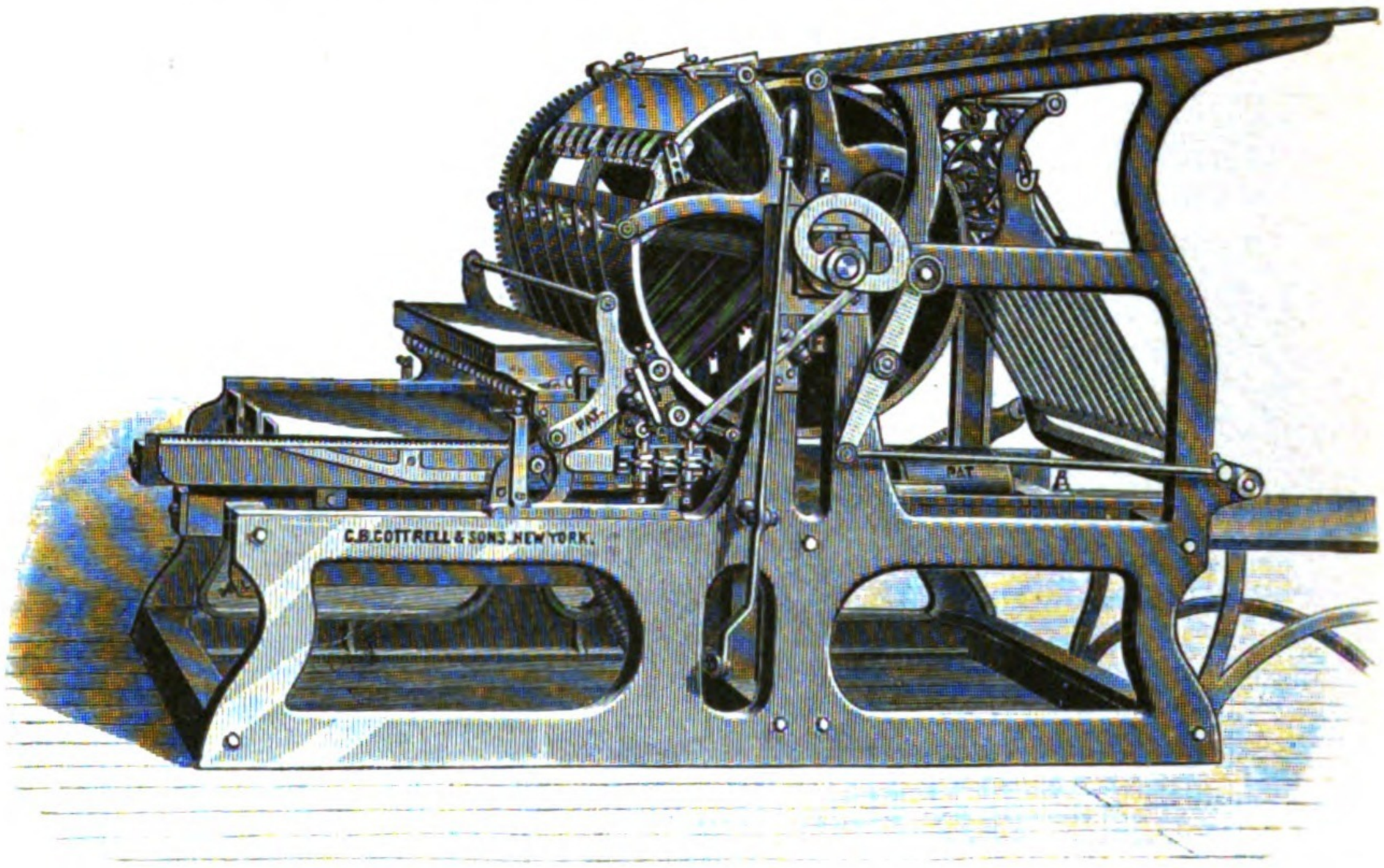
Has trip to impression, which can be tripped at will by the feeder or pressman. With each machine are furnished a counter, sheet cutter, sheet jogger, cylinder press-board, overhead steam fixtures, two sets roller stocks, one of the sets covered with composition, wrenches, boxing and shipping at factory.

Dimensions of Bed and Matter.

	Size of Bed.	Size of Matter.	Working Speed up to.
No. 4.	26 x 36 inches	22 x 32 inches	2,600
No. 5.	29 x 42 inches	25 x 38 inches	2,400
No. 6.	33½ x 47 inches	28½ x 43 inches	2,200
No. 7.	37½ x 51 inches	32½ x 47 inches	2,000
No. 8.	42½ x 55 inches	37½ x 51 inches	1,900
No. 9.	46½ x 62 inches	41½ x 58 inches	1,800
No. 10.	48 x 68 inches	43 x 64 inches	1,700

Circulars and prices on application.

THE COTTRELL "TRIUMPH" COUNTRY PRESS.



This press is adapted to the printing of newspapers, posters, pamphlets, circulars and all classes of commercial work. The press is supplied with patent air springs, the resistance of which is increased or decreased according to the speed of the press. It is well known that the faster the speed the greater strength of spring is required; this patent air spring covers these requirements. If the press is running at five hundred per hour, the spring can be easily regulated for that speed; and if running at fifteen hundred per hour, the proportionate increase of spring can be obtained, and so up to the highest speed of which the press is capable. The air spring is provided with an automatic throw-off that releases the pressure when the press is stopped, and the pressman can move the bed to and fro without compressing spring; when the press is started the spring is applied automatically.

The patent hinged roller frame permits the form rollers being instantly uncovered for removal or other purpose without unscrewing the sockets. The rollers can be taken out and put back without changing their set. The well fountain is used, being easily regulated and cleaned. It is set high, giving easy access to the form.

The distribution is ample; two three-inch form rollers cover the entire form. The bed has four supports while under the impression, and a clear, even impression can be taken without overlaying the form. Shoes, tracks and rollers are of hardened steel. Gearing is accurately cut, which, together with register rack and segment, ensures accurate register.

The "Triumph" is built with rack and cam distribution, as shown in above illustration. It is also built with table, rack and cam distribution, if desired. Can also be fitted to run by hand-power, as it is an easy-running machine.

Tapeless delivery will be furnished when required.

Dimensions of Bed and Form.

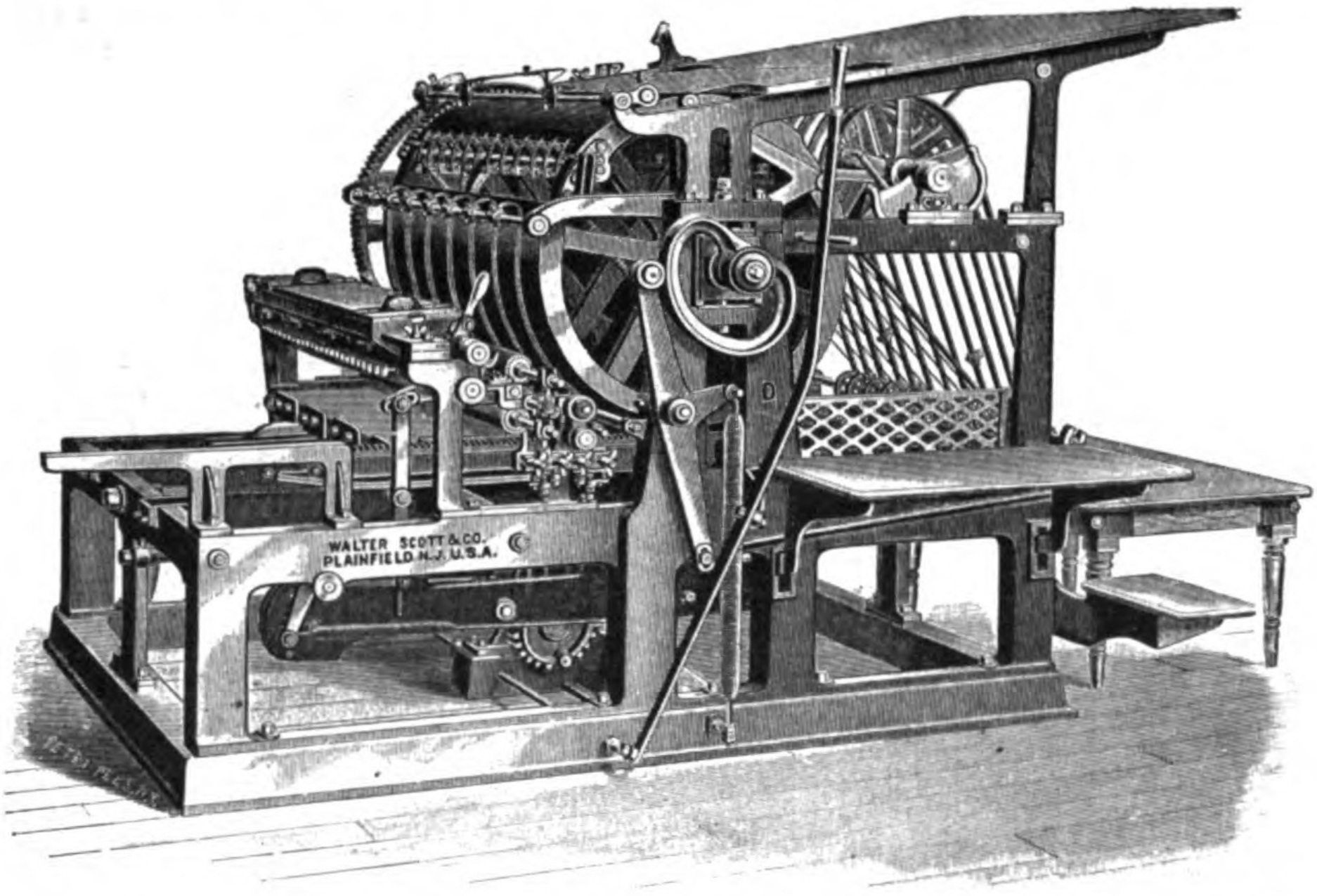
No. 3. Size of bed . . . . . 26 x 37 inches; size of form . . . . . 22 x 33 inches
No. 5. Size of bed . . . . . 33 x 47 inches; size of form . . . . . 28 x 43 inches

Steam fixtures extra; tapeless delivery extra; table, rack and cam distribution extra.

Rubber blanket, wrenches, two sets roller stocks, roller moulds, boxing and shipping at factory, are included without extra charge.

Circulars and prices on application.

SCOTT JOB AND NEWS DRUM PRESS.—Class D.



Heavy substantial frame bolted to foundation plate, two form rollers, rack and screw distribution, dispensing with the usual felt-covered rollers and using two long polished vibrating steel rollers. Bed motion is new, doing away with the universal joint, giving a uniform motion and ensuring perfect register. The cylinder is geared to the bed throughout the entire impression. The bed is unyielding, being supported by steel rolls running between steel-shod tracks, which are well braced from the sides and foundation plate.

Air pistons are used to assist in reversing the bed at each end, and they are so constructed that there is no pressure while turning slowly. Sliders and rollers supporting the bed are positive in their movements. Form rollers are large and can be removed and replaced without losing their "set." Has tapeless or gripper delivery, constructed either solid or with rings. Gripper motion is provided with safety self-righting attachment to prevent breakage, should the grippers be left in the wrong position.

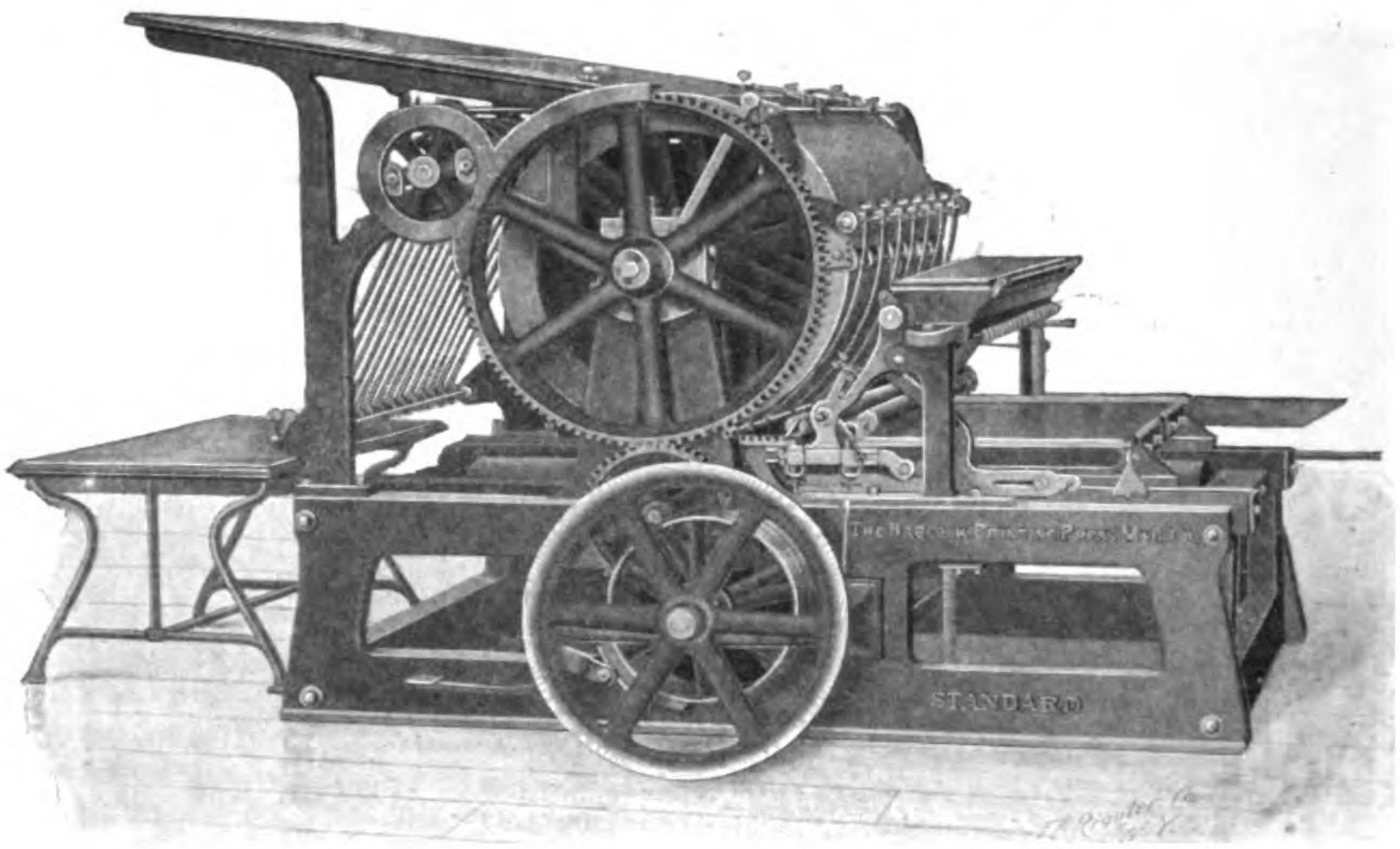
With each press are included steam overhead fixtures, two sets roller stocks, wrenches, boxing and shipping at factory.

Dimensions of Bed and Matter.

	Size of Bed.	Size of Matter.	Working Speed up to
No. 1	17 x 22 inches	13 x 18 inches	2,800
No. 2	20 x 25 inches	16 x 21 inches	2,600
No. 3	24 x 29 inches	20 x 25 inches	2,400
No. 4	26 x 34 inches	22 x 30 inches	2,200
No. 5	29 x 42 inches	24 x 38 inches	2,000
No. 6	32 x 47 inches	27 x 43 inches	1,800
No. 7	35 x 51 inches	30 x 47 inches	1,600
Sheet Slitter, attached			$10 00 extra, net.
Counting Machine, attached			10 00 extra, net.

Circulars and prices on application.

THE BABCOCK "STANDARD" DRUM PRESS.



The "Standard" meets every requirement in a long line of fine job, book, periodical and newspaper work. It costs less than a two-revolution press, will last as long and is less expensive to operate. Printers with a fine line of book, job and newspaper work will frequently find the "Standard" a more economical machine for their use than the higher priced two-revolution cylinder press.

The "Standard" is a thoroughly up-to-date machine, and to-day is better adapted to work of its class than any other press in the market. With the numerous improvements which have recently been made it is now the fastest drum cylinder press built. Its great strength enables it to stand the strain of heavy impressions without difficulty.

It is furnished with the patent safety gripper motion, which runs almost noiselessly and registers absolutely; also with a reversing or back-up arrangement. Has track sliders controlled by patent spiral mechanism, running in hard brass boxes. It has an excellent gripper delivery, and the fly has adjustable fingers, which can be easily adjusted or removed. Has two form rollers and rack and screw distribution.

The "Standard" presses are furnished with tapeless or gripper delivery, adjustable bearers, air springs with patent over-balanced piston heads, patent ball and socket universal joint, giving mechanically correct bed motion; feeder's platform with steps, overhead steam fixtures, counter, two sets roller stocks, roller moulds, or in lieu thereof, one set of rollers cast, wrenches, blanket, boxing and shipping at factory.

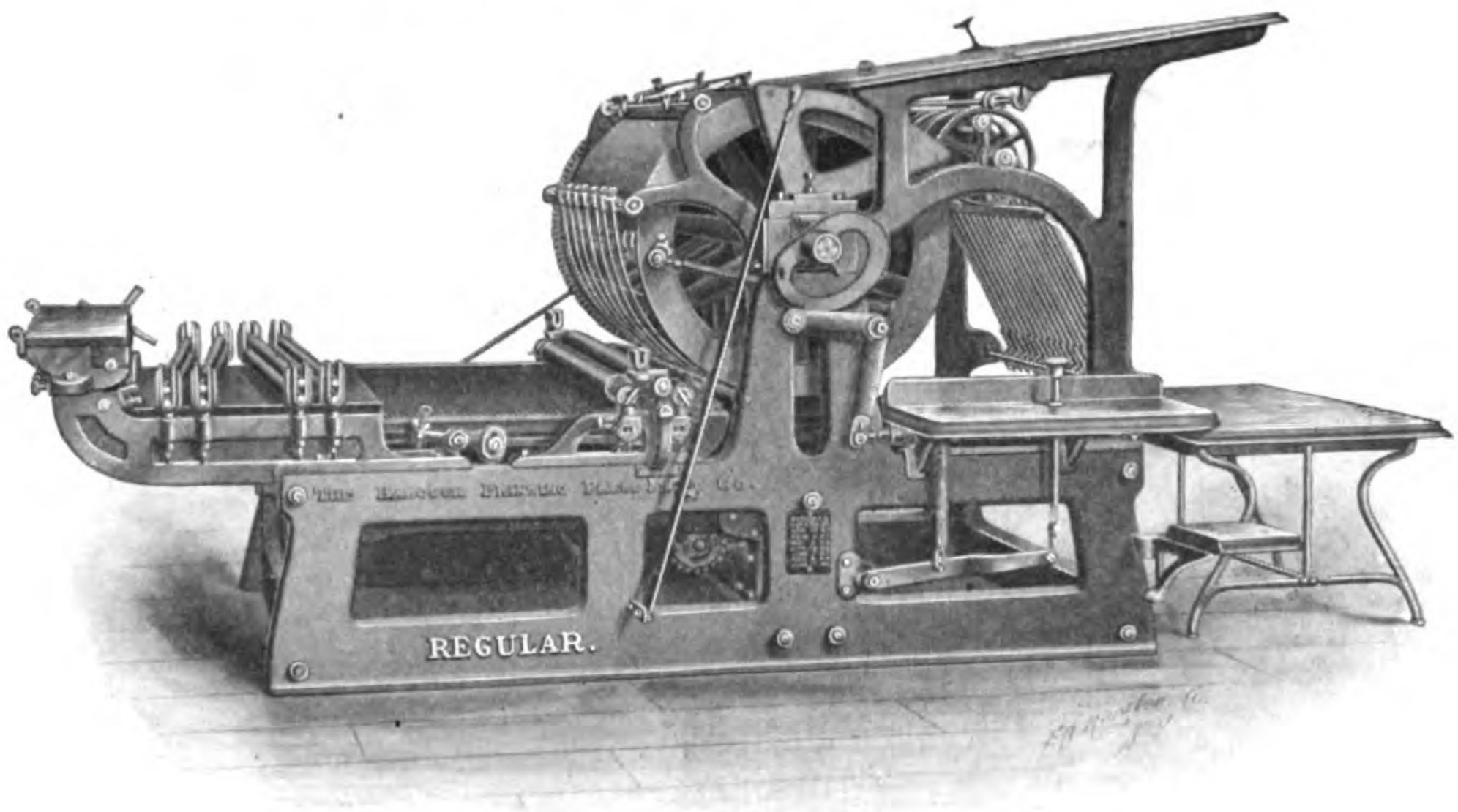
Dimensions of Bed and Matter.

No. 2.	Size of bed	22 x 27 inches;	size of matter	17½ x 23 inches
No. 4.	" "	27¾ x 40 inches;	" "	23 x 36 inches
No. 6.	" "	33½ x 48 inches;	" "	28 x 44 inches
No. 7.	" "	38 x 51 inches;	" "	32 x 47 inches

When fitted for newspaper work, No. 6 will print a 6-column quarto, and No. 7 will print a 7-column quarto.

Circulars and prices on application.

THE BABCOCK "REGULAR" DRUM PRESS.



With the exception of the inking apparatus the "Regular" is a duplicate of the "Standard." The "Regular," with the rack, screw and table distribution, is very desirable for some finer classes of printing, where a more thorough distribution is needed and is preferred by many printers, notably those who do color work.

The "Regular" furnishings are the same as the "Standard," viz: Tapeless sheet delivery, air springs and patent overbalanced adjustable piston heads, patent slider mechanism, reversing or back-up mechanism, patent ball and socket universal joint, adjustable bearers; feeder's platform with steps, steam overhead fixtures, counter, two sets roller stocks, roller moulds, or in lieu thereof, one set rollers cast, wrenches, blanket, boxing and shipping at factory.

Dimensions of Bed and Matter.

No. 2.	Size of bed	22 x 27 inches;	size of matter	17½ x 23 inches
No. 4.	" "	27¾ x 40 inches;	" "	23 x 36 inches
No. 6.	" "	33½ x 48 inches;	" "	28 x 44 inches
No. 7.	" "	38 x 51 inches;	" "	32 x 47 inches

When fitted for newspaper work, No. 6 will print a 6-column quarto, and No. 7 will print a 7-column quarto.

Circulars and prices upon application.

For First-class, Re-built Cylinder Presses of all descriptions, consult THE NEW YORK WEEKLY PROOF SHEET.

Re-built machinery is a special feature of our business.

Highest quality and low prices prevail.

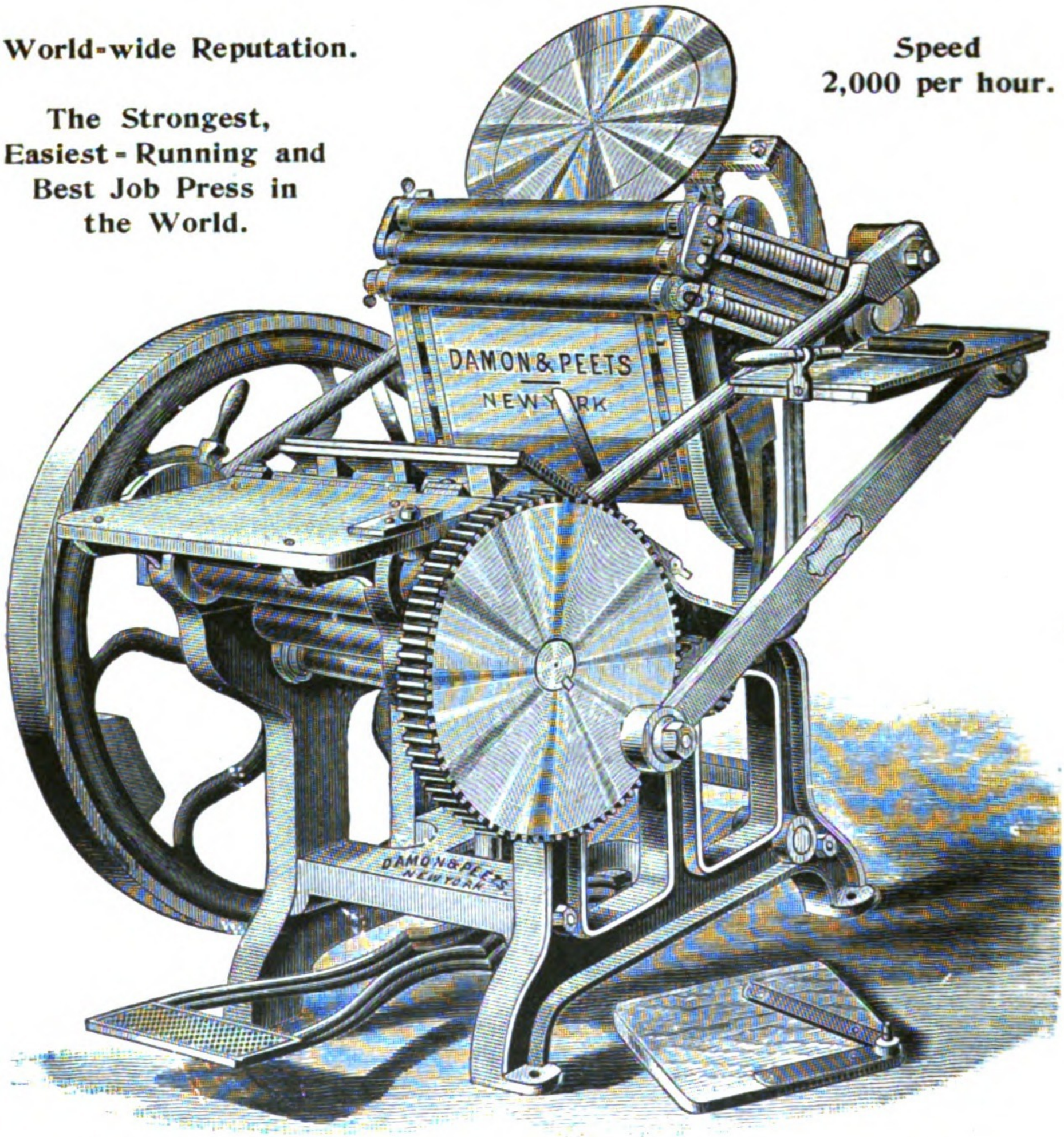
DAMON & PEETS.

DAMON & PEETS NEW STYLE PLATEN PRESS.

World-wide Reputation.

The Strongest, Easiest-Running and Best Job Press in the World.

Speed 2,000 per hour.



This Press, so long and favorably known as the New Style Improved, embodies many movements and principles not contained in the Old Style Gordon or any other job press. The platen drops to an easy angle to feed, standing motionless while the sheet is fed in, and then by a rapid and easy movement is thrown up and forward, the arms bracing it firmly at the back, while the bed comes forward and gives the impression. There is a dwell on the impression to give the paper sufficient time to absorb the ink, and this gives a clearer and better impression, with less wear to the type, than when given quickly as in other presses. The movement of the inking rollers over the form and disk is easy and steady, causing less wear and a better covering of the form than the quick and jerky movements of other presses. The bed and platen are heavily ribbed, and parts are made strong and substantial where strength only is required.

It is safe to say that there is less expense in running our press than any other style, and it will produce more and better work and last much longer. All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of an accident new parts can be immediately supplied to fit.

We use steel shafts, steel draw-bar arms and steel pinions instead of wrought and cast-iron, and have increased the weight of certain parts where experience has dictated that they were weak, making it the strongest and most durable press in the world. Our press is built with the same movements and along the same general lines as the Latest Style Gordon.

SIZES AND PRICES OF THE DAMON & PEETS NEW STYLE PLATEN PRESSES.

8 x 12 Inches inside of Chase	$165 00
9 x 13 Inches inside of Chase	200 00
10 x 15 Inches inside of Chase	250 00
Steam Fixtures	15 00
Improved Long Fountain	20 00
Damon & Peets Sectional Fountain	10 00

Each press is supplied with our Self-locking Throw-off (which is positive in action and ***guaranteed***), depressible grippers, iron ink table and brayer (see illustration); six chases, one of them has type-high bearers; six roller stocks, one set cast; two wrenches, six roller trucks and a curved spout oiler. If desired, brass roller mould will be furnished in lieu of three of the chases.

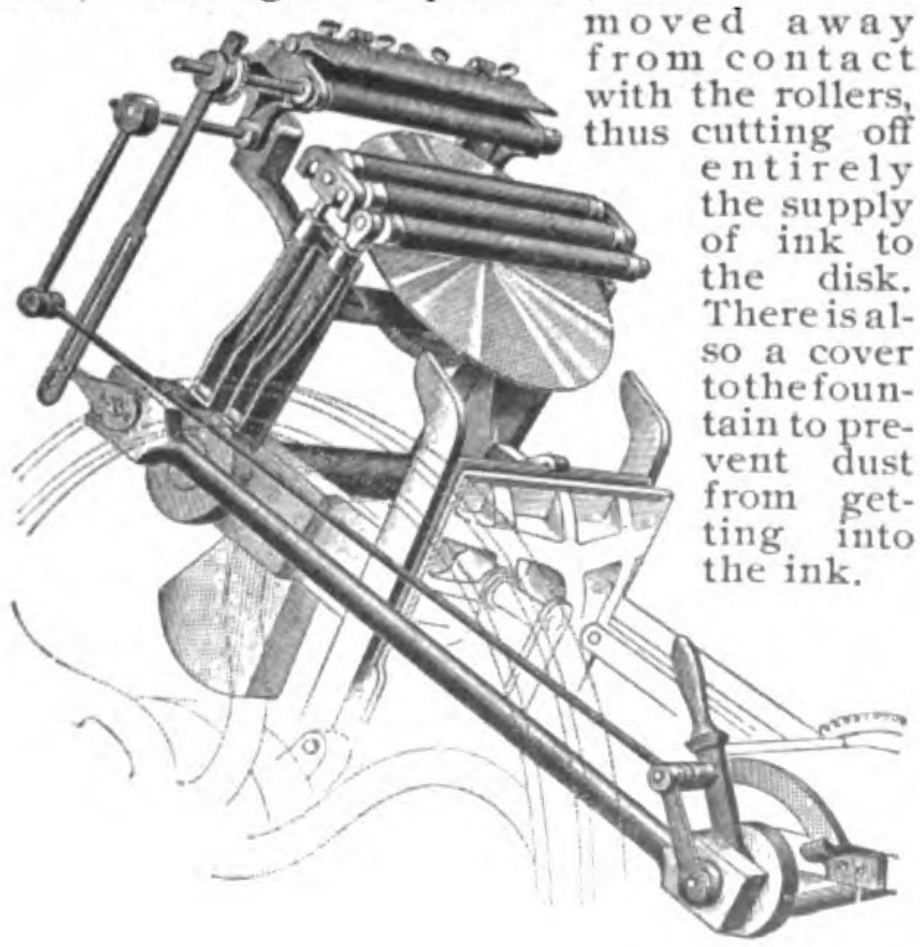
Features of the Damon & Peets New Style Platen Press, which Have Made It the Most Popular Job Press in the World.

Steel draw-bars, steel shafts and steel pinions are used in their construction. The double disk, discarded by many makers, is retained; it costs more to build but gives better distribution. For the springs that control the rollers an extra quality of brass wire is used, insuring twice the durability formerly obtained. The molders are instructed to have extra hard iron for the cam gear, and the roller that runs in same is case-hardened by an improved process. The braces in the frames are all accurately squared and finished to size. In cheaper makes this is not done, and if the press is not set up absolutely level, or if the floor settles, the bearings run hard on one side, and cut, and in a short time the whole press is shackly. This does not occur in our press.

The ribs bracing the bed and platen are heavier than formerly, preventing spring, so that when the press becomes old it will not be necessary to put a strip of paper under the center of the form, as the first step in 'making-ready.' The famous dwell movement of the platen, throw-off, and the run of three rollers over a full form are as commendable as ever, although you don't always get them in many other presses.

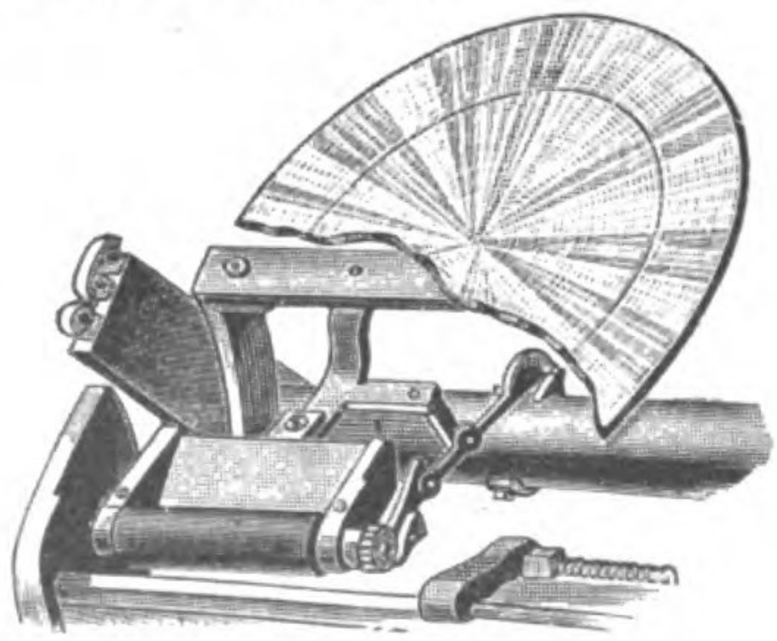
IMPROVED LONG FOUNTAIN.

Our Latest Improved Long Fountain for the Damon & Peets New Style Platen Press is so arranged that when impression lever is thrown back, throwing off impression, the fountain is moved away from contact with the rollers, thus cutting off entirely the supply of ink to the disk. There is also a cover to the fountain to prevent dust from getting into the ink.

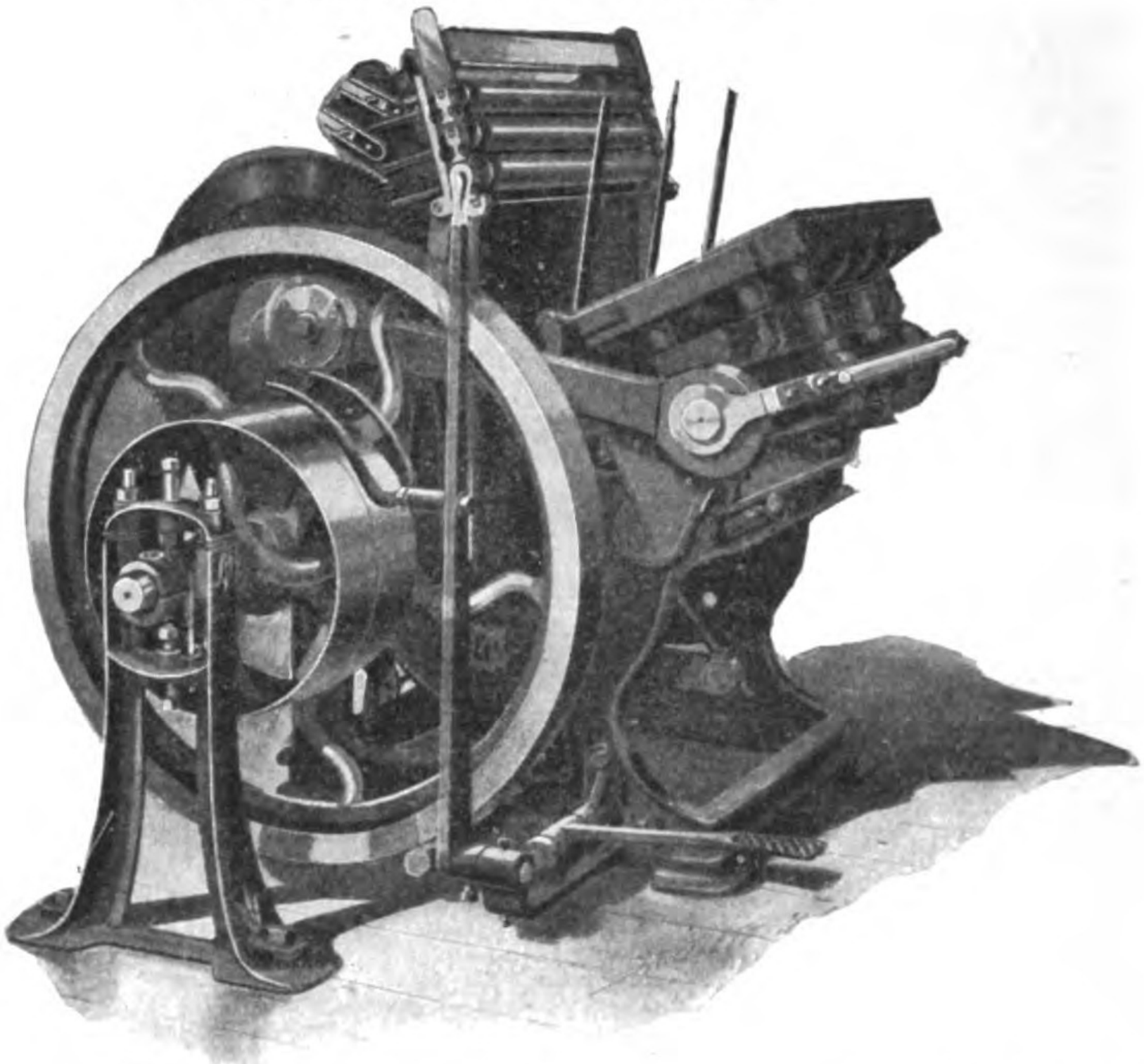


DAMON & PEETS SECTIONAL FOUNTAIN.

This illustration shows the Damon & Peets Sectional Fountain, which is placed in front and under the disk, so that the rollers in passing up from the form come in contact with the duct roller in the fountain, thus receiving the proper quantity of ink and carrying it up onto the disk, where it is distributed before the return of rollers to the form. It answers the purpose admirably.



UNIVERSAL JOB PRESSES.



The "Universal" is so well known that any description seems almost a superfluity. The frame is cast in one piece and includes the bed, so that there is no possibility of springing or warping in putting together. The platen bridge or yoke has a large steel shaft through it on which the throw-off eccentrics work. The throw-off has two latches with a bar connecting them together, which is superior to the old style with one latch. The platen is supported by nine impression and jack screws. Links under the platen bridge secure it to the frame, and lugs on the inside of the cheeks lock it down to the frame at the instant of impression.

Heavy, flat draw-bar connections, without cams, give the platen a continuous motion and higher speed than formerly obtained. Depression to grippers, throw-off to impression, trip to roller carriage, allowing greater distribution, and belt shifter and brake combined, are among the numerous good features of this famous style of platen machines.

PRICES OF UNIVERSAL PRESSES.

F. O. B. FACTORY.

The following parts are included with each press: Ink fountain, power fixtures,* combination belt shifter and brake, three chases, one roller mould (for which two chases will be substituted, if preferred), six form roller stocks, four distributer roller stocks, two ductor roller stocks, twelve roller wheels (six large and six small), two iron lateral distributers, two feed tables, one large impression wrench, one socket wrench, one gripper and chase latch wrench combined, and treadle fixtures. If treadle fixtures are not wanted, two chases will be sent in lieu of them.

*Power fixtures include fixtures on the press only.

Boxing for Export: Quarto Medium, $7.00; Half Medium, $10.00; Half Super-Royal, $15.00, net.

DESCRIPTION OF THE THREE STYLES.

STYLE NO. 1.

This is the regular press, adapted for general commercial letterpress work.

Quarto Medium,	10 x 15 inches inside chase	$350 00
Half Medium,	13 x 19 inches inside chase	450 00
Half Super-Royal,	14 x 22 inches inside chase	515 00

STYLE NO. 2.

This style differs from Style No. 1 in that it is more heavily built and has a steel section in large gear wheel, and is specially adapted to the finest of work.

Half Medium,	13 x 19 inches inside chase	$500 00
Half Super-Royal,	14 x 22 inches inside chase	575 00

STYLE NO. 3.

This style differs from Style No. 2 in that it is more powerful and more heavily built, and is adapted by different combinations of special devices to different kinds of special work. It has heavier fly-wheel with outside floor support and extra wide driving pulleys for wide driving-belt. This press will do successfully all kinds of regular printing-office embossing, and in its different combinations is adapted to hot or cold work.

STYLE NO. 3, COMBINATION A.

For letterpress printing of the highest grade, cold embossing, stamping, and all work that can be executed on a platen set to print at the height of type.

Quarto Medium,	10 x 15 inches inside chase	$450 00
Half Medium,	13 x 19 inches inside chase	600 00
Half Super-Royal,	14 x 22 inches inside chase	650 00

STYLE NO. 3, COMBINATION B.

For letterpress printing and (in addition to all work that can be done on Combination A) book-cover inlaying and cutting and creasing. This combination is fitted with a movable ⅛-inch steel platen plate and a movable ⅛-inch brass platen plate for cutting and creasing.

Quarto Medium,	10 x 15 inches inside chase	$470 00
Half Medium,	13 x 19 inches inside chase	626 00
Half Super-Royal,	14 x 22 inches inside chase	676 00

STYLE NO. 3, COMBINATION C.

For letterpress printing and hot embossing (in addition to all work that can be done on Combinations A and B). This combination is fitted with a steam blank and pipe connections ⅞-inch thick, movable ⅛-inch steel plate on steam blank, a movable ⅛-inch steel platen plate, a movable ⅛-inch brass platen plate, one cast-iron .475-inch platen plate, and one cast-iron .595-inch platen plate with tympan clamps attached. This combination is fitted for use with dies ¼-inch thick.

Half Medium,	13 x 19 inches inside chase	$738 00
Half Super-Royal,	14 x 22 inches inside chase	800 00

STYLE NO. 3, COMBINATION D.

For letterpress printing, printing on wood (not exceeding one inch in thickness) and cold embossing. This combination is fitted with a ⅞-inch movable platen blank and a ⅛-inch movable steel platen plate. Cutting and creasing can be done on this combination by adding a ⅛-inch brass platen plate.

Quarto Medium,	10 x 15 inches inside chase	$474 00
Half Medium,	13 x 19 inches inside chase	629 00
Half Super-Royal,	14 x 22 inches inside chase	679 00

STYLE NO. 3, COMBINATION E.

For letterpress printing, printing on wood (not exceeding one inch in thickness) and hot embossing, and all work that can be done on Combinations A, B and C. This combination is fitted with steam blank and pipe connections, ⅞-inch movable cast-iron platen blank, one .405-inch movable cast-iron platen blank, ⅛-inch steel platen plate, a movable steel plate on steam blank and a movable ⅛-inch brass platen plate.

Half Medium,	13 x 19 inches inside chase	$738 00
Half Super Royal,	14 x 22 inches inside chase	800 00

SPECIAL ADAPTATIONS.

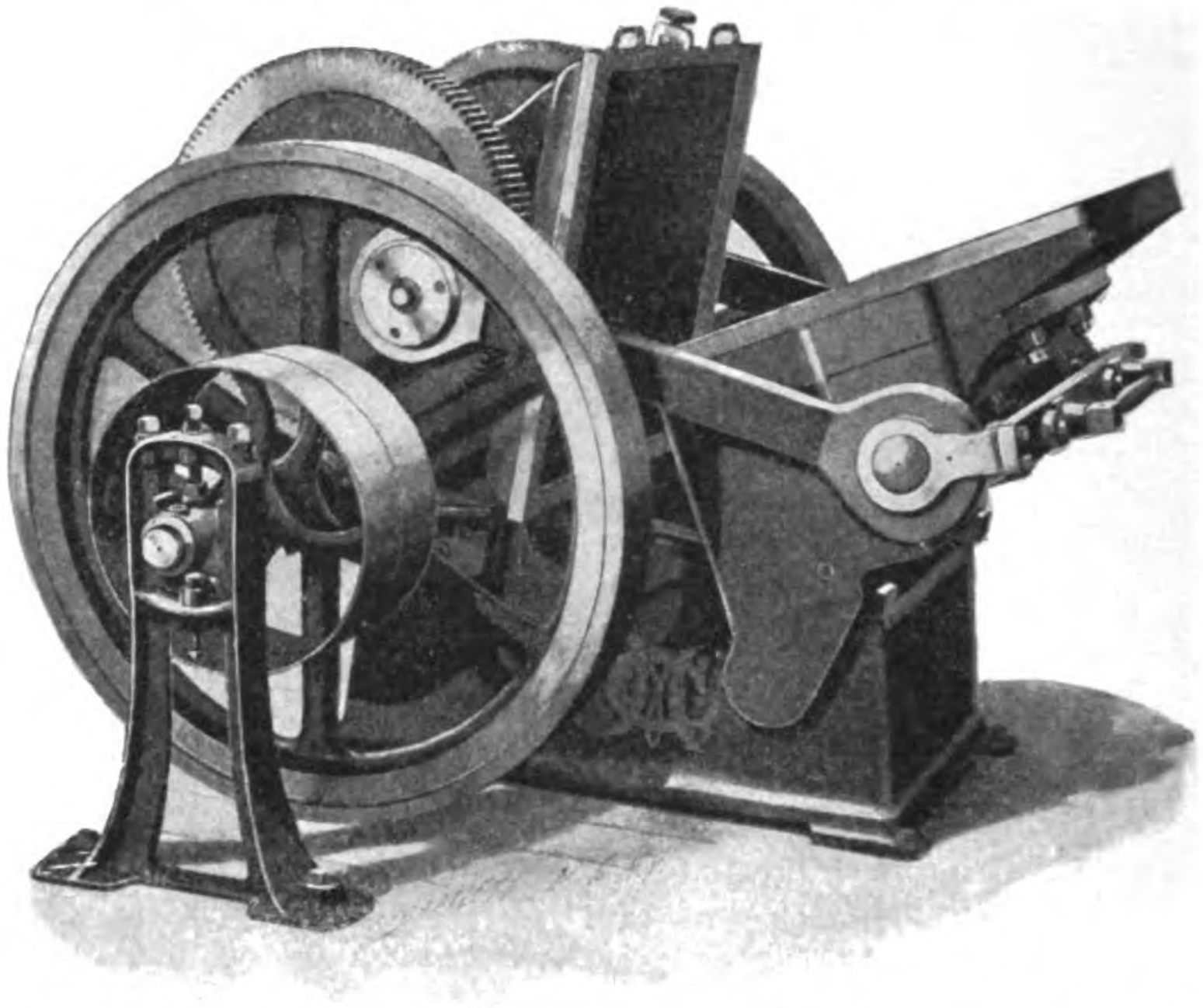
Gauges and special appliances furnished for all No. 3 Presses to order at an extra cost.

The No. 3 Presses will be built to order, specially adapted to any work for which they can be used, at a reasonable extra cost to the customer.

PRICE LIST OF ATTACHMENTS FOR UNIVERSAL PRESSES.

	10 x 15 Press.	13 x 19 Press.	14 x 22 Press.
Ink Fountain	$20 00	$25 00	$25 00
Fountain Partition, each	4 00	4 00	4 00
Power Fixtures on Press only	10 00	10 00	10 00
Overhead Fixtures, complete	25 00	30 00	30 00
Cast-iron Chases	2 00	2 25	2 75
Wrought-iron Chases	5 50	6 50	7 25
Roller Stocks	0 60	0 65	0 75

UNIVERSAL EMBOSSING PRESSES.



These are the largest embossing presses made, and combine strength, power, speed and facility for handling work easily in a degree unequaled by any other press. They are designed for extra heavy hot or cold process embossing, and book-cover stamping ("smashing"). Nothing better demonstrates the correctness of the mechanical principles on which Universal presses are built than their applicability to all degrees of power and strain. Every other type of platen press has its limitations — a point where it gets unwieldy and inefficient.

PRICES OF PRESS ONLY.

No. 1. 21¼ x 22-inch bed-plate, 18 x 20 -inch chase	$800 00
No. 2. 24 x 26-inch bed-plate, 22⅜ x 24⅝-inch chase	900 00

PRICES OF EXTRA ATTACHMENTS.

Steam blank, complete, with pipe connections, for No. 1 Embosser, with steel die plate	$105 00
Steam blank, complete, with pipe connection, for No. 2 Embosser, with steel die plate	118 00
Steel platen plate for No. 1 Embosser	19 50
Steel platen plate for No. 2 Embosser	26 00
Cast-iron platen blank for No. 1 Embosser	19 50
Cast-iron platen blank for No. 2 Embosser	26 00
Gas blank	200 00

Each press is complete with power fixtures on press.

Each press is furnished with three chases (or one cast-iron bed blank in lieu of chases, at option of purchaser), two feed tables, one wrench, one belt-shifter and one brake.

Gross weight, boxed, of embossing presses are: No. 1, 3,400 pounds; No. 2, 4,300 pounds.

Boxing for Export: No. 1, $10.00; No. 2, $15.00, net.

Prices are f. o. b. factory.

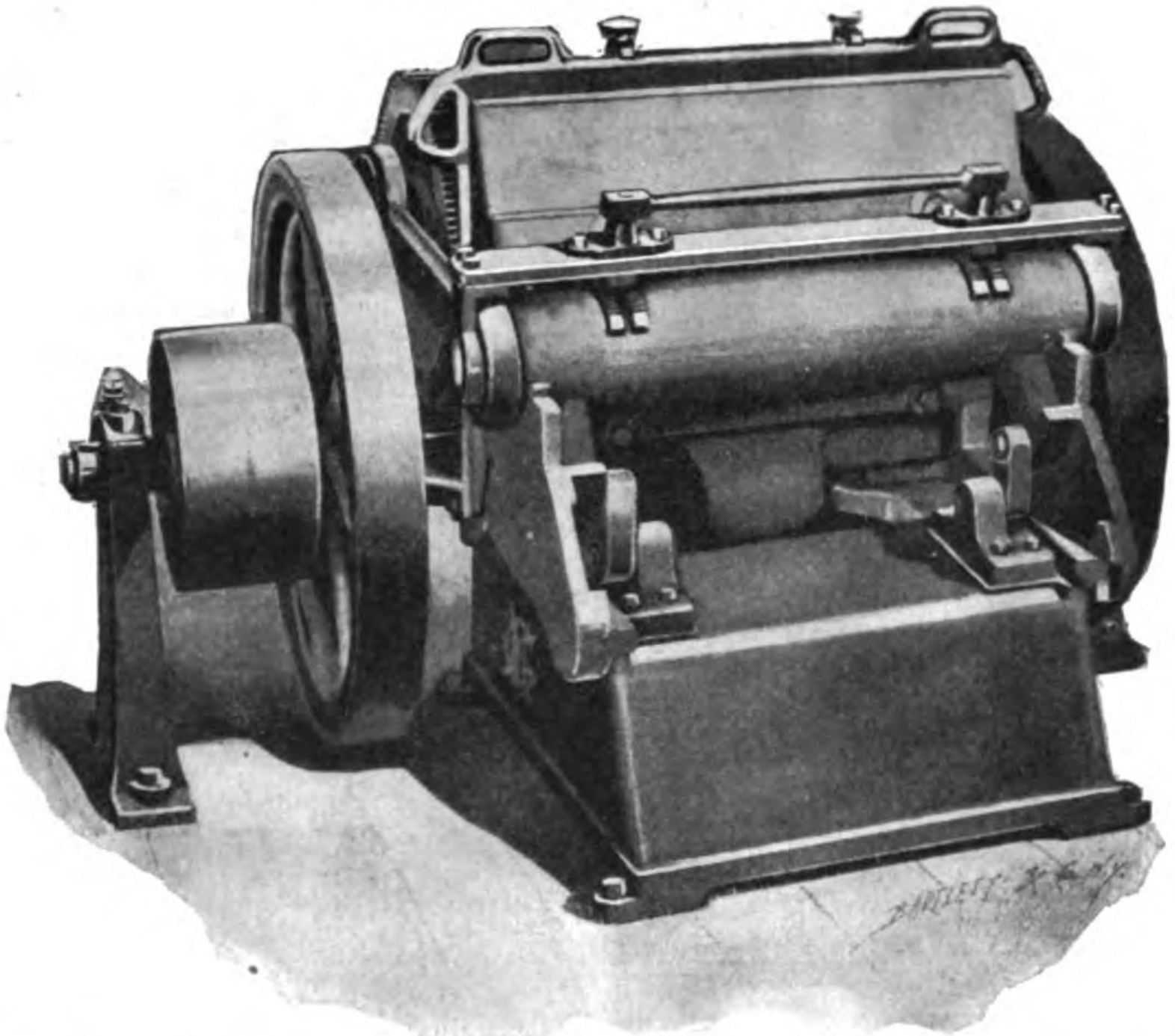
UNIVERSAL STAMPING PRESS.

This is a very heavy, powerful press, built especially for stamping book-covers, making signs and photo-mounts. The only fast-running press made that is sufficiently powerful to do this kind of work satisfactorily. Speed at least 1,800 impressions per hour.

Size of bed, 24 x 26 inches	$1600 00
For Hot Work. — Steam Blank, extra	150 00
— Gas Blank, extra	200 00



UNIVERSAL PAPER-BOX CUTTING AND CREASING PRESSES.



This is the only cutting and creasing press on which the cutting form can be placed "out of center" without injury to the cutting rule or detriment to the work.

Mr. Gally's latest patented improvement on these presses holds the platen to a perfect register on an unbalanced form. This is very important, as is fully understood by manufacturers of folding paper boxes and similar productions.

The No. 3 is a very heavy press suitable for clothing boxes and large work.

PRICES.

With Brass Platen Plate and Power Fixtures on Press.

No. 1.	22 x 31¾-inch bed-plate,	20 x 30 -inch chase	$700 00
No. 1½.	24¼ x 31¾-inch bed-plate,	22½ x 30¼-inch chase	800 00
No. 2.	25 x 33 -inch bed-plate,	23¼ x 31 -inch chase	900 00
No. 3.	27½ x 41½-inch bed-plate,	27 x 40 -inch chase	1200 00

Prices are f. o. b. factory.

Each press is furnished with a ⅛-inch brass platen plate, three chases, two feed tables, one wrench, one belt-shifter and one brake.

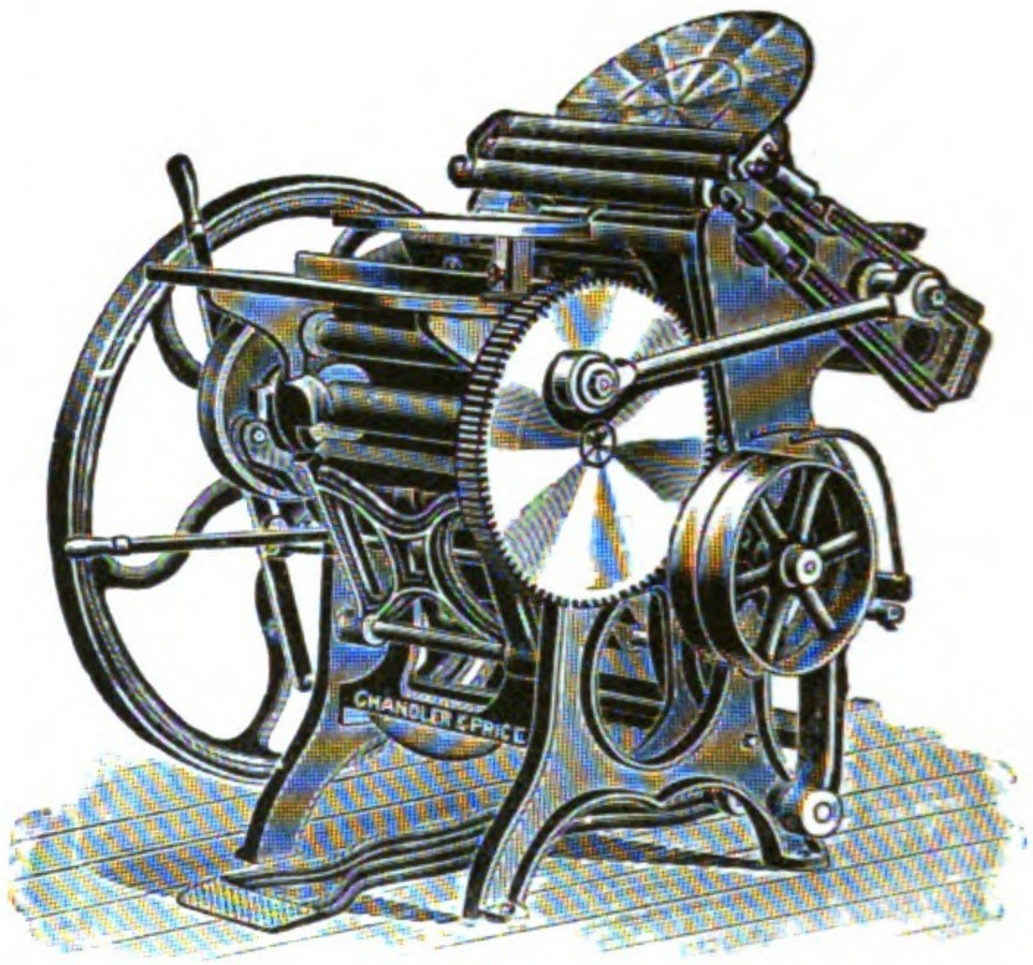
Boxing for Export: Nos. 1 and 1½, $15.00; Nos. 2 and 3, $20.00, net.

FOLDING PAPER-BOX MAKING.

The process of making folding paper-boxes is simple. The stock used is manilla board, made specially for the purpose. A cutting and creasing press is the same as an ordinary printing press, except that it is larger, has to be stronger, and does not require an inking apparatus. The shape of a box having been decided on, a form is set up with steel cutting and brass creasing rules—the former to cut out waste margins and to make slits, and the latter to crease or score the lines on which the stock in the box must bend when set up for use. It is usual to cut and crease as many boxes at one time as can be cut out from a full-sized sheet. The box leaves the press flat. It is then folded once and glued on one edge, and delivered flat. Any printing required is done before cutting and creasing. Any good compositor will understand the process after reading above explanation and examining a folded paper-box. The glueing is done by a machine of moderate cost.

CHANDLER & PRICE GORDON PRESS.

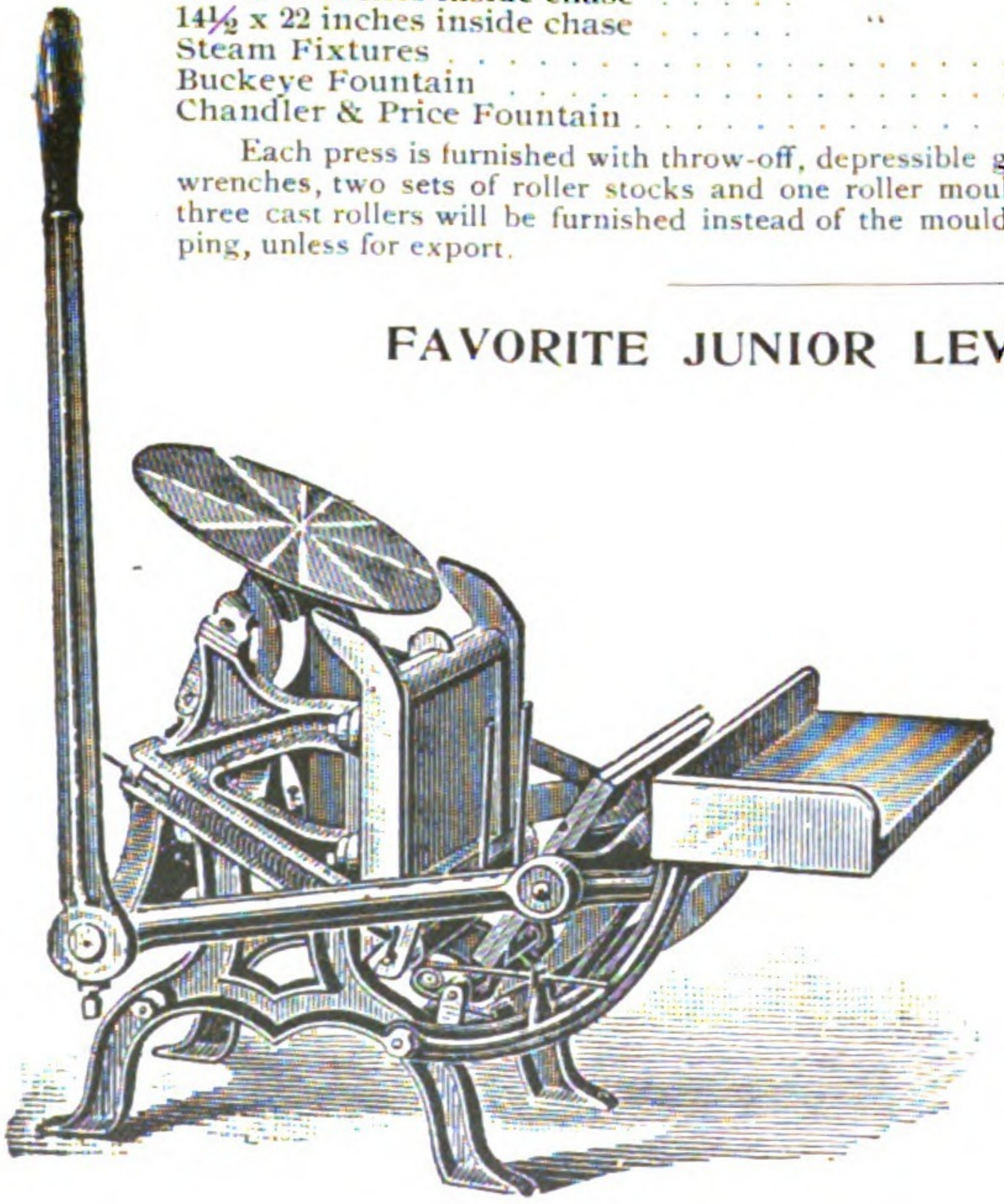
The Chandler & Price is heavier and stronger than any other Gordon press, but is constructed upon scientific lines and principles that insure its running easily, quietly and as quickly as it is possible to feed, without racking or undue wear. The side-arms and shaft are of forged steel. The throw-off is instantaneous, positive and easy to operate, without springs, clamps or catches. The depressible grippers cannot get beneath the rollers. The chase clamp is positive and instantaneous. The distribution is unequaled. The horizontal platen, with long rest, insures speed and ease in feeding. In short, this press is the standard of excellence in Gordon presses. That it is the cheapest in the long run is proved by the thousands in successful use for many years. None are genuine without the name Chandler & Price cast upon the rocker.— *From Circular.*



7	x 11 inches inside chase	Shipping weight, 1,000 lbs.	$150 00
8	x 12 inches inside chase	" " 1,200 lbs.	165 00
10	x 15 inches inside chase	" " 1,800 lbs.	250 00
12	x 18 inches inside chase	" " 2,500 lbs.	300 00
14	x 20 inches inside chase	" " 3,000 lbs.	400 00
14½	x 22 inches inside chase	" " 3,100 lbs.	450 00
Steam Fixtures			15 00
Buckeye Fountain			10 00
Chandler & Price Fountain			20 00

Each press is furnished with throw-off, depressible grippers, three chases, a brayer, two wrenches, two sets of roller stocks and one roller mould. If desired, two extra chases or three cast rollers will be furnished instead of the mould. No charge for boxing and shipping, unless for export.

FAVORITE JUNIOR LEVER PRESS.



A strong, reliable and perfect printing machine, easily operated and thoroughly practical. All ordinary job printing can be done upon this press.

Furnished with one set of cast rollers, one regular and one spider chase, oiler, wrench and feed-board.

6½ x 10 Inches inside Chase	$35 00
With Fountain	45 00

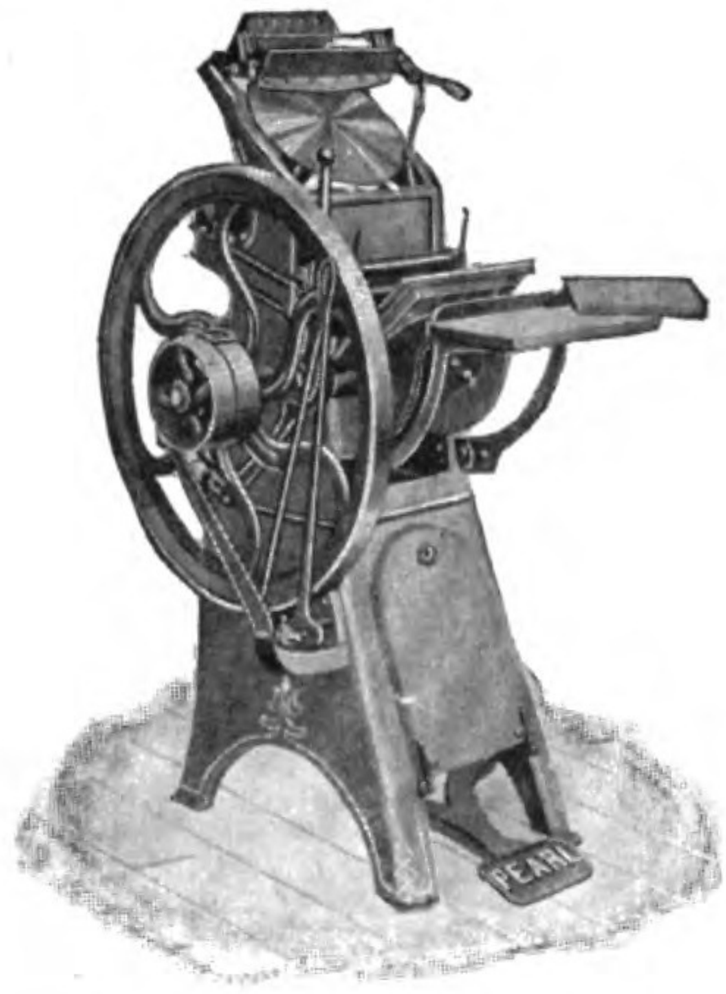
EXTRAS:

Roller Mould	2 50
Roller Stocks, each . .	0 35
Rollers, cast, each . . .	0 25
Chase	0 75
Spider Chase	0 75
Hand Roller	0 50

THE IMPROVED PEARL PRESSES.



Styles Nos. 1, 3 and 5 Pearl Press.



Styles Nos. 11 and 14 Pearl Press.

The Pearl press has for a number of years been recognized as the fastest and most profitable low-priced machine for small work. Printers everywhere have operated it with results far beyond their most sanguine expectations, and the amount of the investment being considered, no other press with the same chase capacity has approached it as a profit earner.

The half-tone illustration to the left was produced from a photograph of the Pearl No. 3, complete with steam fixtures, fountain and treadle. Pearl Press No. 1 is also represented by this cut, with the single exception that the cabinet is provided with three drawers, and the only changes in the Pearl No. 5 are those that were necessary for heavier work.

The illustration on the right, representing Nos. 11 and 14, is intended to bring out, in as clear a manner as possible, the many improvements which have been incorporated in their present construction, and the accessories now provided which adapt them better than ever to all classes of work. They are provided with an eccentric throw-off, which locks either on or off, conveniently placed at the left of operator, and a counting device, registering only at the taking of each impression ; an automatic quick-stop brake and belt shipper, making it possible to shift the belt and bring the press to a dead halt, simultaneously and almost instantly, by one movement of the hand.

The frame is cast in one piece and bolted to the cabinet ; impression adjustment is back of the bed and easy of access. The ink supply and distribution are all that can be desired ; there are three rollers, two of which ink the form (this applies to Nos. 11 and 14), while the other is employed to take the ink from the fountain and assist its distribution, but, being smaller in diameter, it does not touch the form. The fountain is full-length and has a movable cover. The disk movement is adjustable.

SIZES AND PRICES.

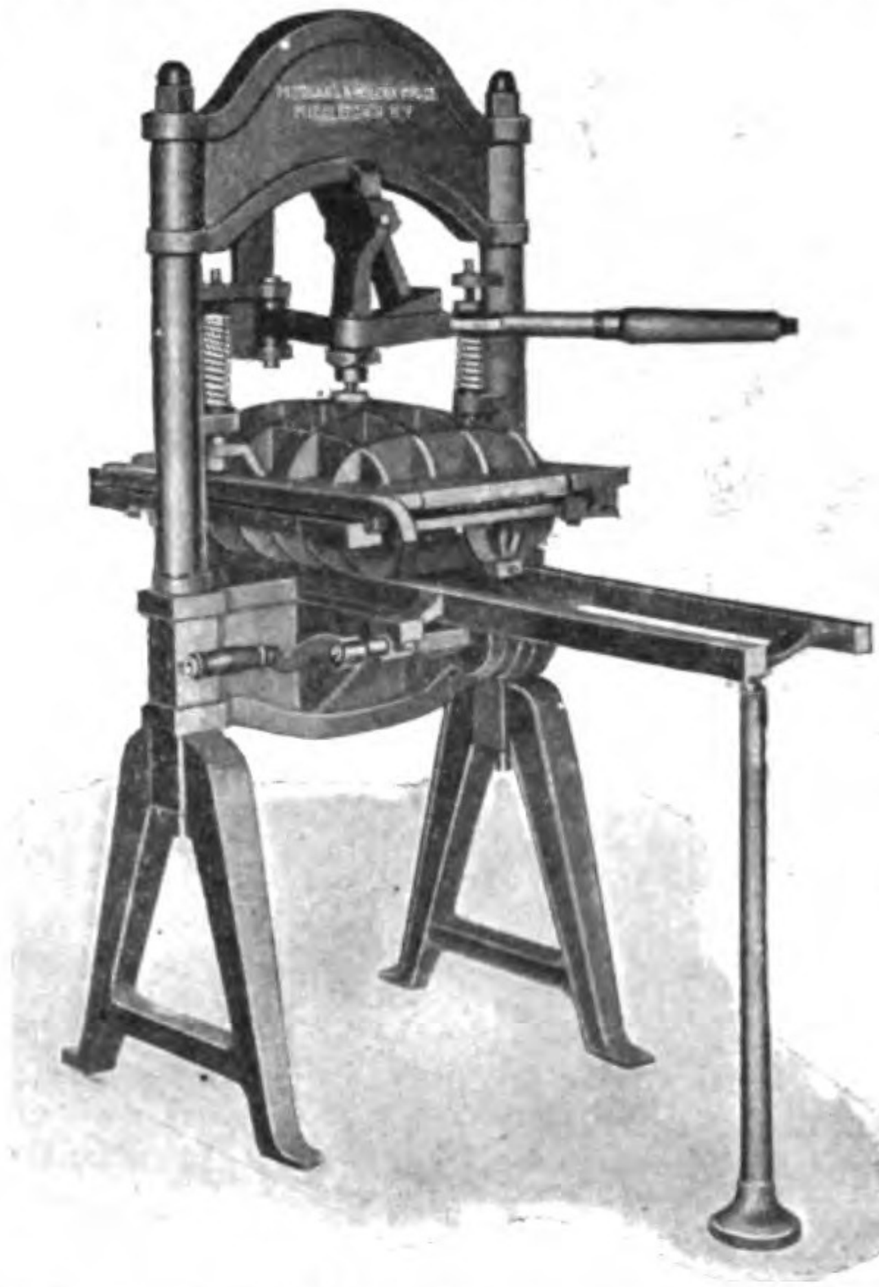
No. 1.	5 x 8 inches inside chase	$70 00
No. 3.	7 x 11 inches inside chase	110 00
No. 5.	9 x 14 inches inside chase	165 00
No. 11.	7 x 11 inches inside chase, with full-length fountain and throw-off	135 00
No. 14.	9 x 14 inches inside chase, with full-length fountain and throw-off	200 00

	No. 1.	No. 3.	No. 5.	No. 11.	No. 14.
*Steam Fixtures	$8 00	$9 00	$12 00	$12 00	$14 00
Boxing	2 00	3 00	4 00	3 00	4 00
Counter and Attachments for Nos. 11 or 14, registering to 10 000					10 00
" " " " Nos. 11 or 14, registering to 100,000					12 00

Two machine rollers for Nos. 1, 3 and 5, and three for Nos. 11 and 14; a hand roller and ink table, gauges, two chases, and wrench are sent with every press ; also extended shaft for attaching steam fixtures. * * * The iron cabinet or press stand is made in keeping with the substantial character of press, forming a firm and beautiful structure from top to bottom, while the drawers afford room for tools, etc. The upper drawer of Nos: 1 and 3 receives cards from the card dropper. Nos. 11 and 14, instead of having drawers, are provided with doors, and the space inside the cabinet is fitted with racks for rollers.

*Steam Fixtures include Automatic Quick-Stop Brake and Belt Shipper for Nos. 11 and 14.

PRINTERS' AND PHOTO-ENGRAVERS' HAND PRESSES.



These presses are of new design, with the latest improvements in construction, and are made with the best of workmanship and material. They are heavily built, in good proportion and with the material correctly distributed according to the strains.

They are easily and quickly operated and are particularly adapted to the use of printers and photo-engravers in proving cuts, giving solid impression.

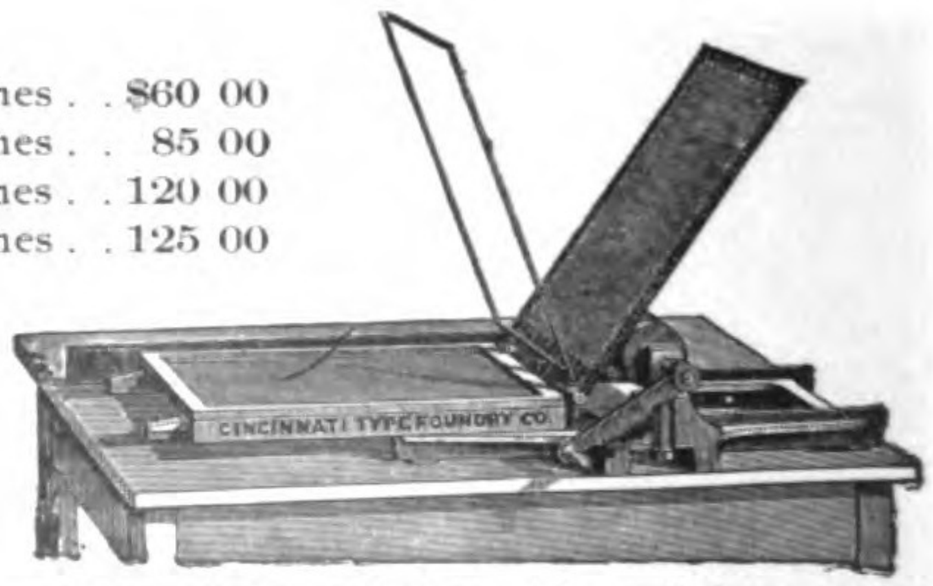
SIZES AND PRICES.

No. 1.	Size of bed, 17 x 21 inches; size of platen, 14½ x 18½ inches	$150 00
No. 2.	Size of bed, 20 x 25 inches; size of platen, 17 x 22 inches	175 00
No. 3.	Size of bed, 24 x 29 inches; size of platen, 20 x 25 inches	200 00
No. 4.	Size of bed, 26 x 34 inches; size of platen, 22 x 30 inches	225 00
No. 5.	Size of bed, 29 x 42 inches; size of platen, 25 x 38 inches	250 00
No. 6.	Size of bed, 32 x 47 inches; size of platen, 28 x 43 inches	275 00

Iron Proving Plates made only to order.

ARMY PRESSES.

To print 1 page, 6-column folio, 14⅝ x 20½ inches	$60 00
To print 1 page, 7-column folio, 16⅞ x 22⅞ inches	85 00
To print 1 page, 8-column folio, 19¼ x 25½ inches	120 00
To print 2 pages, 5-column folio, 19½ x 26 inches	125 00

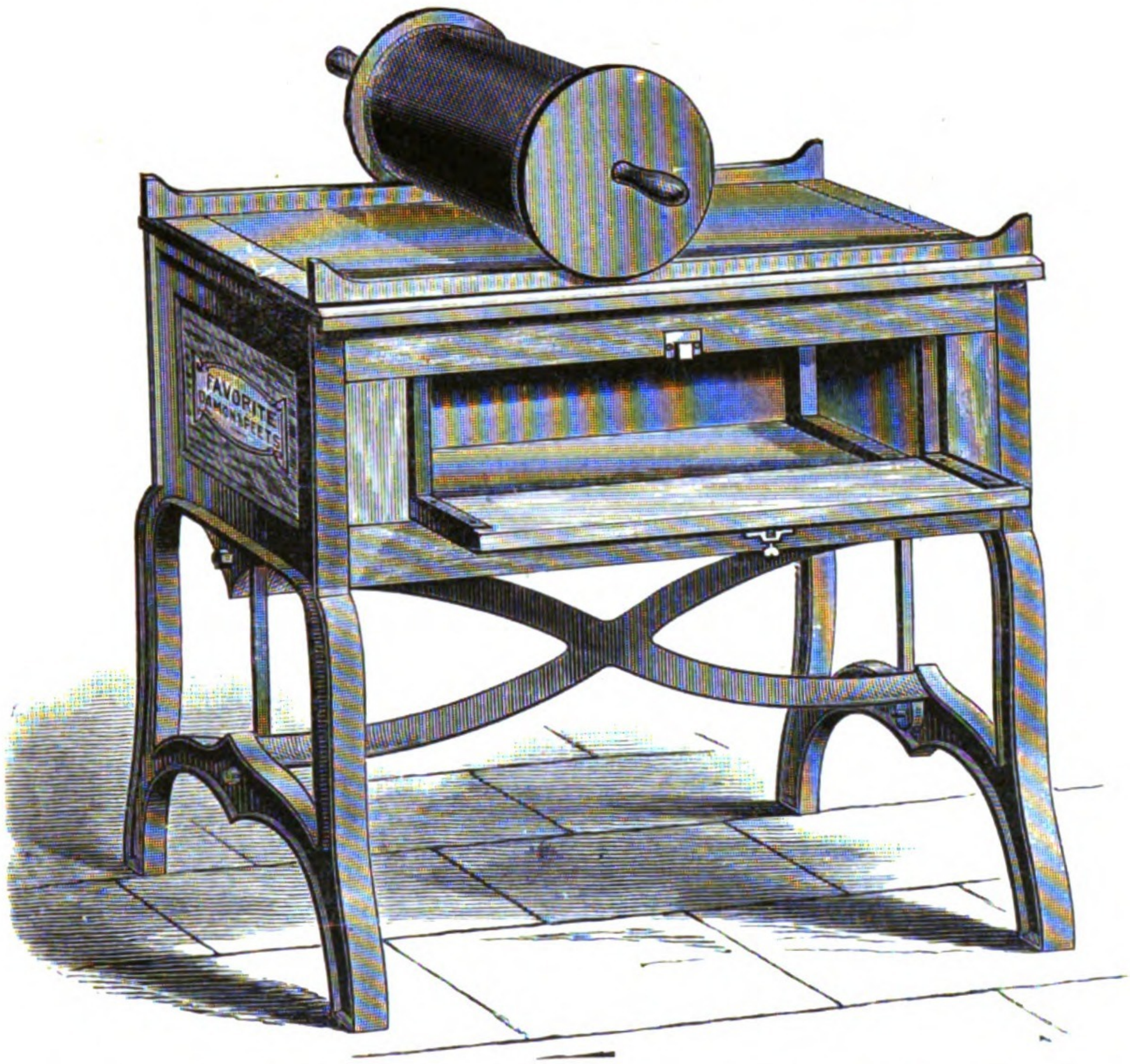


This is the lowest-priced press on which a newspaper of small circulation can be printed. The cylinder is stationary, but adjustable for impression by regulating screws at each end. The bed and form pass under the cylinder, and an impression is taken at each forward and backward movement.

Each press is furnished with two chases, patent quoins and key, side and foot sticks, roller frame and cast roller, oiler and wrench.

We usually have several Second-hand Hand Presses and Army Presses of various sizes which we can supply on demand.

DAMON & PEETS PROOF PRESSES.



Our Proof Presses are manufactured from the best castings, and are strong and well-finished. Each press is supplied with blanket, brayer frame and stock.

All Damon & Peets proof presses are adjusted to right height for taking proofs without injury to type.

SIZES AND PRICES.

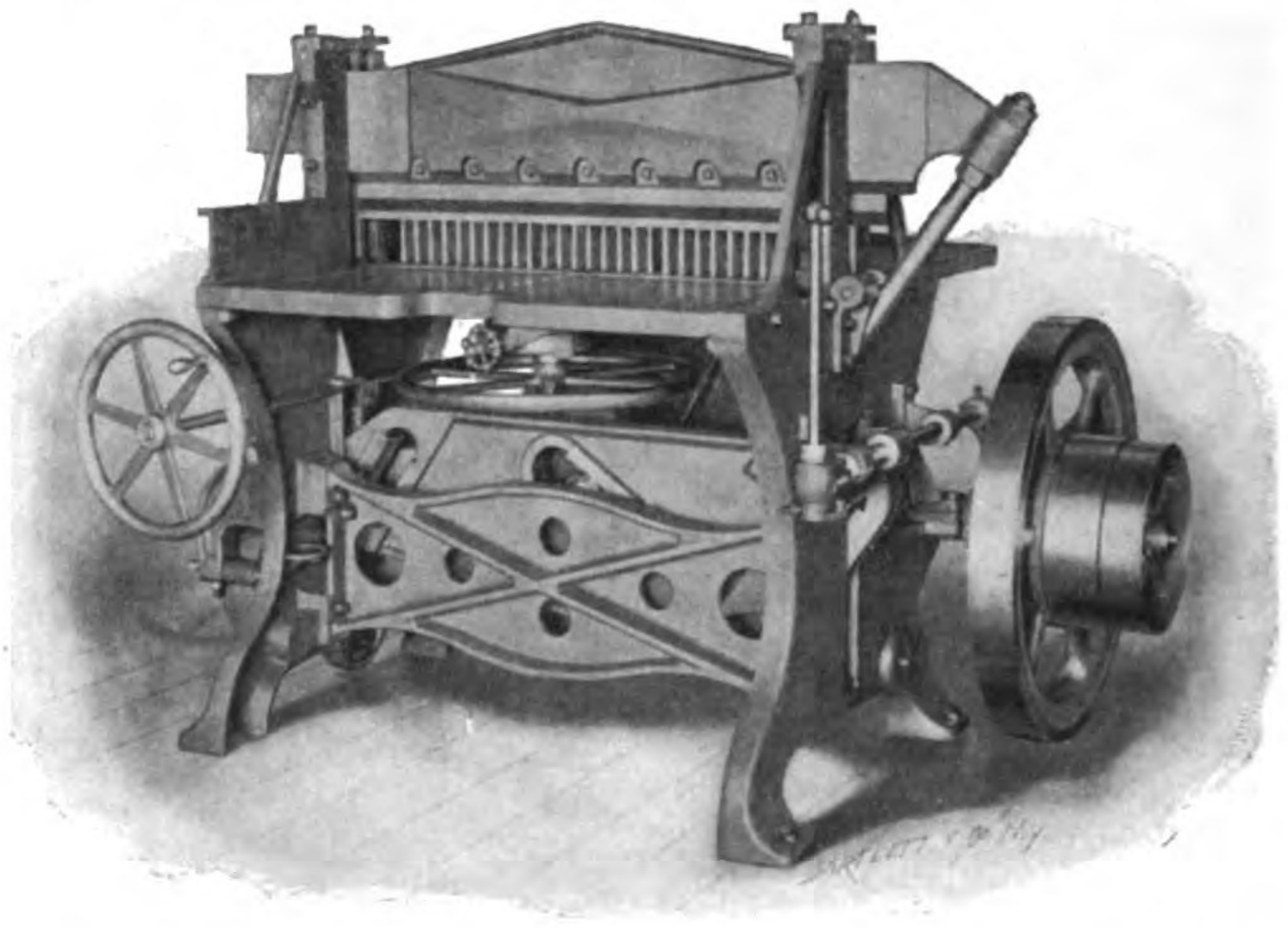
	WITH IRON STAND.	
No. 1.	10x30 Inches Inside	$30 00
No. 2.	16x30 Inches Inside	40 00
No. 2B.	10x40 Inches Inside	40 00
	WITH WOOD STAND.	
No. 3.	8¾x30 Inches Inside	20 00

	WITHOUT STAND.	
No. 1A.	10x30 Inches Inside	$20 00
No. 2A.	16x30 Inches Inside	30 00
No. 3A.	8¾x30 Inches Inside	15 00
No. 4A.	20x36 Inches Inside	40 00
No. 5A.	30x62 Inches Inside	50 00

Prices for Casting Rollers for Proof and Hand Presses.

6-inch, regular	$0 50	22-inch, regular	$2 00
8-inch, "	0 70	24-inch, "	2 25
10-inch, "	0 80	26-inch, "	2 50
12-inch, "	1 00	32-inch, "	3 00
14-inch, "	1 25	36-inch, "	3 50
16-inch, "	1 50	40-inch, "	4 00
18-inch, "	1 75	44-inch, "	4 50
20-inch, "	2 00	Boxing, extra.	

SEYBOLD "MONARCH" POWER CUTTER.



The "Monarch" is designed to meet the most exacting requirements of those who wish a capable cutter with combined automatic or hand clamp. The "Monarch" is conspicuous for *not* having a net-work of chains, bars, levers and sprockets found on so many cutters, occasioning breaks and delays. The working parts are all under the table in an extremely compact form, and the mechanism is so massive and simple that it cannot get out of order.

The knife-bar is pulled down at both ends and is adjustable as a whole, so that the knife is always solidly backed by the bar. The automatic clamp is regulated so that more or less grip can be given, according to the stock to be cut. In addition to the self-clamp, a perfect and independent hand clamp is obtainable, the mere shifting of a lever effecting the change. It is built with either solid or interlining clamp and back gauge, and the latter is divided into three parts, so that three sizes of paper can be cut at one stroke.

The throw-off handle is so arranged that no accidental knock or push can start the machine. Speed is power, and as the movements of the "Monarch" are entirely rotary, high speed is preferred, and with no danger of racking, it makes thirty cuts a minute.

The 34 and 38 inch sizes have screw gauge.

The 44 and 48 inch sizes have lower indication band gauge.

The 54, 64 and 74 inch sizes have lower gauge and top indication dial.

Dimensions.

Sizes to Cut and Square.	Diameter and Width of Face of Driving Pulley.	Speed of Fly-Wheel Shaft.	Weight.
34 inches	16 x 3 inches	250	3,400 lbs.
38 inches	16 x 3 inches	250	3,700 lbs.
44 inches	16 x 3 inches	250	4,300 lbs.
48 inches	16 x 3 inches	250	4,200 lbs.
54 inches	16 x 3 inches	300	5,100 lbs.
64 inches	24 x 3½ inches	325	6,500 lbs.
74 inches	24 x 3½ inches	350	7,500 lbs.

Circulars and prices will be sent upon application.

CHALLENGE POWER PAPER CUTTER.

LESS FLOOR SPACE OCCUPIED THAN BY ANY OTHER PAPER CUTTER.

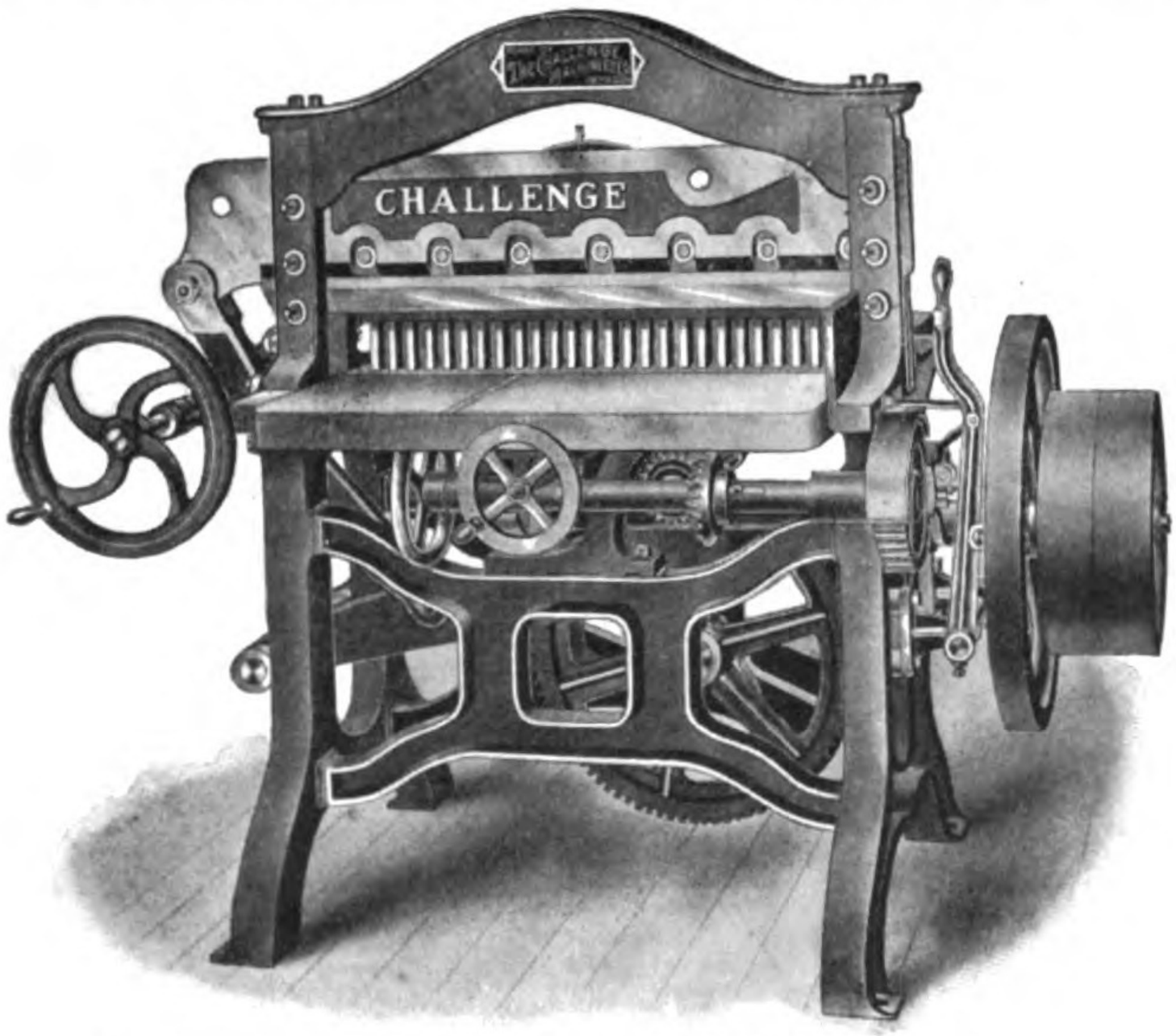


Illustration of the 36-inch Size.

The Challenge Power Cutter is a giant in strength and a model of mechanical excellence. The clutch, clamp, back-up and gauge wheels are conveniently placed; the operator can control the actuating parts without moving from his position. By a simple and direct application of power to the knife-bar, we secure the highest speed and easy cutting.

The automatic throw-off is positive, and the knife-bar is counter-balanced, thus doing away with all danger of the knife running down prematurely. The knife stops instantly at any point up or down when the clutch is thrown off. The clamp of 36-inch size is geared at both ends, and quickly and easily operated by the hand-wheel at left of the cutter.

All shafts, screws, studs, clutch and driving gear are steel; cut gears give an easy, noiseless motion; the bed is supported in the center upon a massive truss, which unites the two heavy cross-braces, these are securely bolted together, whereby we get the lateral stiffness of both braces combined, unyielding under heaviest cutting. These important advantages place the Challenge Power Cutter ahead of all others for bookbinders, printers and lithographers. Less floor space is occupied than by any other cutter, and it also requires less power. To prove this special feature, the 32-inch machine was successfully run with a 1-inch belt, cutting through three and one-half inches of book paper thirty-two inches wide.

These cutters are provided with front and back and stationary side-gauges; an extra reversible side-gauge in front; interlocking back-gauge and clamp and broad-faced sections on clamp to prevent creasing stock; split, triple back-gauge; brass figured rules in bed, back and front; also a hand-wheel at left of gauge-wheel is provided for backing up the knife.

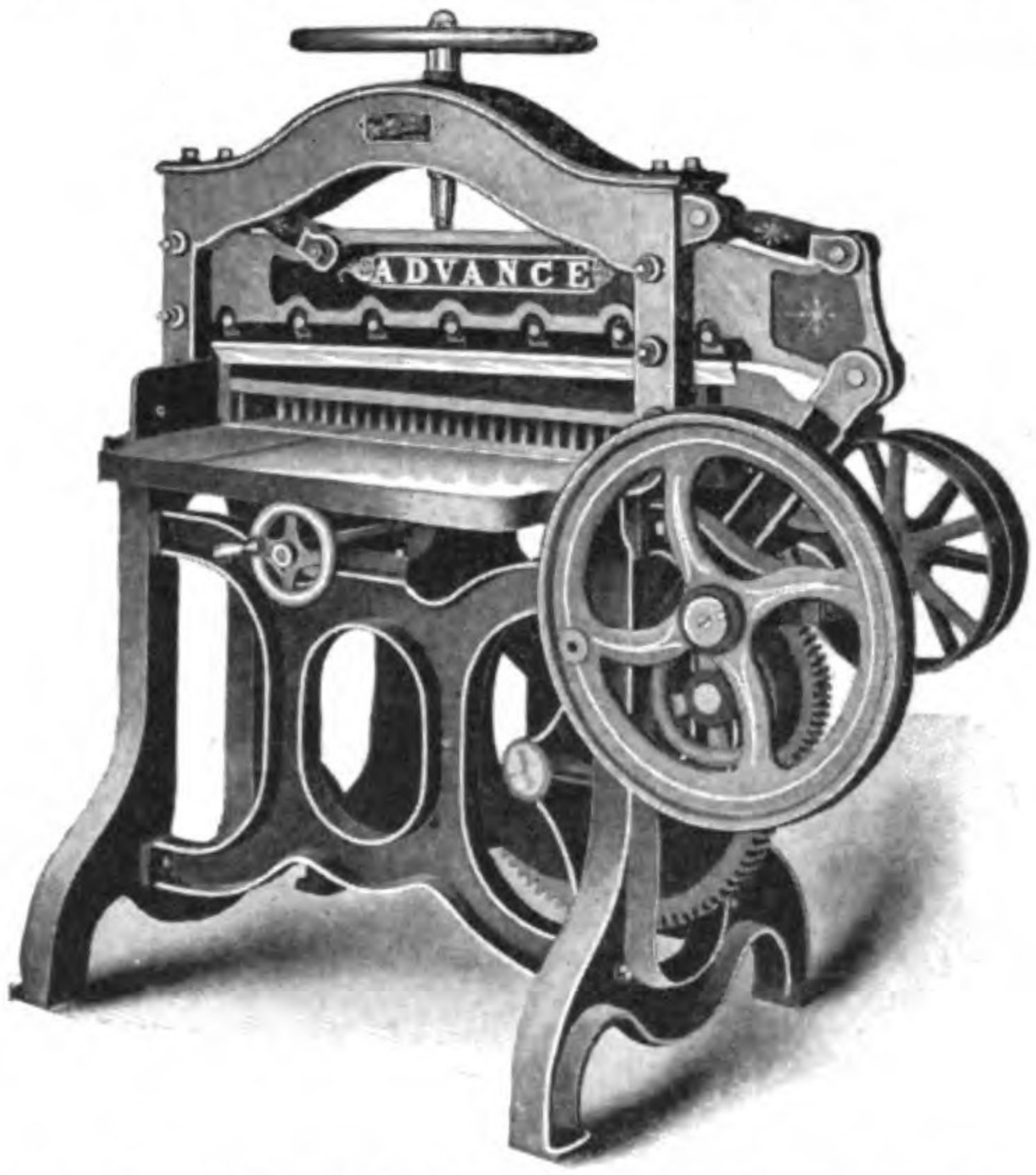
Sizes and List Prices.

30-inch	squares 30 inches	$400 00
32-inch	squares 32 inches	450 00
36-inch	squares 36 inches	650 00

EXTRA KNIVES FOR CHALLENGE POWER CUTTERS.

For 30-inch Challenge Power Paper Cutter	$16 00
For 32-inch Challenge Power Paper Cutter	18 00
For 36-inch Challenge Power Paper Cutter	21 00

ADVANCE POWER PAPER CUTTER.



The Advance Power Paper Cutter is the most substantial paper cutter ever made, at the price. The frame is firmly stayed by two cross-braces, upon which is bolted the arch that supports the center of bed, making it perfectly rigid and firm under pressure of the clamp or knife.

The knife-bar is perfectly balanced, obviating all danger.

The dip-cut of knife insures easy cutting and economy of power. The throw-off stops the knife at the highest point of stroke automatically. It may be thrown off at any point by hand, in case of error, and backed up to save stock.

"Cut" gears are the only kind used in the Advance Power Paper Cutter. We do not believe in "cast" gears; they are noisy and imperfect at best.

The clutch, clutch-pinion and intermediate gear are cut out of solid steel.

The clamp and gauge-screws and all shafts and studs are steel.

It has gibs and set-screws to take up wear of knife-bar; brass figured rules in bed, back and front; interlocking back-gauge and clamp for trimming narrow work; a wide, thick knife.

It has side-gauges, both back and front, and the back-gauge extends to within one inch of the side-gauge. All shaft and stud bearings are bored through solid iron and scraped to fit — no soft babbit metal being used in these machines.

Sizes and List Prices.

30-inch	squares 30 inches	$300 00
33-inch	squares 33 inches	350 00

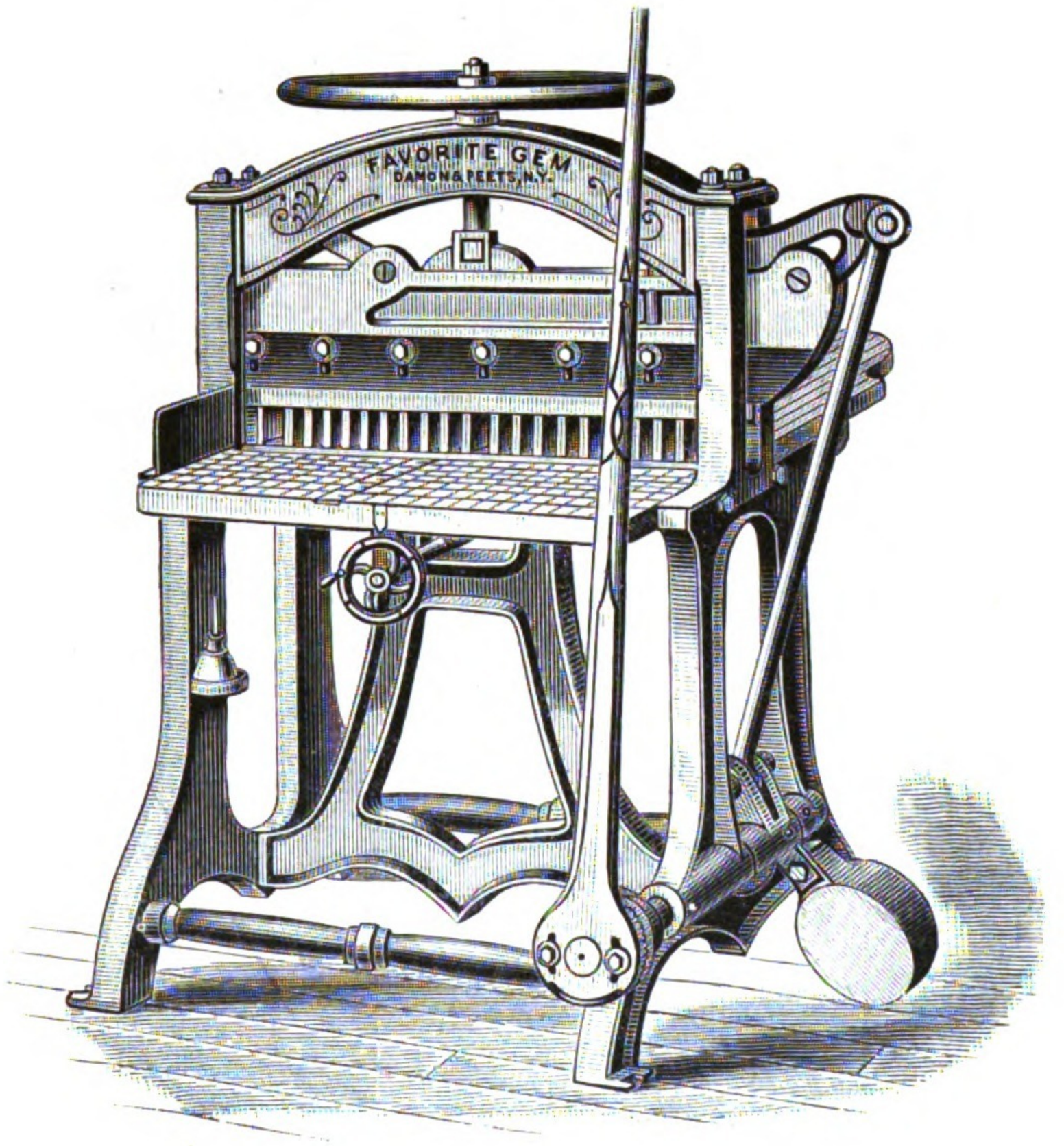
PAPER CUTTER KNIVES.

Drilled and Tapped.

For 16-inch Advance Lever Paper Cutter	$6 00
For 19-inch " " " "	7 50
For 22½-inch " " " "	9 00
For 25-inch " " " "	10 00
For 30-inch " " " "	14 00
For 33-inch " " " "	16 50
For 16-inch Challenge " " "	6 00
For 19-inch " " " "	7 50
For 25-inch " " " "	12 00
For 30-inch " " " "	16 00
For 32-inch " " " "	18 00
For 30-inch Advance Power Paper Cutter	14 00
For 33-inch " " " "	16 50

FAVORITE GEM LEVER PAPER CUTTERS.

HIGHEST GRADE WORKMANSHIP.



This cutter combines all the excellencies of the Gem, to which has been added many valuable improvements. The frame is heavy, with long bearings for rock shaft, and heavy cross-stay supporting the table at middle preventing it from springing. The table is heavy, well ribbed, and extends back a sufficient distance allowing work to be squared the full width of cutter. There is a brass measuring gauge let into the table both in front and back of the knife, insuring accuracy in cutting. The back gauge is divided into fingers which match into similar fingers on the clamp for holding the paper, thus allowing the back gauge to come up within one-half inch of the knife.

For cutting of narrow strips or labels it has no equal.

On the 30-inch size the back gauge is split so that one-half can be set forward or back of the other, for the trimming of books, etc., without moving the gauge.

Every turn of the wheel in front will move the gauge one-half inch. The wheel is divided off, and a pointer on the front of table indicates accuracy.

It has front and back side gauges for squaring up, and the table is laid off in lines one-half an inch apart both ways.

The knife-bar and arched cross-head are heavy and strong and not liable to break.

The bell-crank movement at end of knife-bar makes it the easiest working cutter on the market. The lever is long and adjustable for convenient movement. The clamping wheel at top is large, giving ample power for clamping. Oiler and wrench go with each machine.

25 Inch, squares 25 inches $110 00

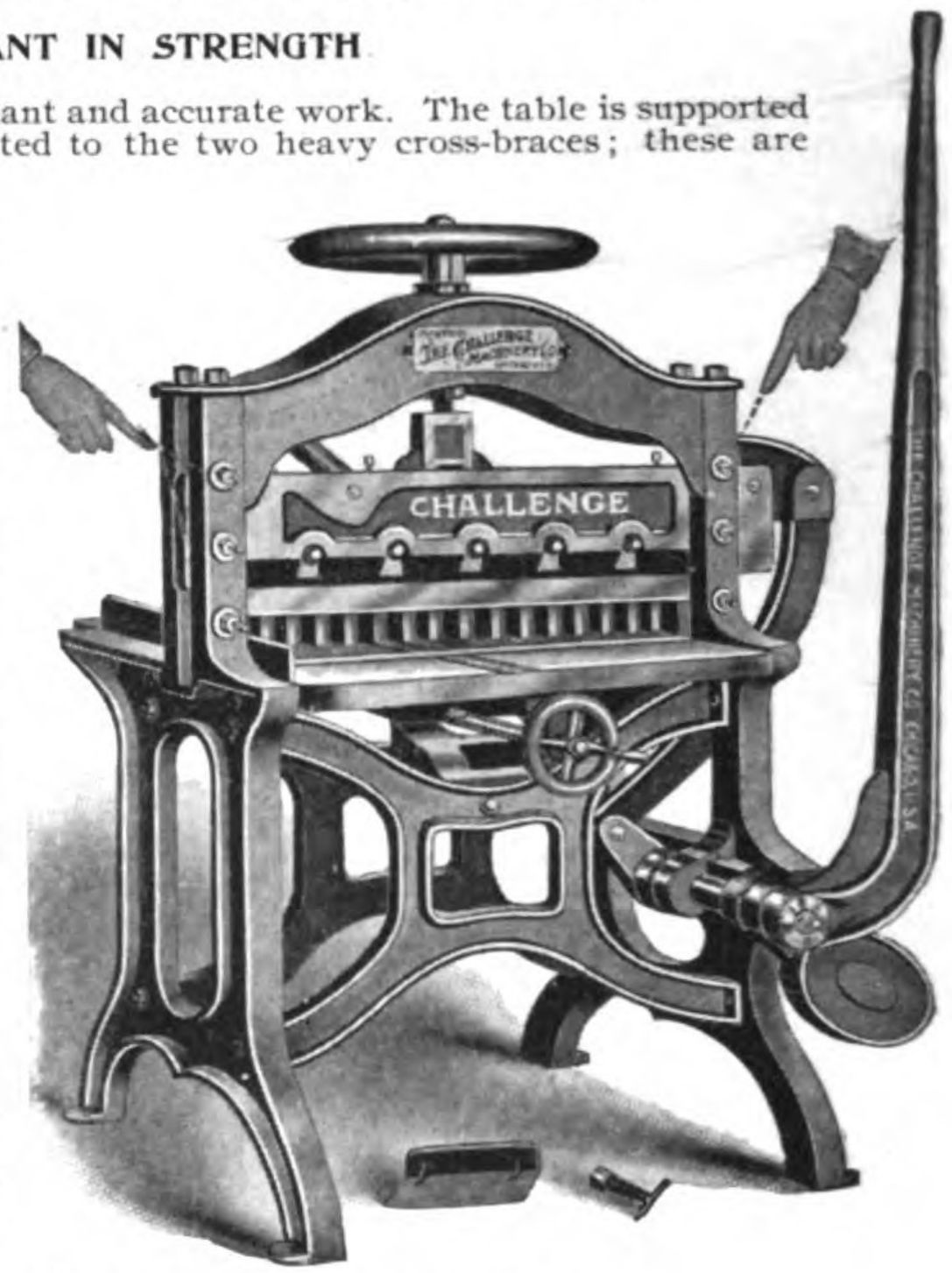
30 Inch, squares 30 inches 130 00

CHALLENGE LEVER PAPER CUTTER.

A GIANT IN STRENGTH.

This cutter is built for heavy, constant and accurate work. The table is supported in the center by an arch securely bolted to the two heavy cross-braces; these are bolted to the frames, the whole forming a rigid truss, so that there can be no springing of the table, under the severest strain from knife or clamp. Gibs and set-screws in the side-frames maintain the knife-bar in perfect alignment. Clamp and gauge screws, shafts and studs are made of steel.

The 25-inch cutter is provided with both front and back stationary side-gauges, which are cast on side-frame, and accurately squared to the knife and back-gauge. The 30 and 32-inch cutters have front and back stationary side-gauges and extra side-gauge in front, adjustable to either side, enabling the operator to use the knife evenly the full width of machine; also a split back-gauge, useful in trimming pamphlets. Figured scales are sunk in bed, both back and front, for measuring. The three sizes square fully 25, 30 and 32 inches, the cutting-bed being made wider than the designated size, for convenience in handling stock.



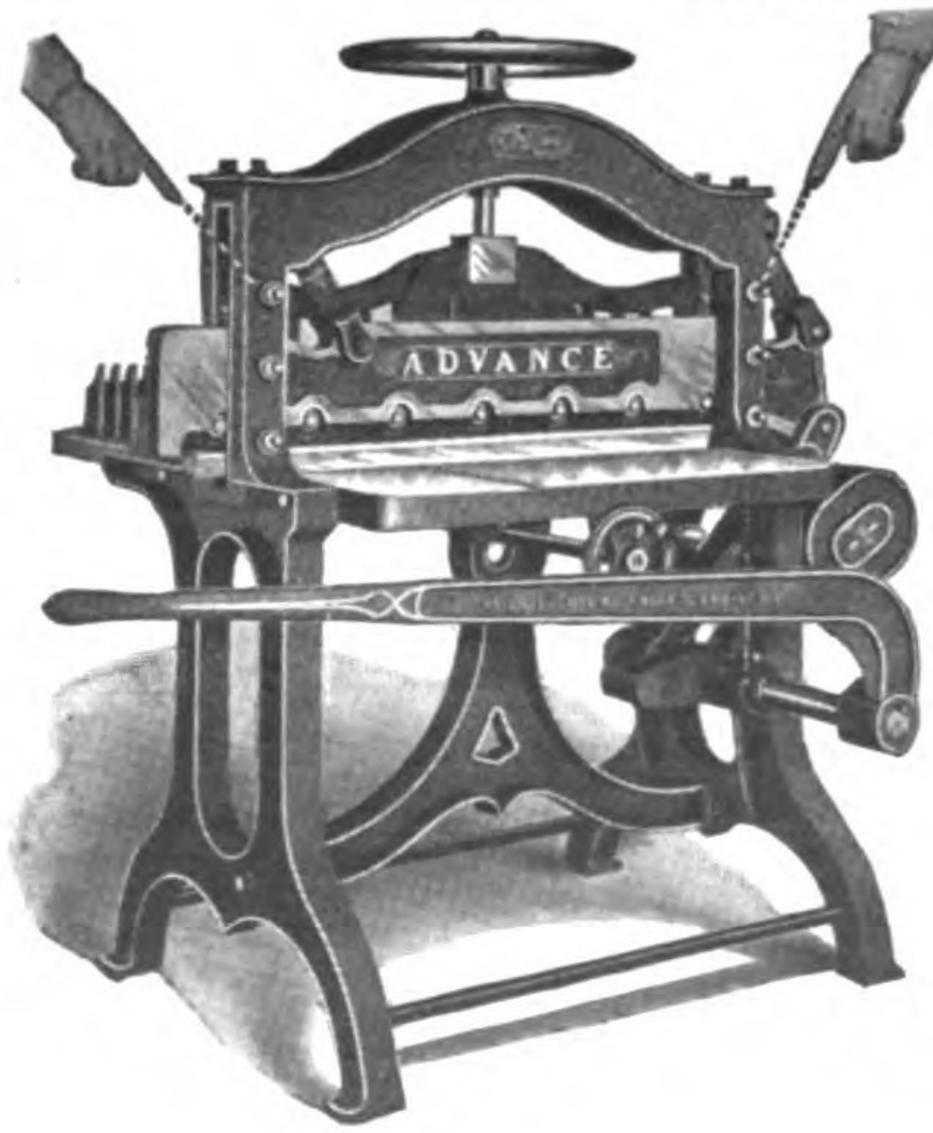
SIZES AND LIST PRICES.

16-inch, pony size	$50 00
19-inch, pony size	65 00
25-inch	130 00
30-inch	175 00
32-inch	200 00

The five sizes square to measure.

ADVANCE LEVER PAPER CUTTER.

THE EASY CUTTER.



The Advance Cutter is built on strictly mechanical principles, and is the most practical moderate-priced cutting machine ever manufactured. The 22½-inch and all larger sizes have gibs and set-screws in the side-frames to take up wear of knife-bar; the bed is supported in center by a heavy cast-iron cross-brace. It has no gears or springs to get out of order, the knife-bar being controlled by a link motion, and the lever and knife-bar are counter-balanced. The knife has a dip-cut, which makes cutting very easy. This cutter is also furnished with interlocking back-gauge and clamp, without extra cost, which permits stock to be cut to width of three-fourths of an inch. The back-gauge is made extra long, which brings it close to the side-gauge, enabling both gauges to be used in squaring small stock. A figured scale is sunk in the table for convenience in cutting to measure.

SIZES AND LIST PRICES.

16-inch, squares 16 inches	$50 00
19-inch, " 19 "	65 00
22½-inch, " 22½ "	90 00
25-inch, " 25 "	110 00
30-inch, " 30 "	165 00
33-inch, " 33 "	200 00

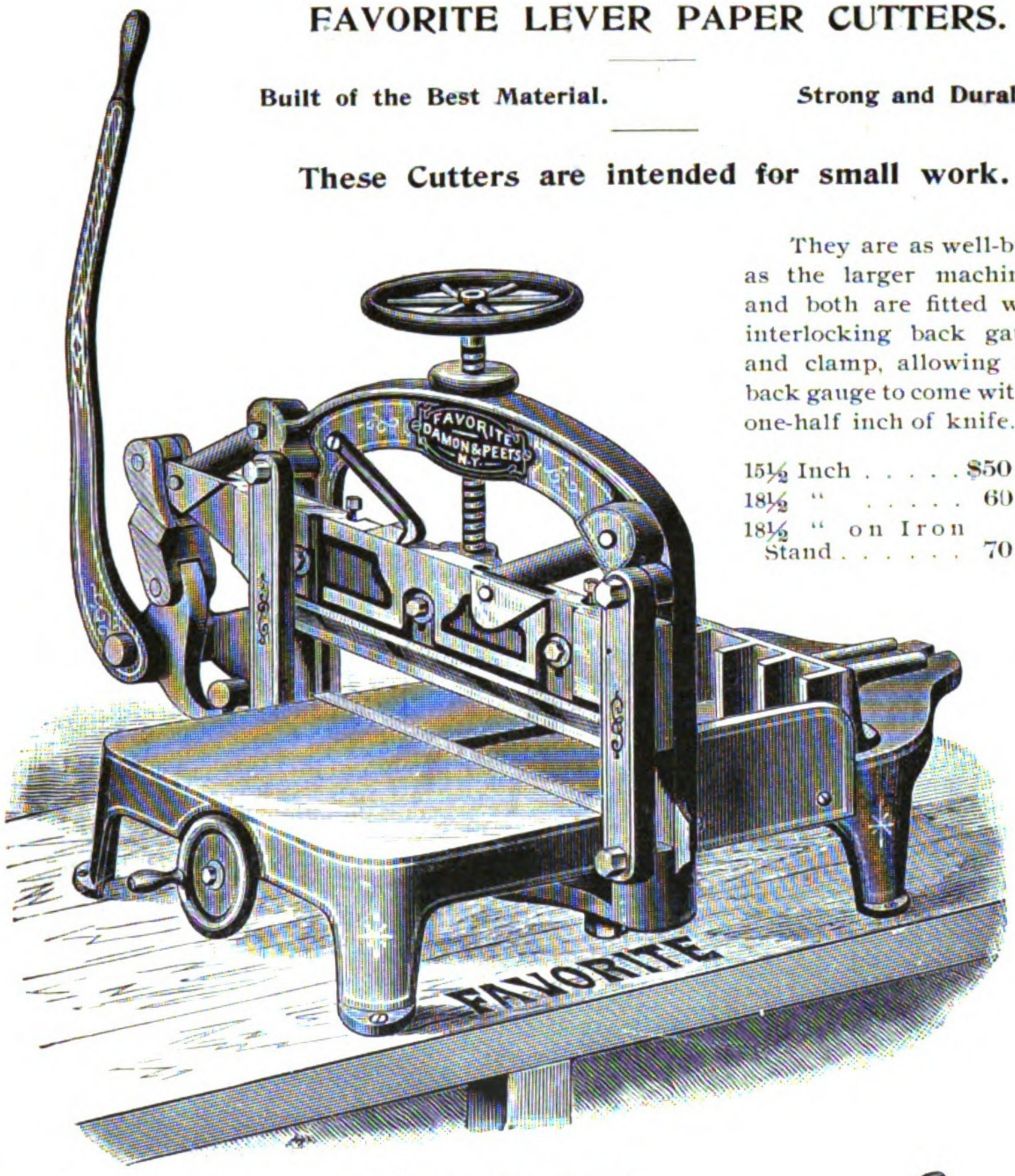
FAVORITE LEVER PAPER CUTTERS.

Built of the Best Material. **Strong and Durable.**

These Cutters are intended for small work.

They are as well-built as the larger machines, and both are fitted with interlocking back gauge and clamp, allowing the back gauge to come within one-half inch of knife.

15½ Inch	$50 00
18½ "	60 00
18½ " on Iron Stand	70 00



NO. 6 ACME STAPLE BINDER.

The No. 6 wire staple binder does a greater range of work, and does better work than any other staple binder. At one stroke of the treadle it drives, clinches and releases the staple—each operation being independent, though continuous. It holds 250 staples at a charge, and round or flat and fine or coarse staples may be used. Staples are fed automatically to the driver by positive pressure on both legs, and clogging is prevented by a device which effectually prevents more than one staple getting under the driver at a time. There is a long space under the arm for calendar work. Will bind to a thickness of ¼-inch through any kind of paper, and is furnished with both flat and saddle-back tables, with gauges on the flat bed. For hard or coated papers, on heavy work, flat-wire staples are used.

No. 6. Capacity ¼-inch and under on all kinds of paper, for round or flat wire, with table and treadle, complete . . $30 00



STAPLES FOR ACME BINDER NO. 6.

No. 20, 3/16-inch prongs, round; No. 21, ¼-inch prongs, round; No. 22, 5/16-inch prongs, round; No. 23, ¼-inch prongs, flat; No. 24, 5/16-inch prong, flat.

Lot of 5,000 . . . $0 18 per M.	Lot of 50,000 . . . $0 14 per M.
Lot of 25,000 . . . 0 15 per M.	Lot of 100,000 . . . 0 13 per M.

AMERICAN LEAD AND RULE CUTTERS.

MOST PRACTICAL CUTTERS MANUFACTURED.

The novel method of adjusting and locking the gauges, together with several other improvements, met with the immediate approval of leading printers throughout the country, and to-day they are generally conceded to be by far the best cutters made; not in one point but in all points.

To begin with, the gauges can be set instantly, effecting a very material saving in time. They are locked automatically, there being no screws to change from one hole to another, etc. They cannot possibly slip, are accurate and what is more, are guaranteed to remain so. The flaring notches in the gauge rods are engaged by four teeth of corresponding taper on the end of locking bolt which, in turn, is held firmly in position by a strong spring. These teeth seat on their sides and do not touch at the bottom, which renders them self-centering and also compensates for wear, it being obvious that any wear in the teeth will merely permit them to mesh the deeper.

The grooved bed, with flanges on gauge head, make it impossible for thin material to get under gauge. The micrometer or point gauge is, perhaps the most unique feature of these machines. It comes with the No. 3 Cutter only and can be set quickly and accurately from 1 Point to 45 Picas by Points. In the illustration (No. 3), the gauge is adjusted to its normal position for picas and nonpareils. The depressible gauges add much to the usefulness of the machine, as they make it not only possible but easy to gauge extremely short measures with unequalled speed and precision.

The bed and gauge rods are graduated to picas and numbered every five ems; the back rod, to indicate the measure when reversed and extended beyond the end of the bed. The cutting mechanism is unsurpassed, being operated by a compound lever with double link connection and provided with a straight cut for leads and a shear cut for brass. A rigid guide prevents the knives springing from their work.

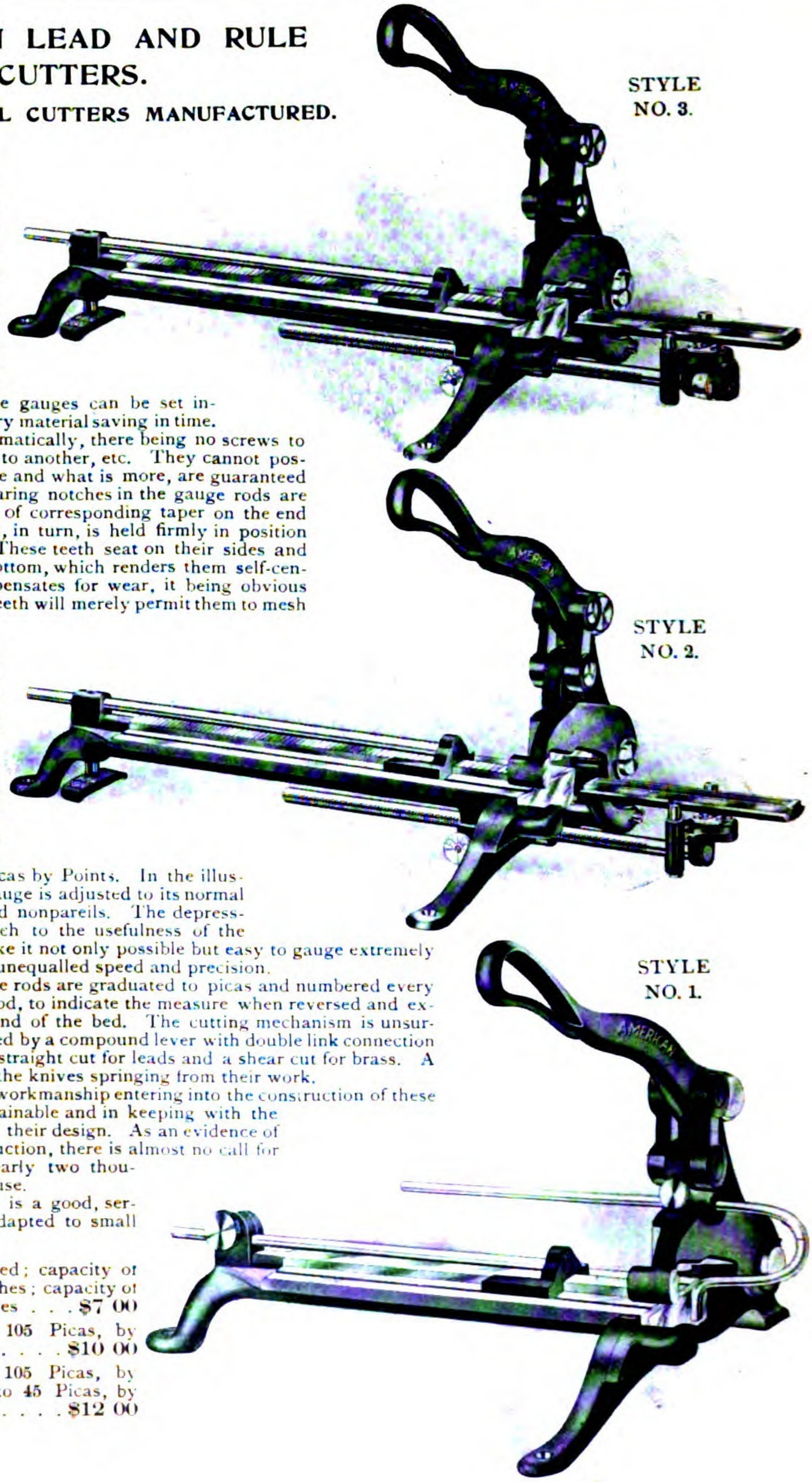
The material and workmanship entering into the construction of these tools are the best obtainable and in keeping with the general excellence of their design. As an evidence of their superior construction, there is almost no call for repairs, althongh nearly two thousand of them are in use.

The No. 1 Cutter is a good, serviceable machine, adapted to small offices.

No. 1. Not graduated; capacity of bed gauge 13½ inches; capacity of front gauge, 6 inches . . . $7 00

No. 2. Gauges to 105 Picas, by Nonpareils $10 00

No. 3. Gauges to 105 Picas, by Nonpareils, also to 45 Picas, by Points $12 00



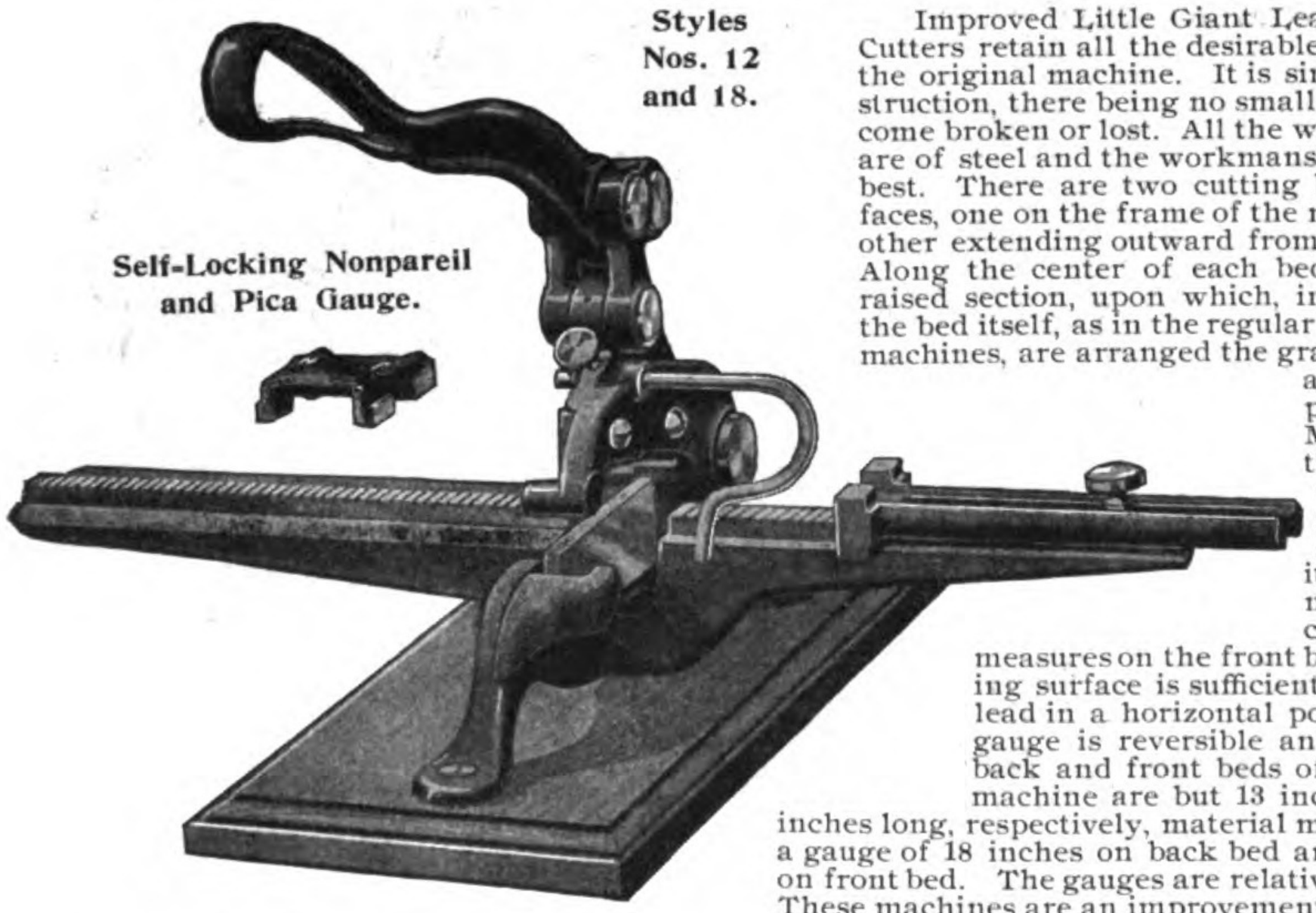
STYLE NO. 3.

STYLE NO. 2.

STYLE NO. 1.

IMPROVED LITTLE GIANT LEAD AND RULE CUTTERS.

Styles Nos. 12 and 18.



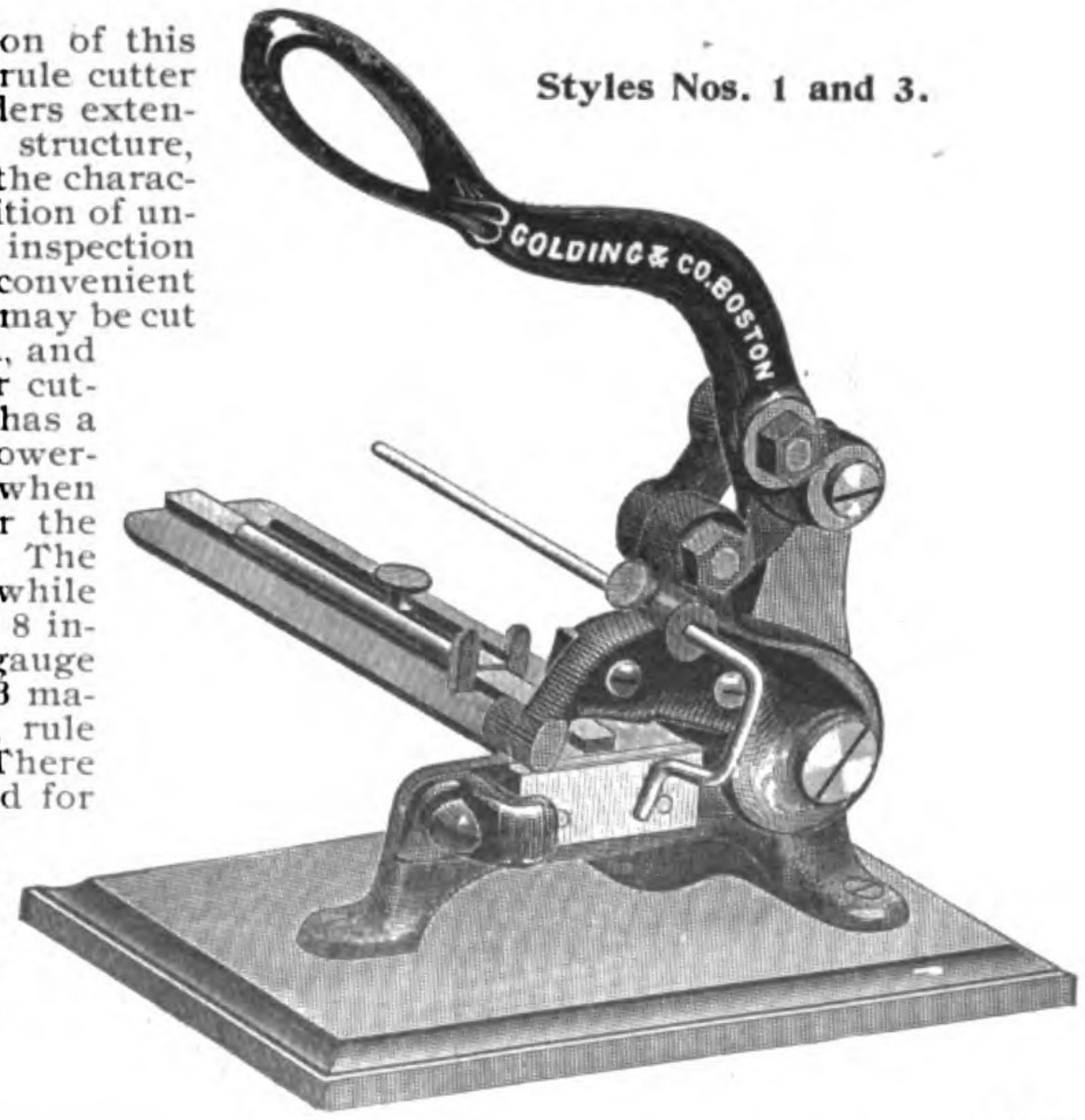
Self-Locking Nonpareil and Pica Gauge.

Improved Little Giant Lead and Rule Cutters retain all the desirable features of the original machine. It is simple in construction, there being no small parts to become broken or lost. All the wearing parts are of steel and the workmanship the very best. There are two cutting beds or surfaces, one on the frame of the machine, the other extending outward from the knives. Along the center of each bed there is a raised section, upon which, instead of on the bed itself, as in the regular Little Giant machines, are arranged the graduated slots actly twelve points apart. Marked upon the bed directly opposite to each sixth slot is its relative number. In cutting long measures on the front bed, the bearing surface is sufficient to hold the lead in a horizontal position. The gauge is reversible and while the back and front beds of the No. 18 machine are but 13 inches and 8¾ inches long, respectively, material may be cut to a gauge of 18 inches on back bed and 14 inches on front bed. The gauges are relatively smaller. These machines are an improvement on the best invention for cutting leads and rule.

No. 12. Gauges 75 Picas at back and 69 Picas at front **$10 00**
No. 18. Gauges 108 Picas at back and 84 Picas at front **12 00**

LITTLE GIANT LEAD AND RULE CUTTERS.

Styles Nos. 1 and 3.



The well-established reputation of this cutter as the only first-class brass rule cutter made in America or Europe renders extended description unnecessary. In structure, convenience of operation, and in the character of work done it occupies a position of unchallenged supremacy. A simple inspection will show it to be an exceedingly convenient and powerful tool. Six-point rule may be cut with the utmost ease on the No. 1, and 10-point rule on the No. 3; and for cutting leads it has no superior. It has a balanced handle, large bearings, powerful action, and is held at the head when cutting, so that is impossible for the knives to spring from their work. The back gauge is reversible, so that while the bed on a No. 1 cutter is only 8 inches long, a rule may be cut to a gauge 12 inches long, and upon the No. 3 machine, with a bed 13 inches long, rule may be cut 18 inches in length. There is a front extension gauge designed for use in cutting material into very short lengths. Leads should be cut on front section of bed, and brass rule on rear section only. When cutting rule the bottom of the rule should be placed against the ridge in center of bed.

No. 1. Gauges 72 Picas **$7 00**
No. 3. Gauges 110 Picas **9 00**

NONPAREIL LEAD CUTTER.



The most powerful lead cutter in the market. Leads can be cut very rapidly and easily by grasping both handles in one hand, as in operating hand shears.

Leads and slugs six-points thick can be cut. By pushing the lever it will cut 3-point brass rule. The lever is held up by a strong spring. Has back and front gauges. It is a simple and efficient lead cutter not liable to get out of order, as its construction is entirely free of complicated parts.

Price $4 00



PEARL LEAD CUTTER.

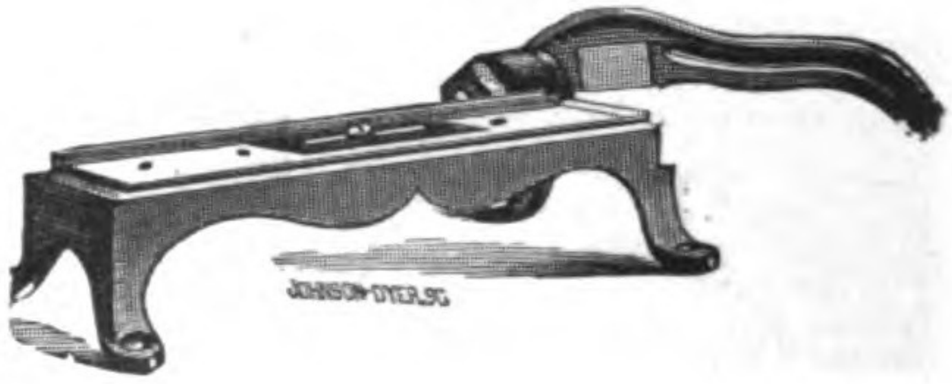
An inexpensive machine designed somewhat after the Nonpareil Lead Cutter described above. Can be utilized for cutting leads only. Has extension front gauge for cutting short lengths. The lever is balanced and the machine is very powerful. Compact and simple. No small parts to become broken or lost. Thoroughly constructed, and finished in black enamel. A very useful machine at a very trifling cost.

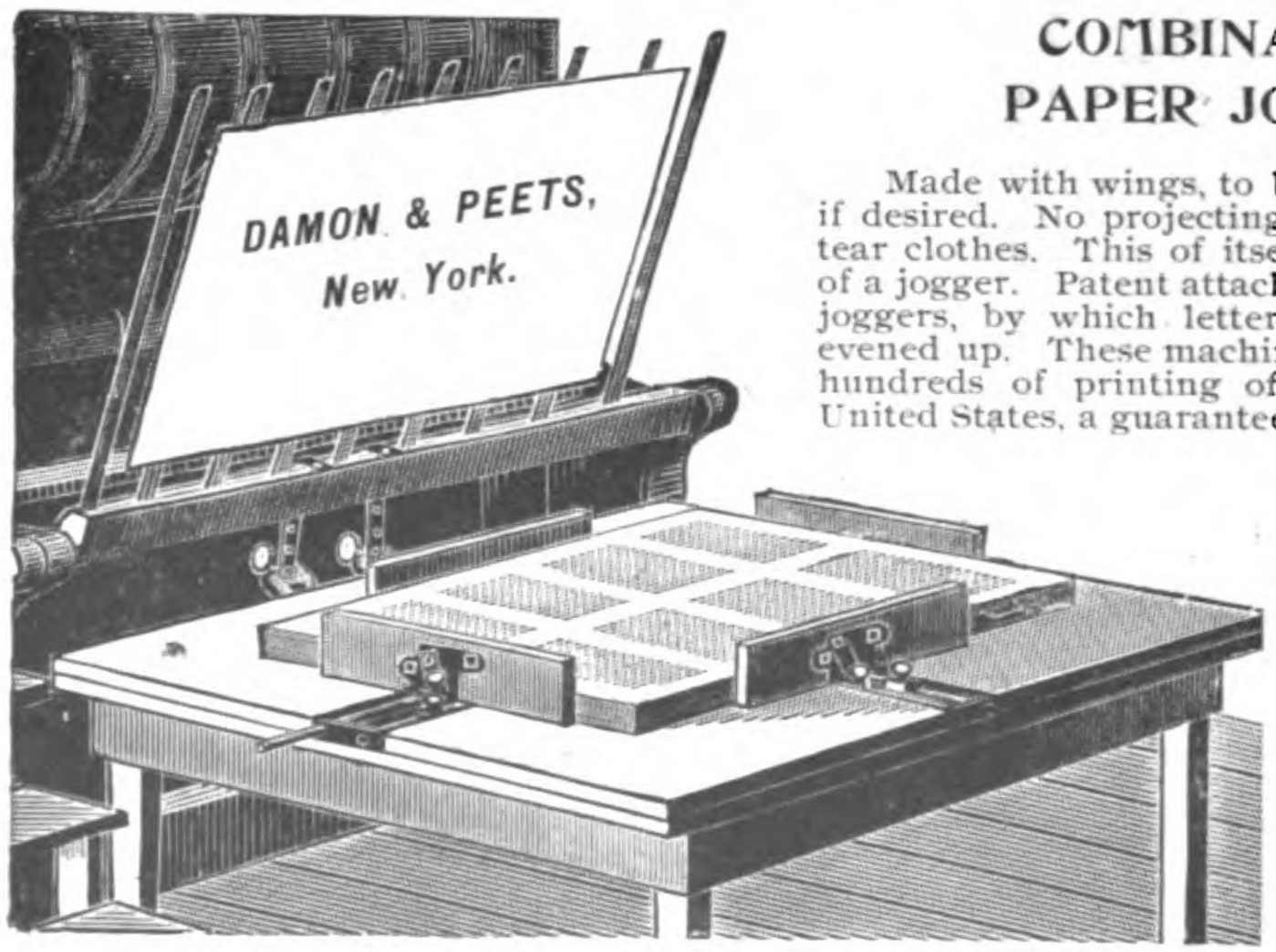
Price $2 00

D. & P. LEAD CUTTER.

A lead cutter that stands unrivaled as the strongest cheap machine on the market. To be screwed to a bench or table.

Price $2 00





COMBINATION PAPER JOGGER.

Made with wings, to be instantly removed if desired. No projecting rod on front side to tear clothes. This of itself is worth the price of a jogger. Patent attachable wings for small joggers, by which letter-heads, etc., can be evened up. These machines have been sold to hundreds of printing offices throughout the United States, a guarantee of their utility.

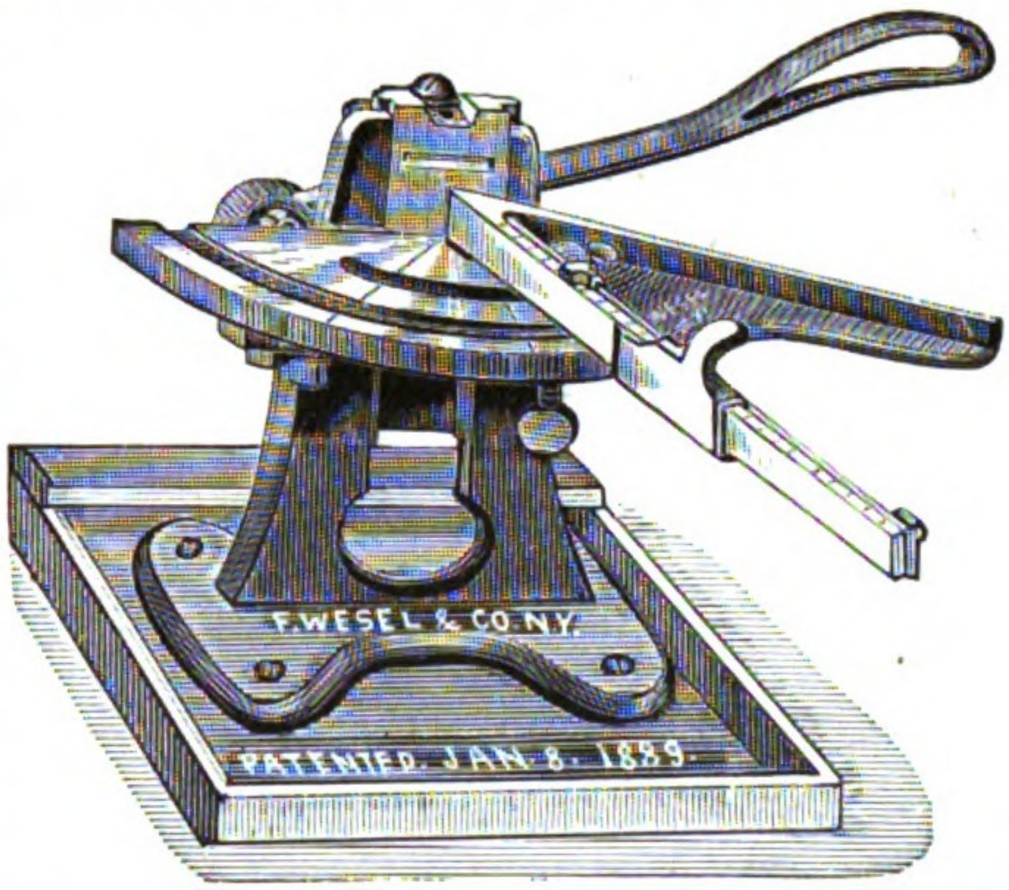
24x36 inches or less, $15 00

36x48 inches or less, $18 00

Larger than 36x48 inches . . $20 00

IMPROVED PATENT UPRIGHT MITERING MACHINE.

This machine is noted for its strength and accuracy. The cutting head having no sidewise motion, the knife will always shave as much from the bottom as from the top of the rule, and is regulated by set screws. The smallest piece of rule can be shaved without a clamp or any other device. The sliding gauge is the best of its kind, allowing the rule to be fed up to the knife, but affording a positive check at the point where the desired length is reached. Has graduated and movable bed, so that entire cutting edge of knife can be used. The machine fitted with the Micrometer Gauge enables the operator to shave a piece of rule exactly to any number of Picas, Nonpareils or even points of the new standard system. Mounted on a rimmed wooden platform to catch all the shavings, and has, at the front end, an emery board on which any burr can be promptly rubbed off.



With Sliding Gauge $13 00
With Micrometer Point System Gauge 20 00

GOLDING UPRIGHT MITERER.



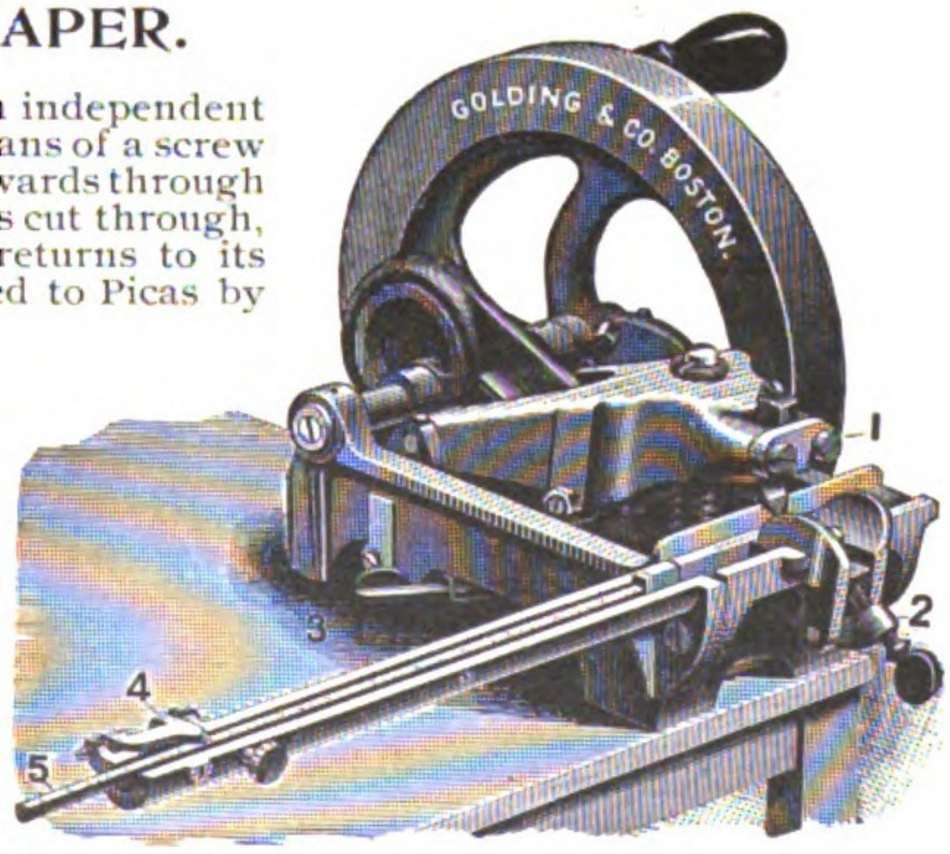
With this machine, the rule is held stationary and the knife is fed up to it, while in the above machine the reverse is the case. The knife is movable, but it is pivoted in such a way that the cut must be the same at the bottom as at the top of the rule. The lever has ample play as outlined (1), the distance between cutting line and knife, when open, being one-quarter inch. For cutting very short lengths a novel rule clamp (10) is provided, which extends in front of the movable gauge, and holds rule firmly against the gauge guide without the aid of the operator's fingers. The gauge guide (5) is graduated to Picas and numbered, and the movable gauge (7) is set instantly by an indicator (8) without using quads.

Price, boxed $14 00

LITTLE GIANT RULE SHAPER.

The rule is held on a stationary bed by an independent clamp (2). The cutting tool is adjusted by means of a screw at the proper height, and gradually fed downwards through the rule by means of a ratchet until the rule is cut through, after which the cutting tool automatically returns to its original position. The gauge (5) is graduated to Picas by notches and is regulated by the pointer (4), which engages in the notches. Five cutters, of different angles, are furnished with each machine. At each cut both sides of the miter are made, and will join without further trimming. If the rule is thinner than 12-Points, the head may be brought down to the rule by moving the lever (3). Any thickness of rule up to 12-Point may be mitred. This machine was built for mitering rules only, not shaving them, and will prove a boon to offices where much mitering is done.

Price $35 00
Patent Graduated Gauge, extra . . 4 00



DURANT COUNTER.



They are made entirely of iron and steel, and are the only counters having white enamel dials with large black figures. They can be instantly re-set to 0 or any number desired. A bracket is furnished with each machine for convenience in securing it to the feed-board of press. They are nickel-plated and handsomely finished.

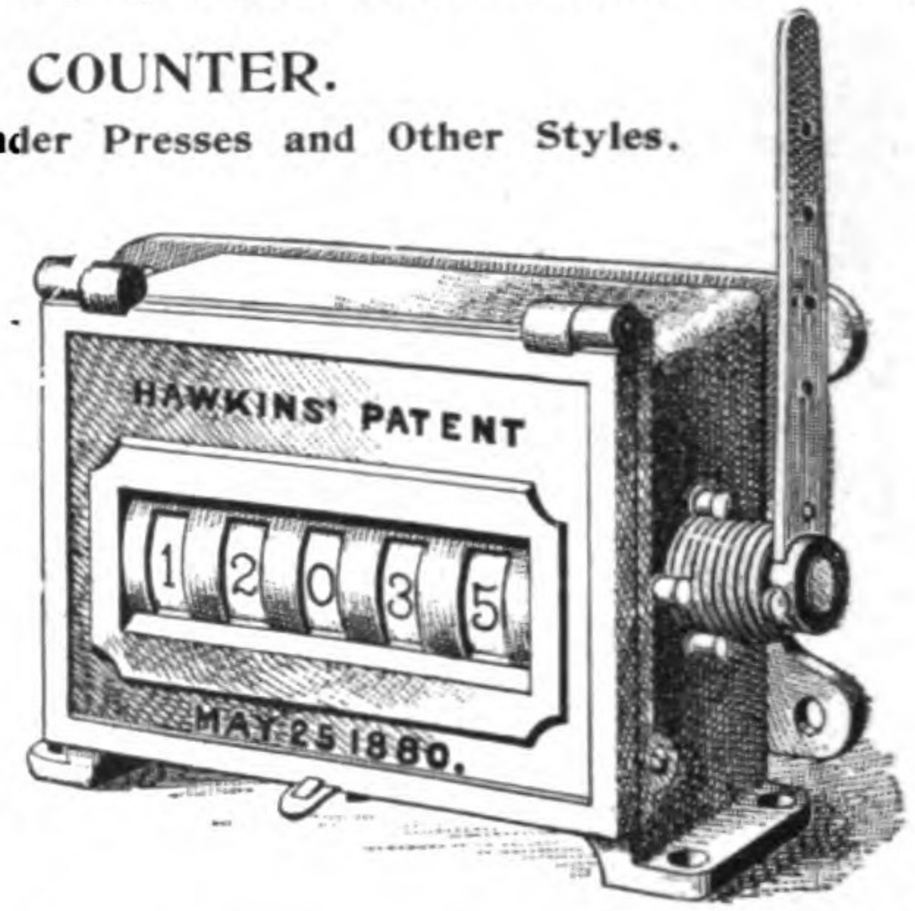
Every machine warranted to give satisfaction.

No. 1. Four dials, registering 10,000 . . . . . $8 00
No. 2. Five dials, registering 100,000 . . . . . 10 00
No. 2. Five dials, registering 100,000, with 4-inch gong to give an alarm at each 100 . . 15 00

HAWKINS COUNTER.

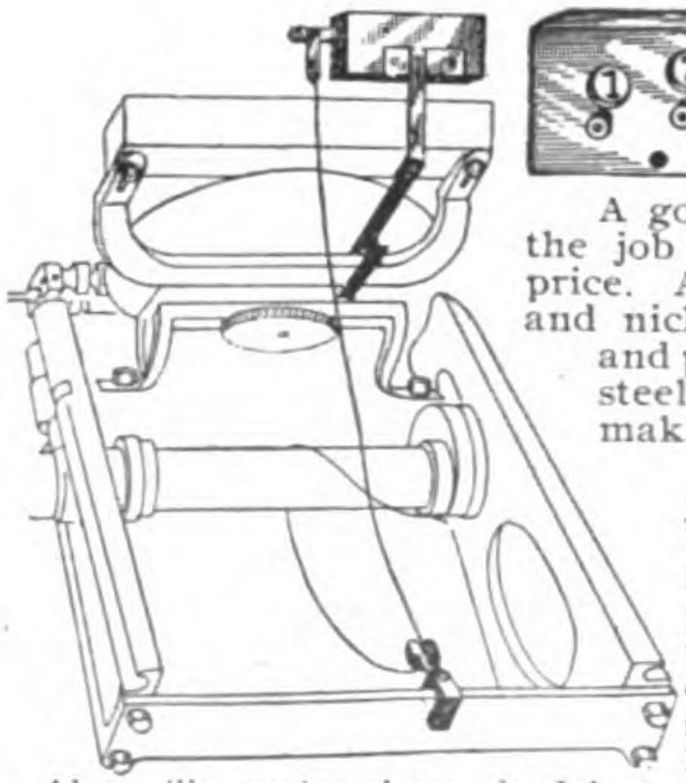
Specially Adapted for Campbell Cylinder Presses and Other Styles.

It has large wearing surfaces upon every moving part, and its initial and secondary pawls are hardened so as to compensate for the larger number of motions made by them; it will therefore wear indefinitely. It is entirely self-contained and may be attached to any machine by simply inserting a couple of screws and connecting the actuating lever to any moving part of machine by a wire, chain or cord, or anything that will impart motion to it in one direction only. It may be instantly set to zero, or at any desired number, from any point or number. Every part is made of the very best material and workmanship. It will stand the roughest kind of use, and the highest speeds without failure to indicate correctly. They will indicate from zero to 100,000, and always exhibit the correct number in large, clear figures. They occupy a space of but 4 x 6 inches.

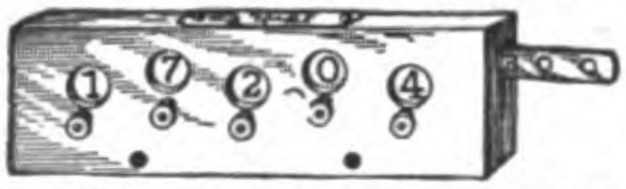


Price, registering from 0 to 100,000 . . . . . $10 00

JOB PRESS COUNTER.

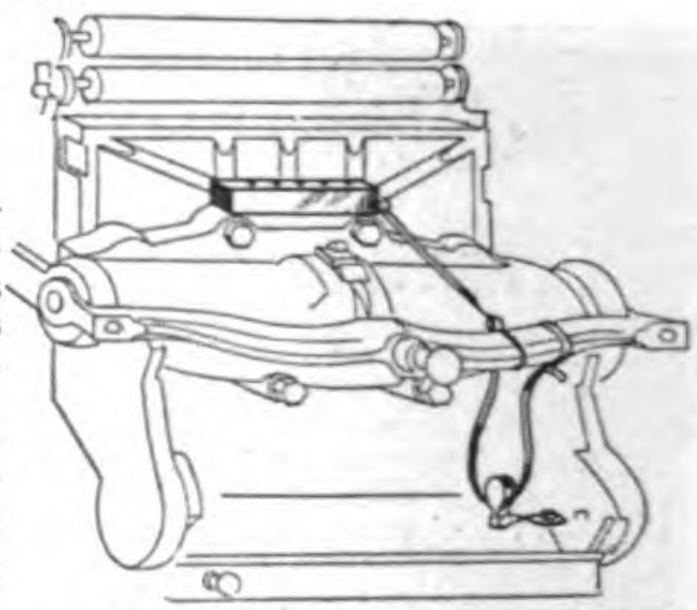


Above illustration shows the Job Press Counter with throw-off attachment, as attached to Old Style Gordon or other job presses working that way.



A good, reliable counter for the job press at a reasonable price. All parts are first-class and nickel-plated. The gears and pawls are stamped from steel and are case-hardened, making them very durable.

The best, low-priced job press counter made. We have an attachment so the counter can be put on in connection with the throw-off, recording only printed sheets. The clamp to hold the bracket on the fountain arm, and pulley with clamp to fasten to roller arm, are all included in the attachment. This is the best job press counter ever manufactured. Thousands are in use giving perfect satisfaction.



Above illustration shows the Job Press Counter with throw-off attachment, as attached to Universal Presses and all other presses working that way.

No. 1. Size, 1¾ x 4½ inches, registering from 0 to 10,000 . . . . . $3 00
No. 2. Size, 1¾ x 5 inches, " " 0 to 100,000 . . . . . 3 25
Throw-off Attachments, each 0 50

THE HORTON MAILER.

Over Ten Thousand in Use.

The Best Mailing Machine in the Market.

It is quicker and more exact than any other because all its movements are positive. Any one can learn to operate the Horton Mailer with a few minutes practice. An ordinary operator can readily direct 100 papers per minute, while experts have directed papers at the rate of 170 per minute. Persons with no experience whatever have addressed newspapers at the rate of 80 per minute the first hour with this machine. No matter what the rate of speed, the work is perfectly done, the addresses being neatly cut, thoroughly and evenly pasted, and very firmly pressed upon the papers.

The Horton Mailer is held naturally, does not cramp the muscles of the hand or arm and can be operated equally well with either hand. Perfectly guides and thoroughly pastes the slips, scrapes off all surplus paste, and the papers or wrappers are not stuck together. It has reversible knives, with two cutting edges, and by means of the adjusting mechanism the knives can be kept so perfectly adjusted that they will remain sharp much longer than those of other mailers.

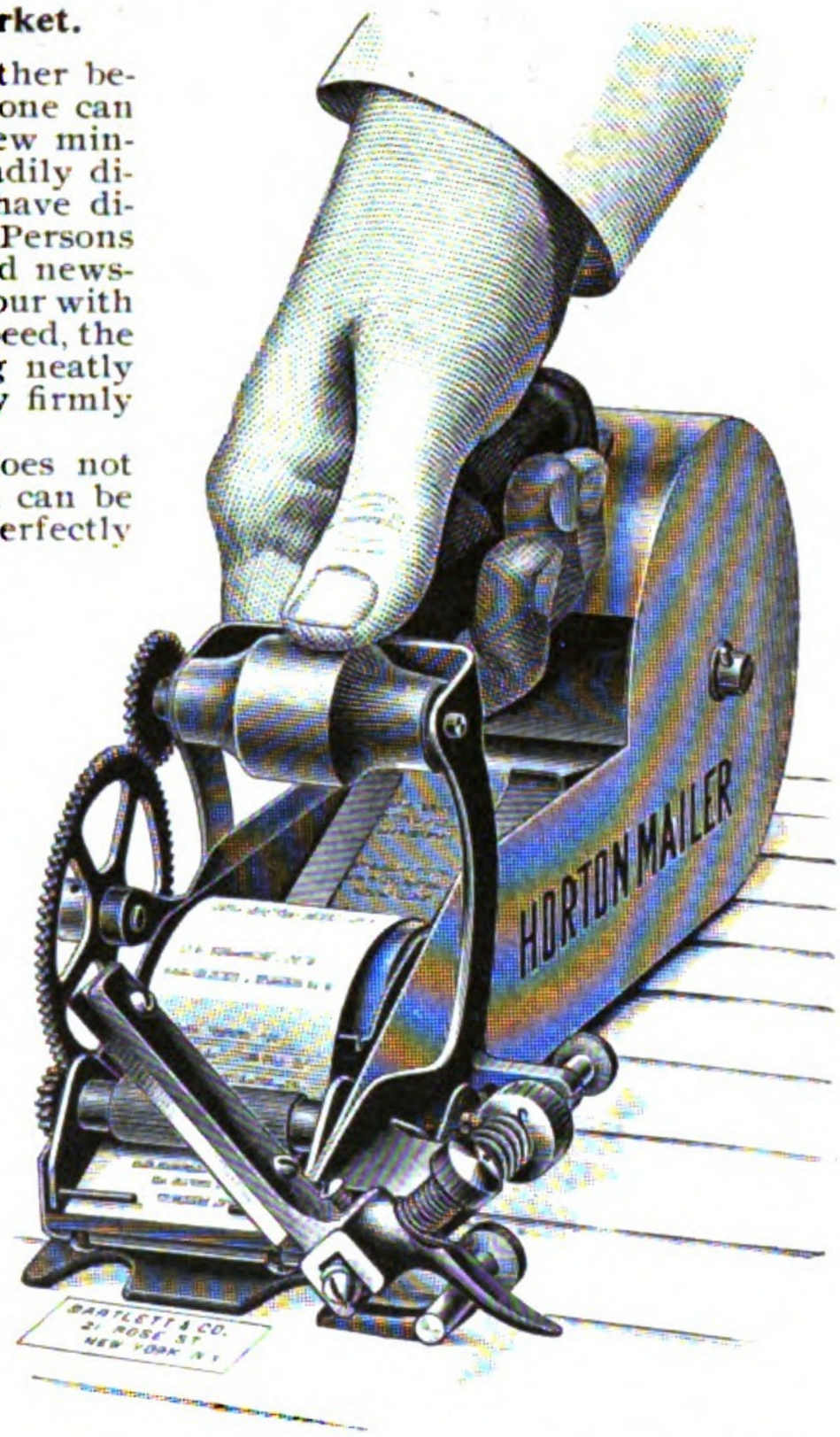
The paste is supplied by a simple wooden roll, which is easy to clean and will last for years, and does not get out of order as do the troublesome, unclean belts and numerous pasting parts of other mailers. It is nicely and strongly made in every part.

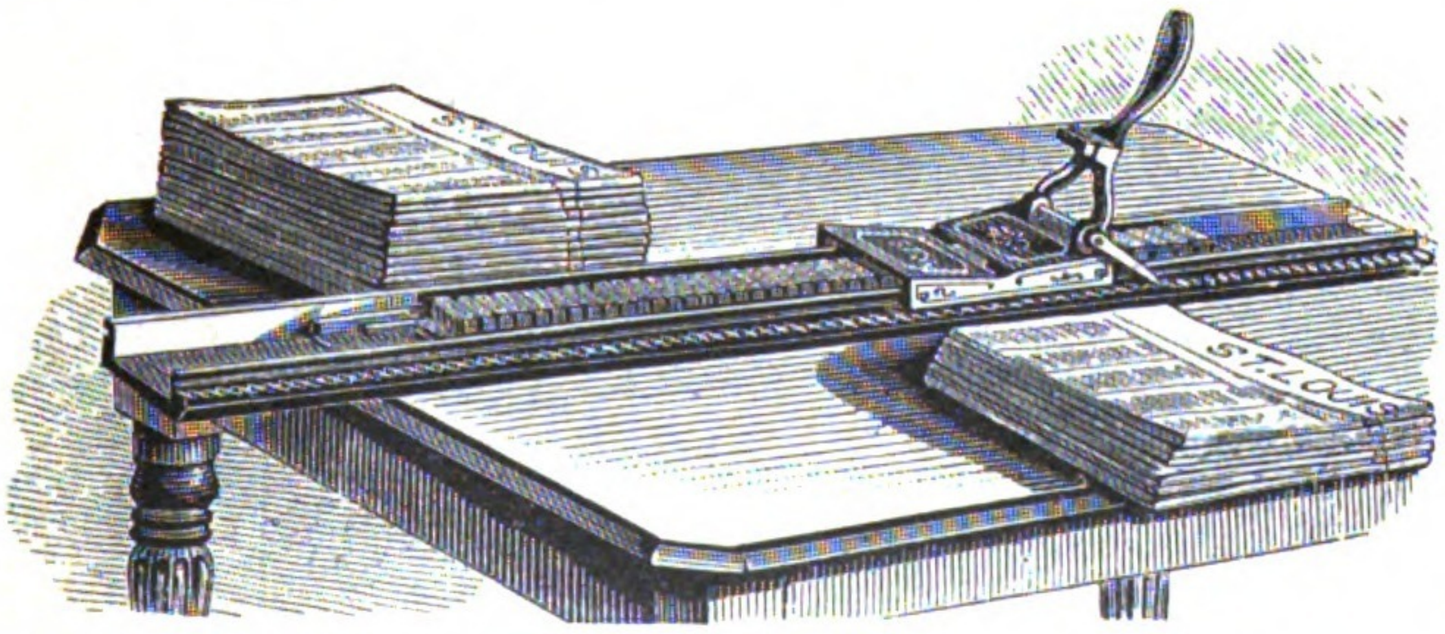
When ordering mailer, don't forget to give width of mailing slip. Slip Guides furnished from 1⅛ to 1⅞ inches; taking all widths of mailing lists, not exceeding 10½ Picas.

The exact size is 12 inches long by 3 inches wide by 5 inches high, and the weight is 2¾ pounds. Full instructions with each machine.

Price, $20.00.

With extra knives, paste strainer, screw driver and oiler.





MUSTANG MAILER.

Prints directly on the paper or envelope. The platen and its frame move automatically, printing one address at a time. It will print 3-line (8-Point) addresses.

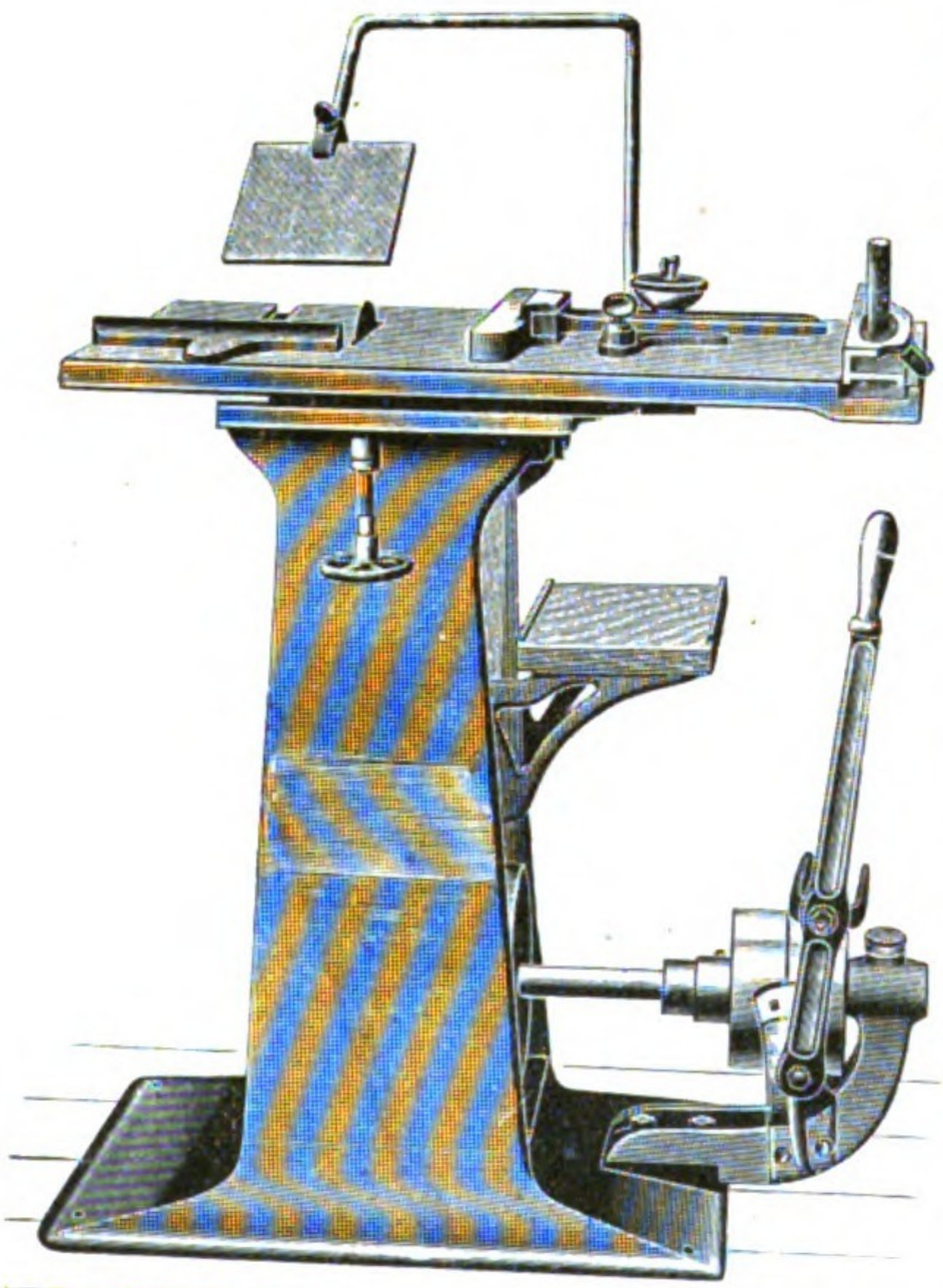
This mailer occupies a space of 37 inches in length, and 4½ inches in width, and is made wholly of iron without springs or complications of any kind. Speed is regulated solely by the speed of operator in passing the papers to and from the mailer. The mail list is made up in galleys ten ems Pica wide on the inside.

Each galley holds seventy-five addresses. The weight of the machine is fifteen pounds, and of the galleys one pound.

Price	**$10 00**
Mustang Mailing Galley, zinc bottom, each	**0 50**
" " " brass bottom, each	**0 75**

PRINTERS' SAW TABLE, WITH SHOOT-BOARD.

The Strongest and Most Practical Saw Table Manufactured.



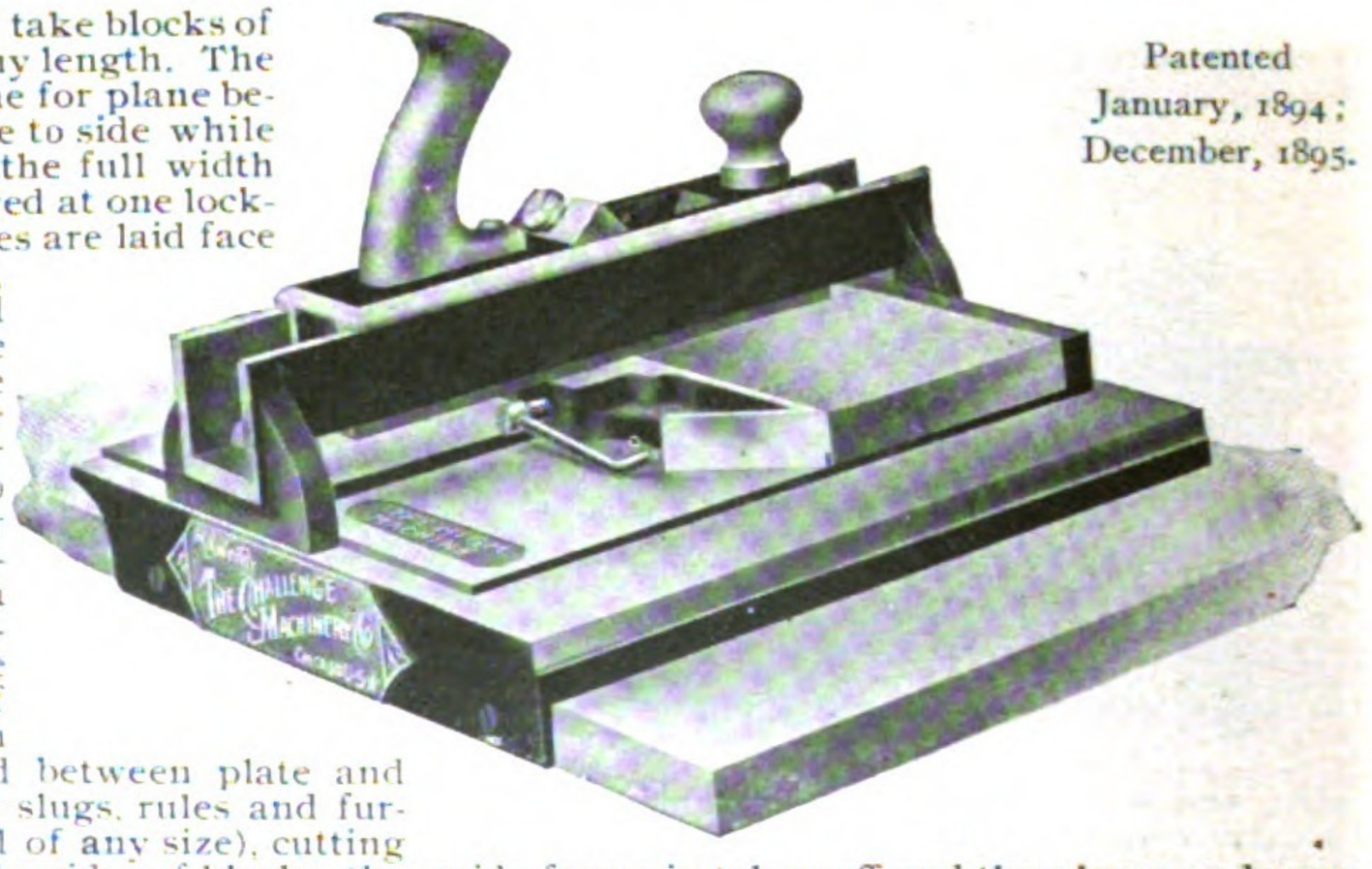
A strong, well-built, accurate machine at a low price, for cutting and trimming electros, woodcuts, brass rule, metal slugs, wood, etc. Sold with or without the shoot-board and plane; also with counter-shaft or with connected electric motor. Linotype slug cutting attachments can be furnished for this machine or any other saw table. The best value in saw tables at the price in America. Now in use in nearly two hundred printing offices.

PRICE LIST.

Without Shoot-board and Plane, with Countershaft	$80 00
Without Shoot-board and Plane, with Motor	155 00
With Shoot-board and Plane, with Countershaft	95 00
With Shoot-board and Plane, with Motor	170 00
Linotype Slug Cutting Attachment No. 1	15 00
Linotype Slug Cutting Attachment No. 2	25 00

Price with motor is on basis of 230 volt direct current. If the voltage is 110, deduct $5.00; if 500, add $5.00 to above prices.

COMBINATION SHUTEBOARD AND TYPE-HIGH MACHINE.

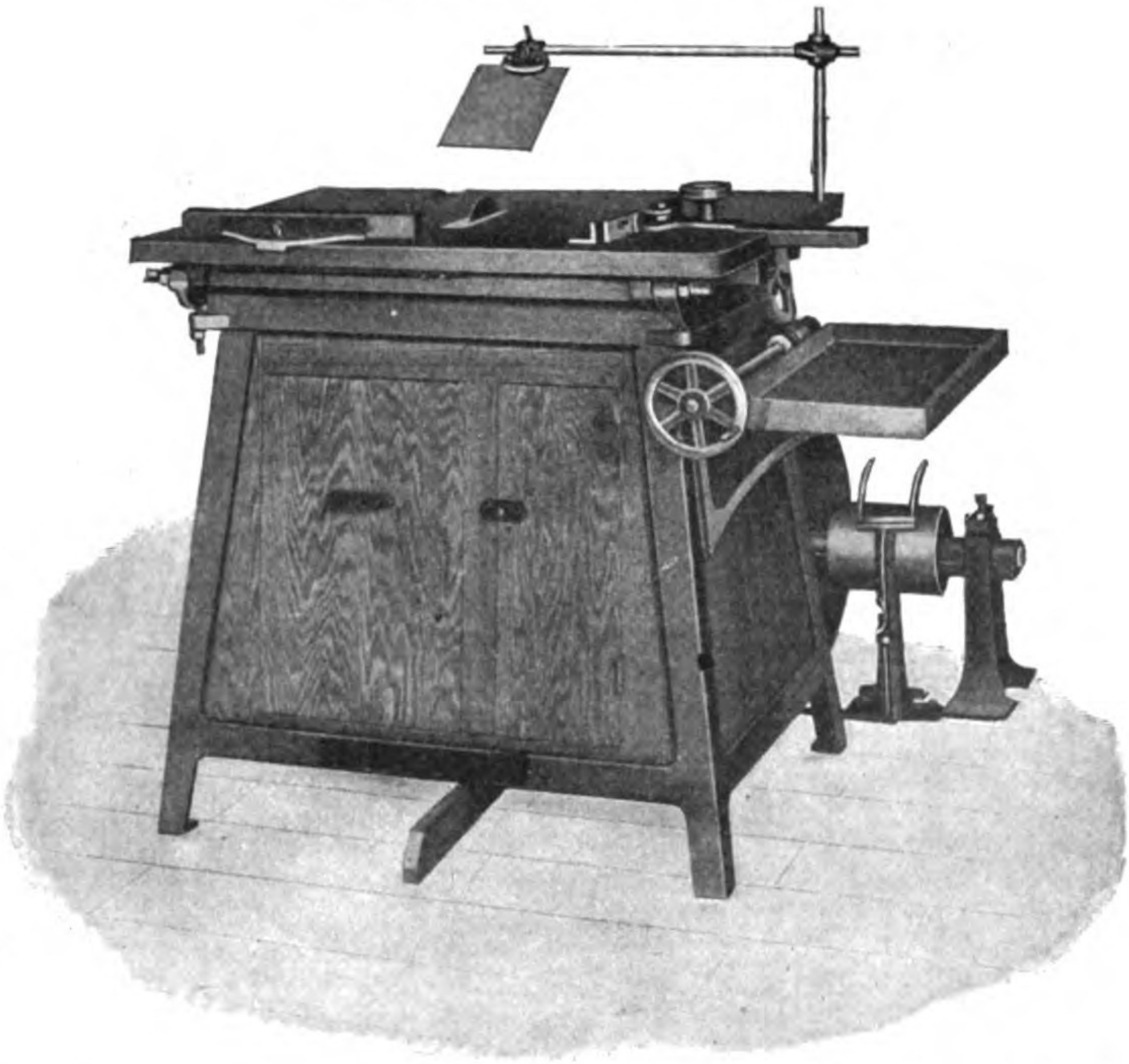


Patented January, 1894; December, 1895.

This machine will take blocks of ten inches wide and any length. The carriage or guide frame for plane being movable from side to side while operating, blocks of the full width of the bed can be shaved at one locking. The cuts or plates are laid face downward on the bed, locked, and shaved until the knife or file cuts no more. If the blocks are too low, lay sheets of paper or cards below them to raise high enough for shaving. If it is necessary to plane a cut lower than type-high, in order to make it true, a few sheets of paper can be glued on the bottom or placed between plate and block. For trimming slugs, rules and furniture (wood or metal of any size), cutting miters and squaring the sides of blocks, the guide frame is taken off and the plane used upon the side of the bed. It can be used as a bench vise, being handy for holding blocks when you want to take off or put on an electrotype plate. For warped blocks the plates should be taken off, both top and bottom shaved and the plate remounted.

Complete, with two planes (one file plane, one knife plane)	$35 00
Extra files and knives, each	0 75

CABINET SAW TABLE.



This very efficient machine is well adapted for all kinds of fine sawing in wood or soft metal, but is more especially designed for the use of printers, photo-engravers and electrotypers in cutting plates, blocks, brass rule, leads, furniture, etc., to accurate dimensions.

The iron frame is of heavy pattern, well proportioned and braced to resist strain and vibration, giving solid support to the saw mandrel. This is made of the best tool steel, accurately turned and ground, and runs in self-oiling bearings. It is intended to carry an 8-inch saw, though one an inch or so larger can be used if necessary.

The iron table is planed very true and smooth and can be quickly raised or lowered by a hand wheel. It has proper adjustment for maintaining it in correct line with the saw. In the closet underneath is a drawer to catch the sawdust, and also a compartment to hold saws and other tools. On one side is a very convenient shelf. The ripping and squaring gauges slide in close-fitting bevel grooves on the face of table and are easily and quickly adjusted.

The machine is supplied complete with self-oiling countershaft, belt shifter, a full set of gauges with extra fences, wood and brass throats for saw, a glass chip guard, wrenches and two saws.

Size of Table, 28 x 36 inches. Price, $135.00.

MOUNTING SLABS.

For properly and rapidly fastening photo-engravings or electrotypes to wooden or metal blocks, a firm and unyielding support is essential. These mounting slabs have been designed especially for this purpose and will be found to meet all the requirements for work of this nature. They consist simply of heavy, iron blocks with smooth and even surfaces, and can be readily placed in the most convenient spot on the bench or table. A very convenient and inexpensive addition to the outfit of a printer, electrotyper or photo-engraver.

Sizes : 11 x 14, 14 x 18 and 18 x 26 inches.

TYPOGRAPHIC NUMBERING MACHINES.

BATES NEW MODEL NO. 27.

A type-high automatic numbering machine, designed to be locked in the chase with the form wholly surrounded by type matter or used separately, when the number only is to be printed. Its action is derived from a vertical movement of the plunger plate "No." resulting from the impact of the platen of the press, as an impression is made. The figures at the printing line are type-high while the plunger plate is normally a trifle above the height of type. Every figure disc is automatically advanced in consecutive order from 1 to 99,999.

This machine is operated by a steel spring of great power and unusual elasticity, insuring correct numbering without the necessity of constantly watching the sheets, and is well calculated to wear for years. It may be taken apart in an instant for cleansing, without removing any screws, and is as quickly assembled again.

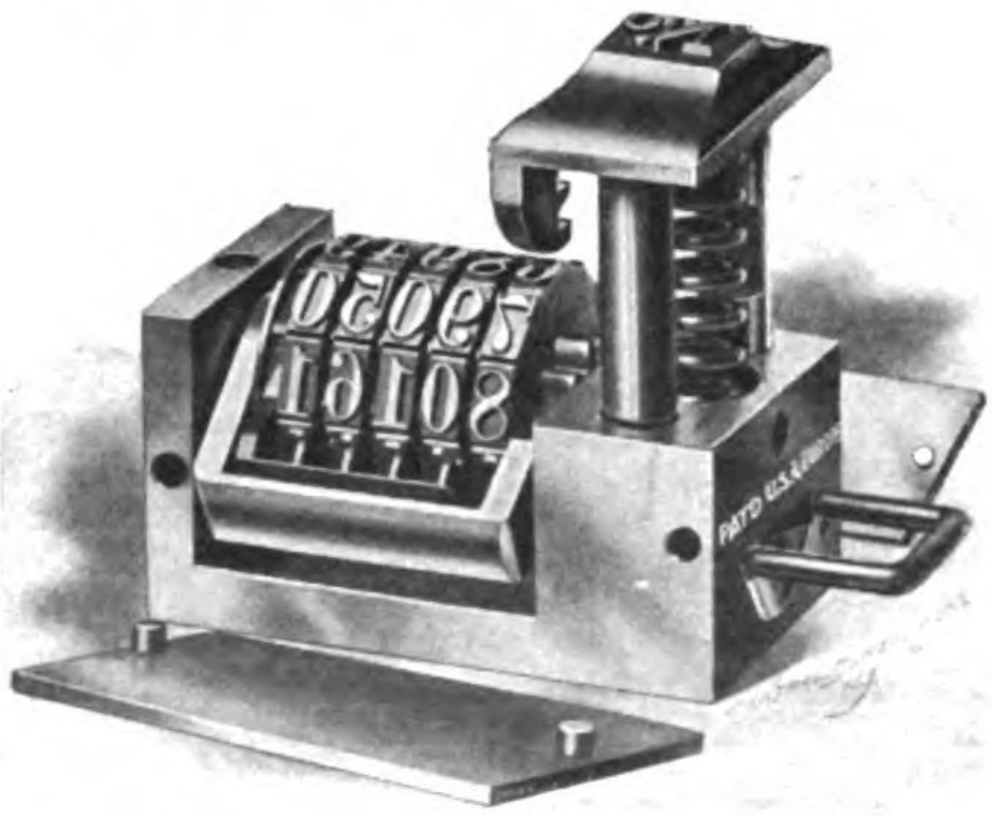
The Standard Type-High Numbering Machine of the World.



Nº 12345

Size, 1½ x 15⁄16 Inches. Fac-simile Impression of Figures.

A MARVEL OF MECHANICAL SIMPLICITY.



View showing parts detached for cleansing.

The figures are cut upon steel wheels and are practically indestructible. Only the size and style of figure shown above are carried in stock. Others are made to order at an extra charge.

Letters or special characters of any kind to precede the figures, instead of the prefix "No." are furnished as desired.

For numbering checks, orders, strip tickets and other jobs with several forms to a sheet, "skipping" unit wheels are furnished, which are interchangeable with regular unit wheels.

Only the best materials and the highest order of mechanical skill are employed in its construction All machines made by this company are guaranteed in every particular. These machines are marvels of simplicity and recognized for their standard quality throughout the world.

Every modern printing office should employ a numbering machine of this description as its uses are innumerable.

Price . . . . . $14.00.

MODEL NO. 28.

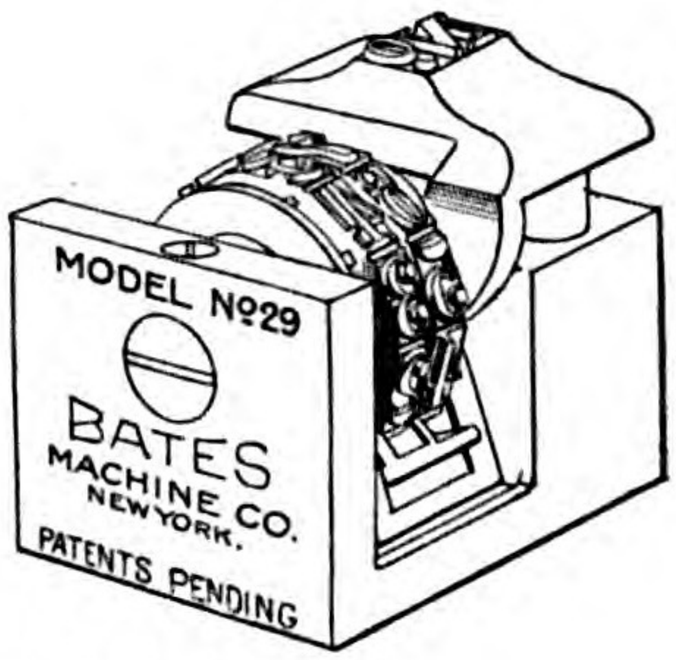
This machine is for general job work, and is the same in every respect as Model No. 27, excepting it is made with six wheels. Capacity from 1 to 999,999

Price . . . . . $18.00.

Just remember that the revolution in prices does not mean that the grade of labor or materials has been lowered. It is possible by the production of a simple machine with but few parts, and the perfection of manufacturing facilities. Model No. 27 is strictly high-grade and its wearing qualities are superior to any type-high machine made.

MODEL NO. 29.

For Numbering Cash Sale Books.

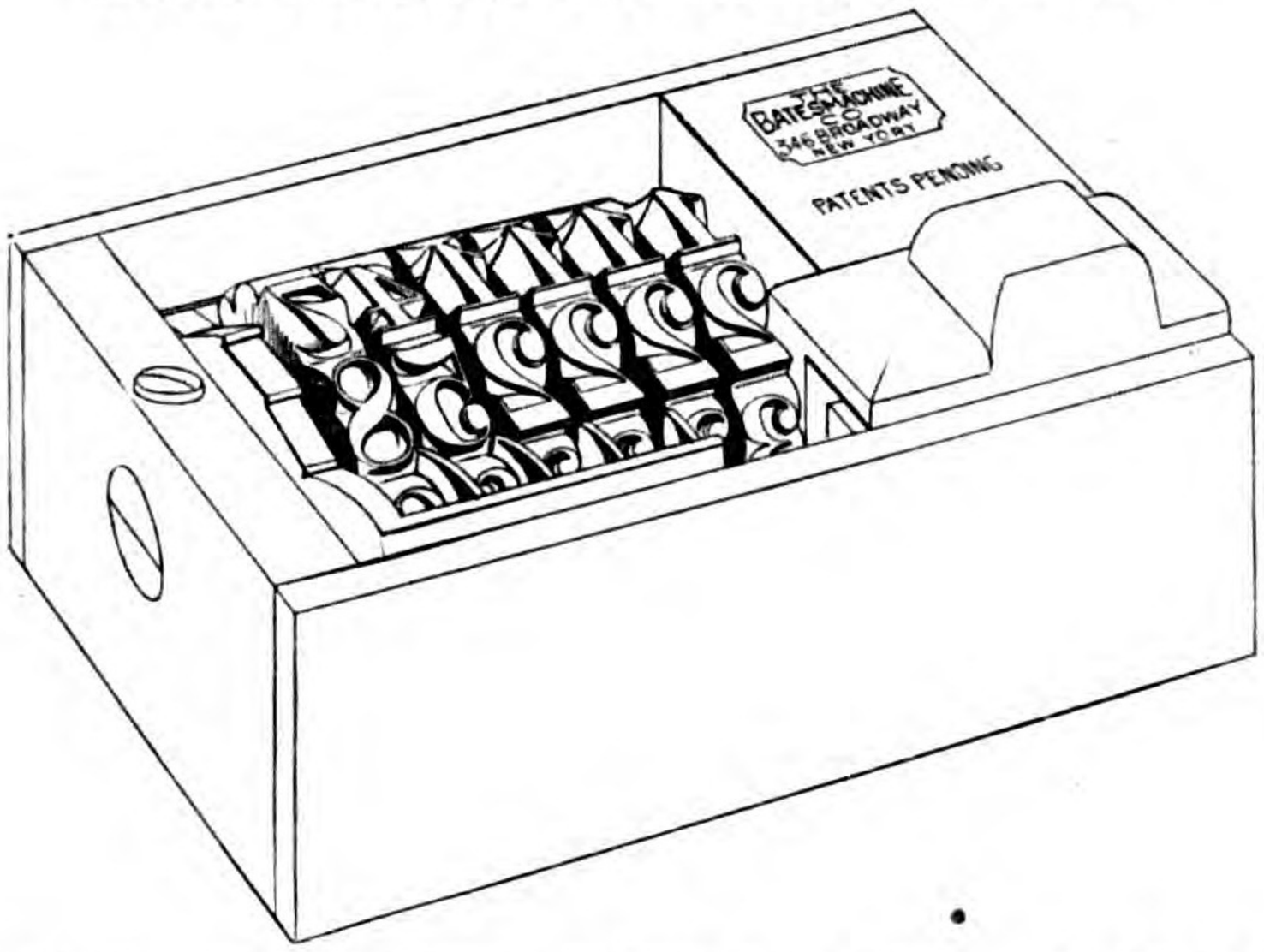


This machine is constructed to print consecutive numbers from 1 to 50 or from 1 to 100, and upon reaching the limit of its capacity, automatically changing to 1 and repeating, without resetting. Same machines numbering backward if desired. Style of figure is shown in accompanying cut. They are without doubt the most durable machine for this purpose ever produced.

Nº 35

List Price, 2 Wheels $10.00
" " 3 Wheels 14.00

BATES NUMBERING MACHINE, MODEL 31.



This machine is intended for numbering baggage and bicycle checks. It is an automatic machine made with any size figures from one-quarter inch to one inch in height. All of these machines are more than type-high, but are used with entire success on ordinary printing presses by mortising the bed or re-adjusting the platen. Price subject to special quotation.

1235

MODEL NO. 32.

For printing "run" numbers on transfer tickets, waiter numbers on restaurant checks, etc. It is a type-high non-automatic machine with steel figures. Wheels are set by hand without unlocking the form. It effectually and successfully takes the place of type which must be frequently changed in the form, effecting a saving of type and time. A machine guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. Illustration shows fac-simile impression of figures.

12345

Price . . . . . $10.00.

MODEL NO. 33.

For dating church envelopes, tickets, etc. A type-high dating machine designed to be locked up in a form. The steel wheels are engraved with dates for twenty years, and are set by hand as required, without unlocking the form. Illustration shows fac-simile impression of letters and figures.

AUG 20 1902

Price . . . . . $10.00.

WETTER TYPOGRAPHIC NUMBERING MACHINES.

THE STANDARD ALL OVER THE WORLD.



THE IMPROVED WETTER

Numbering Machine is just type-high, locks up in any form like a small cut, can be used on any job or cylinder press; prints clean, sharply-defined figures without any perceptible wear, is small and compact enough to allow type matter to be set close to the figures, and it will number anything from 1 up to as high as you wish to number with accuracy and precision.

All Wetter machines have large non-breaking plunger springs; are made of the best materials by skilled workmen, and all working parts are hardened and tempered, and every machine guaranteed. All parts interchangeable. Any Wetter machine can be made, on special order, with the plunger on the reverse end, or at top or bottom, or at any distance from the figures desired, for any special work. Or any style machine can be made to number backwards or with figures cut reverse for numbering on tissue paper; skipping wheels can be furnished to skip any number from 1 to 10, and other special combinations for numbering checks, bonds, coupons, baggage checks, etc., where there are more than one on a page. We issue a special circular giving full particulars in regard to this money-saving system of numbering. Wetter machines can also be made to print any one number any number of times, and then automatically advance to the next higher number.

Any quantity furnished promptly.

No. 12 "Improved."	Numbers Up To	STYLE OF FIGURE. J or K.	L.	M.	R.	S or X.	T or P.
5-Wheel Machine . .	99999	$15 00	$18 00	$25 00	$18 00	$20 00	$25 00
6-Wheel Machine . .	999999	18 00	21 00	28 00	21 00	24 00	28 00
7-Wheel Machine . .	9999999	21 00	24 00	32 00	24 00	28 00	32 00

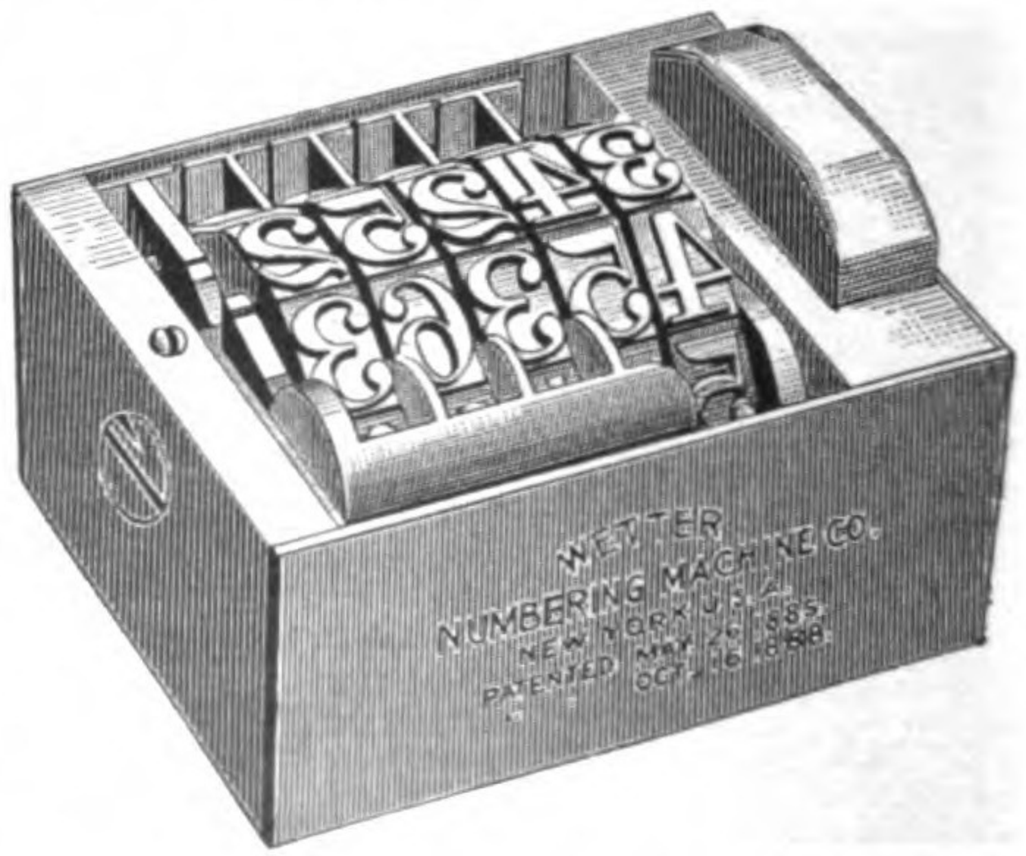
The prefix "No." on all Wetter machines can be removed and another letter or any character inserted in its place *without removing the machine from the press.* This can be done in a moment and is a positive advantage over other machines.

Styles J, K or L of the 5-and-6-Wheel sizes are kept in stock and can be shipped immediately on receipt of order.

THE "NO. 14" WETTER

is used for all purposes where large figures (over ¼ inch high) are required, for numbering baggage checks, bicycle checks or other work that requires larger figures than can be furnished with a type-high machine. The No. 14 machine is made with a "blank" plunger at side, unless otherwise ordered. If desired, machine can be made with a plunger at top or bottom. The No. 14 machines are all more than type-high. Bed of press must be cut out or platen of press adjusted, so that machine can be lowered to bring figures to height of type.

We have a circular that will tell you more about the Wetter machines. Write for one.

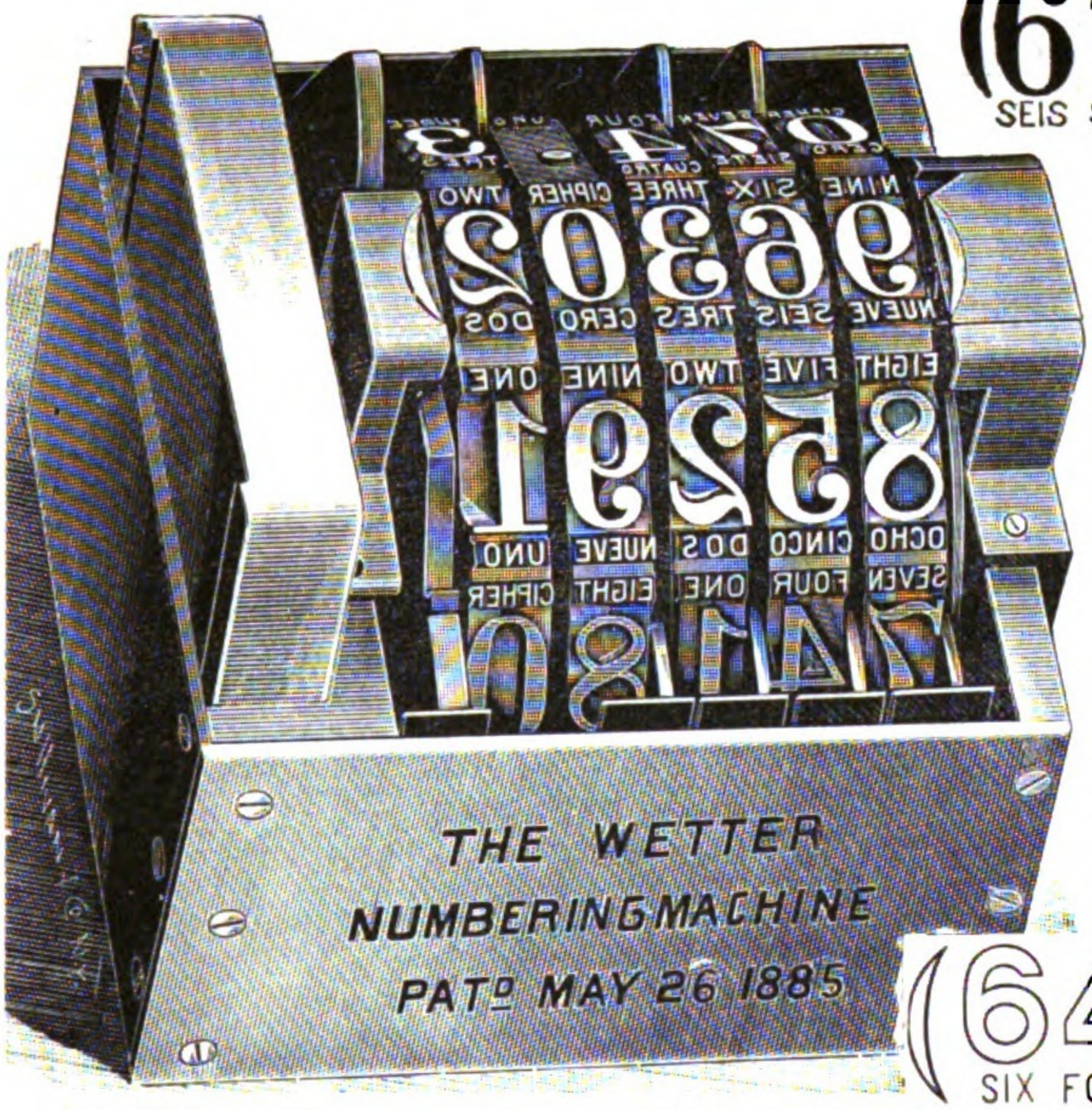


"No. 14."	Numbers Up To	¼-inch Figure.	5/16-inch Figure.	⅜-inch Figure.	7/16-inch Figure.	½-inch Figure.	1-inch Figure.
5-Wheel Machine . .	99999	These machines are made only on special order, and the price depends on quantity ordered at one time. Any style figure desired furnished in these machines.					
6-Wheel Machine . .	999999						
7-Wheel Machine . .	9999999						

We quote special prices for quantities of above machines.

NO. 8 WETTER MACHINE FOR NUMBERING LOTTERY TICKETS.

SIX SEVEN EIGHT NINE CIPHER
(67890)
SEIS SIETE OCHO NUEVE CERO

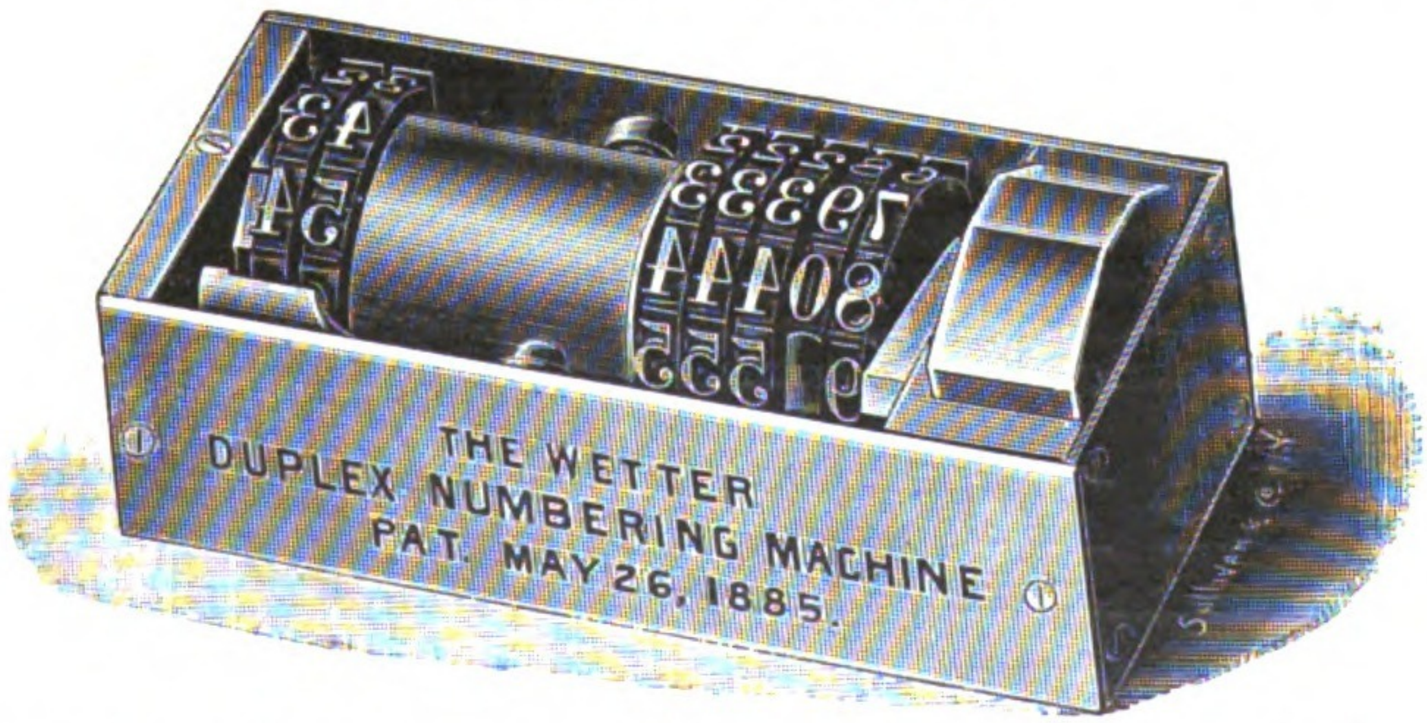


These are considerably more than type-high, and the printing press bed must be sunk or cut out so it will bring the face of the wheels down to the height of type. We can supply presses for this purpose. Denominations of the figures can be spelled out under and over the figures in any language. Parenthesis marks can be placed at each side of a figure, thus—(1) to (9). At changing to 10 the parenthesis is moved back one step, and may be changed to include all figures until the full number (99999) is printed.

(64789)
SIX FOUR SEVEN EIGHT NINE

Send full details and samples of work required. We can furnish with either "solid" or "outline" figures as shown above, or with any other style figure to match sample. Prices according to style and adaptation and quantity ordered.

NO. 5 WETTER DUPLEX MACHINE FOR NUMBERING DUPLEX RAILROAD TICKETS.



Numbers tickets on both sides and also on stub at one impression. Ticket numbers generally run from 1 to 100 or 0 to 99, and changes consecutively the book number which runs from 1 to 9999 or 1 to 99999. Can be arranged to change once at every one hundred impressions of ticket number, or can be made stationary, so that changes can be made by hand. There are three machines to a set—one for stub and one for each side of the ticket, to be used in same manner as ordinary Wetter Numberer, needing no attachment of any kind.

Special Prices for quantities of any of the above styles of machines.

THE WETTER FRAME.

Patented May 16, 1893.



The above cut illustrates the Wetter improved numbering device, suitable for use on any printing press, specially designed for the purpose of using one or more numbering machines at one time and operated by two plungers, one on each end of the frame. Any number of machines can be used in this frame and can be adjusted to any desired position. One of the most important features possessed by this machine is in having nothing precede the figures, the plunger operating from one up to a dozen or more machines at the one time, being on each end of the working frame touches outside the paper, leaving only the numbers on the paper or card. Any character or design may precede or follow the figures, if desired. For coupon railroad tickets this machine is indispensable. The frames are made to order in various sizes, on which it is impossible to quote prices until we know the size and quantity desired.

NO. 9 WETTER MACHINE

For Dating Church Envelopes, Etc.

Numbers consecutively 1 to 99999, and prints date, Jan. 23-1903. The dating wheels are non-automatic and must be turned by hand.

33141 DEC 25 1902

Regular Machines, each $30 00
For Dating only, without consecutive numbering attachment, each . . 10 00

STYLES OF FIGURES FOR WETTER MACHINES.

STYLE J 1234567890

STYLE K 1234567890

STYLE L 123456789

STYLE M 12345678

STYLE R 1234567890

STYLE S 1234567890

STYLE T 1234567

STYLE P 123456

STYLE X 123456789

We make the above styles of figures in any size required up to 1 inch deep. In addition to the figures shown, we have over one hundred styles, so that we are in a position to furnish promptly almost any style figure desired.

NO. 4 WETTER MACHINE FOR NUMBERING CASH SALE SLIPS.

These machines are adapted for almost any combination of numbering, such as Duplicating, Triplicating, or printing any one number any number of times, and then advancing to next higher number. If you have a numbering proposition, write us for information.

№ 26

Style of figures furnished with this machine.

If other than style of figures shown above are desired, they will be furnished on special order.



2-Wheel, to number 1 to 50 and repeat automatically, each $10 00
2-Wheel, to number 50 to 1 and repeat automatically, each 10 00
3-Wheel, to number 1 to 100 and repeat automatically, each 13 00
3-Wheel, to number 100 to 1 and repeat automatically, each 13 00

We quote Special Prices for quantities of above machines.

BATES AUTOMATIC HAND NUMBERING MACHINE.

Each Machine Guaranteed in Every Particular.

A new and improved machine for printing numbers. It operates consecutively, duplicates and repeats. Every figure disc changes automatically in its consecutive order, from 1 to the full numerical capacity of the machine. The changing from consecutive to duplicate and continuous numbering is effected by merely moving the pointer in front of the dial. It works with very slight friction and therefore without noise. This machine, weighing about sixteen ounces, is built upon an entirely new principle, making it small and light to handle, insuring speed and ease of operation. Every wearing part is made of steel, including the figure-wheels, and all parts receive the finest finish and are interchangeable to the smallest screw. The figures receive ink automatically from a thick felt pad, which is practically indestructible.



12345 12345 12345 12345

Style A. Style E. Style F. Style G.

This machine is furnished with any one of the above styles of figures. Red, blue, green and black record, and red and blue copying numbering machine ink furnished as desired. Machines with special wheels, with letters, fractions or any other characters made to order.

The illustration is just one-half actual size of machine.

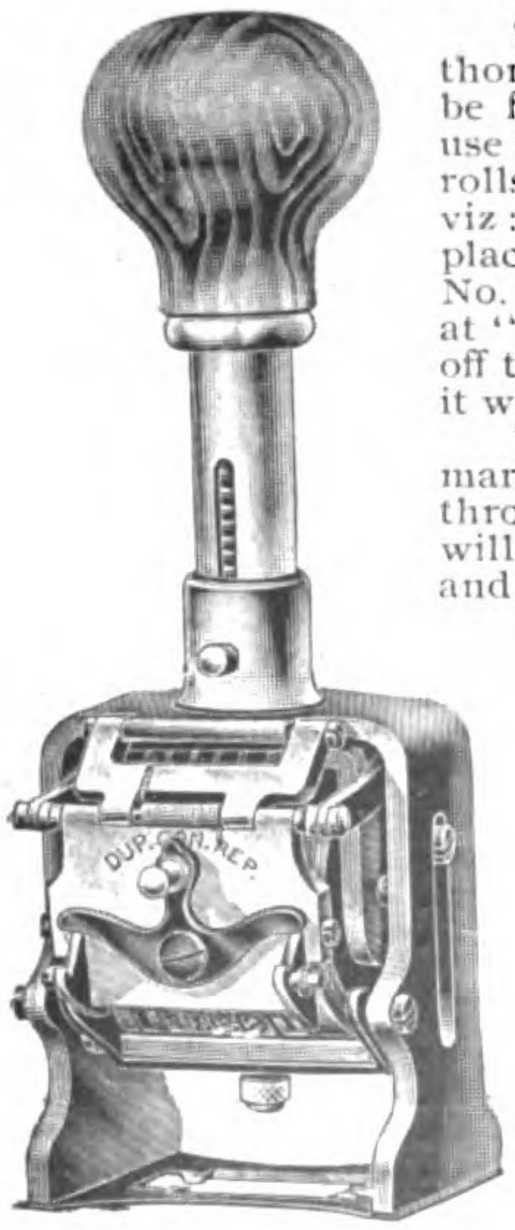
Price includes ink pad and any one of the colored inks mentioned above.

NET PRICES.

4-Wheel, numbering	from 1 to	9,999	$12 00
5-Wheel, "	" 1 to	99,999	14 00
6-Wheel, "	" 1 to	999,999	16 00
7-Wheel, "	" 1 to	9,999,999	18 00
The Bates Line Dater			9 00

EDISON AUTOMATIC HAND NUMBERING MACHINE.

A High Grade Numbering Machine at Small Cost.



The Edison machine has been constructed to fill the demand for a thoroughly reliable yet low-priced numbering machine, and it will be found most satisfactory in every way. Almost every concern can use and should have a numbering machine for numbering checks, payrolls, orders, tickets, etc. This machine is made with three movements, viz: "Consecutive," "Duplicate" and "Repeat." When the pointer is placed at "Consecutive" on the dial plate, the machine will print from No. 1, or from any number up to its full numerical capacity; when set at "Duplicate" it will print the same number twice and then change off to the next following number automatically; when set at "Repeat" it will print the same number over and over again.

The Edison and Bates machines are the only two machines on the market with the dial setting movement. This machine is constructed throughout of steel, weighs about sixteen ounces, and with proper care will last a lifetime. The workmanship is of the very highest grade, and every part of the machine is interchangeable.

The inking device is most perfect, as the pad can be removed from machine and easily inked without soiling the hands.

Any one of the following inks supplied with each machine: Red, blue, green and black record, and red and blue copying ink.

Purchasers have the preference of any of the following styles of figures:

65762 12345 27136

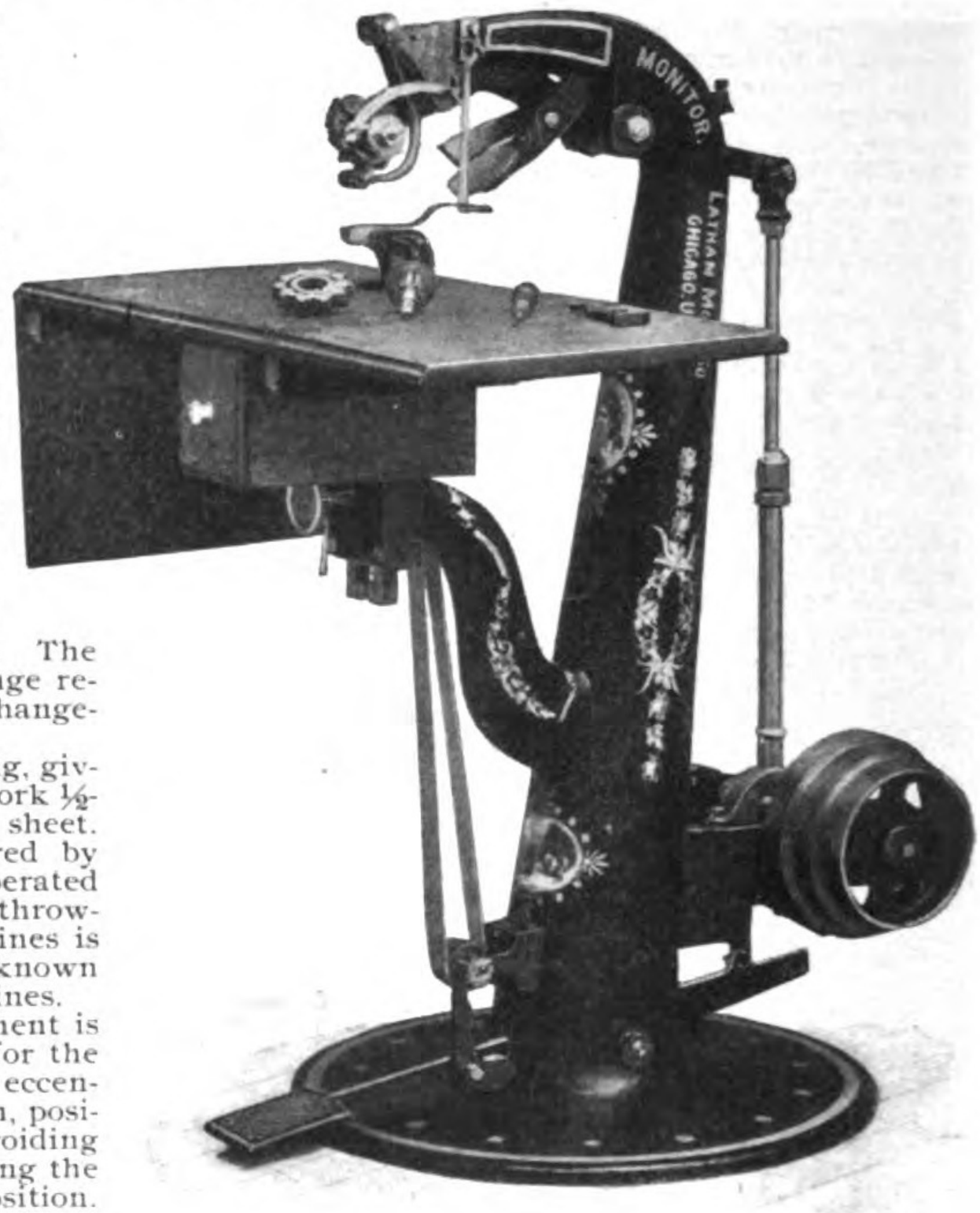
Style A. Style E. Style G.

NET PRICES.

4-Wheel, numbering	from 1 to	9,999	$8 00
5-Wheel, "	" 1 to	99,999	9 00
6-Wheel, "	" 1 to	999,999	10 00

MONITOR PAGING AND NUMBERING MACHINE.

FOR TREADLE OR STEAM POWER.



The Monitor Paging and Numbering Machine is far superior to any on the market in its construction and design. It has less parts to handle in the actual use of the machine. It is durable and made of the finest material. The head is constructed on strictly first-class mechanical principles, and guaranteed to work with perfect smoothness and accuracy. The dogs which fit into the arbor have more than twice the depth and bearing surface of other heads, insuring a greater accuracy in alignment, and thereby insuring more than twice the wear.

To remove heads or repeaters, or to adjust machine, simply loosen one nut by hand (no screw driver necessary). The head is not removed to change repeaters. All heads are interchange- and will fit any machine.

Impression is self-adjusting, giving the same impression on work ½-inch thickness as on a single sheet. The table is raised or lowered by means of a rack and pinion, operated easily by a hand wheel. The throw-off in the steam power machines is the same as used in the well-known Monitor Wire Stitching Machines.

The steam power attachment is superior to other machines, for the reason that, on account of its eccentric motion, it gives a smooth, positive movement of the head, avoiding the necessity of springs to bring the head back to its proper position.

The change from foot to steam power is the work of a moment, and the treadle does not work when the machine is running by power.

This machine can be changed by a single hand screw to number 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, or 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or by the use of a repeating wheel fastened by a single left-hand nut to the outer end of the head, to repeat the number any desired number of times.

This machine is 48 inches in height, weighs 325 pounds, net, and occupies a floor space of 24 x 40 inches. Speed, 100 to 150 revolutions per minute.

STYLES OF FIGURES.—There are 27 styles of figures made for this machine, specimens of which will be forwarded, upon application, to parties interested.

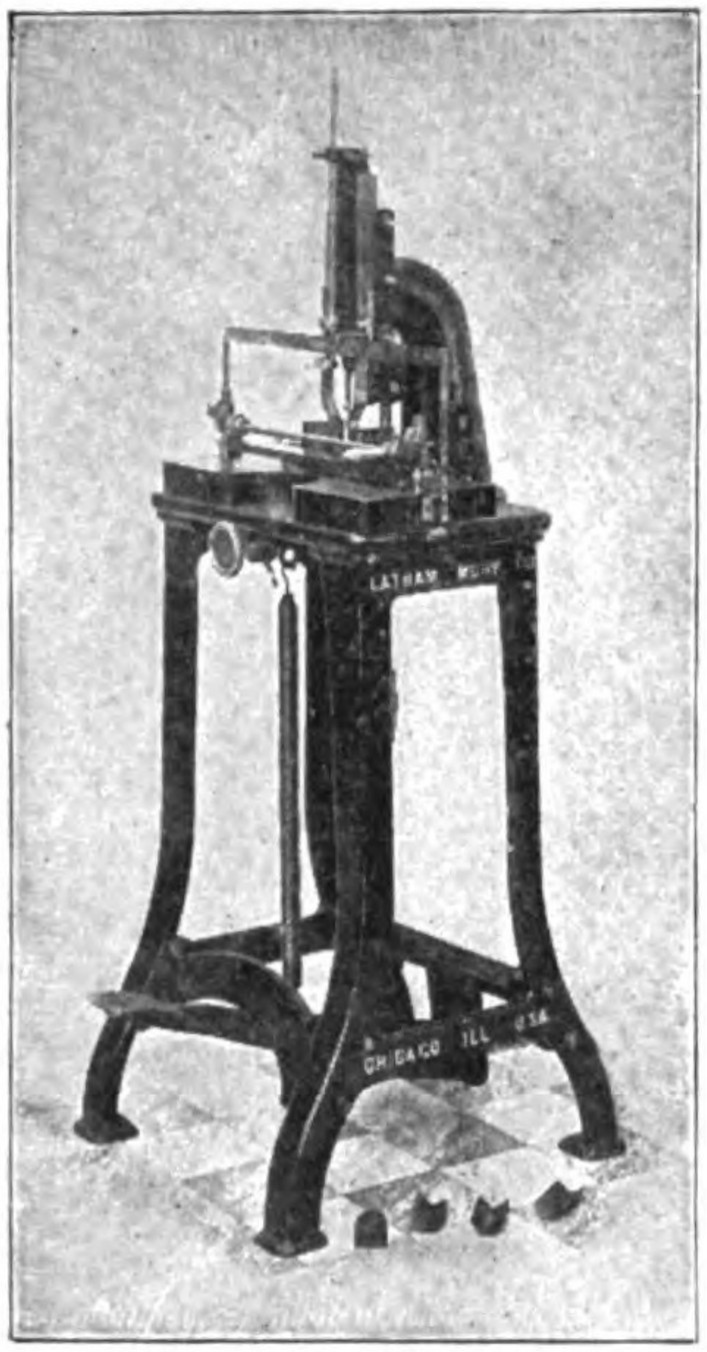
SIZES AND PRICES.

	Foot Power.	Combined Steam and Foot Power.
With one four-roll steel figure head	$185 00	$235 00
With one six-roll steel figure head	195 00	245 00
With one four-roll and one six-roll steel figure head	250 00	300 00
Steam attachment on foot-power machine, extra		50 00
Extra Repeater, to repeat as many times as desired		3 00

STEEL PAGING AND NUMBERING FIGURE-HEADS.

Four-roll, to number 10,000	$50 00
Five-roll, to number 100,000	60 00
Six-roll, to number 1,000,000	70 00

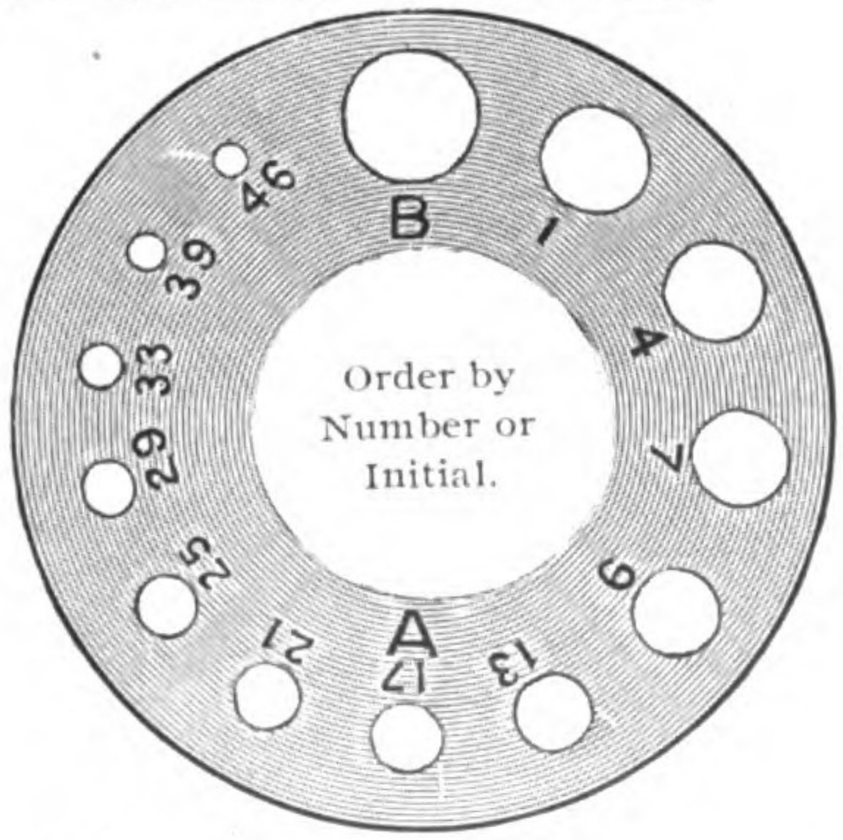
Prices of numbering heads include one repeater. Styles of figures sent upon application.



MONITOR COMBINED ROUND CORNER, PUNCHING AND INDEX MACHINE.

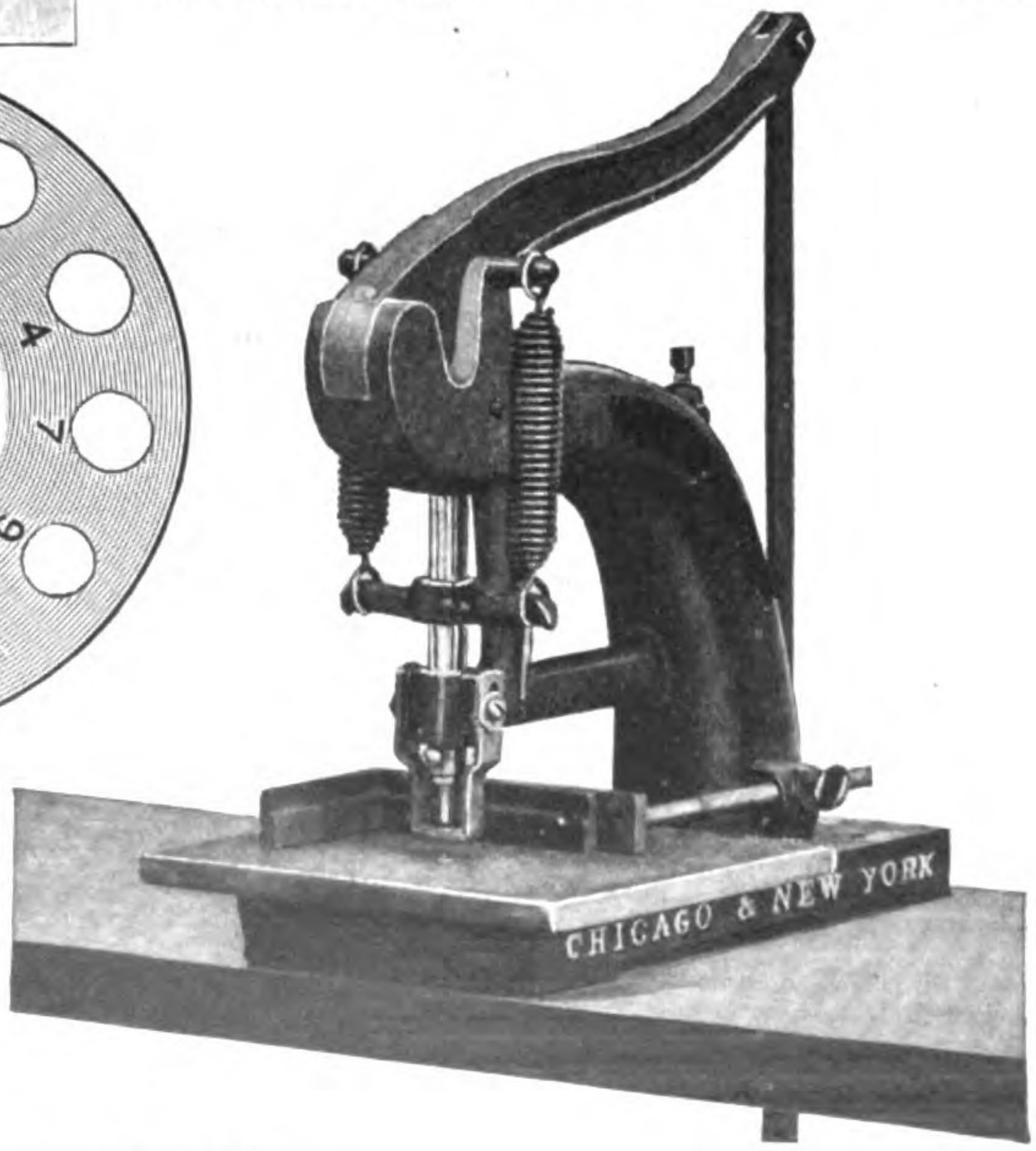
The foot power machine cuts easily a pile of card or paper 2 inches thick ; by power, 3 inches. The table, besides having adjustable guides and a full-length clamp to hold the work during the cut, is movable from right to left, or *vice versa*, by means of a rack and gear operated by the hand wheel in front. By means of the graduated scale and index above table, the operator can readily tell just how far his work has moved. By removing sliding table and index scale, and substituting a punch or round-corner cutter for the index knife, this machine is easily changed into a punching machine or round-corner cutting machine. When ordering punches and dies be guided by diagram shown below, and order by number or initial.

For foot power, complete with sliding table and index scale, 1 index knife, 1 punch and die ; 3 round-corner knives ; weight, crated, 435 lbs.	$120 00
For power, complete with same attachments as above ; weight, crated, 550 lbs.	180 00
Round Corner Machine, foot power, 3 knives	75 00
Punching Machine, foot power	75 00
Round Corner Cutting Attachments	10 00
Combined Punch and Die Head	10 00
Index Attachment	35 00
Extra Punch and Die. each	2 50
Round Corner Knives, each	1 50
Index Knives, each	2 50



IMPROVED BENCH PUNCHING MACHINE.

Built very substantially. Working parts, table and gauges nickeled. Has space of 7 inches back of punch and die, and furnished with adjustable back gauge.



Price, complete with treadle, one punch and die **$20 00**
Extra punches and dies, or eyelet sets, each **2 50**

For sizes of punches, dies and eyelet sets, order by number or initial from diagram above.

THE STERLING ROUND-CORNERING, PUNCHING AND STABBING MACHINE.

Three Machines in One.



No. 1.

PRICE, Complete, for Round-Cornering, Punching and Stabbing, $30.00.

This picture shows the Sterling in its three capacities:

Machine Number One shows the Sterling for Round-Cornering only; the price is $15.00.

Machine Number Two shows the Sterling after the Punching Attachment has been added; the price of this attachment is . . . . . $10.00.

Machine Number Three shows the Stabbing Attachment; price of which is $5.00.

For styles of Round-Corner Knives and Punches, see following page.

No. 2.

No. 3.

The Sterling can be easily changed from round-cornering to punching or stabbing in a few minutes, and a little boy with a level head can take it apart and put it together. The Sterling made its initial bow in August, 1899, leaping at once into popular favor in the largest and smallest plants throughout the country—we know of one plant using 9 machines—and the man is still to be heard from who regrets his purchase. Round corners certainly add to the appearance of many jobs, and the cost of doing the work is a mere bagatelle, compared with the resulting increased business.

DESCRIPTION.

The Sterling Round-Cornering, Punching and Stabbing Machine is simple in construction, built to meet the needs of every printer, book-binder, lithographer and stationer, and it does this fully. Every part is made with the utmost care, and only the very best material is used. Constructed on principles that ensure smoothness of action and longevity. When two such useful and oft-required machines (for round-corner cutting and punching) are combined in one, and sold for the very moderate sum of $25.00, and a stabbing attachment, if required, for only $5.00 more, we feel sure that every up-to-date printer should have at least one—considering that it will do all the work of a machine costing $100.00, and do it as well and as rapidly, without occupying much room.

Here are different shapes of knives for round-cornering and clipping. Price, $1.25 each.

No. 00. No. 0. No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.



No. 00. — This size is extensively used for cornering very small cards, memo. books, etc. and it is the smallest round-cornering knife made.

No. 0. — A very useful size for small booklets, tickets, labels, etc.

No. 1. — This is the most useful knife in the series, and is the size always included with the Sterling.

No. 2. — This size is used for large calendar work, also for window-cards, etc., and it is the largest round-cornering knife made.

No. 3. — It is very useful for hundreds of different kinds of work, and if you have ever tried to clip the corners of stock accurately with a paper cutter you will appreciate this knife. By adjusting the side gauge on the machine, the size of the clipping can be varied.

Here are the different styles of punches for use in the punching attachment.

A B C D E



Style A. — 1/8-inch ; extensively used for programmes, dance orders, menus and that class of work to be bound with cord.

Style B. — 3/16-inch ; the size always included with the punching attachment, because it is used for a greater variety of work than any other punch in the series.

Style C. — 1/4-inch ; the size generally used for window-cards and calendars.

Style D. — 5/16-inch, and

Style E. — 3/8-inch ; We have just added these two sizes on account of frequent calls from customers. They are extremely useful for a great variety of work, especially on card indexes.

A Set consists of punch and die, and the price is the same for either style. $2.00 per set.

CONDENSED PRICE LIST.

Sterling Round-Cornering Machine, with one knife	$15 00
Punching Attachment, with one punch and die	10 00
Stabbing Attachment	5 00
Extra Knives, five sizes, each	1 25
Extra Punches, five sizes, each	2 00
Cutting Blocks, for cornering machine, per dozen	0 35
Extra Needles, for stabbing attachment, each	0 15
Blocks, for stabbing attachment, per dozen	0 35

Unless otherwise ordered, we send the No. 1 knife and Style B punch and die with each machine. We have found it impossible to mention all the good features of the Sterling in our limited space. If interested, come and see the machines or write for circular.

THE S. & T. PUNCH PRESSES.

Muitiplex and Interchangeable.

For Printers, Binders and Office Men.



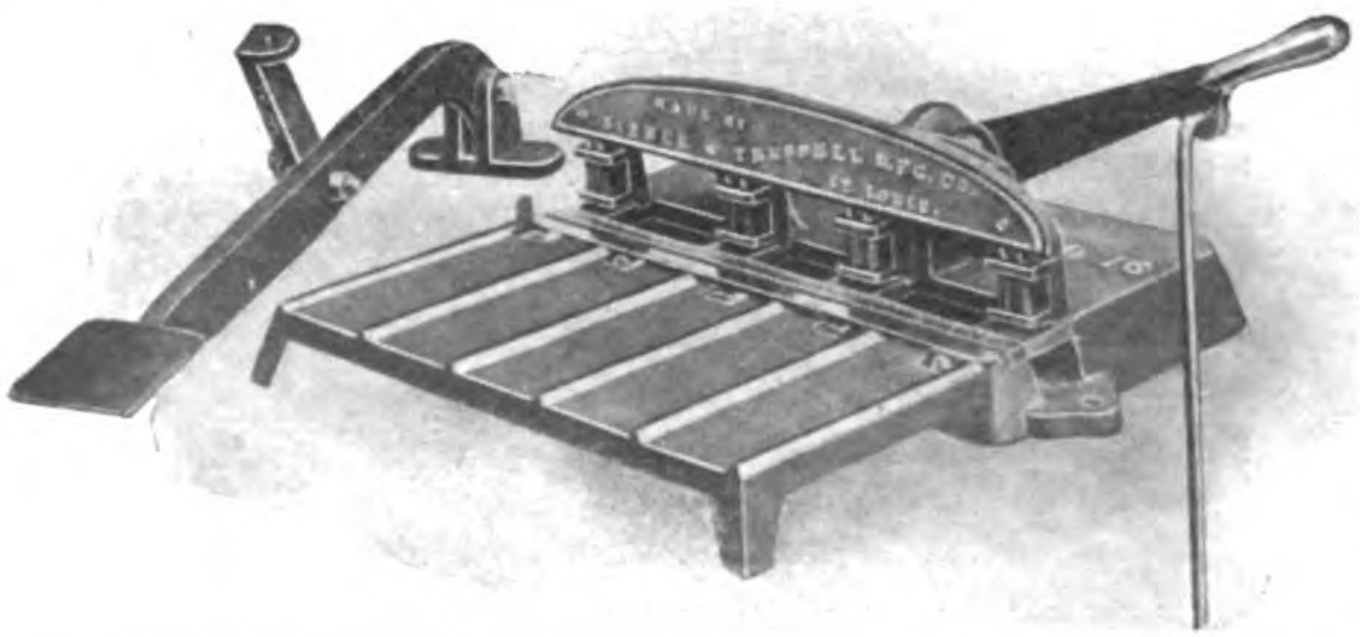
No. 116. WITH TABLE.

Has solid oak table with a drawer, and heavy cast-iron legs. Drawer has removable pan to catch the chips, and storage space for extra punch heads. All metal parts are handsomely finished in enamel and nickel.

All machines have adjustable sides and back stops and graduated scale.

Price, $75.00.

Punch heads are extra.



No. 116, Foot Power; No. 112, Hand Power, is of the same general design.

The No. 116 Machine has treadle rod threaded at lower end to provide 4 inches of adjustment in length, and is adapted for mounting on any substantial table 32 to 36 inches in height. Rods of special length furnished when ordered without any extra charge.

Has a removable feed table and chip pan, adjustable side and back stops and graduated scale for setting punches.

No. 116. Foot Power, without Table. (Will punch holes to 15½ inches apart.) . . **$50 00**

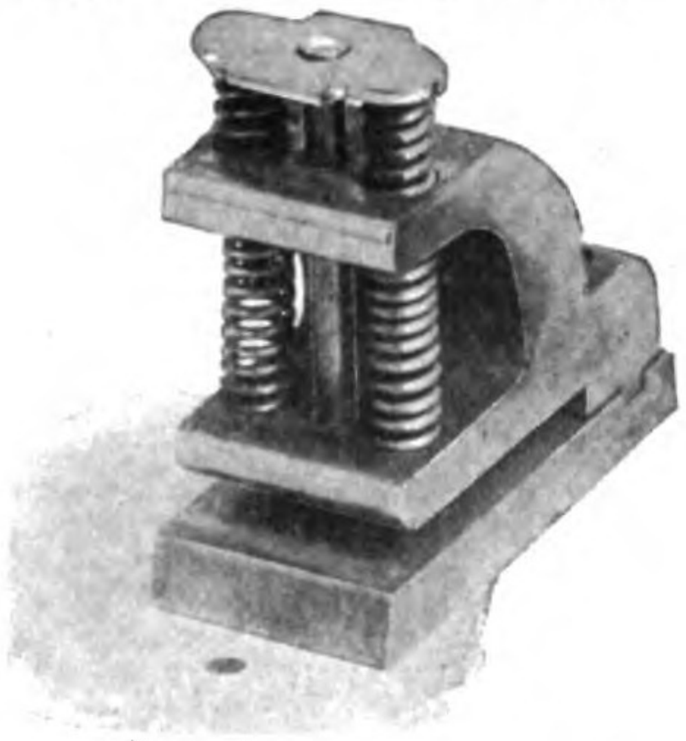
No. 112. Hand Power, without Table. (Will punch holes to 11 inches apart.) . . . **25 00**

Description, illustrations and prices of Punch Heads on following page.

PUNCH HEADS FOR S. & T. PUNCH PRESSES.

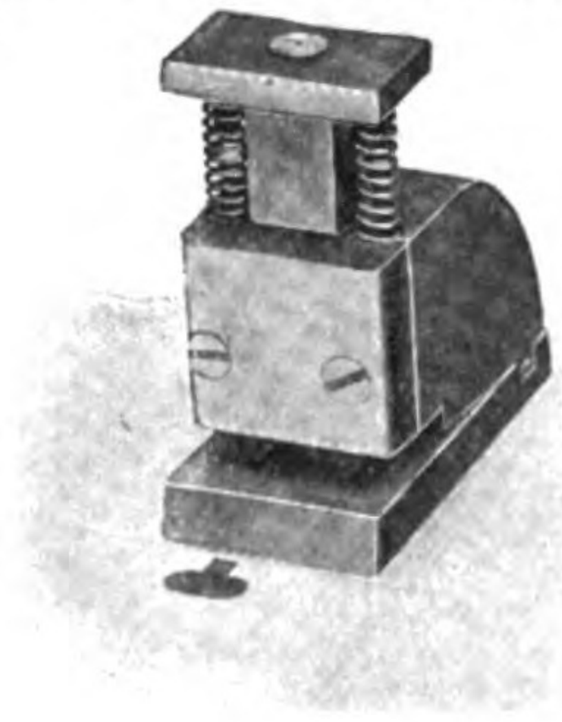
All Punch Heads are Adjustable, Removable and Interchangeable.

Style D. Price, $4.00.



Single round hole punch head with deep throat; will admit ¼-inch of paper and punch hole a maximum of 17/16 inch from edge of sheet. Fitted with any size punch up to ⅜-inch in diameter. Heads with larger punch than ⅜-inch will cost extra. Style D head is adapted for use on machines that are provided with adjustable back stops.

No. 13 P. Price, $7.50.



This punch head is used for punching card indexes, etc. Has immovable back stop of standard depth. There is an opening of ¼-inch below punch. The punch and die are made from best quality of hardened tool steel.

When adjustable back stop is required, add $2.50 to list.

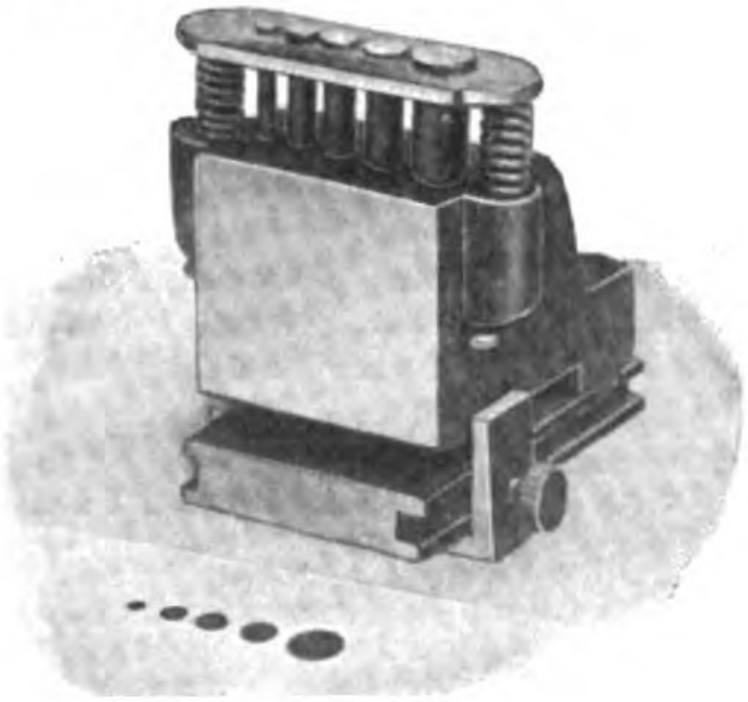
No. 5 A. Price, $12.00.

This construction of punch head is entirely new and is designed for the greatest convenience in punching a large range of round-hole work. It admits of five changes in size of hole; has adjustable back-stop to punch a maximum of 17/16 inch from center to edge of sheet, and two heads may be spaced any distance apart up to the width of the machines.

The cut shows the five punches in their positions. In operation but one punch is used in each head. To change the size of hole remove the punch and insert in its proper place one of the other punches. The lower dies do not have to be removed.

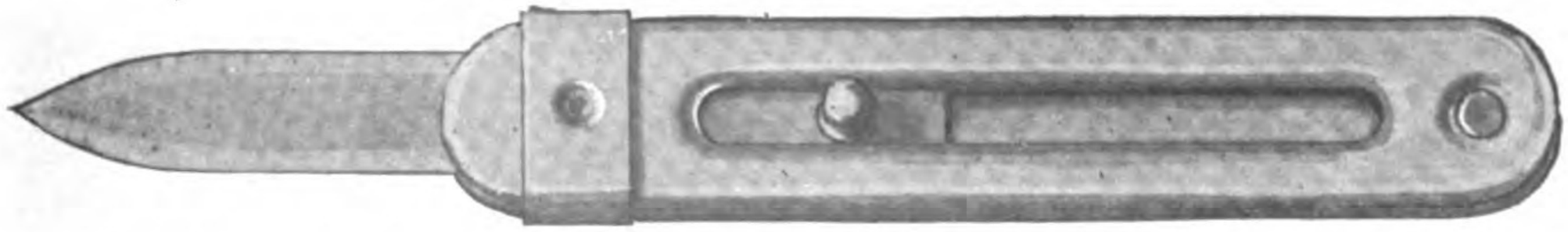
This is the most practical punch head manufactured for a wide range of work, embracing in its entirety five different styles of punch heads.

No. 5A has five punches of the following diameters: ⅛, 3/16, 7/32, ¼ and ⅜-inch.



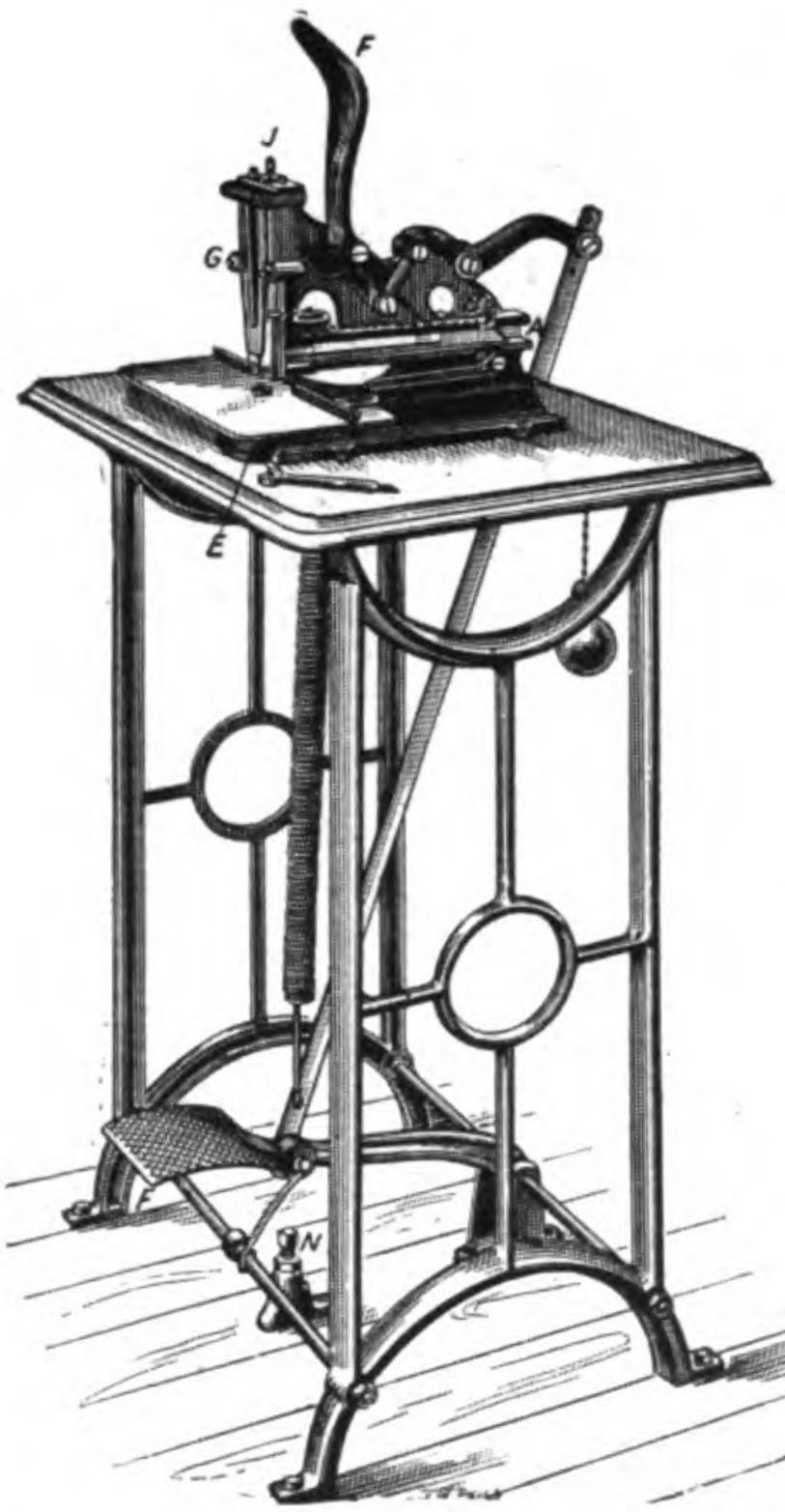
Special shapes for various purposes are made to order at a small additional price.

PERFECTION OVERLAY KNIFE.



Made of Aluminum and German Silver, and the blade of best grade of American Steel. The most perfect knife for cutting overlays, etc. Can be carried safely in pocket when not in use.

Price $0 50



LIGHTNING STAPLE BINDERS NOS. 1 AND 2.

The Two Sizes are the Same in Design and Operation, but No. 2 is Intended For Heavy Work.

This machine holds 200 staples at a charge and delivers, drives and clinches automatically.

There is only one adjustment, and that is by a hand screw under front end of machine. The work is done rapidly and thoroughly.

There is space enough under the arm to allow of driving the staple 5½ inches from the margin.

Every wearing part of these machines is made of hardened steel.

Price, $20.00,

Including Foot Attachment.

Prices and Sizes of Staples for No. 1.

No. 7, 3/16-inch prongs; No. 8, ¼-inch prongs; No. 9, 5/16-inch prongs.

Lot of	5,000	$0 18 per M.
"	25,000	0 15 per M.
"	50,000	0 14 per M.
"	100,000	0 13 per M.

Prices and Sizes of Staples for No. 2.

No. 10, ⅜-inch prongs; No. 11, 7/16-inch prongs; No. 12, ½-inch prongs.

Prices same as for No. 1 Staple Binder.

The staples are strung on wooden rods and easily inserted in the machine. In ordering staples always give the number.

HERCULES STAPLE BINDER NO. 6.

Simple, Strong and Compact. Will Bind Any Pamphlet, From the Thinnest Up to 200 Pages.

The staples are fed automatically, are inserted one after the other into the job, and are clinched tight and flat on under side of paper.

It has a back gauge, but by removing this staples can be driven three inches from margin.

It is a very useful machine at a moderate cost and will easily pay for itself in a short time.

This machine is not liable to get out of order easily.

Holds 100 Staples at a Load.

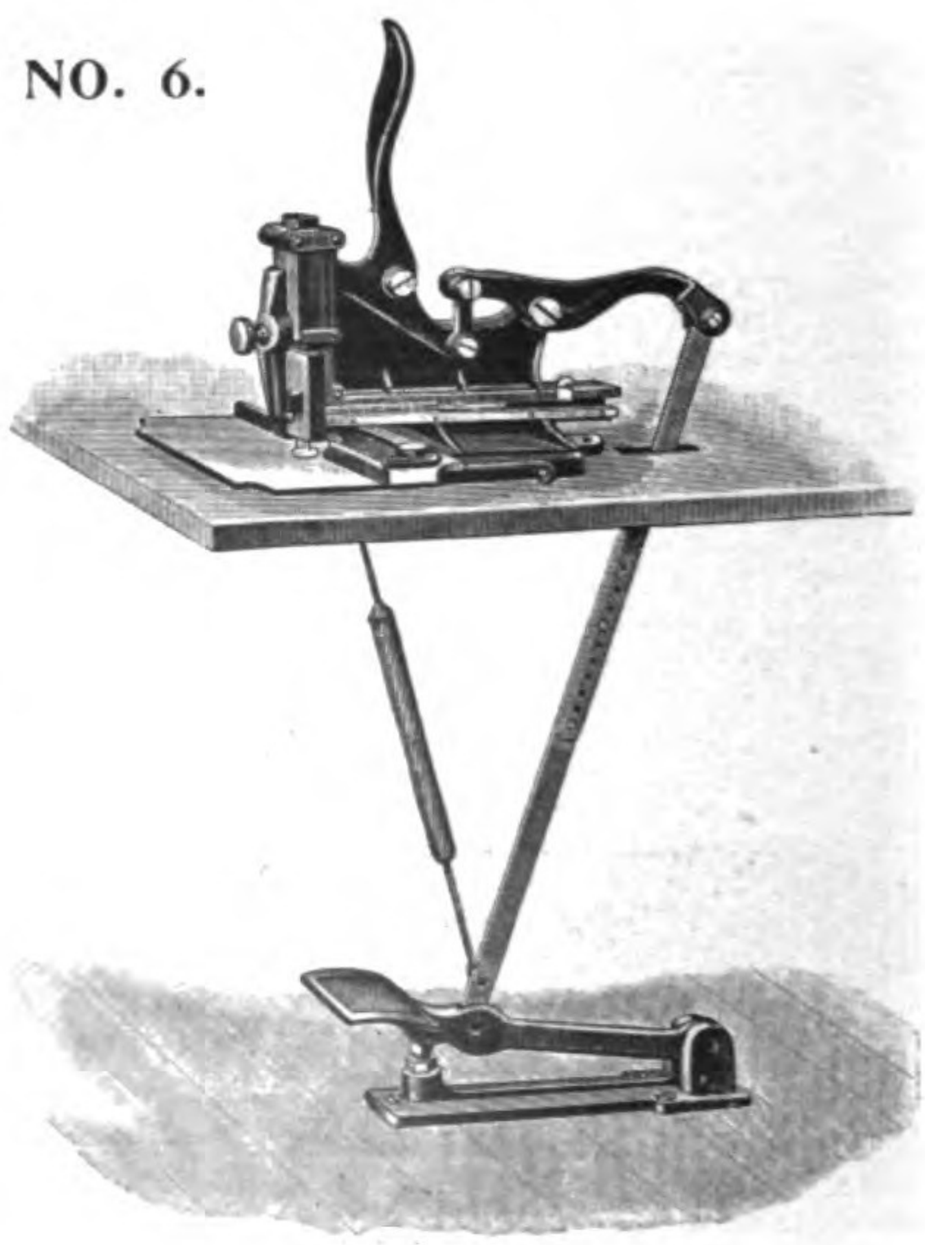
Price, $9.00,

Including Foot Attachment.

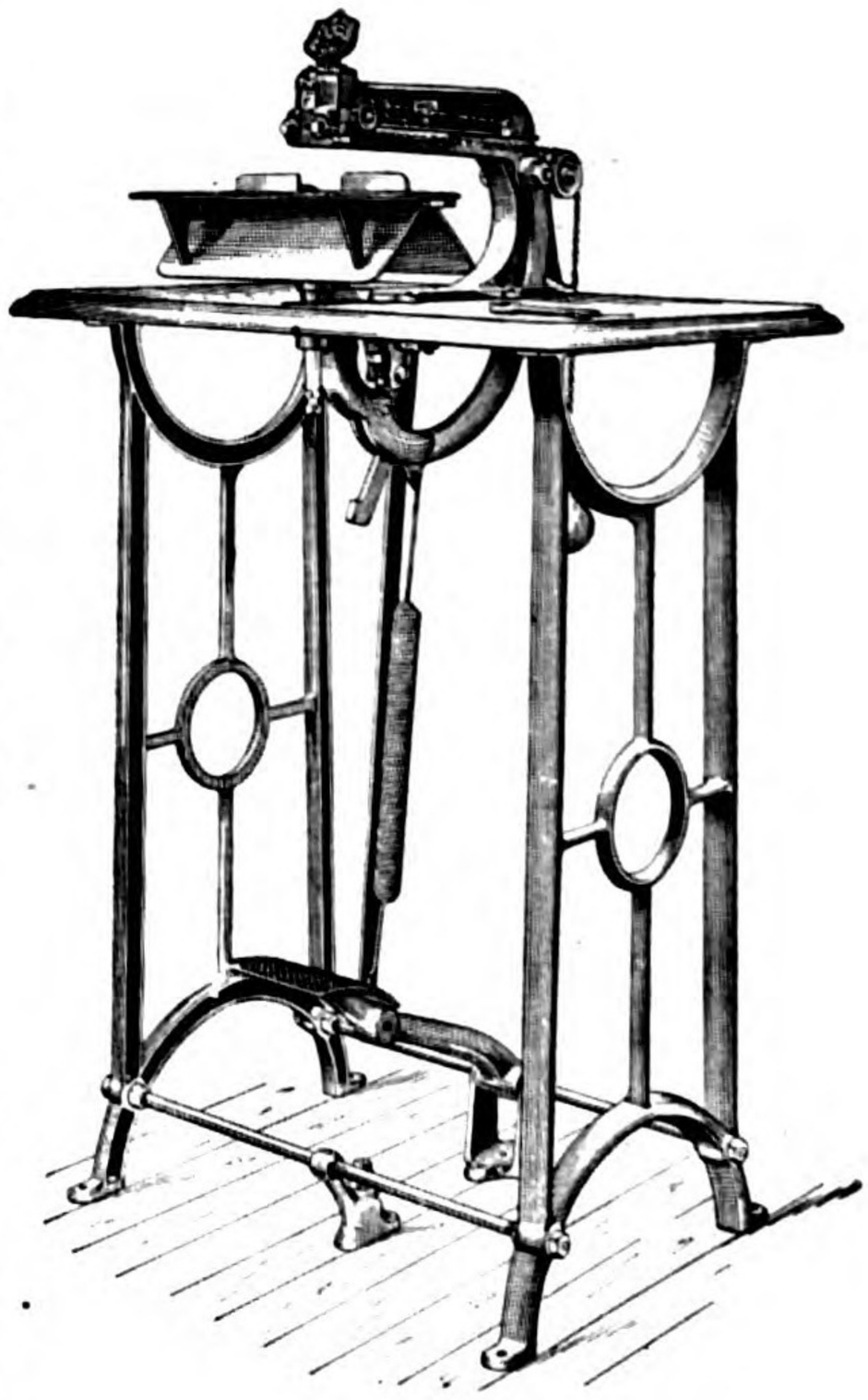
Prices and Sizes of Staples.

Size F, 3/16-inch prongs; Size G, ¼-inch prongs; Size H, 5/16-inch prongs; Size K, ⅜-inch prongs.

Lot of	5,000	$0 18 per M.
"	25,000	0 15 per M.
"	50,000	0 14 per M.
"	100,000	0 13 per M.



NO. 10 STAPLE BINDER.



The wearing parts are all made of malleable steel and are not liable to break.

This machine is an outgrowth of more than 15 years' experience in the manufacture of stapling machines. It works on an entirely different principle from any of our other machines. One of the main points—**it has plenty of room between the table and the driving device.**

The staple case being rigid on the staple magazine, and with the upward movement of the table it clamps the work tight before the staple enters. After the staple is driven the clinching device works perfectly.

There is but one adjustment, which is very easily understood.

It will use six different sizes of staples, both flat and round wire. Will stitch through the fold and through the back from 2 sheets up to 70 sheets (flat staples), and from 2 sheets up to 30 sheets (round staples), of ordinary book or pamphlet paper, and eleven inches from margin.

COMPLETE, WITH FLAT AND SADDLE-TABLE, $28.00.

Prices and Sizes of Staples.

FLAT WIRE.

No. 4, 3/16-inch prongs; No. 5, 1/4-inch prongs; No. 6, 5/16-inch prongs; No. 6½, 3/8-inch prongs.

ROUND WIRE.

No. 14, 3/16-inch prongs; No. 15, 1/4-inch prongs.

Lot of	5,000	$0 18 per M.
"	25,000	0 15 per M.
"	50,000	0 14 per M.
"	100,000	0 13 per M.

BREECH LOADER NO. 5.



This machine occupies bu little room (1⅛x5½ inches), and can be loaded up at the breech with 100 staples at a time. It drives each staple through the paper or other material to be fastened together, and clinches it firmly and smoothly with but slight effort by the operator. The staples are all strung on rods and can be readily pushed into the rear of machine.

Will bind any thickness from 1 sheet up to 40 or 50 sheets, and do the work in a quick and perfect manner.

Price $3.00.

Prices and Sizes of Staples.

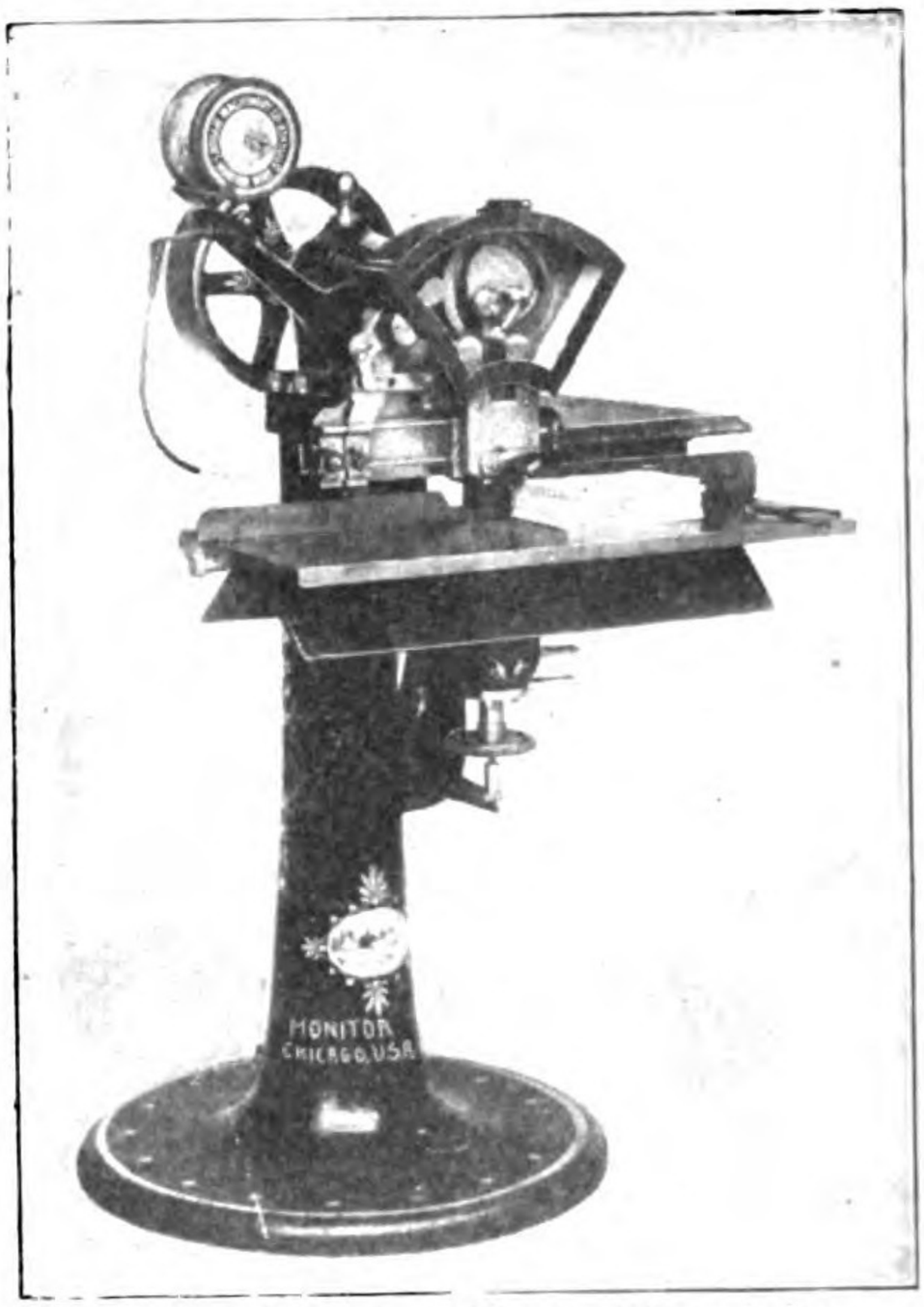
Size C, 3/16-inch prongs; Size D, 1/4-inch prongs; Size E, 5/16-inch prongs.

Lot of	1,000	$0 25 per M.
"	5,000	0 22 per M.
"	25,000	0 18 per M.
"	50,000	0 16 per M.

Staples are not put up in assorted boxes.

MONITOR AUTOMATIC WIRE STITCHING MACHINES.

No. 00 TWENTIETH CENTURY MONITOR WIRE STITCHER.



No. 00. 20th Century Monitor Wire Stitcher.
Capacity, 1⅜ inch.

This new machine combines all the good points of the well-known No. 0, with valuable features peculiar to itself. It will handle work from one sheet to one and three-eighth inches in thickness, either flat or saddle, the change from one to the other being made instantly by simply lifting off or replacing the flat table. Wire ranging in size from No. 25 round to No. 19 x 21½ flat can be used with equal facility, an ingenious improvement in the feeding mechanism insuring the smallest wire being fed without bending or kinking. The spool tension is so arranged that just enough wire for one staple is delivered at a time, doing away with friction devices, which require constant adjusting. This improved Monitor will be welcomed by those who desire one machine to handle a variety of work, as it is unqualifiedly guaranteed to do all that is claimed for it.

The wire straightener and straight feed devices make the wire enter the machine perfectly straight, producing a perfect, square staple, which is absolutely necessary when doing thick stitching. When changing the machine for different thicknesses the self-acting gauge works automatically. Place the paper between the gauges, turn hand wheel until gauges clamp it tight; the table is then properly adjusted for use. There is an automatic gauge for lengthening or shortening the staple. On the front of the machine, in plain view of the operator, there are numbered gauges 1 to 7, and by turning hand wheel, on right hand side, and feed lever dial until indicator points to both corresponding numbers, the ends of the staple desired will be of even length. The new improved spool tension works automatically. This improvement is not on stitchers of other manufacturers, and will be appreciated by operator. The new cutter shank is now made with a cutting blade attached, with two cutting surfaces, reversible. When worn out it can be replaced at a cost of a few cents, which heretofore cost $1.25 each. Cutter shank and blade can be taken out and replaced into machine without the use of tools.

Furnished complete with gauges, wire nippers, oil can, screw driver, instructions, etc.

No. 0 TWENTIETH CENTURY MONITOR WIRE STITCHER.

This machine has the same mechanism as the No. 00, with the exception that it does not have the saddle table for doing saddle stitching. Specially adapted for blank book manufacturers and large pamphlet binderies, and is capable of stitching heavy and tough stock with ease and without strain, exceeding the capacity of all machines of other manufacture. Its range of work is from a few sections to *full inch and three-eighths* in thickness. This machine with a small stitcher for pamphlet work, or one of the No. 00 Machines, should be in every office, because it furnishes facilities for all classes of stitching.

It is provided with automatic clamp, for soft, spongy paper, which compresses the book firmly while being stitched, thus avoiding the breaking or tearing of the top and bottom sheets or cover.

Has a wire straightener and feed device which makes the wire enter the machine perfectly straight, producing a perfect, square staple; a self-acting gauge, which works automatically, for changing machine for different thicknesses of paper; an automatic gauge for lengthening or shortening staples; the new spool tension device, which, at each stroke of feed lever automatically releases sufficient wire, only, from spool for the next staple, thus avoiding unwinding, kinking or bending of wire from spool.

No change of parts for different thicknesses of work or different sizes of wire. This is a very important feature over other machines.

Furnished complete with gauges, wire nippers, oil can, screw driver, instructions, etc.

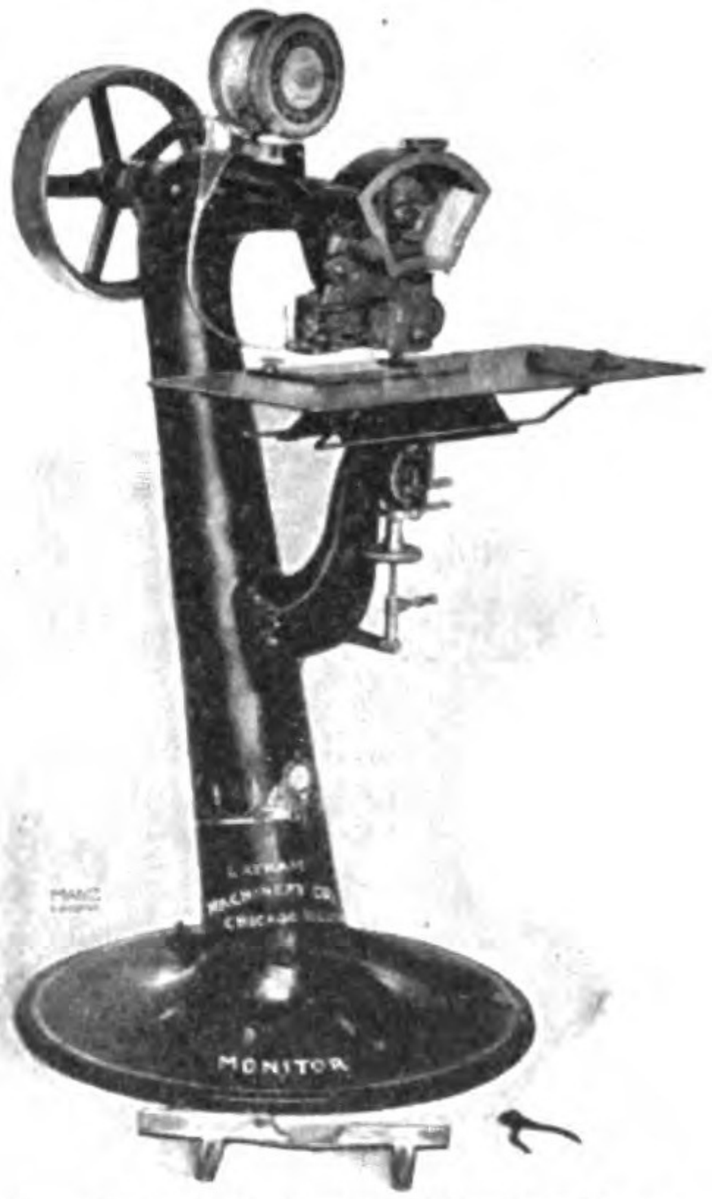
For Prices, Capacity and Weights of Monitor Automatic Wire Stitchers, see Page 580.

MONITOR AUTOMATIC WIRE STITCHING MACHINES.

TWENTIETH CENTURY MONITOR WIRE STITCHER.

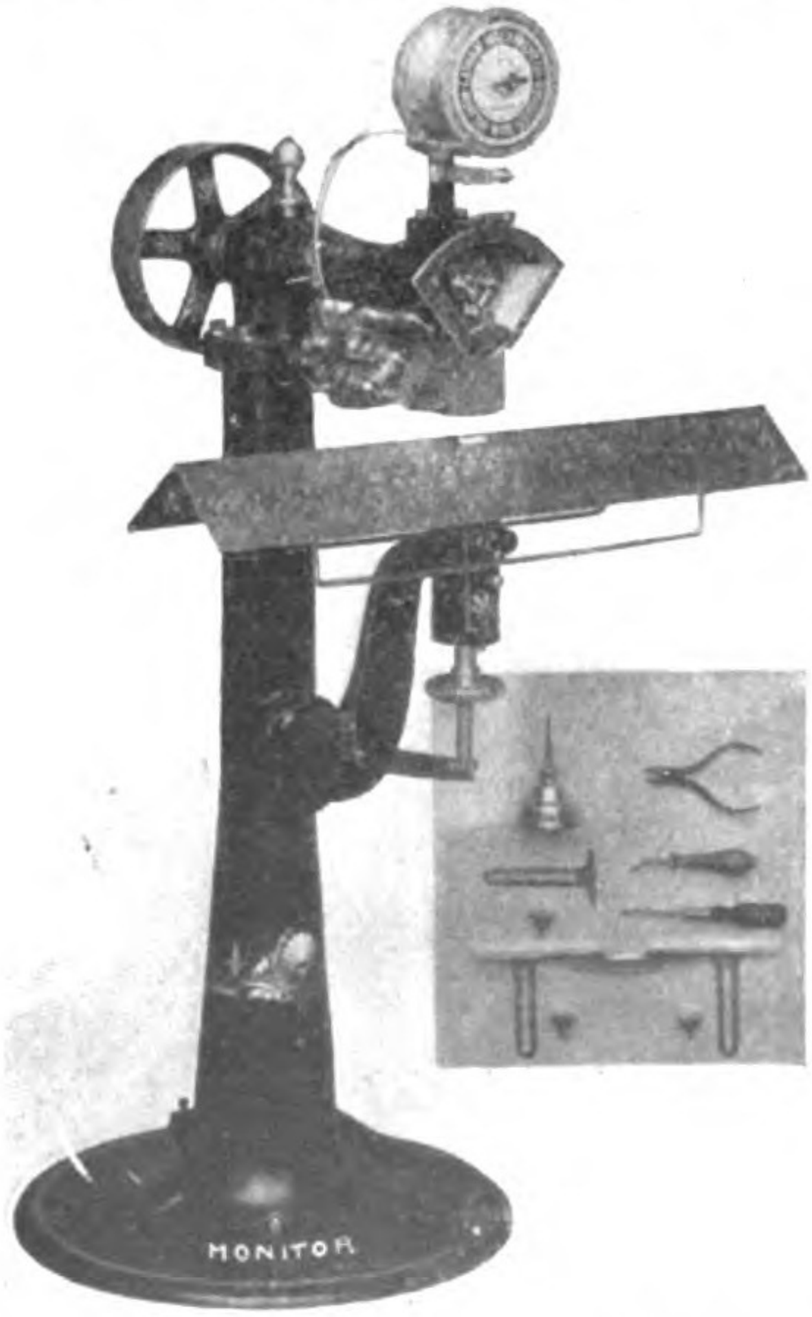
This machine is operated by a rotary movement by means of a steel cam which controls the feeding lever, former and driver. All the working parts are made of the finest material obtainable, and workmanship is of the highest grade. They will stitch one thickness of tissue paper with No. 30 wire up to their fullest capacity with round or flat wire without change of parts. The latest improved spool tension works automatically, and at each stroke of the feed lever it releases sufficient wire only for the next staple. Users will appreciate this improvement. Has an indicator numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, which is adjusted instantly for various lengths of staples. The new cutter shank is now made with a cutting blade attached, with two cutting surfaces reversible; when used it can be replaced at the cost of a few cents (heretofore new cutters cost $1.25 each). Can be taken out or replaced into machine without the use of tools. The new straight and roll-feeding attachment feeds the wire into machine perfectly straight, and produces a perfect, square staple, which is absolutely necessary to accomplish thick, heavy stitching. These machines are furnished with indicator, scale, automatic gauges, combination flat and saddle table, long arm for calendar work, long drop for large pamphlet work, back and side gauges, and every convenience to insure speed and accuracy of work without delay.

Furnished complete with gauges, wire nippers, oil can, screw driver, printed instructions, etc.



No. 1. Twentieth Century Monitor Wire Stitcher. Capacity, 7/8-inch.
No. 1½ and No. 1¾ are of the same design.

For Prices, Capacity and Weights of Monitor Automatic Wire Stitchers, see Page 580.



No. 2. Monitor Wire Stitcher. Capacity, 3/8-inch.
No. 2½ and No. 3 are of the same design.

MONITOR WIRE STITCHERS, Nos. 2, 2½ and 3.

These machines have a roll-feeding device that feeds the wire into machine by means of two steel rollers being pressed together and regulated by a lever. This device is a marked improvement over any other, as an examination will readily convince anyone.

No. 2 machine has a self-acting gauge, back and side gauges, combination flat and saddle table, etc.

No. 2½ machine has long arm for calendar work, a long drop for large pamphlet work, improved spool tension, self-acting gauge, combination flat and saddle table.

No. 3 machine has the new cutting blade, improved spool tension, combination flat and saddle table, self-acting gauge, long arm for calendar work, long drop for large pamphlet work, and back and side gauges.

These machines are furnished complete with gauges, wire nippers, oil can and screw driver, printed instructions, etc.

MONITOR DIRECT FEED WIRE STITCHING MACHINE.

For Foot Power.

To reach the demand of small offices not provided with power, we herewith show a small foot-power stitcher at a price to bring it within the range of all medium-sized offices.

It feeds direct from a spool, making its own staples (at a cost of less than two cents per thousand). It will stitch both flat and saddle work without change of parts for different thicknesses of work, or different sizes of wire.

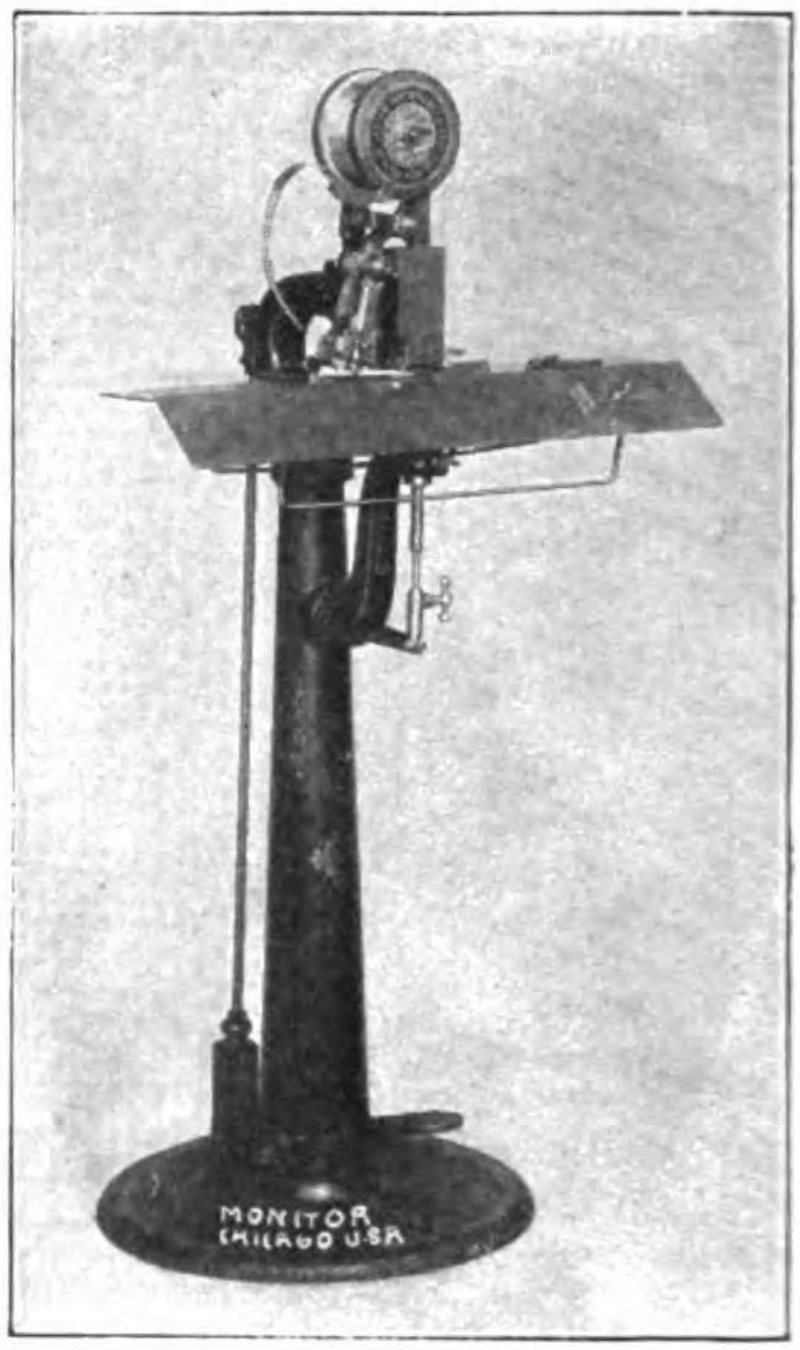
Has its own pedestal, similar to the power machines, and is of the same high standard of workmanship and material.

Capacity, two sheets to one-fifth inch.

Uses thick and thin round wire from Nos. 25 to 30. Speed limited to operator.

For Prices, Capacity and Weights of Monitor Automatic Wire Stitchers, see detailed list on this page.

We sell the best Steel Wire at the lowest market prices.

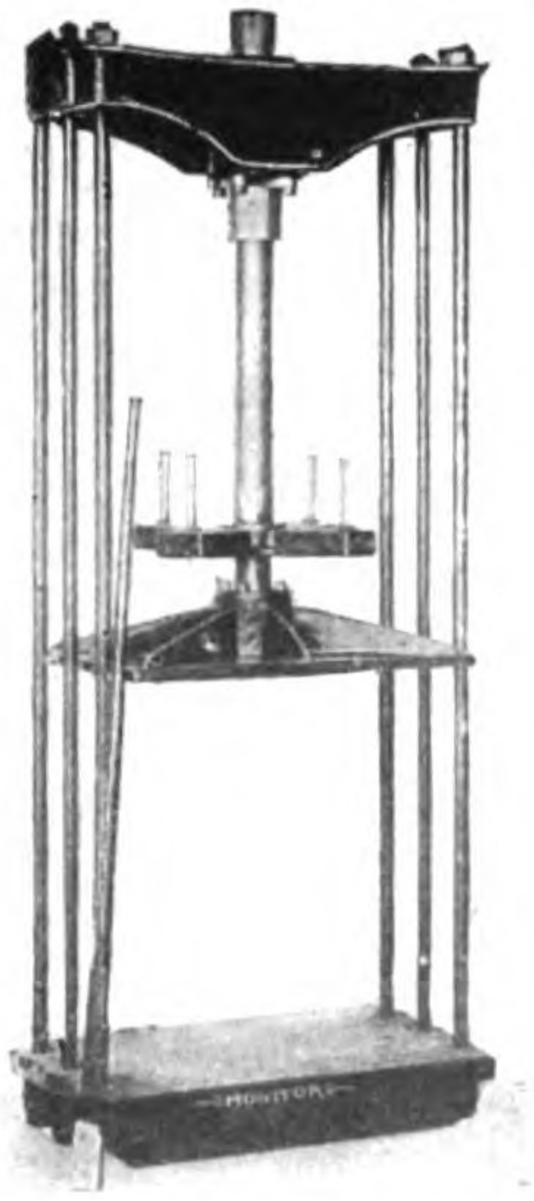


PRICES, WEIGHTS AND CAPACITIES OF MONITOR AUTOMATIC WIRE STITCHING MACHINES.

		Weight Boxed.	List Price.
No. 00.	Twentieth Century—roll and straight feed combined; capacity, 2 sheets to 1⅜ inches; uses 25 round and 19 x 21½ flat wire	680 lbs.	$700 00
No. 0.	Twentieth Century—roll and straight feed combined; automatic clamp; capacity, ¼-inch to 1⅜ inches; uses 19x21½ flat wire; flat work only	575 lbs.	600 00
No. 1.	Twentieth Century—roll and straight feed combined; capacity, 2 sheets to ⅞-inch; uses 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30 round and 20 x 25 flat wire	450 lbs.	450 00
No. 1½.	Twentieth Century—roll and straight feed combined; capacity, 2 sheets to ⅝-inch; uses 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30 round and 20 x 25 flat wire	400 lbs.	300 00
No. 1¾.	Twentieth Century—roll and straight feed combined; capacity, 2 sheets to ½-inch; uses 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30 round and 20 x 25 flat wire	375 lbs.	275 00
No. 2.	Roll Feed—capacity, 2 sheets to ⅜-inch; uses 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30 round and 20 x 25 flat wire	350 lbs.	200 00
No. 2½.	Roll Feed Calendar Machine—capacity, 2 sheets to ¼-inch; uses 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30 round wire: length of arm, straight back, 11 inches; sloped down, 16 inches	340 lbs.	175 00
No. 3.	Roll Feed—capacity, 2 sheets to ⅓-inch; uses 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30 round wire	300 lbs.	150 00
No. 4.	Direct Feed (Treadle)—capacity, 2 sheets to ⅓-inch; uses 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30 round wire	270 lbs.	100 00

All of the above have flat and saddle tables except No. 0.

MONITOR STANDING PRESSES.



Nos. 5 and 6 Standing Presses.

These presses are very strong throughout — in top, base and platen. The screw, which is of 3¼-inch steel, is made all in one piece. The Nos. 5, 5A, 6 and 6A sizes have six wrought-iron rods, 1¼ inches in diameter. The boxes for main screw are phosphor bronze.

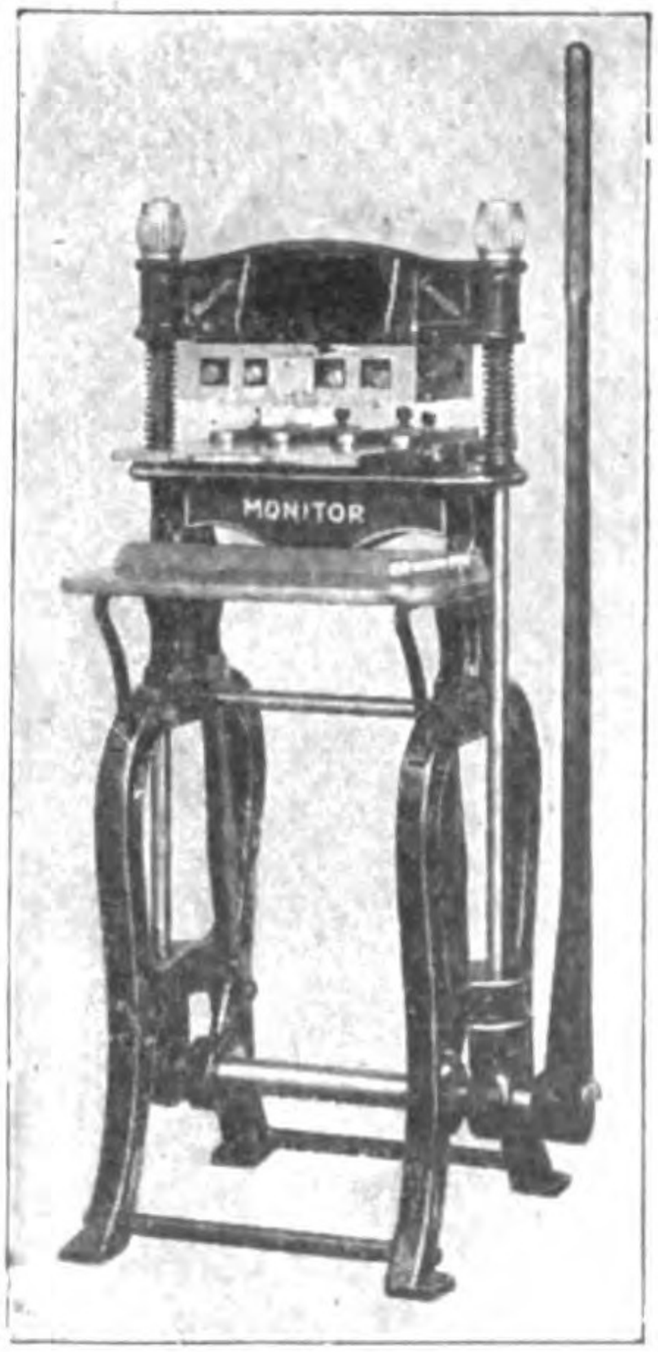
SIZES AND PRICES.

No. 5.	Size, 20 x 28½ inches, operated by spider and lever	$110 00
No. 5A.	Size, 20 x 28½ inches, 6 rods with pawl	120 00
No. 6.	Size, 21 x 29 inches, operated by spider and lever	130 00
No. 6A.	Size, 21 x 29 inches, 6 rods with pawl	140 00

Boxing extra.

MONITOR LEVER EMBOSSER.

Strong, durable and of the best workmanship and finish. This embossing press can be used for all ordinary work in a bindery. It has powerful leverage, strong and durable. All working parts are made of the best steel, superbly finished and fully guaranteed. Steam or gas head furnished. Size of head, 9 x 13 inches. Size, between uprights, No. 2, 17½ inches.



No. 2. Lever Embossing Press $175 00

Height, 56 inches; floor space, 24 x 24 inches; weight, net, 540 pounds.



HAND STABBING MACHINE.

All Iron.

For stabbing pamphlets, receipt books, etc., by hand or foot power. They are built of iron in the most substantial manner. The awls can be quickly adjusted for different widths. Stabbing needles have a three-cornered sharpened point.

PRICE LIST.

For hand power	$25 00
For foot power	50 00
Needles, per dozen	3 00

BRADLEY CARD AND PAPER CUTTERS.

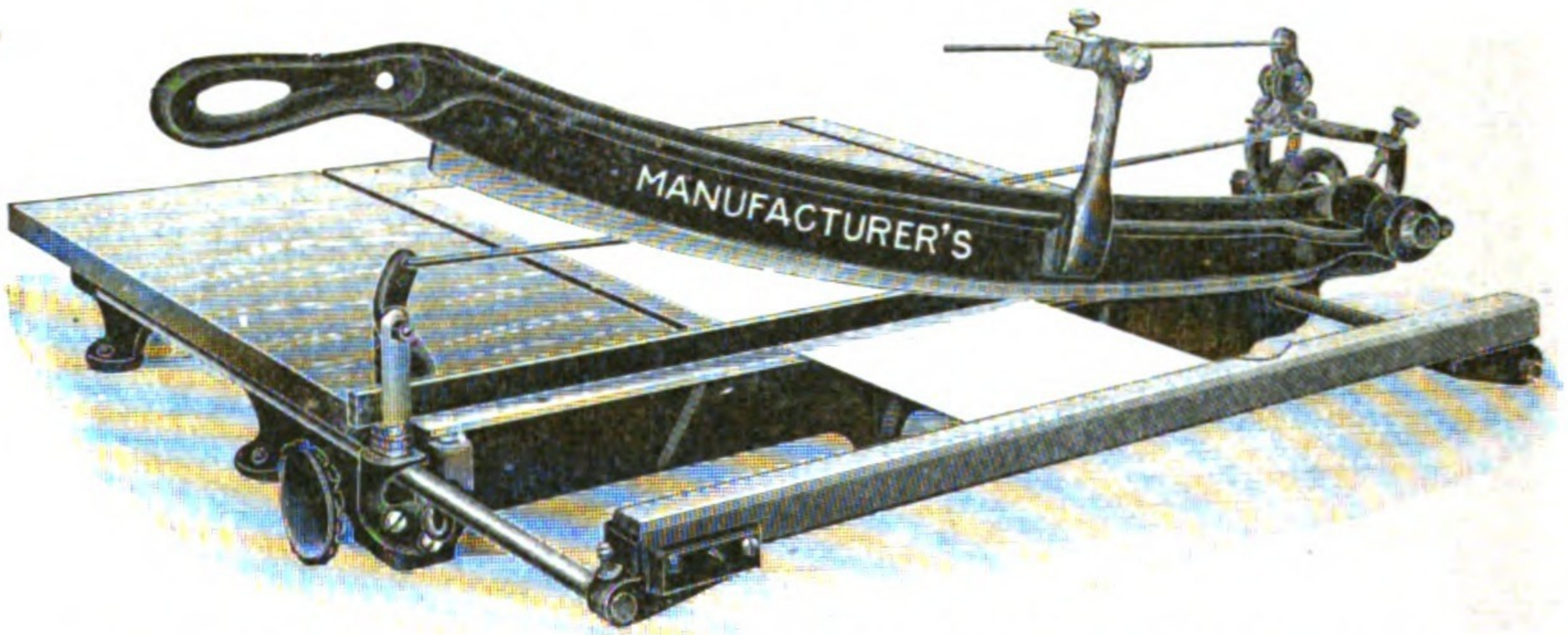
Do you have occasion to cut paper accurately and rapidly? Very many people do and for some purposes a pair of scissors may suffice, but the use of paper is so dove-tailed into the daily home life, as well as the office and manufactory, that it has become almost necessary to make use of special appliances for cutting it with a reasonable degree of precision and rapidity.

The printer or the manufacturer will find just the article required for a large part of his work in the twenty-four inch cut of the **Manufacturers' Cutter**, with the automatic binders and accurate gauges.

For the professional worker the **Premium** and the **Studio** are already well known for their sterling qualities, and they cut up to ten inches and twelve inches respectively.

For the homes with their amateur photographers the well known **Dandy Photo Trimmer** is offered, which cuts up to eight inches with guaranteed straight edges and square corners, while the **Diamond**, with a six-inch blade is still more compact.

MANUFACTURERS' CUTTER.

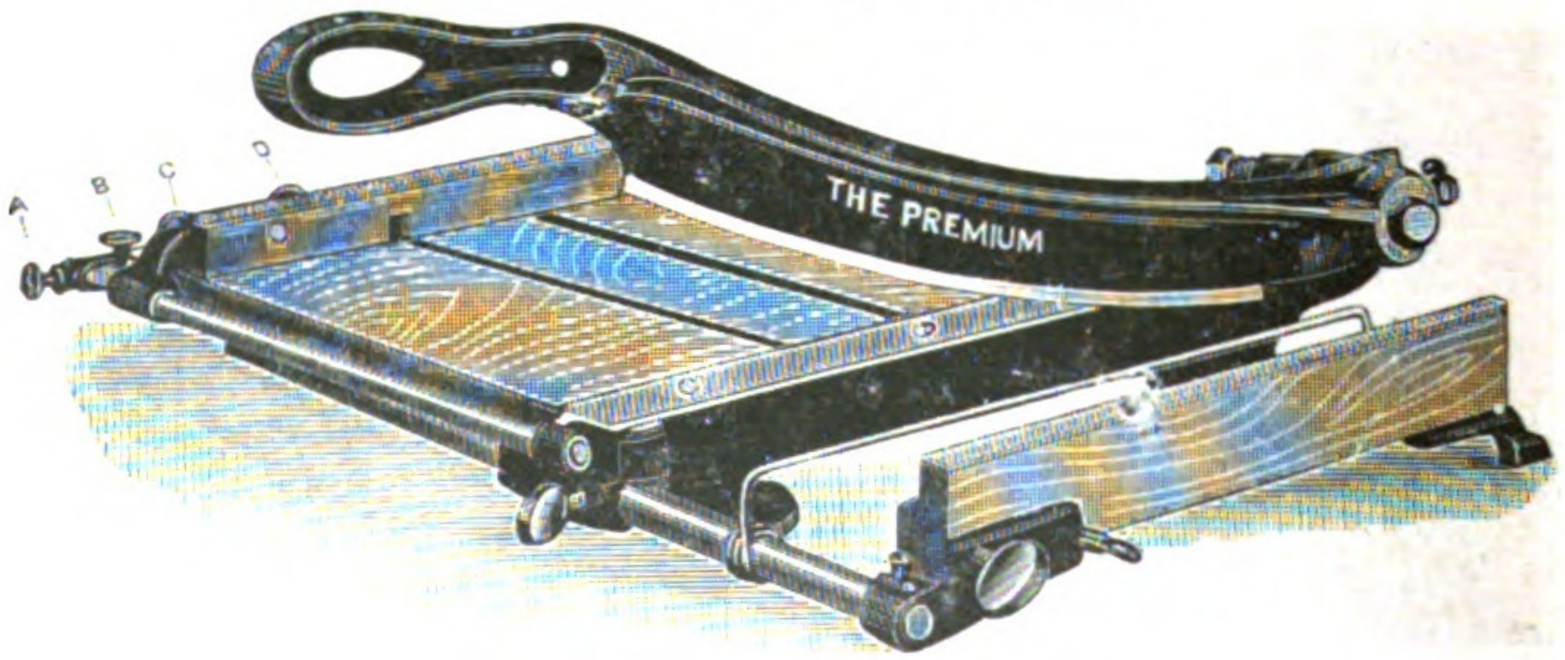


This is a strong machine having a **twenty-four inch blade**, adapted as a whole to any reasonable work for which such a cutter may be used. An essential feature for manufacturing purposes is the automatic grip or binder which securely holds the work in position before the descending blade begins to cut and throughout its movement. An automatic gauge for special, narrow work is supplied if wanted.

This machine has been long and favorably known in the trade.

Price, $25.00. Automatic Gauge, extra, $2.50.

PREMIUM CARD CUTTER.



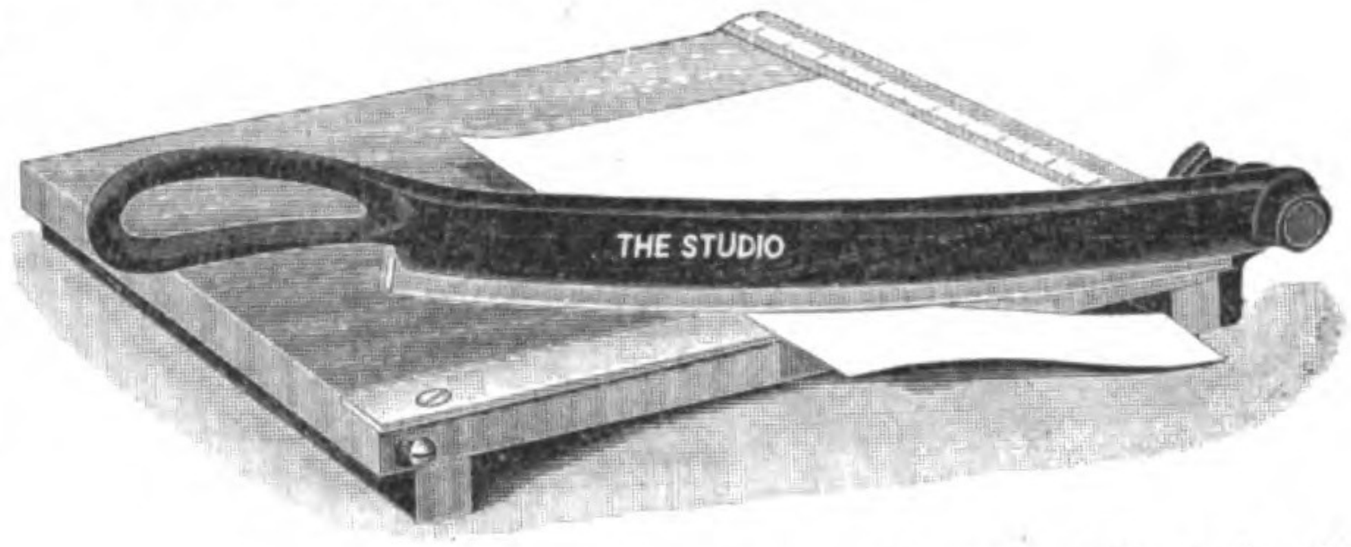
This is the popular, general all-around machine, with a **twelve-inch blade**, meeting the requirements of a medium-sized cutter. A distinctive advantage is secured by a peculiar arrangement of the joint, by means of which a sheet of any length may be cut. By the simple adoption of a spring overhead connected by a cord attached to the handle, the cutter is adapted to rapid work, where a great number of small pieces of uniform size are to be cut.

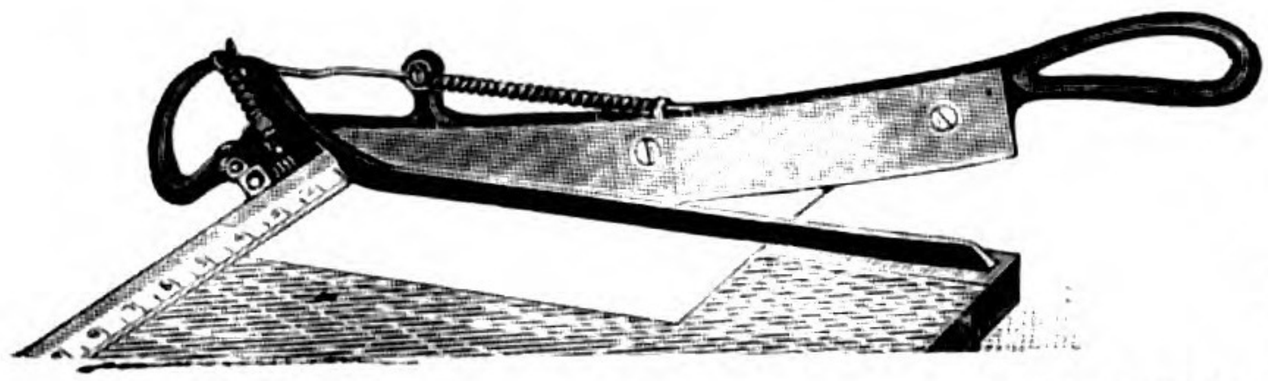
Price, with Adjustable Front and Back Gauge, $10.00.

BRADLEY CARD AND PAPER CUTTERS.

THE STUDIO CUTTER.

This cutter has a **ten inch blade** and is suited to a class of work lighter than that done by the "Premium," but which demands greater capacity than the "Dandy" affords. It is well adapted for trimming paper, cards, etc., from ten inches down, and is a very desirable machine for the money.

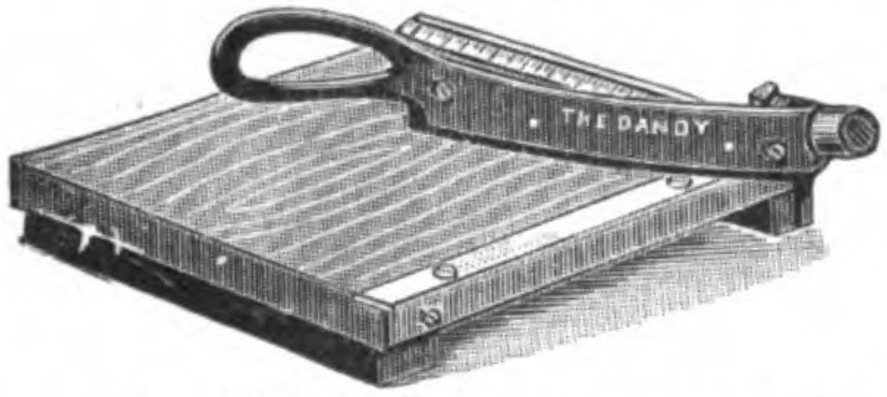




A new feature is the Automatic Grip or Binder to hold the material in place, an attachment of great value. **This Binder can also be had with the Diamond and Dandy.**

Without Binder . . $3.00
With Binder 3.75

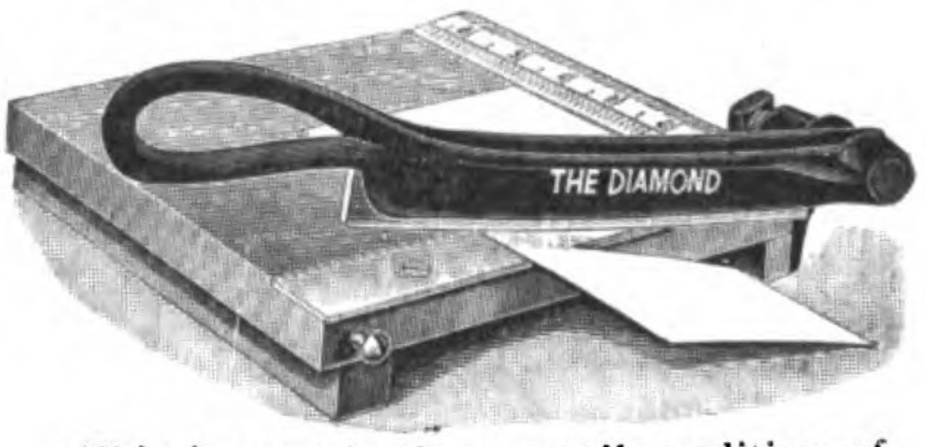
DANDY PHOTO TRIMMER.



The table is eight inches square and has a graduated back gauge. The movable blade is curved, giving a drawing cut so essential to smooth work. Has an **eight-inch blade.**

Price, $2.00. With Binder, $2.75.

DIAMOND PHOTO TRIMMER.

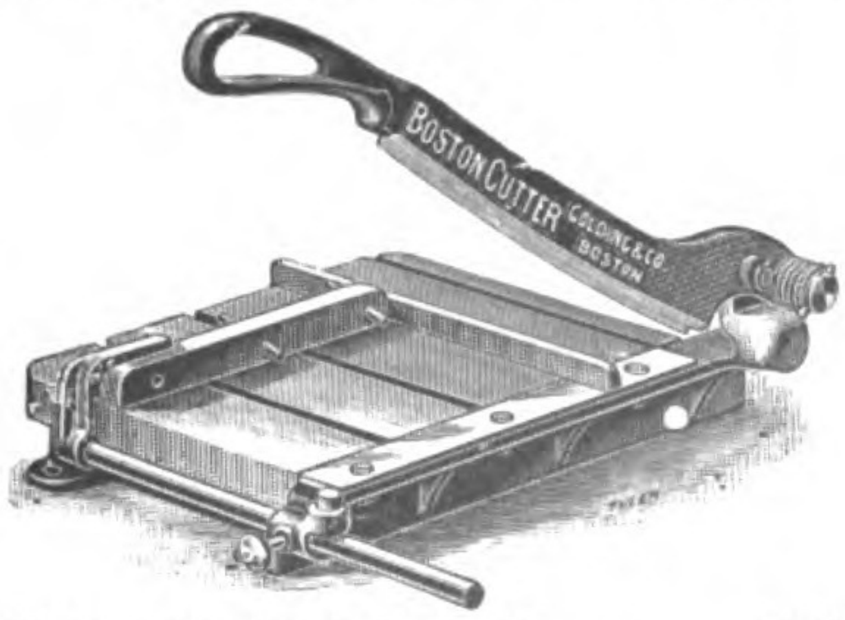


This is practically a smaller edition of the Dandy Trimmer, and is made to meet the demand for a still lower-priced cutter. Has a **six-inch blade.**

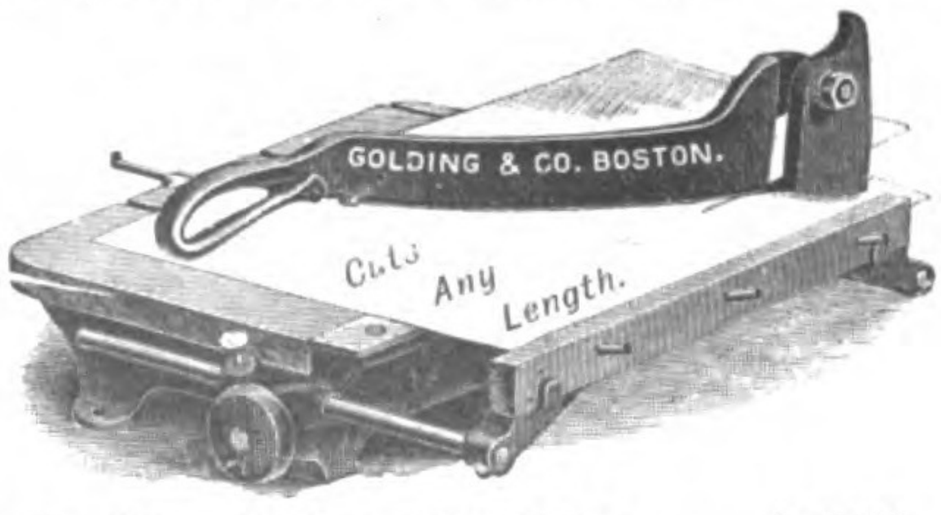
Price, $1.25. With Binder, $1.75.

BOSTON CARD CUTTERS.

These cutters have iron frames and polished hard wood tables. The **No. 12 Size** will cut any length of sheet in two or more cuts, as the standard that holds the knife-bar is on its inner side, in line with the cutting edge. The **No. 8 Size** has a reversible gauge, which may be used either at front or back.



NO. 8, with 8½-Inch Blade $8.00
No. 24, with 24½-Inch Blade $20.00



No. 12, with 12½-Inch Blade . . . $12.00

MONITOR TABLE SHEARS.



Style of 32-inch Monitor Table Shears.

The 34-inch size is built for cutting heavy stock for blank books, bibles, etc. It is massive in construction and very durable. The parallel clamp has a rubber cushion (¼-inch wide), inserted on under side which holds stock firmly. The front gauge is operated by a hand wheel, attached to a geared pinion and graduated steel rack. The table is scored both ways, provided with side and end adjustable gauges. Knife-bar is extra strong and well balanced with weight, making a sure and powerful movement.

The 32-inch size has all the conveniences and improvements described in the 34-inch machine. Well braced, fitted accurately and finely finished, with heavy, solid side frames.

Monitor Table Shears, 34 inches, extra heavy **$150 00**
Monitor Table Shears, 32 inches **110 00**



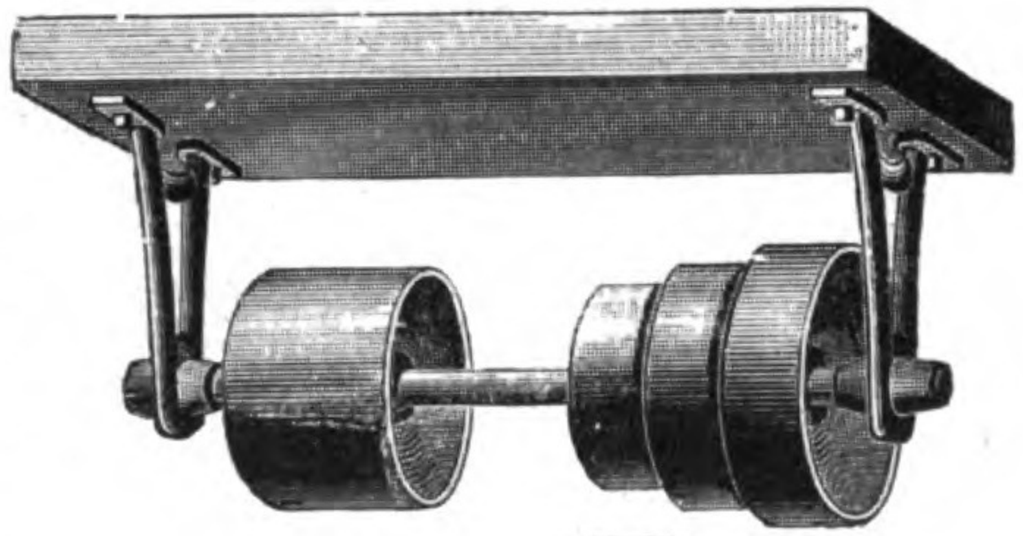
MONITOR JOB BACKING MACHINE.

This is the heaviest and strongest job backing machine on the market. Accurately fitted and reinforced at the corners to withstand the heaviest strain. The side frames and braces are very heavy. The boxes are phosphor bronze; the screw is steel, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter; the jaws are steel beveled, finely finished, and open from 5 to $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches; the hand wheel is $18\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter.

SIZES AND PRICES.

No. 0. Takes 19-inch book **$70 00**
No. 1. Takes 21-inch book **75 00**
No. 2 Takes 24-inch book; extra heavy . . **85 00**
No. 3. Takes 29-inch book; extra heavy . . **95 00**

OVERHEAD POWER FIXTURES.



Consisting of countershaft, two adjustable hangers with oil cups, two cone pulleys and driving pulley for main shaft.

When ordering overhead fixtures, give the exact diameter and speed of main shaft.

3 Speed Cones, 6 to 9 inches, for 2 inch belt	$15 00
With Split Cone	18 00
4 Speed Cones, 7 to 10 inches, for 2¼ or 2½ inch belt	20 00
With Split Cone	2400

Fixtures for cylinder presses, shafting, hangers, pulleys and collars furnished at lowest prices.



LEATHER BELTING.

Price for Running Foot.

WIDTH.	PER FOOT.	WIDTH.	PER FOOT.	WIDTH.	PER FOOT.
1 inch	$0 17	7 inch	$1 54	25 inch	$5 50
1¼ inch	0 23	8 inch	1 76	26 inch	5 72
1½ inch	0 29	9 inch	1 98	27 inch	5 94
1¾ inch	0 35	10 inch	2 20	28 inch	6 16
2 inch	0 41	11 inch	2 42	30 inch	6 60
2¼ inch	0 47	12 inch	2 64	32 inch	7 04
2½ inch	0 53	13 inch	2 86	34 inch	7 48
2¾ inch	0 59	14 inch	3 08	36 inch	7 92
3 inch	0 64	15 inch	3 30	38 inch	8 36
3¼ inch	0 70	16 inch	3 52	40 inch	8 80
3½ inch	0 76	17 inch	3 74	44 inch	9 68
3¾ inch	0 82	18 inch	3 96	48 inch	10 56
4 inch	0 87	19 inch	4 18	52 inch	11 44
4½ inch	0 98	20 inch	4 40	56 inch	12 32
5 inch	1 09	21 inch	4 62	60 inch	13 20
5½ inch	1 21	22 inch	4 84	64 inch	14 08
6 inch	1 32	23 inch	5 06	68 inch	14 96
6½ inch	1 43	24 inch	5 28	72 inch	15 84

Double belting twice the price of single.

TWIST BELTING.

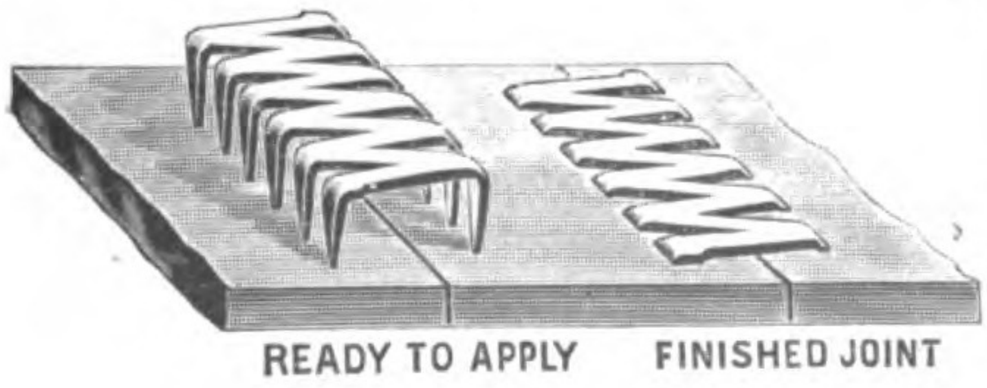
⅛ inch, per foot	$0 07
3/16 inch, "	0 12
¼ inch, "	0 17
5/16 inch, "	0 22
⅜ inch, "	0 26
½ inch, "	0 36
⅝ inch, "	0 43
¾ inch, "	0 55
⅞ inch, "	0 72
1 inch, "	0 86

SOLID ROUND BETLING.

⅛ inch, per foot	$0 05
3/16 inch, "	0 07
¼ inch, "	0 10
5/16 inch, "	0 14
⅜ inch, "	0 18

CUT LACING.—Per bundle. —100 feet.

¼ inch	$1 00
5/16 inch	1 25
⅜ inch	1 50
½ inch	2 00
⅝ inch	2 75
¾ inch	3 25



PATENT STEEL BELT LACING.

No. 0. For light belts, assorted lengths, 100 inches in box	$1 00
No. 1. For ordinary belts, assorted lengths, 100 inches in box	1 50
No. 2. For heavy belts, assorted lengths, 100 inches in box	2 00

IMPROVED PERFORATING MACHINES.

For Printers, Bookbinders and Stationers Use. Suitable for Checks, Drafts, Bonds and General Stub Work. No Printing Office or Bookbindery Complete Without One.

IMPROVED FRANKLIN FOOT PERFORATOR.



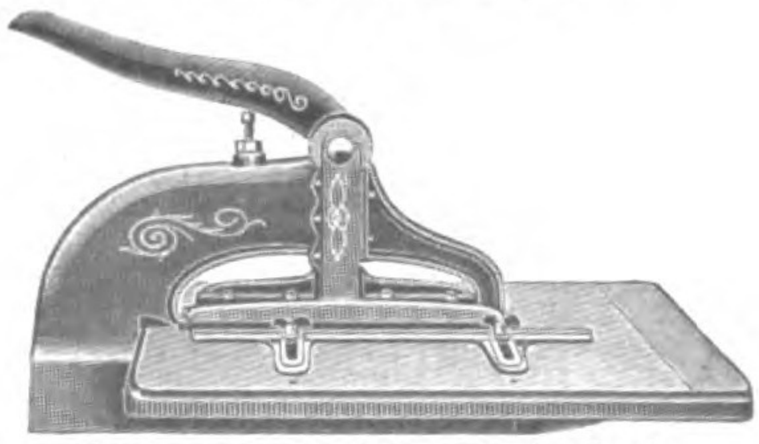
Perforates 15 Holes to the Inch.

This machine is perfect in all its parts and made of the best material. It is the only perforator made which has hardened and tempered steel dies. The perforations are round as on postage stamps. Needles bent by accident or otherwise can be removed very easily and others inserted, as the needles are all independent and are not soldered together, a notable fault with other perforators now in use. When needles are worn too short new ones can be purchased for 50 cents per hundred. One hundred extra needles, 1 pair of pliers, 1 screw-driver, 1 file for sharpening needles, and directions for operating sent with each perforator.

Made in four sizes.

15-Inch	$40 00
20-Inch	50 00
24-Inch	60 00
28-Inch	70 00

10-INCH FRANKLIN HAND PERFORATOR.



Perforates 15 Holes to the Inch.

Price $25 00

THE PEERLESS FOOT PERFORATOR.



Perforates 15 Holes to the Inch.

This machine is the very same in all its working parts as the Franklin and Gem, only it is a much heavier machine.

Made in three sizes.

20-Inch	$55 00
24-Inch	65 00
28-Inch	75 00

GEM FOOT PERFORATOR.



Perforates 15 Holes to the Inch.

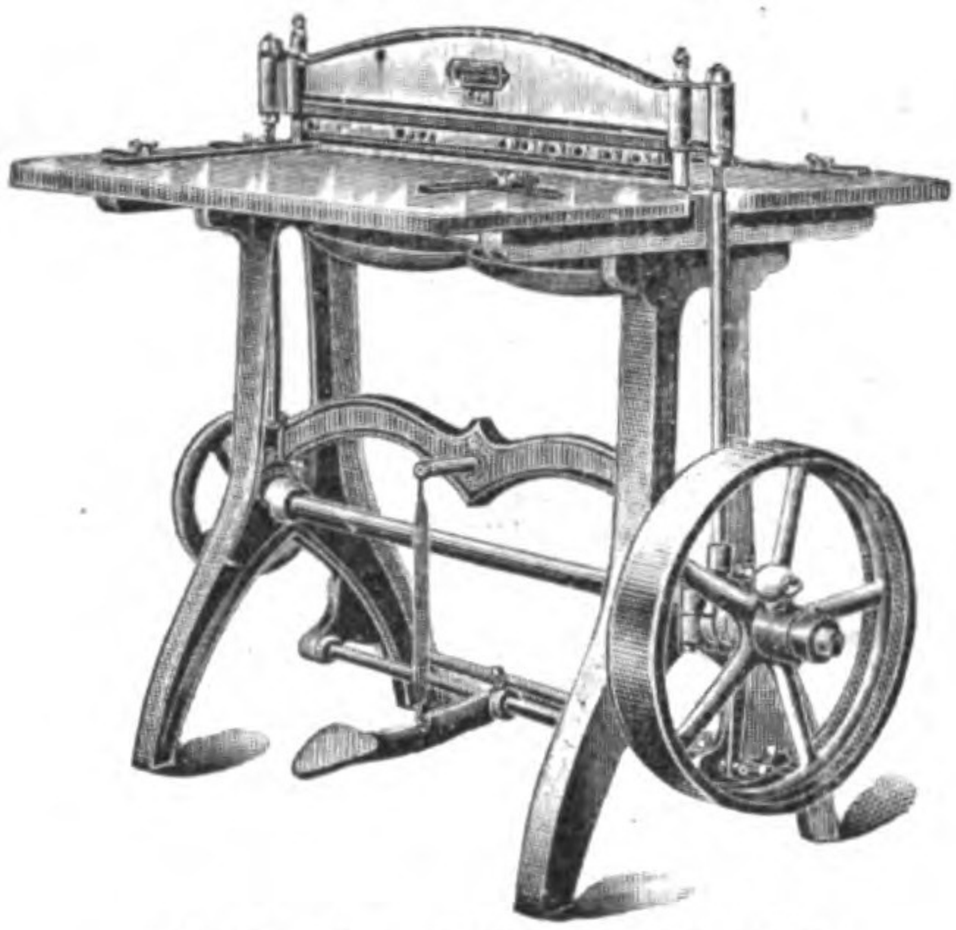
This machine is operated just like the Franklin, all working parts are the same, the only difference is it has no cabinet.

Made in four sizes.

15-Inch	$40 00
20-Inch	50 00
24-Inch	60 00
28-Inch	70 00



GEM POWER PERFORATOR.



Perforates 15 Holes to the Inch.

This machine is for printers and binders having a large amount of perforating to do. Made in one size.

28-Inch $100 00

PEERLESS POWER PERFORATOR.

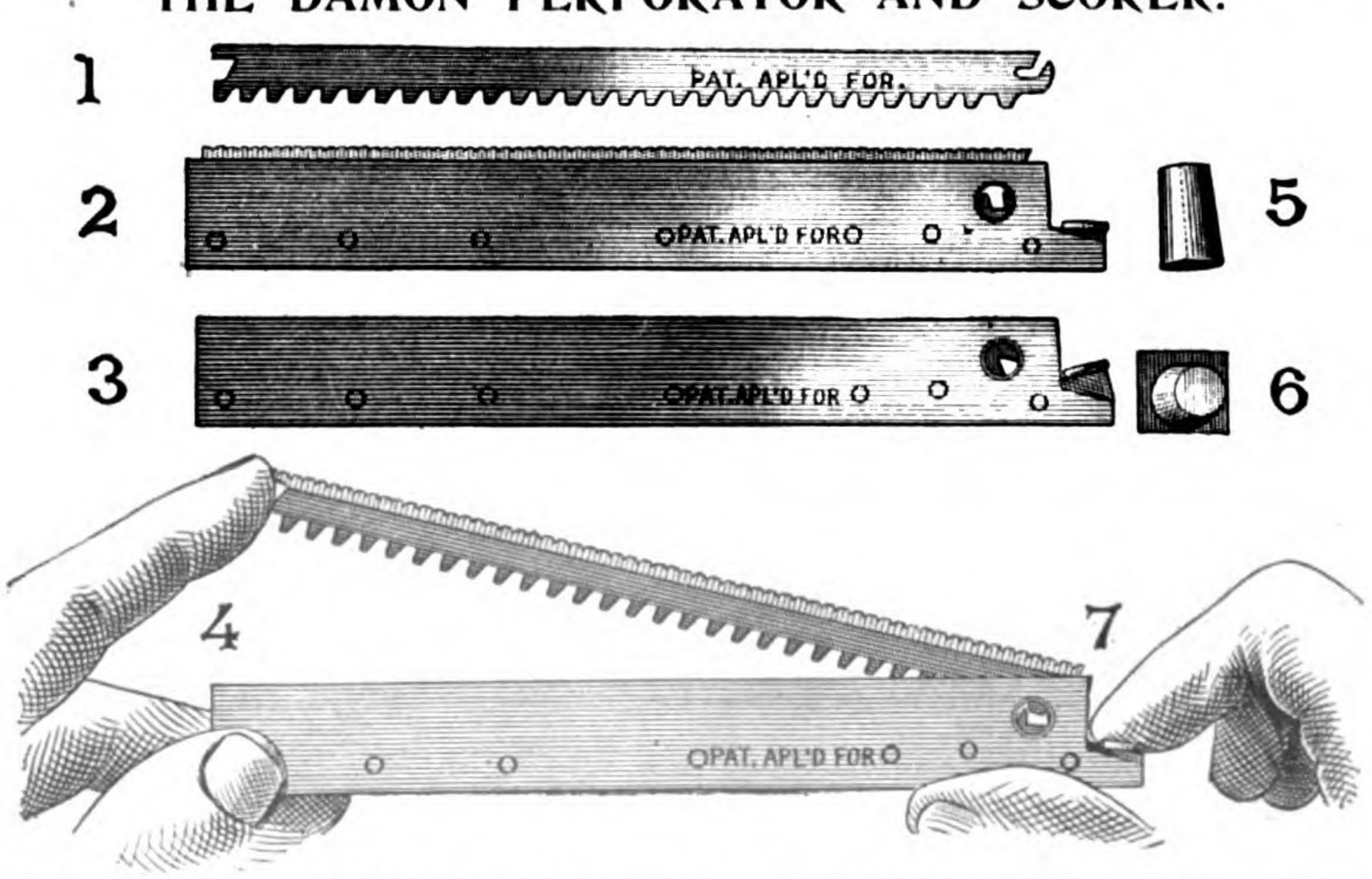


Perforates 15 Holes to the Inch.

Simple in construction, easily handled and unexcelled in speed, which is only limited by the skill of the operator. Made in one size.

28-Inch $125 00

THE DAMON PERFORATOR AND SCORER.



A small machine which locks up in the form for printing, perforating and scoring at one impression. It will perforate and score without cutting the rollers, without inking the perforations or creasing line, and without any make-ready other than that for the printing job. Can be used on any press and saves just 50 per cent. in time. These machines are guaranteed to be all right and are warranted against all flaws in material. Larger sizes made to order.

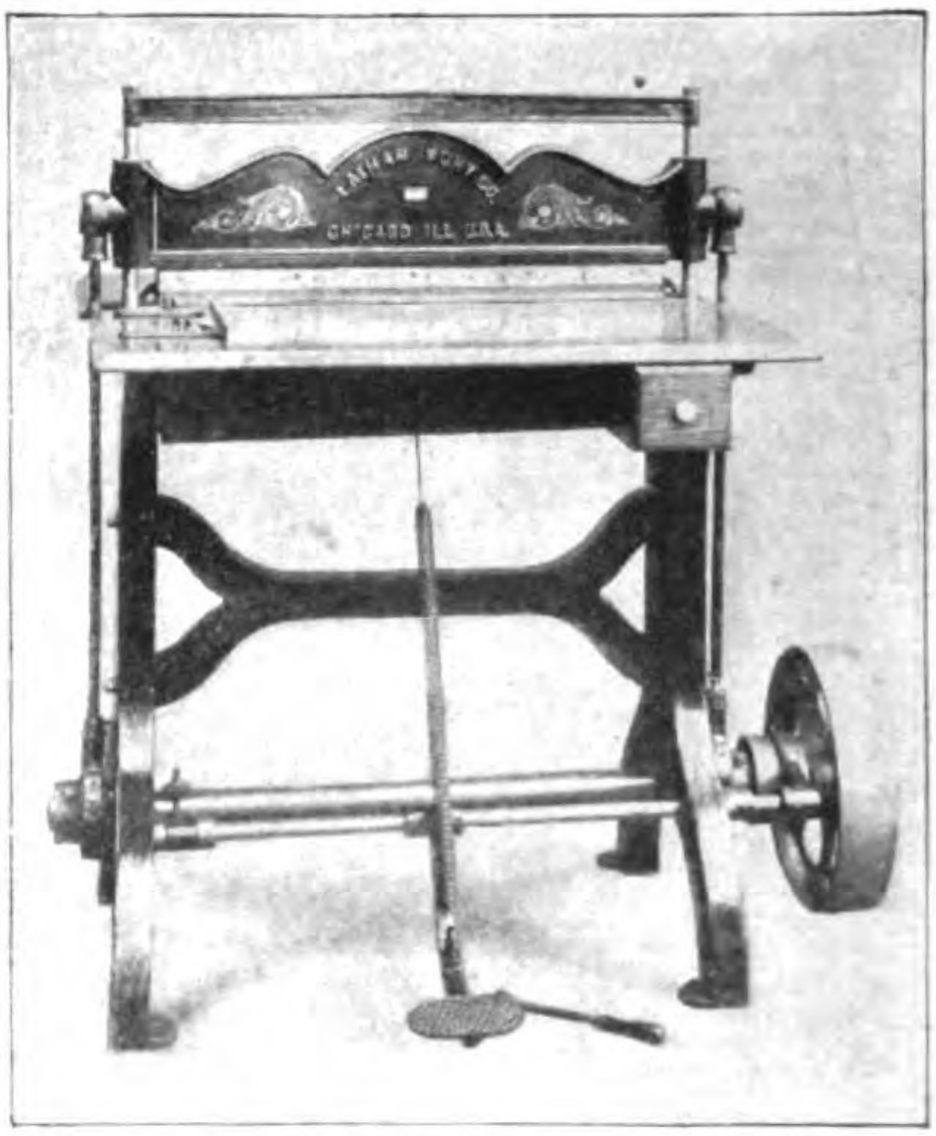
No. 1. Length 5 inches, perforates and scores 4⅛ inches $3 00
No. 2. Length 7 inches, perforates and scores 6⅛ inches 4 00
No. 3. Length 10 inches, perforates and scores 9 inches 5 00
No. 4. Length 12 inches, perforates and scores 11 inches 6 00

MONITOR EXTRA HEAVY POWER PERFORATOR.

(Round Hole.)

The Monitor Extra Heavy Power Perforator embodies those points which not only renders it capable of doing the very highest grade of work, but gives it durability and secures a minimum of wear.

This machine is massive and strong in its construction and securely braced. The side guides for the head are supported by a cross-brace above the head, thereby insuring a true and perfect perpendicular motion. The new needle die plates are made of special tempered steel, making the life of a die-plate many times longer than is usual in other machines. Holes in die plate are 60 gauge, 15 to an inch. The new needles or pins are made of imported stock, round and perfectly straight. The power pulley is large, affording an abundance of leverage for conveying the power.



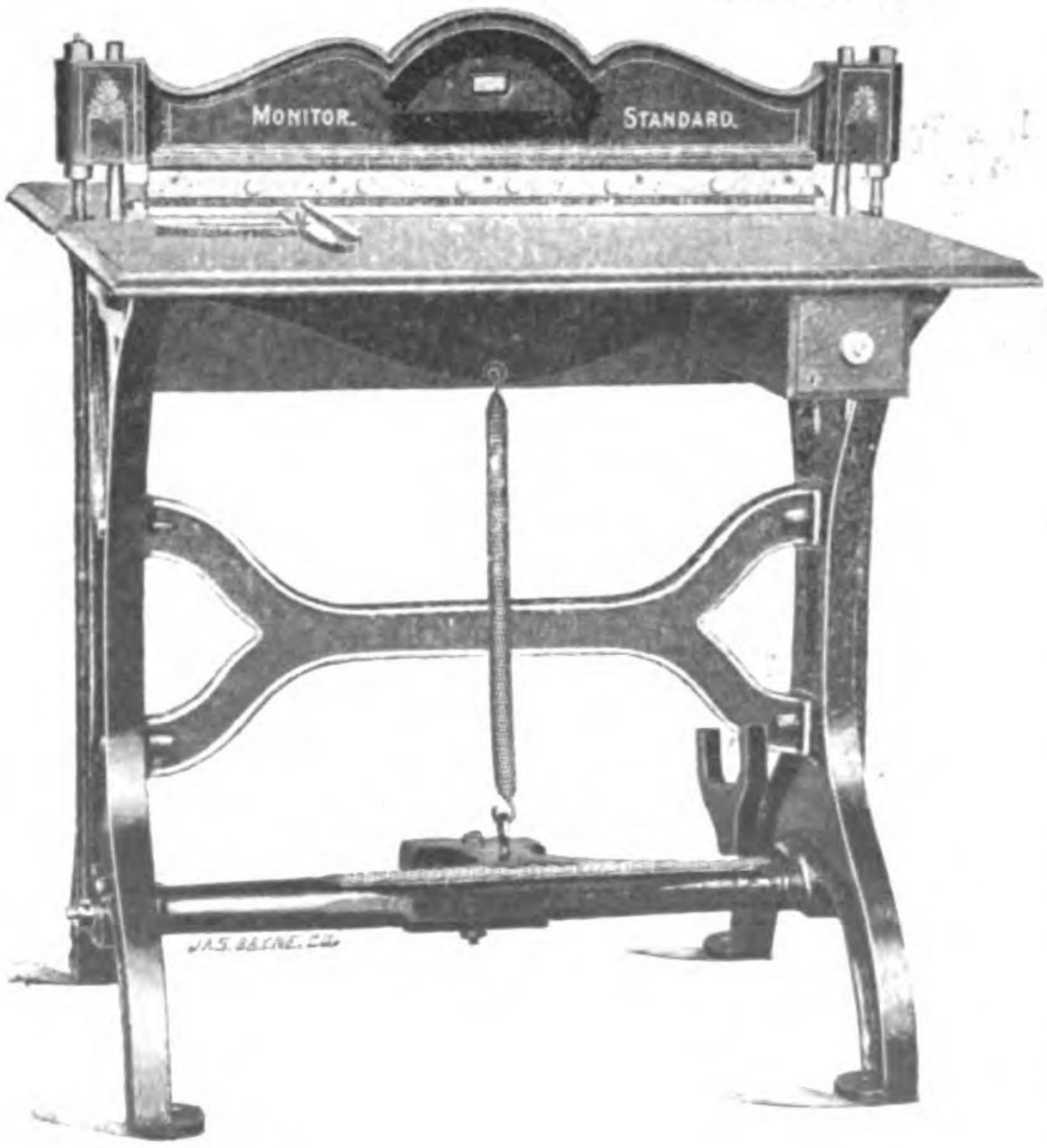
Sizes and Prices,

30-inch, extra heavy	$325 00
28-inch, extra heavy	275 00
24-inch, extra heavy	250 00

Weight, net, 28-inch, 418 lbs; 24-inch, 380 lbs. Height, 50 inches.

MONITOR STANDARD PERFORATORS.

(Round Hole.)



This machine makes a perfect perforation and is durable. One of the chief points of improvement is the fact that the needles are directly under the center of the head, and in line with the side rods. This allows a perfect even draw with the least possible wear of the pins, die and stripper. Another important improvement is the stripper. As ordinarily made they are of brass of medium thickness, causing the machine to bind, elongate the holes and wear the needles, and also wear out the stripper. To obviate this, the proper thickness of brass is used for stripper, attached to an angle bar, which extends behind and two inches upward in the back, positively preventing any springing in the center of the stripper.

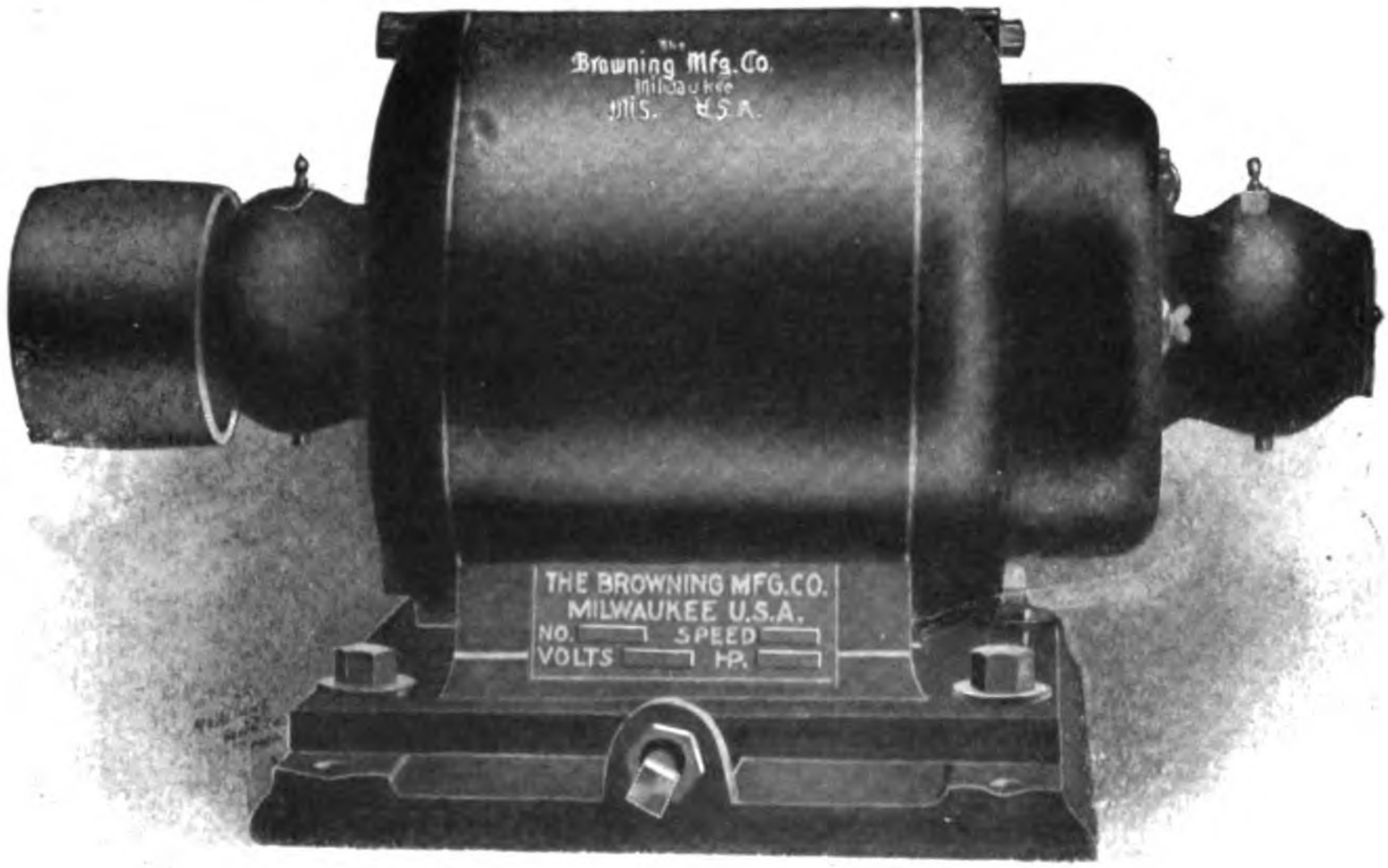
Steam Power.

20-inch	$125 00
24-inch	150 00
28-inch	175 00
30-inch	225 00

Foot Power.

20-inch	$75 00
24-inch	100 00
28-inch	125 00
30-inch	150 00

BROWNING MOTORS.



These are without doubt the best low-speed motors for direct connection with presses or other machinery, either by friction or belt. The adjustment for increasing friction between the pulley of the motor and edge of fly-wheel is very simple, as is also the method of tightening belt, when belt-drive is used. The speed of press is controlled perfectly by the speed regulator and starting-box combined.

Horse Power.	Price, 110 Volts.	Price, 220 Volts.	Price, 500 Volts.	Speed, 110 or 220 Volts.	Speed, 500 Volts.
¼	$45 00	$47 50	$50 00	1,050	1,200
½	60 00	62 00	65 00	1,050	1,100
1	75 00	80 00	80 00	1,050	1,200
2	110 00	115 00	120 00	1,050	1,100
3	125 00	125 00	130 00	1,600	1,700
5	155 00	160 00	165 00	1,400	1,600

Above prices include starting box with automatic release.

Browning Motors Attached to our "New Style Platen Press"

Motors attached to our New Style Platen Presses (illustrated and described on page 540) at the following prices:

8 x 12 inches inside chase	$85 00	11 x 17 inches inside chase	$110 00
9 x 13 " " "	90 00	13 x 19 " " "	125 00
10 x 15 " " "	100 00		

These prices include speed regulator and starting-box combined.

PRINTING INKS.

An experience of over forty years in the production of printing inks has enabled our manufacturers to give us a choice of grades and colors which, for quality and uniformity, cannot be excelled. It is frequently desirable in the case of certain work, to have inks made especially to order, and indeed at times it is absolutely necessary. We have ample facilities for supplying such inks at short notice, and make a special point of matching colors and tints. When ordering inks, a sheet of the paper on which the ink is to be used should be forwarded to us, as well as full specifications as to the style of the press and its speed, as well as any other special requirements that are desired. Compliance with the above will enable us to furnish ink fully adapted in shade, as well as in working and drying properties to the exigencies of the work on hand.

THE PACKING OF INKS.

News inks are packed in barrels containing about 500 lbs.; half-barrels, containing about 250 lbs.; kegs, containing 100 lbs., and 50 lbs., respectively; and for a small quantity, wooden pails, containing 25 lbs.

Poster inks are packed in barrels, half-barrels, kegs and cans, but not smaller than 1-lb. cans.

The finer grades of blacks and colors are packed in cans as desired, but any ink listing at less than $1.00 is not furnished in smaller than 1-lb. cans.

TUBES. — All inks listing at $1.00 and over are furnished, when requested, in ¼-lb. tubes. Each tube is packed in a folding box, and four tubes, or one pound, are again packed in a larger folding box.

NEWS INK.

All our news inks are marked by absolute freedom from that objectionable odor usual to other makes, which is not only very obnoxious to the reader, but is a proof of improper manufacture, showing the presence of poorly distilled rosin oils, which contain free resinous acids, highly detrimental to type, stereotype plates and rollers.

For Drum Cylinder and Two-Revolution Presses, for use on news and machine-finished papers (according to quality and size of package), per lb.	$0 06 to $0 16
Extra News Ink for Job and Hand Presses	$0 20, $0 25 and 0 30

BLACK INKS.

	Per Pound.
Doubletone Job Blacks	$5 00, $4 00, $3 00, $2 00, $1 50, $1 00
Doubletone Halftone Blacks	3 00, 2 00, 1 50, 1 00, 0 75, 0 50
Combination Job Blacks	2 50, 1 50, 1 00, 0 75, 0 50, 0 25
Zulu Job Black, in pound cans	0 50
" " " in tubes (special)	0 60
10, 25, 50 and 100-lb. packages at special prices.	
Half-tone Cut Black, for coated papers	0 50
10, 25, 50 and 100-lb. packages at special prices.	
Ethiopian Book Black	0 20
10, 25, 50 and 100-lb. packages at special prices.	
Book Black	$0 40 and 0 30

SPECIAL AND COLORED BLACK INKS.

	Per Pound.
Gloss Black (for bond and linen paper)	$2 00
Antique Black (for producing antique effects)	1 50
Light Blue Blacks — I, II, III	$2 50, $1 50, 1 00
Deep Blue Blacks — I, II, III	2 50, 1 50, 1 00
Bronze Blue Blacks — I, II, III, IV	$2 50, 2 00, 1 50, 1 00
Green Blacks — I, II, III, IV	3 00, 2 00, 1 50, 1 00
Brown Blacks — I, II	3 00, 2 00
Purple Blacks — I, II, III, IV	5 00, 3 00, 2 00, 1 00

RED INKS.

	Per lb.		Per lb.
Brilliant Carmine	$12 00	Antique Red (for producing antique effects)	$3 00
Brilliant Carmine IV	6 00	Red, No. 888	2 00
Madder Lake, light or deep	$8 00, 6 00	Beekman Red	2 00
Claret Color	5 00	Amazon Red	2 00
Bronze Red	1 00	Brilliant Reds, I, II, III	$1 50, $1 25, 1 00
Deep Cherry, I	1 00	D. & P. Red	1 00
Gloss Label Red	3 00	Poster Red, light or deep	0 50
Superior Rose Lake	3 00		

BLUE INKS.

	Per lb.		Per lb.
Blue Lake, light or deep	$5 00	Ultramarine Blue, I, II	$3 00, $2 50
Milori Blue, I	3 00	Ultramarine Blue, III, IV	1 50, 1 00
Gloss Label Blue	3 00	Light Blue	1 00
Azure Blue	2 50	Deep Blue	1 00
Berlin Blue, I	2 00	D. & P. Blue	1 00
Prussian Blue	1 50	Poster Blue, light or deep	0 50

GREEN INKS.

Imperial Green, light or deep	$6 00	Olive Green, light or deep	2 00
Regal Green	3 00	Silk Green I, light, medium or deep	2 00
Dragon Green	3 00	Silk Green II, light, medium or deep	1 50
Gloss Label Green	3 00	Poster Green, light or deep	0 50
Bronze Green	2 00		

BROWN INKS.

Brown Lake, light, medium or deep	$4 00	Mahogany Brown	2 00
Photo Brown, light or deep	3 00	Sienna Brown	2 00
Bismarck Brown	3 00	Label Brown, light, medium or deep	1 50
Chocolate Brown	3 00	Light Ochre	1 00
Snuff Brown	2 00	Poster Brown, light or deep	0 50

YELLOW INKS.

Yellow Lake, light, medium or deep	$3 00	Lemon Yellow	$2 00, $1 50, $1 00
Gloss Label Yellow	3 00	Persian Orange	2 00
Chrome Yellow, light or deep	2 00	Label Yellow, light or deep	1 00
Chrome Orange, body or lake	2 00	Poster Yellow	0 50

PURPLE INKS.

Bronze Purple, bluish	$5 00	Violet, bluish	$4 00, $3 00, $2 00, 1 00
Bronze Purple, reddish	5 00	Violet, reddish	4 00, 3 00, 2 00, 1 00
Violet Lake, light, medium or deep	5 00	Label Purple, bluish	1 50
Imperial Purple	3 00	Label Purple, reddish	1 50

WHITE INKS.

Printing White	$2 00	Finest White, for tints	$1 25, $1 00
Extra Fine Body White	1 50	Poster White	0 50

TINT INKS.

Any shade desired 1 00

COPYING INKS.

Copyable Red, extra strong	$5 00; strong	$3 00
Copyable Green, " "	5 00; "	3 00
Copyable Black, " "	5 00; "	3 00
Copyable Purple, " "	5 00; "	3 00
Copyable Blue, " "	5 00; "	3 00
Copyable Scarlet, " "	5 00; "	3 00

TYPEWRITER IMITATION INKS.

Blue, Red, Green, Purple, Black $3 00

Any typewriter ribbon matched to order.

GOLD AND SILVER INKS.

Gold, light, medium or deep	$5 00	Aluminum Ink	$5 00
Gold, Orange or Yellow	5 00	Copper Ink	5 00

SATIN EFFECTS.

Any shade desired $4 00

BRONZE SIZE.

Brown, Yellow, White $1 50, 1 00

REDUCING VARNISHES.

For reducing fine black and colored inks.

	Per lb.	Per Gallon.
Pure Linseed Varnish No. 5 (very soft)	$0 50	$2 25
Pure Linseed Varnish No. 4 (soft)	0 55	2 25
Pure Linseed Varnish No. 3 (medium)	0 60	2 50

For Cheaper Black and Colored Inks.

No. 5 (very soft); No. 4 (soft); No. 3 (medium), each 1 00

GLOSS VARNISHES.

	Per lb.
Body Gloss Varnish, for mixing into inks	$1 50
Transparent Gloss Varnish, for printing over black and colored inks	1 50

DRYERS.

Body Dryer, per lb. 1 50

This is a heavy-bodied dryer of great drying power, the same consistency as ink, and hence can be used without making the ink too soft or thin. It is our favorite dryer, as it can safely be used without causing inks to harden or dry on the press.

Fluid Dryer, per lb. $1 50

Where a thin dryer is desired this will be found most suitable for the purpose and of great strength, as it has all the qualifications of body dryer, except its body. Of above dryers, from one per cent. to two per cent. can be safely used for colored inks, and three per cent. to eight per cent. for black inks

Best Japan Dryer, per lb. . . . . $0 75; per gallon $4 00

Japan Dryer should be very sparingly used, and in black inks only.

SOFTINE.

An original preparation for destroying the stickiness or tackiness of inks. Prevents picking on coated or weak-surfaced stock. Our White Softine is specially made with reference to fine colored inks, and will not interfere with the most delicate shade. Black Softine is intended for use in black inks, and can be used without weakening the color of the ink. In addition to improving the working properties of inks under certain conditions, Softine makes the ink lie smooth and flat on the paper. It is a necessity in every printing establishment and should not be confounded with so-called reducing compounds.

Softine, white or black, in tubes, per lb., net $1 00

Special prices in quantity.

BOOKS FOR PRINTERS.

THE HARMONIZER. — By J. F. Earhart, author of "The Color Printer." A book of great value to any printer who prints on tinted or colored stock. Size, 5 x 7½ inches; cloth bound; 248 pages 3 50

HINTS ON IMPOSITION. — A handbook for printers. By T. B. Williams. This book is a thoroughly reliable guide to the imposition of book forms, and shows in addition to the usual diagrams, the folds of the sheet for each form, with directions, etc. Size, 4 x 6 inches; full leather, flexible binding; 96 pages 1 00

THE LINOTYPE MANUAL.—By Chas. Seeward. Giving detailed instruction concerning the proper adjustment and care of the Linotype. An 88-page book, cloth bound, fully illustrated, showing all the principal parts of the machine, together with diagrams of keyboard and other information necessary for erecting, operating, etc. . 1 50

LIST OF PRICES AND ESTIMATE GUIDE.— By H. G. Bishop. Showing what prices to charge for every kind of book and job work, from a small card to a large volume. 1 00

MAKING READY ON JOB PRESSES. — A 28-page pamphlet giving full instructions as to make-ready on platen presses 0 10

ORDER BOOK AND RECORD OF COST. — By H. G. Bishop. The simplest and most accurate book for keeping track of all items of cost of every job done. Contains 100 leaves, 10 x 16, printed and ruled, and provides room for entering 3,000 jobs . . . 3 00

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO EMBOSSING. — By Jas. P. Burbank, a practical pressman and embosser. Contains instructions for embossing by the various methods applicable to ordinary job presses, and much information hitherto not accessible 1 00

PROOFREADING. — By F. Horace Teall. A series of essays for readers and their employers. Bound in full cloth; 100 pages 1 00

PRESSWORK. — By Wm. J. Kelly. A manual of practice for printing pressmen and pressroom apprentices. The only complete and authentic work on the subject ever published. Bound in full cloth; 96 pages 1 50

unded with so-called reducing compound

net

prices in quantity.

OR PRINTERS.

author of "The Color Printer." A book of on tinted or colored stock. Size, 5 x 7½ in

or printers. By T. B. Williams. This book sition of book forms, and shows in addition sheet for each form, with directions, etc nding; 96 pages

ard. Giving detailed instruction concern- Linotype. An 88-page book, cloth board l parts of the machine, together with dia- necessary for erecting, operating, etc.

. By H. G. Bishop. Showing what price- ork, from a small card to a large volume

8 page pamphlet giving full instructions

By H. G. Bishop. The simplest and most ms of cost of every job done. Contains ovides room for entering 3,000 jobs

Jas. P. Burbank, a practical pressman mbossing by the various methods applic- rmation hitherto not accessible

es of essays for readers and their em-

f practice for printing pressmen and nd authentic work on the subject ever

Princeton University Library
32101 063891269

DATE ISSUED	DATE DUE
DEC 20 1971	